This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,439,675

SS

LDING
ONLY

Bequest of
Oliver Lyman Spaulding

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE O I

Olin L. Stanchfield
Major 2nd F.A.

A
TAGALOG ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH TAGALOG
DICTIONARY

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED

BY

Charles Nigg

MANILA:

IMP. DE FAJARDO Y COMP.A

101—CARRIEDO 101

1904.

P

Bequeath by Alice Emerson
Scandalios
5-20-48
552360

PAUNAWA

Ang dahilan nang pagsulat nitong libro,i, dili iba kun di ang maka abuloy nang pagpapakalat nang mahalagang wika nang Ingles na ng̃ayo,i, lumalatag sa halos lahat nang mang̃a naciones; kayâ ang nasa nang sumulat ay ang tumulong hindi lamang sa mang̃a Americano at Inglés na may pitang matuto nang wicang Tagalog kundi lalonglalô na sa mang̃a maginoong taga rito sa Filipinas na ng̃ayo,i, nagsusumikap sa pagaaral nang wikang Inglés.

Pinagpilitan sa pamamagitan nang masiyasat at masinip na paghahalunkat ang pagtitipon nang lahat naug mang̃a matatanda at mang̃a batang salita at wikang Tagalog sampo nang mang̃a kahulugan nang bawat isa upang maihulog sa wikang Inglés at gayon din naman ang wikang ito sa Tagalog at gayondin naman pinihit ang ibinigay sa bawat isang wika sa paghuhulog ang halaga at kahulugan sa iba at gayon din na man ang mang̃a tinatauag na Frances baga, ay pinilit ang magkaroon nang tunay na kahulugan sa kaniyang tunay na halaga ss iba.

Ang librong ito, ay nakasulat sa bagong ugali nang pagsulat nang wikang Tagalog; Kaya ang titic na C ay naging K: ang Gui ay naging gí: ang Qui ay naging ki; at U ay ang naging W. At dahil dito kung may hahanaping salita na sa dati ay nasusulat sa C at hindi makita ay dapat hanapin sa K. At gayon din naman ang mang̃a dating nasa Qui ay dapat hanapin sa Ki; at ang dati sa U ay hanapin sa W.

PREFACE

The author's object in compiling and publishing this book is to put before the public a work that will aid both the American and the Filipino in learning either English or Tagalog whichever the case might be.

It has taken about three years to compile it and each word has been thoroughly tested so that the definitions will be found correct.

It is written in what is called the New Tagalog which differs from the old in the following respects. The C has become K, Gui has been shortened to gi; qui has been changed to Ki and w is generally substituted for U. Therefore should a person look for a word that begins with C and fail to find it he should turn to K; should he be unable to find Qui he should turn to Ki; and in case of u should turn to w.

NIGG'S TAGALOG-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ERRATA

In a pioneer work of this character it could hardly be hoped that where there are so many opportunities some errors would not creep in, but these for the most part are trivial and of the sort to be expected until Manila typesetters become more accustomed to English orthography and American ideas of exactness.

It is suggested that teachers would do well to make these corrections in ink in the appropriate places and that as most of the changes only involve a letter or two the task would not be difficult. The word as it now appears is given first in this list, after the page number, and Tagalog, followed by the corrected form.

7 aba po-Virgen-Virgin.-alaala momento-memento.-alalayan-assert-assist.

8 andukha-hel paid help, aid

9 apo-descondent-descendent.- asinan--pikcle--pickle.--ayunan ang iba-suscribe-subscribe.

10 babala sa madala--programe--program.--bagay--desig--design.- bagay--usefur--useful.--bagsik stricness--etrictness;-narshness harshness.-bahid-sing sign. baitang-ledder-ladder.

11 bala-theart-threat.

12 banta nntion-notion.-basag-fractered-fractured.

13 bigyan--signif-signify. bigyan kapangyarihan-autorize-authorize -bigyang sindak friggten-frighten.

14 bihis--clotaes- clothes.-bilas--marrp--marry.-bilog-spahere-sphere.- binti-shang-shank- -binyagan--Chriatian--Christian.- biroan--caroucol--carousal. -biruin-6oke-joke. binubukulan origen-origin. bisa positivility-possibility. bilog rotunditp-rotundity.

15 bugtong -puzjle -puzzle.--buhatan - impaech--impeach.-buhay-livoly lively. buhayin -resusticate-resuscitate.-buig-buuch--bunch;- racenne--raceme.--bukal origen-origin; eourse course; finst-first.-bukod sa iba-feroign-foreign.-buksan-rhow-show.

16 bulaw-wilb-wild.-bulukan-rotiing-rotting,-bumabasa--beader-reader.-bumbuan-grown-crown.-bumukal sprink spring.-bumukod-separste-separate.

17 butihan-pertect'on perfection; butil-frain-grain.-butlig-pustle-pustule -cabelleriza--estable stable.-canta chorous chorus.-daan-ocasion-occasion.

18 dahasan-ferce-force;-stregtbeu-strengthen, daing mormur-murmur;-suplication supplication. -dakila-illustration illustrious;-magesti majestic; -magaificent magnificent;-protent potent;--wealty -wealthy;--transciendent -transcendent dakip cappure capture -dali instunt-instant.-dalidalian pispose-dispose.-dalitaan- suffe suffer. -dalitain-compoort comport; condesend-condescend.-dalosdalos idrot-idiot.

19 damihan-ougment-augment.-dapat igalang hanorable-honorable.-dapat ipagtagubilin-laudahle-laudable. -dapat magalingin nepectable respectable.-dapat parusahan-puishable punishable.

20 diccionario-dietionary dictionary -di hikayat-incorruptable-incorruptible.-di karampatan-imprope-improper. dikdikin-crash-crush.-dilag-grar duer-grandeur brillancy-brilliancy.-di mababago-stapla-staple; unchangable unchangeable. di mahigpit-unstaple- ur stable.--di makararaan--impassible--impassable. di malapatan unlie-unlike; unequa unequal.-di malirip inscrutable inscrutable. di marunong mag veracios veracious.-di matarok-unfathonable unfathomable. di nasasalang numingled-unmingled.

21 dios ng alak Bachus Bacchus. di pagka-palagay inconstanty inconstancy. di sapat--nadequaty- inadequacy. -dispunte - back-stich-backstitch.-dowahagi-persuit--pursuit. dowahaginin- persue-pursue. duende--fray-fay. dulo-sumit-summit dumal- abhorence--abhorrence. -dumalas- frequant frequent.-dumhan-polute pollute.

22 dunong. sience--science.- durog- ushed- crushed. durugin - crash-crush.-dusta-object-abject gagarin *mark out* feout.

23 galing--behefit benefit; sutility--utility.-galit-angray-angry;-firetful-fretful.-galit

na galit-mery very. gamot portion-potion. -gamutin-dotor-doctor. -ganiri vedilecit videlicet.-gapusin gyne-gyve.

24 gayak prepe rative prep rative;-pomptious-pompous.-gayatin slfice slice.-gibain *mark out* lerbel.-gilalasin-timdi-timid. gikban-assiat assist.-gilinğin-grindi-grind.

25 gulo *n* dissention dissension.-gulo-*a* conlused confused.-guluhin ang-confonnd. confound.-gumagad minic-mimic. guminhawa ang trom-from

27 gunamgunam reflexion reflection. guniguni-pantom-phantom.-habag, habagin-compasion compassion -haluin conufse-confuse.

27 hampasin nğ came cane. hari-severign sovereign.

28 hawan-disengagad-disengaged-hawanan-dissengage-disengage; facillitate facilitate.-higanti-vengence-vengeance hikayat, hikayatin facination fascination; facinate fascinate.-hilawin-crnde crude. himanhiman flatery flattery.

29 hindi nagbuhat ooriginal-original.

30 hinlog forfathers forefathers. hirangin-chose-choose.-hiwasan en-on.-hiyaw se-ream scream.

31 hubdan--deude-denude.-hubog curver curved. -hukayin muli extume exhume -hulan prophecy prophesy. huli *adv.-mark out* yelp; yelping.--hulihan-pack-back. hulma-mitrice matrice-. hulugin nğ-srnctify sanctify-humaba-protroct protract. humakbang-stirs stir.

32 humarap appaer-appear. humiyaw oyell-yell - humpay--interrudtion-interruption. humula *v.* perdict-predict. humupa-weak-weak.

33 ibaon -preoare prepare. ibu id, ibulusok ruin rain.-idagdag inscrease increase.-idarang scortch sco ch.-igalang-regards regard. - igiba - demoish - demolish.-ihabilin-comission commission.

34 ihulog ang -tormenst- torments. ilag-*n* exasion-evasion. ilagay sa ibang-trans-slate-translate.

35 ilagay sa codigo codefy codify. -ilap-willness-wildness.-ilarawan-portrait-portray inamoy-smeleed-smelled.

36 *mark out first two lines at top of first column.* inutog enlage-enlarge.-ipagin tindi annunce anncunce. ipagkaloob-cencede concede.

37 ipagtulakan imdel - impel. - i. ahintulot - privelege-privilege -ipasan load-load-ipatalo-let lose-let loose. ipatuloy- ersue pursue.

38 isabog- layish lavish.-isulat ang ngalan marticulate matriculate -itago-idclose inclose. itak-gorn corn.

39 itatua- cuntradict- contradict. itulay-persue-pursue.-iuli-reestablih-reestablish iuna-preceed-precede.

40 kababayan-follow-fellow.-kabagay-accomadating-accommodating. kabaitan-di-seretion- discretion kabait.n sa pagtupad -concientiousness conscientiousness.-kabangğuhan-fragracy-fragrancy.

41 kabigatan gaavity-gravity.-kabiglaanan-quichness-quickness.

42 kahabaan nğ buhay-longetivy longevity.-kahambugan-pompuosity-pomposity kahigpitan-pertenacity-pertinacity. kabinaan nğ effeminence, effeminateness effeminency, effminacy.

43 kaiklian nğ--dulness- lullness.-kailangang indespensible indispensable.

44 kakulangan nğ bait- indescretion--indiscretion. -kalaban- onemy-enemy. kalabaw-carabou carabao kalagayang bata perulity puerility. kalakhan nğ kata wan corpuledcy-corpulency. kalaulin forsee-foresee.

45 kalibugan-lownes-lowness.-kaligayahan-gayaty gaiety. kaliitan sutility-subtilty kalog-emputy-empty;-hallow-hollow. kalupaan homliness homeliness.

46 kamangmangan- dulness-dullness.--kamote potatoe-potato.-kamukha-smilar-similar.--kamuraan--sauvity-suavity. kanunuan forefethers forefathers. -kapabayaan abandoment- abandonment. kapal tickness thickness. kapalaluan arogance arrogance; pompuosity pomposity; pompuousness -pompousness. kapanahunan epportunity opportunity

47 kapangyarihan means means.--karangalan exellence excellence karaniwan prevaleut prevalent.

48 karapatan mert-merit karuagan effeminence, effeminateness-effiminency, effeminacy karupukan britleness, brittleness-; weadness, weakness-basalaulaan -impnrity -impurity -kasalbahian savgaeness savageness.-kasaliwaang

inconstency, inconstancy;-fiepleness, fickleness,-kasaliwaang palad illiluk illluck

49 kasibaan--glottony-glu tony-kasiguruhan-sponser sponsor kasiraan-mistak-mistake kasiraan ng puri-degredation-degradation.-kasukaban-threachery treachery

50 katampalasanan.- petulence--petulance. katandaan longlevity-longevity-katatagaan *adv* --midding--middling.-katha-minde-mind.-katimtiman ng constanck constancy. katiyagaan-persistance-persistence.

51 katulinan. acceleration-acceleration. katusuhan-sagacousness-sagaciousness. kaukol- coreespondent correspondent.-kaunahan preceedence-precedence.-kaunuran.-dulness dullness. kaupasalaan threachery-treachery.-kausap-which whom.-kawalan ng bait-indescretion -indiscretion. kaw lan ng gawa liesure leisure.-kawalan ng gusto displeasuse displeasure kawalan ng hi a-shame shamelessness;--flippancy-- flippancy.-kawalan ng kailangan -abandonmant abandonment.

52 kayabangan -pompuosity,pomposity;-pompuousness,pompousne-s.-kayamanan mamon- mammon.-kayarian-perpection -perfection.-kilalanin-foresee-foresee kiling-inclanation, inclination; sidp, side.

53 kulungan ng tupa.-sheep-fuld-sheep-fold.

54 kumapal--enlargo-enlarge.-kumapit- sieze seize -kumpisalin ascartain-ascertain kung-thongh-though,-kupitin-theive-thieve. kurap-movment-movement.-kuro imagnation-imagination.-kuruin concept conceive.

55 kuyumpis-*mark out* denied.-labahin, labhan laundry-launder.-lagpos-*a.*-exhorbitant-exorbitant.

56 lagusaw-rustliny-rustling. lahat-lahat-guite-quite.-lahi-sept,sect; foction, faction lakas ng promtitutde promptitude. laki ng anoman granduer-grandeur. laman-esscence-essence.-lamasin-handell handle.

57 lampas-exssive, excessive:-exhorbitant, exorbitant.-lamugin-pumel pummel lansetang-lacne lance.-lanta--*a.*-wfthered--withered.-lasap-aesthetice-aesthetics.-latag outspaead-outspread.

58 latak ng alak lee lees.-laya-ereedom-freedom.-lihisan-evoid avoid.-likc-unllawful-unlawful.-limbagin muli-republisp-republish.

59 linkod sa woer-wooer. linta-leach leech.-listahan-dock docket.-listahan ng mga tawong voice invoice -litaw *a.*-sensible sensible;-*n* apearance-appearance liwanagan-ivolve.-evolve -loob ng bulaklak corollo corolla.-loob ng dibdib-busom bosom-luat prolixnees prolixness.-lubag-toose loose.--lubhang-exhorbitant-exorbitant.-lubhang hambog presumptious presumptuous

60 lubugin-watar water.-lugal-lien lieu-lugal na pinagtuturuan-collega-college.-luhog suplication-supplication.-lumalo surposs-surpass;-ontvie-outvie.

61 lumigalig-terrupt.-interrupt.-lumiko sa thn rtght the right.-lumipana certain print-certain point lumitak-creak-crack.

62 lusawin-cosume-consume.-maamoy-oderous, odorous;-oderiferous odoriferous.

63 mabalakubak-scurry scurfy.-mabango-arromatic-aromatic; oderiferous, odoriferous;-oderous,odorous.-mabigla-to to be mabisa-diligence-diligent.-mabuhay uli.-resusticate resuscitate.

64 mabulungin-grumbiing grumbling.- mabunyi--renowmed- renowned. maburak mlry-miry -mabuti convenieut convenient.--madaling hubugin-eithe-lithe madidikit vicid-viscid.

65 magagalitin--seasily easily. -magagamit servicible -serviceable.--magaling-magnanamous magnanimous.- magaspang- incident -indecent.--magbahala carn care.-magbakod fance-fence.-magbalita-warm warn.

66 magbawas siuk-sink -magbigay lugod gratity-gratify.-magdalit cant chant.-magdilim ang-*mark out* tach.-magdugtong-at-attach.

67 magitla-starled.-startled-magitlahin-skittlish skittish.

68 magkaisa ang of at.-magkanlalabis overfow-overflow.

69 maglaro-ganblo-gambol.-magmula- ame come.

70 magpaaraw -oa- to.-magpahirap - everpower - overpower, - magpalakas-stregth strength.-magpamana demtze demise.-magpasakit-paini-pain.

72 magsubukan spig-spy. magtuli-circumsize-circumcise. magutom hanger-hunger, mahalay-impudent imprudent. mahalin-profer-prefer.

74 mahinahon prndent-prudent; courtious-courteous. mahihin ohliging obliging. mahirap-dissatrous disastrous.

75 makabubuhay-nourising nourishing.-makaisa ang layo of at-makasing layo of-at

76 makatulad-lake like. makiapid adulterate commit adultery.-makiayon acomodate accommodate -makipagaway-oposse-oppose. makipagcapowa-corteous. courteous.-malabis exhorbitant-exorbitant.

77 malabo uninteligible-unintelligible -malago fruitrul fruitful.-malagpos exxcessive-excessive. malakas afort afoot drawny brawny -malambot plaint-pliant. malangib scurry-scurfy. malangis oleagnecus -oleagenous.-malason poiasn poison. malason-*a*.-venemos-venomous malibag-filty filthy.

78 maliit na maliit litle little. malinaw-crear-clear.-malipos fnll of of pustles full of pustules -malulutang bouyant buoyant.-maluma-hecome become-malumbay glomy-gloomy.

79 mamahala reek reek.-mamantal-biten bitten -manahan-rsside-seside. manaing misfortuness -misfortunes.- manainga -hear en--harken.-manintas -cristicize criticize.

80 manduduit-thiel thief.-mangagamot ng-vetrinarian, veterinarian;-ferrier, farrier. mangagkayonkayon-consert-concert mangahas agressive aggressive.

81 manghimasok lnterrup interrupt manghinapang farce force. manindal-added aided.

82 manunulsa- papist--rapist.--mapagbasagulo--coutious--captious.- mapagkit--vicid viscid.

83 mapagod-uot out. mapagwari-maditating.meditating;-oontemplative, comtemplative -mapakialam-mad-dlesome meddlesome. mapakikinabangan--servicible, serviceable;-utseful, useful. mapalagay-chose-choose. mapang-agad quiclky. quickly.-mapatpat-difinite definite.

84 mapatulala-stufeying, stupefying;-wondeful, wonderful. mapaghati--antiphatethic antipathetic, marangal- exellent- excellent.-marikit-genseel- genteel; handtome- handsome. marumhan--bedpatter. - bespatter. - marumi grtmy grimy;-droosy-drossy.-marungis-droosy-drossy; *at top of page 85*-uninndtece, indecent; becoming, unbecoming; liewd lewd.

85 masagana-evcessively.-excessively.-masaktan main, maim;-affend, offend, masalab-scortch-scorch.-masama *n* fault fault. masamain adhor-abhor.-masiba gluttinous-gluttonous.-masigla diligect diligent

86 masundo -arter after.--mataba- fertille fertile.-mataginting--sonoreus sonorous. masobasob-to full down-to pull down.-masundo-arter-after.-masupok-to be on sumed-to be consumed.

87 matapa g agressive- aggressive. -matatangap--recievable -receivable.- matibay storng strong; permament permanent.-matiis-obstinent-abstinent.-matowid glhteouly righteously.

88 matungol aportain--appertain.-matuwa joiful-joyful.--mauhaw- thristy- thirstv. mauna preceed precede. mauntog-oolide collide.-mawalan ang hiya-same shame -mawalan ang pitagan-imprudent-impudent-.may ari propietor proprietor.

89 may katowiran justificable-justifiable. may panganiib mahulog-wevering wavering. may puri virgen-virgin. may sala-dilinquent-delinquent.-may tatlong wika-trilenguar triangular.-minindal lucheon luncheon.-mitsa-which wick-monja mun-nun.-mahi--xexation-vexation;- abhorence abhorrence.--muhiin teidous-tedious.

90 nadadaya -decieving-deceiving, nagalay-dedication dedication. nagaaraw mercinary--mercenary.-nagbabalita narraton-narrator. nagbabanalbanalan-demur demure.

91 naghahandog-donater-donator, nagkakadugtong continuos continuous;-asiduous assiduous.-nagkasala-violater-violator. nagoapastol-herdsmen-herdsman.

92 nakahihikayat exeiting exciting.-nakahihiya-abomnible abominable; hienous heinous.

93 nakasusuka-nanseous nauseous. nakatatawa ludricous- ludicrous.-nangis -crys; obsnivel-cry; sob; snivel.

94 napapaloob-withim-within. nararamdaman sensitiva sensitive.-nauukol sa revelant-relevant.-nauukol sa bato perule puerile.-nauukol sa lupa-eartly

earthly.-nauukol sa mg̃a kulay chromatis-chromatic.

95 nauukol sa pagtangi-negatory.-nugatory.-nauukol sa · tiyan- ventrial- ventral. nauna-preceeding-preceding. ng̃ala-ng̃ala-pharnyx-pharynx.--ng̃imi--emerity temerity.-nilayin moditate-meditate.--ningning-- lusteo--luster;--gleen-gleam. niya-it's-its.-huno spight, spright; pantom-phantom-ni-wit-with.

96 ordenanza ordenance-ordinance.--oyamin riducule-ridicule.-owang-rembles-resembles.--pabaya--indescreet--indiscreet.-pabuya · premium · premiun.--pagaaliw-liesure.-leisure.-pagaanin-aleviate-alleviate.

97 pagalipusta effontry-effrontery.-pagalis-agression -aggression.--pagbabalintuna perpersity-perversity.-pagbanalbanalan-hypocricy hypocrisy.

98 pagbawi-redemtion-redemption. pagbubuhat- baginwing -beginning. pagdahas coersion coercion.

99 paggiba-desolution-desolation.-pagullamos--piuching pinching.-paghahalili--re-. liel-relief.-pagharap-exibition-exhibition.-paghihimagsik-rebellourners-rebe lliousness.-paghihiwalay - devergency - divergency -paghiluman ng̃ sugat knittisg-knitting.

100 pagiiwan-abandonmant-abandonment.-pagiyak-corying-crying-pagkabalisa res lessmess-restlessness. pagkabata-perulity-puerility.-pagkabawi-recevery-recovery.

101 pagkabigla quikness -quickness.--pagkadios--diety deity.--pagkahibang--delirim delirium. pagkakagalitan- qurreling -quarreling.-pagkakalinga-colicitude-so licitude. pagkakamukha likiness-likeness; equaelity equality.

102 pagkakasalimoot--deustiy- density.--pagkakayas -whitling-whittling.-pagkalipol distruction, destruction; extinclion--extinction.--pagkalubog snbmersion submersion.

103 pagkasagi broshing brushing.-pagkatina-dying-dyeing.-pagkukunuwari--hypocricy-hypocrisy -pagkukupkup protectios-protection.--pagkupas · pading-fading -pagkuskus catching scratching.-paglabag, paglaban-resistence-resistance. paglabas - exodos exodus. paglagin prequence-frequence.-paglagom junciure-juncture.-paglaktaw ng̃-elipsis-ellipsis.

104 pagligalig--definity definite.--paglilibang--liesure--leisure.--pagluhog, pagmamaka--ano-suplication--supplication.--pagmamatowid--dissentation-dissertation.- pagmamana- inkeritance-inheritance.-pagmamatwiran-disquisitation, disquisition; dissentation-dissertation.

105 pagpaalaala---momento--memento --pagpapahayag -anunciation--annunciation. pagpapahinga liesure-leisure.-pagpapasákit-tortue-torture.

106 pagpilipit-wreating-wreathing.-pagpilit-coersion-coercion.-pagpukol-trow-throw pagsalát-proverty poverty.

107 pagsalin-empting-emptying.--pagsasalab-scortching-scorching -pagsuhol subordination-subornation.-pagsukot humilliation-humiliation.

108 pagtatamo-sufference-sufferance.-pagtatanaw-dicernment discernment.-pagtigil suspence-suspense.

109 pagtupad ebedience obedience.

111 palakasin renove-remove.-palang̃oy bouyant-buoyant.

112 palasugal--quambler- gambler.-palihim-surreptuously surreptitiously. palutang bouyant-buoyant.

113 pamamanglaw- lonliness--loneliness.--pamankin--neice-niece.-pamuti-adorment adornment.

114 panauhan-border-boarder.-pang̃amba-suspence-suspense;-indicision indecision. pangapas siekle sickle;-gyue-gyve.

115 pang̃atng̃at - nible--nibble.--panghinuli- earphick - earpick.-pang̃inoon-propietor proprietor. panglaw-lonliness-loneliness.-pangpatulog-marcotic-narcotic.

116 pangpatuyo-drien-drier.-panimba-closhes-clothes.-panipit-princers-pincers--panudlok stimulan-stimulant.

117 panyo-hankerchief-handkerchief. paragala-girt-gift.

118 parusa-penality -penalty.- -requittal--requital ---pasalurga -pe ugnantly--repugnantly. -pasuin--scortch-scorch.--patabain maka-make-patago - clandestinety clandestinely.

119 patawarin- pardou- pardon.--patayin-quenca-quench.-patutot-poostitute-prostitute.--payo-admoniton-admonition.

120 pigsa-abcess abscess.-palihin-disort-distort.
121 pito picolo piccolo.
122 pumana-orrow arrow.-pumayapa-tranguilize tranquilize.-pumokpok trob throb-pumuno pod pad. purihin plaudit-applaud.
113 pusod nḡ novel-navel.-putlin, putulin resind rescind.
124 sakit desease disease.-sakit na naka-venerial desease-venereal-disease.
125 salabin scortch-scorch.--salahula slutish--sluttish.-salitaan convenant-covenant.
226 salawahang-indicision-indecision-salubsob-on-or. samá homliness homeliness; misfurtune misfortune.-sambahin ang-indolize idolize.
127 sapat-anough enough.-sapilitan-indespensible-indispensable.-sayá na-ecstacy ecstasy.
128 sigaw-s heech-screech.-sigawan gowl howl. sikap-afficiousness-officiousness sikapat sikolo-cento cents.-silab, silabin-scortch scorch.-siksik thich thick. imaron intractible intractable sinapupunan grons-groin.
129 siraan-delapidate dilapidate-sirain ang mabuting,-puri-viliate vitiate.-sisi repientence-repentance.-sowail-intractible-intractable.
130 suga-thether tether.-súhol bride bribe;-subordination-subornation.-suklam-dispicable-despicable,
131 sumasamba sa-adolater idolater.-sumaya to elate-to be elate.-sumira delapidate-dilapidate.-sumisigaw-cryer-crier.
132 sundan--persue-pursue.-sunodsunod-alterate-alternate. sunugin-scortch-scorch.
133 taba-corpulancy-corpulency.-tabas pusod-naval-navel.-tabi-margen-margin.-taga bilang-acomptant accomptant. taga-kabila-*a*.-transmountane-transmountain.
134 tagiliran-margen-margin.-tagliran--flank-flank.
135 tali-litigation-ligature.-talino guickness quickness.-talohaba-elipse-ellipse.
136 tandaan-memoramdum-memorandum.-tangapin reseive-receive.-tankay-culm; handon-culmination. tarok-profoundity-profundity.
137 tayantanḡin-to be well-to be well acquainted.
138 tinagin-nove move.
139 tipirin-enonomize-economize-tubos-redemtion-redemption.
140 tulisan sa dagat-corsican corsair.-tumag lid-lay lie.
141 tumpak-knac-knack
142 tumuntong-accupy-occupy.
143 udlok-boman-instigater.
145 unatin-stcatch-stretch.-usigi-persne-pursue.
146 usisain-scrutenize-scrutinize.--utal--stuterer--stutterer.--utusan edict-make edict. viage-jonrney-journey.-virgen-virgen-virgin.-wala-on-no.-walang-gawa liesure leisure.
147 walang kabuluhan--addle--addled.-walang--kahulugan-wortlesss-worthless. walang laman-addle addled.
151 Andres-Adrew-Andrew.-Cristina, Chistiana, Christiana, Cristino Chistian Christian. Enriquetta Henrieta Henrietta. Josepa Josaphine Josephine. Margarita Margarita Margaret.

ENGLISH-TAGALOG

152 Nicolas Nicolas Nicholas.
153 Josaphine Josaphine Josephine.
154 Balph Balph Ralph.
156 abbet-abbey.
158 acoos-across
160 advise-*noun*-advice-avisory-advisory.-affoot-a-foot.
161 albiet-albeit.
162 amatuer amateur.
164 annus anus.
171 basam-balsam.-bainsh-banish.
176 blowse-blouse.
177 boatswaim boatswain.
179 beeze-breeze.

182 but-*noun*-butt.-calculous-*noun*-calculus.
184 caribou carabao.
195 candone-condone.
-197 contemtuous-contemptuous.
198 coutradictory-contradictory.
199 cadate-cordate.
202 crociform-cruciform.
209 diety deity.
210 disvelieve-disbelieve.
216 duodesimal-duodecimal.
225 eurie-eyrie -facination-fascination.
232 fonteen-fourteen.
236 gas coal-oil.-geniel-genial.
238 grande-grandee.
239 grogery-groggery.
242 headguarters-headquarters.-htase-haste.
243 *under*-hemp *mark-out* copra.
247 I-*conj* if
248 inparity imparity.-impheacment-impeachment.
249 impromtu-impromptu.
256 ihundate-inundate.-iracible irascible.-ironicsronioal-ironics ironical.
259 key-*verb*-lock
261 larcency-larceny.-laterly-latterly.
269 meadw-meado-mead, meadow.
271 midgeo-midget.
273 nunerally-numerally.
289 oglle-ogle.
286 penant-pennant.
287 permament-permanent.
188 piet-pier.-pharnyx-pharynx.-piano-pianofortr-piano, pianoforte.
294 probosis-proboscis.
295 premptitude-promptitude.-prohetic-prophetic.
304 repitition-repetition.
305 resusticate, resuscitate.-resustication resuscitation.-reticle-reticule.
310 senatorium-sanatorium.
312 scissors-*verb*-scissor.-screach-screech.
315 sarpnes sharpness.
317 shwb-shrub.
321 safa-sofa.
322 soncery-sorcery.
323 soverign-sovereign.
324 sgongy-spongy.
235 stalliont-stallion.
326 stalwar-stalwart.
331 supolant-supplant.
334 tater-tatter.
336 teamination-termination.
341 tradegy-tragedy.-tranpierce transpierce.
346 uun-un-*a prefix*.-unap-unapt.
348 uneigborly-unneighborly.
351 venicon-venison.
357 whtlle.-whittle-wifehoop-wifehood.
358 witess-witness.

Antok-*n*-Sleepiness; drowsiness; somnambulance; somnambulancy.
Anyahan-*v*-To invite; stand treat.
Anyaya-*n*-Invitation.
Anyo-*n*-Civility; custom: habit; outline; plan; scheme; project; means; form; manner; shape.
Apad *n*-Colic: cramps.
Apat *n*-Four.
Apat na daan-*a*-Four hundred.
Apat na panulukan-*a*-Four cornered; quadrangular.
Apat na puo-*n*-Forty.
Apawan-*v* To submerge: inundate; over flow.
Apdo-*n*-Bile, gall.
Apellahan ang usap *n*-To appeal.
Apo *n*-Grand child; descondent.
Apog *n*-Lime.
Aporo-*n*-Lining.
Apo sa talampakan-*n*-Great grand child.
Apoy-*n*-Fire; conflagration.
Apuhapin-*v*-To feel or grope one's way.
Apuyan *n*-Heart; fire place stove.
Aral *n*-Doctrine; teaching; instruction; exhortation.
Aralan-*v* To instruct; teach; advise; educate; drill; inform; apprentice.
Aral na patnugot-*n*-Maxim: axiom.
Araro-*n*-Plow.
Ararohin-*v*-To Plow; furow.
Araw *n*-Day.
Aarawaraw-*adv.*-Daily.
Araw nang kapanganakan-*n*-Birthday; day of birth.
Araw nang fiesta-*n*-Holiday.
Araw sa langit-*n*-Sun.
Ari-*n*-Fortune: farm; state.
Ariin-*v*-To own-use.
Ariin ang di kaniya-*v*-To usurp.
Ari nang sarili-*n*-Fortune; property; state.
Aropel-*n*-Tinsel; tinfoil.
Areglahin-*v*-To organize; arrange; regulate.
Arzobispo *n*-Archbishop.
Arokin-*v*-To try; fathom; sound.
Asa-*n* Hope; expectancy.
Asahan-*v*-To hope for; expect; await.
Asal-*n*-Custom; habit; mode; style; action; fashion.
Asal bata-*n*-Actions of a child.
Asamasam *n*-Anxiety; hankering: anguish: longing.
Asamasamin-*v*-To hanker; long for; desire.
Asarol *n*-Hoe.
Asawa-*n* Spouse.
Asawang babayi-*n*-Wife; helpmeet.
Asawang lalaki *n* Husband.
Asim-*n*-Crudity; crudeness; sourness.
Asin *n* Salt.
Asinan-*v*-To salt; corn; pikcle; cure season; brine.
Aso *n*-Dog.
Asó-*n*-Smoke; steam; vapor.
Asong ulól-*n*-Mad dog.
Asukal-*n*-Sugar.
At-*conj.*-And.
Ataho *n*-Partition wall.
Ataul-*n*-Coffin; ca ket.
Atay-*n*-Liver.
Atimin *v*-To bear with patience.
Atip-*n*-Thatching; thatch; roof.
Atipan-*v*-To thatch; roof cover.
Atuhin *n*-To weigh; poise.
Auspicio-*n*- Asylum.
Awa-*n*-Mercy; clemency; condolence; leniency; ruth; generosity; pity.
Awak-*n*-Crow; raven.
Awasan-*v* To deduce; subtract; take away; lessen.
Awatan-*v*-To separate; part,
Awatin ang hayop *v*-To wean animals;
Away-*n*-Dispute; quarrel; fight; riot; tumult; strife; affray.
Awit-*n* Song-legend; fiction.
Ay ano-What else.
Ayaw-*a* Loth-unwilling.
Ayaw magbait-*a*-Incorrigible.
Ayon-*prep.*-According to; about; persuant; coincident.
Ayos-*a*-Fit; proper; elaborate; to the purpose.
Ayos-*n*-Symmetry; aptitude, pertinence; array; opportunity.
Ayunan *v*-To restore friendship.
Ayunan ang iba-*v*-To second, suscribe consent; promise.
Ayup-*n*-Sarcasm: abuse
Ayupan-*v*-To abuse ridicule.
Ayusin *v* To conform; arrange proportion; array; police; marshall; methodize.
Azogue-*n*-Mercury.
Azul-*a*-Blue.
Azul ang mata *a*-Blue eyed.

B

B.-B.
Baakin-*a* Fissile: capable of being split.
Baakin-*v*-To split; break.
Baba-*n*-Chin.

Babag-*n*-Tumult; strife; contest; riot; quarrel; fray; scuffle; fight; dispute; setto.
Babagin-*v*-To scuffle; fight; dispute offend; irritate; hurt; injure.
Babala-*n*-Admonition; omen; advice; alarm; threat.
Babala sa madla-*n*-Programe; anuouncement.
Babalam-(*babalan*)-*v* To imitate; induce; request; r:quire; investigate.
Babasagin-*a*-Weak; delicate; brittle; frail; fragile; thin.
Babayi-*n*-Woman: female; lady; mistress; concubine.
Babaying abay sa pagkakasal-*n*-Bridesmaid.
Babaying alila sa bahay-*n*-House keeper.
Babaying banal-*n*-Virgen.
Babaying Guinoo *n*-Lady; damsel.
Baboy-*n*-Pig; hog; barrow.
aboy ramo-*n*-Wild hog.
alulusan-*d*-Bellows.
adya-*n*-Mockery; mimicry; tease.
Badyahin-*v*-To tease; moc. ; mimic; imitate.
Bàga-*n*-Lung.
Baga-*n*-Live coal; ember.
Bagá-*n*Abcess; tumor.
Bagabag-*n*-Vexation; mortification; disgust; disturbance.
Bagabagin-*v*-To vex; mortify; afflict; disgust; disturb.
Bagal-*n*-Tediousness; prolixity; delay; laziness; tardiness; sloth.
Bagaman-*prep.*-Yet; as yet, still; over; never; the less; though; however; not with standing.
Bagang-*n*-Back tooth; grinder; molar.
Bagaso-*n*-Bruised sugar cane.
Bagay-*n*-Object; thing; item; desig: end; circumstance.
Bagay-*a*-Fit; proper; adequate; apt; competent; seasonable; appropriate usefur; deft; profitable convenient; suitable; natural; punctual; exact; applicable.
Bagay lupa-*a*-Earthly; wordly; terrene.
Bagabagin-*v*-To farm; plow till.
Bagkus-*prep. and conj.*-If not; but; except; only; besides; excepting.
Bago-*a*-New; recent; modern; young novel first.
Bago-*adv.*-before Immediately; presently; right away; here to fore; rather.
Bagongbago-*a*-Very new.
Bagong binyagan-*n*-Convert; neophyte.
Bagong labas sa Colegio-*n*-Graduate.
Bagong nag-aaral-*n*-Beginner; novice, learner; tyro; freshman.
Bagong tawo-*n*-Single man; youth.
Bagong tawong may edad-*n*-Bachelor.
Bagot-*n* Displeasure; disgust
Bagok-*n*-Mud hole.
Bagsik-*n*-Stricness; strenuousness; sternness; severity; rigidness: rigor; narshness; tyranny.
Baguhin-*v*-To renew; remodel; alter; change; modify; deviate; vary; amend: reform; convert; make over; retract; take; back; recall; annul; revoke.
Bagwis *n* Quill; quill pen.
Bagyo-*n*-Storm; tempest.
Baha-*n*-Flood; inundation.
Bahag-*n*-Truss or bandage for ruptures gee string
Bahag hari-*n*-Rainbow.
Bahagi-*n*-Piece; part; portion; share division; section segment; quota: fragment,
Bahagi ng̃ isang hukbo-*n*-Squad.
Bahagihin-*v*-To divide; part; share.
Bahagya-*adv.*-Scarcely; hardly.
Bahang bigla at malaki-*n*-Torrent.
Bahawin-*v*-To wound; sear; scar.
Bahay-*n*-House; habitation; edifice.
Bahay bata-*n*-Womb.
Bahay gagamba-*n*-.Cobweb; spiderweb.
Bahay ginikan-*n*-Haylof; strawloft.
Bahay na pinagtitinaan-*n*-Dyeshop.
Bahay ng̃ hari-*n* Palace
Bahay pukyutan *n*-Beehive.
Bahid-*n*-mark; sing.
Bahin *n* sneeze.
Bahô *n*-Stench; stink; corruption; polution: infection;
Bahog-*n* Mixture; medley; mortar; compound.
Bait-*n*-Sense; prudence; intelligence; ability; mind; will; skill; knowledge; knack; circumspection: pirit; understanding; disposition: standard: judgement; continence; continency.
Baiki *n*-Mumps.
Baitang *n*-Step of a flight of stairs; Rung of a ledder.
Baka-*n*-Cow; kine.
Bakal-*n*-Iron.
Bakal ng̃ kabayo *n*-Horse shoe.
Bakam-*n* Groove; hack; mortise.
Bakas *n* Track; footprint; rut; sign; furrow; mark; blot; vestige.
Bakat-*adv*-not alike; unequal, rough.
Bakbakin *v*-To unglue.
Bakia-*n*-Wooden shoe pattin.
Bakin (bakit-*adv.*-Why; how.
Baklad-*n*-Fish corral.
Bakman-*n*-Sheep fold.
Bakod-*n*-Fence; inclosure; yard: play ground court.

Baktasan-*n*-Shortcut.
Bakuran *n*-To Fence; inclosure; court; playground; railing.
Bakurán *v*-To fence; inclose.
Balâ-*n*-Theart; surprise; fright.
Bala-*n*-Bullet.
Balabatohin-*a*-stony
Balahibo-*n*-Hair; fleece; feather,
Balahibo ñg tupa *n*-Wool.
Balaho-*n*-Mud; mire.
Balak-*n*-Proffer; proposition; estimate; computation; calculation; supputa' ion; acçount.
Balakang-*n*-Loin.
Balakilan-*n*-Crosspiece; cross timber
Balakin-*v*-To compute; proffer; reckon: calculate; count; estimate; notify.
Balakubak-*n*-Dandruff; scurf.
Balang-*pro.*-Each; every; someone;
Balañga-*n*-Round earthen pot.
Balañgaw-*n*-Arc; bow.
Balang buan-*adv*-Monthly.
Balang lingo-*adv.*-Weekly.
Balang na-*adv.*-some what; in a manner;
Balang na-*pro.* Some one; whichso ever.
Balan-*n*-Piles.
Balantok *a*-Arched: bowed.
Balat-*n*-Peel; rind; crust; s in; pelt; hull.
Balat kayo-*n*-Fiction; falsehood; stratagem; strategy.
Balawis *a*-Hot headed; quick tempered.
Balayi-*n* Marriage;
Baldokin-*n*-Canopy.
Balbas-*n*-Beard; whiskers: barb.
Bali-*n*-Granary: mow.
Bali-*n*-Break; fracture; crack.
Balibul-*n*-Auger; gimlet; bit.
Balibulin-*v* To perforate: drill; bore.
Baliin-*v* To break; fracture; crack; crash; shatter: disrupt.
Balikat-*n*-Shoulder
Balikatan *a* Firm; fast; hard; resolute.
Balikatin-*v*-To shoulder; carry on the shoulders.
Balik-*a*-reversed inside out.
Balikin *v*-To verthrow; reverse; overturn; crush.
Baliktad-*a*-Reverse; refractive;
Baliktarin *v* To overthrow; overturn; reverse; crush
Balilisin-*v*-To raise; lift.
Balindang *n*-Canvas; sailcloth.
Balintuna-*adv*-Against; backward.
Balisa-*n*-Restlesness; hankering; anxiety.
Balisa *a*-Restless; anxious:.
Balisahin-*v*-To vex; disturb; perturb; harass.
Balisaksakin *a*-Strong; robust; corpulent.
Balisunsong-*n*-Wrap; Stingy person.
Balisunsonğin-*v*-To twi-t; wrap.
Balisuso-*a*-Curly; curled.
Balisusuin-*v* To ring: curl: encircle.
Balita-*n*-News; notice; message; omen; information; report.
Balita-*a* Famous; celebrated; reno ned; accredited: distinguished.
Balitang mainam-*n*-Evangel.
Baliw-*a*-Furious frantic: mad; crazy.
Baliwin-*v*-To mope: fool; be come demented.
Balok-*h*-Pellicule; cuticle; inner skin of fruits.
Balon-*n*-Well; Cistern.
Balot-*n*-Bundle; parcel; pack: cover; covering.
Balot ng̃ Kalawang-*a*-Rusty.
Balot ng̃ sulat-*n*-Envelope,
Baltak-*n*-Haul; pull; tug.
Balubaluman-*n*-Crop; maw.
Balukan-*v*-Clean; husk; strip off huks.
Baluktot-*a*-Curved; bent; bo ed; curvate.
Baluktutin-*v* To bend; curve; turn; clinch: rivet.
Baluñgoyñgoy-*n*-Nosebleed: Hemorrhage of the nose.
Balutan-*v*-To wrap up:
Balutan-*n*-Parcel envelop.
Balutan ñg papel *n*-Pad of paper.
Balutan ñg sapot *v*-To enshroud.
Balutin-*v*-To wrap up, embale, cover; envelop; pack; screen.
Baluti sa dibdib-*n*-Nightmare.
Bambo-*n*-Gallows; bamboo cane.
Bambohin-*v*-To cane.
Banakal-*n*-The wood around the heart of a tree
Banal-*a*-Virtuous; pious; holy; pure; virgen simple; just; merciful,
Banat-*a*-tense; tight; stiff.
Banatin-*v*-To stretch; lengthen; expand; haul tight; thwarl; tug; unfold; adjust; enlarge
Banayad-*a*-Moderate; modest circumspect; cautious; slow; sluggish; tardy.
Banday-*a* impious; irreligious; profane.
Bandila-*n*-Flag; standard; banner; colors; pennant; ensign.
Bandeja-*n*-Tray; salver.
Bandejada-*n*-Platter,
Banğa-*n*-Narrow necked olla.
Banğa-*n*-Combat; fray; knock; collision clash; fight; encounter.
Banğain-*v*-To fight; assail; attack; assault.
Banğalin-*n*-To cut off at the root; chop: off; maim.
Banğan-*n* Granary; mow.
Banğaw-*n*-Horsefly.
Bangbang-*n*-Canal; drain.
Banbanğin-*v* To dig a canal or drain,

Bañgang gatasan-*n*-Milk pail.
Bañgin-*a*-Rough, corduroyed.
Bañginbañgin-*a*-Rough cragged: rude; rugged.
Bañgis *n* Tyranny severity; ferocity; wildness; cruelty.
Bañgis-*a*-Tyran-nical; severe; cruel; wild, fierce.
Bangit *n* Record; reference.
Bangitin-*v*-To mention; relate; refer; touch; treat of; record; report; direct.
Bañgunñgot-*n*-Nightmare.
Bañguynñgoy-*n*-Hemorrhage; flux of blood from the nose.
Bañgo *n*-Sweet smell; redolence.
Bañgos-*n* Shad.
Banhain-*v*-To frame; begin work.
Banka *n*-Boat: canoe; shallop: bark.
Bankay-*n*-Corpse.
Bankero-*n*-Boatman; ferryman.
Banko-*n*-Bench, Bank.
Banlian-*v*-To scald.
Banlik *n*Mud; mire; slime.
Bansag-*n*-Nickname; alias.
Bansagin-*v*-To nic name; ridicule.
Bantay *n*-Guard; watch; sentry; vigil; sentinel; custody.
Banta-*n* Idea; notion; fancy; admonish; forward; premeditate. permonish; have a nntion.
Bantain-*n*- To intend; design; fancy; admonish; forward; premeditate; permonish; have a notion.
Bantayan-*n*-Guard; watch; patrol.
Bantayin *v*-To watch; keep guard; keep: protect; preserve.
Bantog-*a*-Celebrated; famous: noted; renowned: illustrious: notorious; distinguished; accredited: noble; honorable.
Bantog sa kahambugan-*a*-Blown; notorious.
Bantuan-*v*-To assuage: tune pour cold water with warm.
Bao-*n*-Widow; widower.
Baog-*a*-Barren; sterile; unfruitful.
Bao ñg Hari-*n*-Queen dowager.
Bao ñg ulo-*n*-The crown of the head.
Bao sa buhay-*n*-Grass widow; grass widower.
Bara *n*-Yard stick, shaft.
Baraha-*n*-Playing cards; pack of cards
Barahin-*v*-To measure by yards.
Barak-*a*-pale.
Baraka-*n*-Market; market; place.
Barak sa takot-*n* Pale with fright,
Barandillas *n*-Baluster.
Barazo-*n*-Arm.
Barazo ñg dagat-*n*-Bay; gulf; sound: arm of the ocean.
Baria-*n* Coppers; pennies; cents.
Bariles-*n*-Barrel; keg; cask.
Baro *n*-Shirt; jacket
Barongbarong-*n*-Hut; cottage: shack.
Barrena-*n*-Gimble; auger.
Barrio-*n* Suburb.
Basá *a*-Wet; damp; moist. *(ñg hamog)* dewy.
Basabasahin-*v*-To read; peruse.
Basabasain-*v*-To dampen; moisten; wet
Basag-*a*-Broken- fractured- destroyed.
Basag *n*-Break; fractered crack.
Basagin-*v*-To break; fracture; bust; destroy; crak; crash; shatter.
Basag ulo-*n*-Puzzle; perplexity' dissent; dissention; quarrel dispute.
Basahan-*n* Rag fragment of cloth.
Basahin *v*-To read.
Basahin ñg patakbo-*v*-To peruse; read swiftly.
Basahin muli-*v*-To reread, read again.
Basain-*v*-To wet; dampen; moisten; water; dabble; sprinkle.
Batisan-*v*-Ford.
Bastos-*a*-Coarse; rude; indecent; illbred; tough; rough; disreputable; fell; immoderate; contumelious, rustic, unbecoming; gross; unpolished, noisy; blowzy: boorish; clamorous.
Bastos na ugali-*a*-Abusive; insulting; illbred.
Bata *n*-Child. boy; girl; lass; lad.
Batahin-*v*-To maintain; suffer; sustain; tolerate; endure; resist; abide; oppose; repel; comport.
Batak-*n*-Tug; pill; haul. *(na bigla)* Jerk.
Batakin-*v*-To pull; tug; touse; lenghten, stretch *(nang pabigla)* jer .
Batang maganda-*n*-Cherub; *(maliit)* Infant; babe.
Batasan-*n*-Short-cut.
BATHALA-*n*-GOD.
Bati-*n* Salute; greeting; salutation; curtsy; observation; remark; note.
Batia-*n*-Wash tub; tub; laver.
Batibatihan-*v*-To beat; knock.
Batibot *a* Strong; robust; sound; stout, firm; solid; inflexible; hard; rigid; arduous; tight; entire; complete; stubborn; just; informed.
Batiin-*v*-To salute; greet; halloo; reprimand; rebuke; chide.
Batik-*n* Stain- spot; blot; blemish.
Batikbatik-*a*-Spotted; speckled; mottled; brindle.
Batikola-*n*-Crupper.
Bato-*n* Stone; rock; cliff.
Batobalani-*n*-Magnetism; loadstone.
Batohin-*v*-To stone.

Batong Marmol-*n*-Marble.
Batong Maliit *n*-Cobble; cobble-stone.
Bato ng katawan-*n*-Kidney.
Batugan-*a*-Lazy; indolent, inatentive, indifferent, idle, slow; tardy.
Batugan-*adv*-Lazily, indolently, tardily, inattentively; slowly.
Batulang-*n*-Basket, hand-basket; pannier
Batya-*n* Washing place; laundry.
Batyag-*n*-Listening; hearing.
Batyagin-*v*-To hear; listen, hearken, understand; comprehend.
Baul-*n*-Trunk; locker; coffer.
Baunan-*n*-Place of burial; grave; sepulcher.
Bawal-*a*-Furtive; clandestine; prohibited.
Bawang *n*-Garlic; cives.
Bawas-*n*-reduction; subtraction, deduc; tion.
Bawasan-*v*-To subtract; reduce, lessen, discount, deduct, deduce, pare, clip, lighten; cut away.
Bawat *a*-Each;every.*(buan) adv*-monthly.
Bawiin-*v*-To recover; win back; regain.
Bayad-*n*-Pay fee; stipend, salary, compensa ion, wages, retribution, payment, satisfaction; reward.
Bayag-*n* Testicle; (*nang campana*)-bell; clapper.
Bayakan *n*-Bat; vampire.
Bayan-*n*-Town; city.
Bayani-*a*-Valiant; courageous, brave, intrepid, audacious, strong, gallant, vigorous, noble, famous, celebrated, illustrious, renowed, distinguished; noted.
Bayani-*n* Champion; combatant.
Bayang tinubuan *n*-Birth-place.
Baybay-*n* Shore; strand, limit, border, edge, (*dagat*)-*n* Shore; beach sea shore sea-coast; sea side,
Bayaran-*v*-To pay; recompence, com, pensate, retribute, idemnify, reward, fee, liquidate a debt, *(muli)*-*v*-Repay, pay again, *(ng̃lagpos)*-*v*-Overpay.
Bayaw-*n* Brother-in law.
Bayawak *n*-Guana; large lizard.
Bayawang-*n*-Waist; *(ng̃ damit)*-Waist band girdle.
Bayong *n* Sack; bag; sac.
Bayubuan *v*-To turn the ground; weave the edge of a tray or basket.
Bayugo ng̃ tuhod-*n*-Kneecap.
Bayuhan-*n*-Place of flailing; mall, mallet; flail.
Bayuhin-*v*-To pound; flail, mall; drive with a mall or mallet.
Bayumbo *n* Screen.
Belis *n*-Half cent.
Benditahan *n*-Holy watering pot.
Benditahin-*v*-To consecrate.
Biak-*n*-Half; crack, fracture; piece.
Biakin-*v*-to have; break, crack; fracture.
Bianan-*n*-Father or Mother in-law.
Bibi *n*-Goose.
Bibig-*n*-Mouth; chaps; orifice.
Bibinga-*n*-Tile; piece of burnt clay.
Bigas-*n*-Rice.
Bigasan *n*-Place where rice is threshed; building in which rice is threshed or hulled.
Bigat-*n*-Weight; gravity, heaviness, heft, importance, consequence, toil, burden, trouble; cross moment.
Bigatan-*v*-To poise; load, oppress, mortagage; try the heft.
Bigay-*n* Gift; present. donation, grant, gratuity; keepsake.
Bigay lamang-*a*-Gratis; free of cost; for nothing.
Bigkisin-*b*-To pronounce; express; name.
Bigkis-*n* Bundle; parcel, pack, forgot; sheaf.
Bigkisan *v*-To bundle; parcel, bind; tiegird.
Bigkisin-*v* To bundle pack, bind, tiegird.
Bigla-*a*-Unexpected; unforseen; quick-sudden; rapid; cursory; injudicious; indescreet.
Bigla *adv*-Hurriedly; unexpectedly; rapidly: suddenly, quickly; hastily.
Bigla-*n*-Error; mistake; hurry; suddeness; quickness.
Biglaan-*a*-Urgent; pressing; executive.
Biglabigla-*a*-Unexpected; sudden.
Biglain-*v*-To precipitate: hurry; hasten; press.
Biglangbigla-*a*-Sudden; hurried; precipitate: unexpected.
Bigti-*n* Suicide; hang ng,
Bigtihin-*v*-To hang, commit, suicide.
Bigyan-*v*-To give; present.
Bigyan ang kahulugan-*v*-To signif; mean; declare.
Bigyan ang kailangan-*v*-To give the necessities, provide; aid; succor defray; supply; furnish; minister.
Bigyan kapangyarihan-*v*-To autorize empower commision
Bigyan katibayan *v*-To guarantee; ratify.
Bigyang loob-*v*-To gratify; condescend, indulge, submit, give way.
Bigyang pasiya-*v*-To judge; decide; determine; conclude; resolve.
Bigyang sala-*v*-To blame; condemn, accuse criminate, impeach; reproach aggravate.
Bigyang sindak *v*-To friggten; scare, dispirit, render de jected.

Bigyan lakas-*v*-Tostrenghten; cheer; give strength or force; reanimate.
Bihagin-*v*-To capture; spirit; kidnap.
Bihasa-*a*-Accustomed; used; capable, skilful, practical, dexterous, sly, prudent; knowing. able. experienced; clever, expert, astute, cunning, elegant, excellent, polite; civil; corteous, graceful; smart; learned.
Bihasahin-*v*-To guide; teach; train; educate.
Bihasang lubha-*a* very learned; wise well educated.
Bihasa sa pag-ḡawa-*a*-Accustomed; fit; proper: convenient;.
Bihira-*a*-Scarce-uncommon; pare; old, excellent.
Bihira-*adv*.-Few; seldom, rarely, uncommonly.
Bihis-*n*-Change of clotaes.
Bihisan-*n*-Change of clothes; dress.
Bihisin-*v*-To change clothes; dress.
Biik-*n*-Shoat.
Biis-*n*-Reward; remunerarion.
Bikas-*n*-Shape; form, statnre, size, aspect, measure, ostent, mode, gnise, will disposition; manner.
Biki-*n*:-Mumps.
Bikik-Choking; small obstruction.
Biklarin-*v*-To unfold; enlarge; extend.
Bilang-*n*-Count; computation; numeration.
Bilanḡin-*v*-To count; ennumarate; calculate; compute; estimate; suppute.
Bilang ñg panahon-*n*-Date,
Bilango-*n*-Jail; prison; calabose.
Bilanguan-*n*-Jail; prison, calabose,
Bilaran-*n*-Drying place; place where anything is dried.
Bilas-*n*-Two people who marrp two sisters; sister and brother; or two brothers.
Bili-*n*-Cost price; buying price; value.
Bilibirin nḡ suga-*v*-To fasten with a rope.
Bilig sa mata-*n*-Cataract of the eye.
Bilin-*n*-Message; errand; mission; charge; commission; request; mandate; injunction; order.
Bilinḡbilinḡan-*n*-Windlass.
Bilis *n*-Vivacity; roidness; excessivenss; rapidity.
Bilis-*n*-Billiards.
Billete *n*-Ticket.
Bilog-*n*-Roundness; circle; spahere; orb; globe; rotunditp; disc; disk; total.
Bilog-*a*-Circular: round; whole; total; universal; entire.
Bilugin-*v*-To round; sum; add; complete.
Bimbinḡin-*v*-To retard; delay: defer. with-hold; stop; check; dally; monopolize; preserve; suspend.
Binat *n* Relapse: second fall.
Binata *a*-Young; youtful, juvenile.
Binata-*n*-Juvinile; youth.
Binḡas-*n*-Gap or notch in a tool.
Binḡaw-*n*-Gap or notch in a tool.
Binḡi-*a*-Deaf; hard of hearing.
Binḡihin-*v*-To deafent make deaf.
Binhi-*n*-Seed; grain; germ; bud.
Binithay-*a*& *p*. *p*-Sifted.
Bintang-*n*.False charge; imputation; presumption; suspicion; imposture,
Bintanḡin-*v*-To accuse falsely; inculpate. indict.
Binti *n*-Calf of the leg; shang
Binubukalan-*n* Source; spring; origen.
Binwit-*n*-Fishing tackle.
Binuli-a & p. p. Polished.
Binutas nḡ tanḡa *a*-Moth-eaten.
Binyagan-*n*-Chriatian; convert; baptism.
Binyagin-*n*-To christen; baptize.
Birador-*n*-Wrench;
Birang-*n*-Handkerchief.
Biro-*n*-Joke; jest, pun, trick, buffoonry, hoa, flirt, drollery, grimace.
Biroan-*n*-Caroucol, revelry, romping, jocularity; jocoseness, jollity, scuffle, (masaklap -sarcasm.
Biruin-*v*-To 6oke; jolly, fool; revel; laugh at, ridicule; flirt.
Bisa-*n*-Activity, valor, force, fortitude: vigor; courage; power authority; ability; possitivility.
Bisaklatin *v*-To spread or extend the feet.
Biscotso-*n*-Toast.
Biscuit-*n* Biscuit.
Bisto-*adv* Perhaps.
Bitag-*n*-Snare; trap.
Bitak-*n* Crevice; chink; cleft; crack, fissuro.
Bitakbitak-*a*-Full of oracks or fissures.
Bitakin-*v* To fissure; chink; crack.
Bitang-*n*-Springe; Deer net.
Bitay-*n* Gallows.
Bitayin-*v* hang; excute by hanging.
Bitbitayan-*n*-Scaffold: gallows; place of execution.
Bitbitin-*v*-To carry suspended; grasp; catch.
Bithay *n*-Sieve; riddle; crib; cribble.
Bithayin-*v*-To sift; bolt.
Bitik *n* Garter.
Bitiwan-*v*-To let go; forsake; yield untie; loosen; discharge; slacken; selve; permit; forego; set at liberty
Bitiwan and dala-*v*-To lay down a burden.
Billing-*n*-Ring.
Bito-*n*-Feast; festivity; rejoicing holiday;

Bituin-*n*-Star.
Bituka-*n*-Intestine; tripe; gut.
Biwas-*n*-Tug; pull, haul, wave; move.
Biwasin-*v*-To tug; pull, haul, move; wave.
Biwiin *v*-To untwist.
Biyaya-*n*-Gift, present, grant, favor, keepsake, gratification, compliments; pleasure.
Biyayá ng̃ DIOS *n*-Unction devotion anointing.
Bokot-*a*-Rough; rumpled; snarled.
Bola-*n* Ball.
Bolinga-*n*-An obscure thought.
Bomba-*n*-Fire engine.
Boogin-*n*-To rot, remove.
Buan-*n*-Month.
Buan darating-*n*-Proximo.
Buan sa langit *n*-Moon.
Buaya-*n* Alligator; crocodile, cayman; caiman.
Bubas-*n*-Small tumor.
Bubo-*n*-Clown buffoon.
Bubog *n*-Hall; crystal; glass.
Bubong-*n*-Roof, thatching.
Bubong ng̃ paa-*n*-Instep; tarsus.
Bubuan-*n*-Mold.
Bubungan-*n*-Roof: shed.
Bubuyog-*n*-gumble bee.
Buchebuche-*n*-Fritter.
Budburin-*v*-To sow; scatter: powder.
Budlongin-*n*-To punch; bore.
Bńga-*n*-Pumice.
Bubá-*n*-Spit.
Bugain-*n*-To burnish; glaze polish.
Bugawin-*v*-To scare away: frighten.
Bugbog-*n* Contusion; bruise, hurt; wound injury; blow.
Bugbugin-*v*-To contuse; bruise; hurt; injure; mongle; wound; maim; cripple; pound crash.
Bugnos-*a*-Loose, surplus.
Bugnusin-*n*-To loosen, untie.
Bugok *n*-Addle; rotten, empty; void.
Bugsok-*n*-Basket; hamper, hand basket.
Bugtong-*a*-only; single, particular, individual, unique, rare; singular.
Bugtong *adv*-alone.
Bugtong-*n*-Enigma; puzjle, riddle, co mundrum, poser, re us; quiz.
Bugtong na anak-*n*-Only begotten child.
Buhaghag-*a* Spongy porous, fungus soft, blended; thin·
Buhaghag-*a*-An idle talker.
Buhaghagin-*v*-To thin rarify; dilute.
Buhalhal-*n*-Fool; madman; idiet.
Buhalhal-*a*-frank-open.
Buhangin-*n*-Sand.
Buhat-*adv.*-Since; after; from.
Buhat-*a*-Originated; derived.
Buhatan ang kasalanan-*v*-To accuse; impaech, criminate; incriminate.
Buhatin-*v* To raise lift, elevate, heave; get up.
Buhat ngayon-*adv.*-Hereafter.
Buhawi-*n*-Whirlwind.
Buhay-*n* Life.
Buhay-*a*-Active; livoly, spirited, high; spirited.
Buhayin-*v*-To vivify; enliven, spirit, electrify; spirit.
Buhayin muli-*v*-To resusticate; restore, to life revive acquire new life.
Buhay na loob *a*-Awake; lively: impetous; vivacious; active, fervent.
Buhok-*n*-Hair.
Buhong-*a*-Haughty; lofty, rude, insolent, shameless impudent.
Buig-*n*-Buuch; racenne.
Buis *n*-Taxes impost, excise, duty, levy; contribution.
Buisit *a*-Ungrateful bad, unlucky; unfortunate.
Buisitin-*v*-To cause to be unfortunate.
Bukal-*n*-Origen, eource spring, jet, fountain finst cause.
Bucalan-*n*-Head-spring;spreng;foun-tain.
Bukal sa loob-*a*-Spontaneous; voluntary.
Bucas-*adv* To morrow *n* Morow.
Bukás-*adv* open.-*a*-clear; open.
Bukbok-*n* Grub; weevil; rotted tooth.
Bukbukin *a*-full of grubs or weevils.
Bukid-*n*-Field; country, farm, soil, land; ground; region.
Bukid na sinasaka-*n* Cultivated ground; or land.
Bukiran-*n*-Field; farm.
Bukirin *n*-To farm cultivate.
Buklaw-*n*-Tumor; extuberance.
Buklod-*n*-Ring.
Buko *n*-Joint knuckle.
Buko-*n*-Green cocoanut.
Bukod-*adv.*-more over; besides; except.
Bukod *ang*-The rest; others.
Bukod-*a*-Special; particular.
Bukod pa sa-*adv.*-besides; moreover.
Bukod sa *adv.*-Let; besides, more-over except, away from; more than.
Bukod sa iba *a*-Strange; feroign, rare.
Bukod tangi *a*-Distict; particular.
Bukol-*n*-Abcess; tumor, lump.
Bukot-*a*-Crooked; hump-bac ed.
Buksan-*v*-To open: rhow disclose, discover, display.
Bula-*n*-Froth; foam; spume scum.
Bulaan-*n*-Liar; imposter.
Bulaan-*a*-Lying; erroneous.
Bulag-*a*-Blindman.
Bulag-*a*-Blind.
Bulagaw *a*-Blue or gray eyed.

Bulagin-*v*-To blind; darken cheat.
Bulaklak-*n*-Flower; blossom, posy.
Bulaklakan-*n*-Place of many flowers; flower garden.
Bulanglang-*n* Vegetable soup.
Bulaos-*n*-Path trail
Bulaw-*n*-Young wilb boat.
Bulaw-*a*-Faded; withered.
Bulati-*n*-Worm.
Bulaybulay-*n*-Meditation:contemplation.
Bulaybulayin-*v*-To meditate, muse, consider, contemplate.
Bulí-*n*-Polish.
Búli *n*-Small tree snake.
Bulíhin-*v*-To polish; burnish, finish; smooth.
Bulihin muli-*v* To repolish.
Bulinaw-*n* Short or near sighted.
Bulo---Calf; suckling.
Bulok-*a* rotten corrupt; putrid.
Bulong-*n*-Whisper.
Bulong *adv.*-Softly.
Bulongbulongan-*n*-Whisper; rumor, report; murmur
Bulô ng̃ baka-*n*-Calf; heifer; veal.
Bulos-*n*-A roll of cloth
Bulsa-*n*-Pocket; pouch.
Bulukan *n*-Rotiing place.
Bulukin *v*-To rot; corrupt; make putrid disrupt.
Bu ulos-*v* Diarrhea.
Bumaba-*v* To lessen; lower, descend, go down, flow slump; let down.
Bumabag-*v*-To fight, contend, dispute. struggle.
Bumaba ang loob *v*-To humble. tame.
Bumabasa *n*-Beader.
Bumaho-*v*-To stink; smell, bad; get or
Bumaka-*v*-To war; fight, oppose, contend struggle.
Bumala-*v*-To threaten, menace; pro claim announce.
Bumago-*v*-To renew; alter, change; disturb.
Bumalak-*v*-To propose; offer, announce; proclaim.
Bumalik-*v*-To return; go back, fall back, retrograde retrocede.
Bumal kuas-*v*-To over-turn, double, duplicate; turn over.
Bumalong-*v*-To spring from; spring: issue or proceed from, begin. grow; have it's beginning in.
Bumalong ang dugo *v* To bleed.
Bumaluktot-*v*-To curve bend
Bumanat *v*-To extend;enlarge;growlarge.
Bumang̃a-*v*-To attack; assault, attempt fight; collide.
Bumang̃is-*v*-To become or grow fierce or wild.
Bumang̃on *v* To arise; rise, get up.
Bumasa-*v*-To read; peruse.
Bumati-*v*-To salute; hail, greet curtsy; halloo.
Bumatis-*v*-To ford; wade.
Bumautot-*v*-To stink.
Bumawas *v* To slump; dwindle, lessen
Bumawi *n*-To retrieve a loss; regain.
Bumbuan-*n*-Grown of the head.
Bumigat-*v*-To grow heavy; increase in heft.
Bumigat ang damdan *v*-To grow worse impair; deteriorate.
Bumigti-*v*-To hang.
Bumihag *v*-To captivate; kidnap, capture, charm.
Bumilang-*v*-To count; enumerate, reckon; calculate.
Bimili-*v*-To buy; purchase.
Buminyag *v*-To christen; baptize.
Bumithay-*v* To sift; separate.
Bumuay-*v*-To be unstable.
Bumubuga ng̃-*v*-To vomit; spit.
Bumubukal-*n*-Springing.
Bumuga-*v*-To vomit; spit, expectorate.
Bumugbog-*v*-Ta injure; hurt, wound, bruise, harm, cause pain; irritate.
Bumuhat *v*-To raise; lift up; erect.
Bumuis-*v*-To pay taxes; contribute, promote.
Bumukal *v* To proceed from: issue or sprink from, bubble; emanate.
Bumukas-*v*-To open, dilate.
Bumukod-*v*-To sort, separste, remove, dissuade.
Bumukol-*v*-To lump.
Bumula-*v*-To foam; froth, spume effervesce.
Bumulok-*v*-To rot; addle, debauch, decompose.
Bumulong-*v*-To whisper, murmur, purl.
Bumulongbulong-*v*-To whisper; mutter, murmur, grumble; growl.
Bumulubok-*v*-To bubble.
Bumuno-*v*-To wrestle; content; struggle.
Bumuti-*v*-To better; thrive; prosper.
Bumutil-*v*-To grain
Bundok-*n*-Mountain; hill, mount; knoll
Bundok na bato-*n*-Cliff; rock; mountain of rock.
Bundok na napuputok-*n* Volcano.
Bung̃a-*n*-Fruit; fruitage.
Bung̃a ng̃ bayabas-*n*-Guava.
Bung̃ang araw-*n*-Prickly heat.
Bung̃i *a*-Toothless.
Bung̃in *v*-To corrupt; rot. make putrid.
Bung̃in-*a*-Rough; coarse.
Bung̃o-*n*-Skull; cranium.
Bung̃o *n* Clash; collision, knock, blow,

encounter; shock; push: fight; confusion; suddden meeting.
Buni *n*-Scurf; tetter; scurvy.
Bunihin *a* Scurvy.
Buno-*n*-Wrestle; wrestling; tussle; struggle; strife.
Buntal-*n* Slap; blow with the open hand.
Buntalin-*v* To slap; strike with the open hand.
Bunton *n*-Heap; pile; stack; crowd.
Buntonbunton *a* Piled; Having many piles.
Buntong hininga *n*-Tail; train; cue; cau-
Buntot *n* Tail; train: cue: caudal appendage.
dal appendage.
Buntutan-*v*-To follow; pursue; persecute; dog; importune; implore; dun.
Bunuhan-*n*-Fish corral; place of wrestling.
Bunot *n*-Pull; tug.
Bunutin-*v*-To pull up; eradicate; extract; abstract.
Bunyi-*a*-Illustrious; noble; famous; celebrated; noted; conspicuous; notorious.
Buo *a*-entire; whole; complete; full; perfect; integral; chock; intact; utter; sound; just; informed; candid.
Buo ang loob-*a*-Valiant; brave; bold; courageous; whole hearted.
Buo at paikpik *a* Solid; firm; sound; consistent.
Buom-*v*-To sum; add; fill up; fill, integrate; complete.
Burahin-*v*-To blot; blur; erase; raze; efface; abolish; expune; cloud.
Burak-*n*-Mud; mire; slime.
Burakburak-*a*-Mudy; miry; slimy.
Burol-*n*-Dry bed of a river; corp-e.
Buruhin-*v*-To salt; season; sprinkle.
Busilak-*n*-Snok; frost.
Buslo-*n*-Basket; hamper.
Busog *a*-Full; satiated; satisfied.
Busugin-*v*-To satiate; fill with food, satisfy.
Butas-*n* Hole; aperture; eye; puncture.
Butasan *v*-To perforate; puncture; bore.
Butasin-*v*-To perforate; puncture; bore.
Buti *n*-Kindness; goodness; improvement; generosity; benificence; be nignity; clemency; good wlll.
Butihan *n*-Kindness; goodness; generosity; grace; gallantry; spruceness; smartness; pertection; delicacy; gayety; finery.
Butihin-*v*-To better; make good or better.
Butiki-*n*-Eft; small lizard.
Butiktik *n*-Reptile.
Butil *n* Frain; grain of corn.
Butlig *n* Pimple; pustle.
Buto *n*-Bone; seed: ernel.
Buto ng̃ balakang-*n*-Haunch bone.
Buto ng̃ paypay-*n*-Scapula; shoulder blade.
Butong malambot-*n*-Gristle.
Butones-*n*-Button.
Butuhan-*a*-Re ard, premium; satisfaction: gratification.
Buya-*n*-Re ard; premium, satisfaction; gratificstion.
Buyain-*v*-To Reward; satisfy; satiate; gratify.

C

Cabellería-*n*-Cavalry.
Cabelleriza-*n* Barn; estable.
Cajon-*n*-Box; casing;
Cray-*prep* -of; with; from; on; for; by; to.
Camison-*n* Smock.
Canta *n* Chorous; song.
Cantador-*n* Chorister.
Capital-*n*-metropolis; capital.
Carbon-*n* Coal; charcoal.
Circo-*n*-Circus; Hippodrome.
Clima-*n*-Climate.
Cosmetico-*n*-Cosmetic.
Cornetin *n* Cornet.
Cuartel-*n*-Barrack.

D

Daan-*n*-Road; street; lane; gangway; place, spot; time; ocasion; leisure; itinerary.
Daan ng̃ araro-*n* Furrow.
Dagá-*n* Rat; mouse.
Daganan-*v*-To cover; put below.
Dagat-*n*-Ocean: sea; gulf; bay.
Dagatdagatan-*n*-Lake.
Dagdag-*n* Addition; increase; increment; amendment; patch; repair; fringe; porder; binding
Dagdagan-*v*-To add to; increase; augment; add; enlarge; exaggerate amend, aggrandize. *(ang bigat)*- overload.
Dagdagan ng̃ malabis-*v*-To superadd.
Dagdagin-*v*-To augment; add; increase, enlarge; amend.

Dagison-*n*-Assistance; aid; help.
Dagli-*adv.*-Soon; speedily; quickly; hurriedly; swiftly.
Dagok-*n*.Blow; cuff; knock.
Dagta-*n*-Sap; gum; juice.
Dagukan-*v* Te punch; s rike; beat; knock.
Dahak *n*-Cough.
Dahandahan-*adv.*-Slowly; softly; gently; by degree.
Dahas-*n* Courage; boldness, strength of heart, vigor; force,
Dahasan-*v*-To ferce; urge, give force-invigorate; strengtbeu.
Dahidahilan-*n*-Excuse; pretence; reason: pretext.
Dahilan-*n*-Excuse; pretence; reason; pretext; motive; cause; plea; right; occasion; allowance; forte; sake probability.
Dahil dito-*adv.*-Therefore; thus; so also; for this reason; in this manner.
Dahilig-*a*-Sloping; inclined; slanting.
Dahilig na lupa-*n*-Declevity; slope; incline.
Dahil sa *prep.*-For; be cause; about; as; by; through; on account.
Dahon *n*-Leaf.
Dahunan-*a* Leafy.
Daigin-*v*-To cverpower; overcome, surpass, excell: surmount.
Daing-*n*-Lamentation; lament; complaint; petition; plaint; dole; wail; suplication; request; remonstrance; grievance; mormur; groan; entreaty; dolor prayer; evening prayer.
Dakila-*a*-Grand; noble; illustration: magestic; splendid; honorable; magaificent; eminent: protent; famous; sublime; solemn; exalted; palatial: gorgeous; lofty; high; elevated; great; powerful; wealty; patrician; transciendent; tremendous.
Dakip-*n*-Cappure; spoils; prize.
Dako *prep.* Towards; about near; in the direction of.
Dakong kaliwa-To the left side.
Dakong kanan-To the right side.
Dako rito-*adv*-Nearer; hither.
Dako roon-*adv.*-Farther; forward; on the other side.
Dako saan-*prep* Towards; about; near; in the direction of.
Dakot-*n* Hand full.
Dakot-*a* Few.
Dakpin-*v*-To capture; seize; catch; imprison.
Dala-*a*-Cautious; wary; suspicious.
Daladalawang taon-*adv.*-Bi-ennial.
Dalaga-*n*-Young lady: Single lady: Lass: Maiden; miss.
Dalagang may edad-*n*-Old maid.
Dalahan-*n* Hand basket.
Daláin-*v*-To frighten; scar ; cause to be wary or cautious.
Dalamhati-*n*-Troubl ; pique; displeasure cross; pain; hardship; toil; ache; fatigue; grief; sorrow; concern; uneasiness.
Dalang *n*-Petition; prayer.
Dálangan-*v*-To rarify; dilute, thin.
Dalangin *v* To petition; entreat, pray
Dalas-*n*-Frequency.
Dalaw-*n*-Visit.
Dalawa *a*-Two both.
Dalawa-*n* Two
Dalawa ang kulay-*a*-Bi-colered.
Dalawahin *v*-To duplicate; repeat, halve.
Dalawahin-*a* double
Dalàwin-*v*-To visit.
Dalhin-*v*-To carry; convey, conduct, transport.
Dalhin dito *v* To fetch
Dali-*n*-Moment; instnnt.
Dáli-*n*-Witdh of a finger.
Dalidalian (*dalidaliin*)-*v*-To hasten; precipitate; pispose of; alleviate; dispatch.
Daliri-*n*-Finger; digit.
Dalisay-*a*-Clean; pure; neat; clear; chaste, untouched; innocent; simple; cor dial; perfect; unmingled; simple; cordial; delicate; genuine; smart; mere; free; glad,
Dalisayin-*v*-To cleanse; purify; refine; perfect.
Dalisdis-*a*-Sloping; slanting; inclined.
Dalisdis na lupa-*n*-Declevity.
Dalisdisin-*v*-To cut away the edge.
Dalit-*n*-Song; ditty dirge.
Dalita *n*-Misery; poverty; torment; pain; anguish; torture; patience; tolerance.
Dalitaan-*v*-To sufffe; bear; tolerate; abide, comport, torment; torture.
Dalitain-*v*-To suffer; bear; abide; compoort; deign; condensend; pain.
Dalit na malumbay-*n* Lamentation.
Dalosdalos-*a* Impetuous; hasty. unexpected; precipitate; sudden; violent; fierce.
Dalosdalos-*n*-Idrot; madman; fool.
Dalubay-*n*-Interpreter; translator.
Daluhong *n*-Assault attack.
Daluhungin-*v* To assail; attack, assault.
Dalumat-*n*-Sufferance; suffering, toleration.
Dalumatin-*v*-To suffer; tolerate; abide; comport.
Daluyong-*n*-Wave; surf; swell of the sea.
Damag-*adv.*-all night:
Damahin-*v*-To feel; touch; grope; examine; investigate; prove; procure;

experiment; treat of; move; inspire; tempt.
Damara-*n*-Shade; tent.
Damasko-*n*-Damask.
Damdam-*n*-Affliction; disease; suffering; sufferance; geievance; feeling.
Damdamin-*v*-To suffer; grieve; feel; perceive.
Dami-*v* Maltitude; crowd.
Damihan-*v*-To ougment; increase; sum; enlarge.
Damit-*n* Clothes; dress; robe; costume ğarb; habilament; vesture.
Damit na pang-ibabaw-*n* Loose garment; worn over the shoulders, overcoat.
Damot-*a*-Stingy; miserly; closefisted, scant; short; avaricious.
Damot *n* Stinginess; closefistedness.
Damotin *v* To suffer; abide; telerate; comport; grasp; seize.
Dampot-*n*-Grasp; hold.
Damputin-*v* To grasp; hold; seize; pilfer; receive; hold up; heave; get up; raise.
Damtan *v*-To furnish; provide; sopply; hive.
Damuhan-*n*-Hay-field; Meadow.
Danaw-*n*-Small lake; pond; loch lough.
Dánay-*n*-Boundary; limit; district.
Danğal *n*-Honor; reputation fame; glory excellent; kindness; excellency; triumph; esteem.
Dankal-*n*-Palm; hand breadth.
Daong *n*-Ship; vessel, schooner, coaster.
Dapat *a*-Worthy; deserving, adequate, competent, fit, apt, condign, convenient, exact, punctual; meritorius.
Dapat-*v.a.*-Must; ought.
Dapat akma-*a*-Fit; seasonable, apt.
Dapat batiin-*a*-One who should be saluted.
Dapat damdamin *a*-Sensible; perceptible; feeling.
Dapat-*a*-Reputable; estimable.
Dapat giliwin-*a*-Adorable; lovable, amiable; affectionate
Dapat ibigin-*a*-Amiable; lovable, adorable; pleasing, affectionate; kind; loving.
Dapat igalang-*a* Respectable; honorable.
Dapat ilagan-*a*-Avoidable; *n*-That which should be avoided.
Dapat ipag danğal-*a*-Illustrious; noble; honorable.
Dapat ipag-tagubilin-*a* Commendable; laudahle, praiseworthy; deserving.
Dapat isum ong-*a*-Accusable; blamable.
Dapat katakutin-*a*-Awful; frightful, dreadful, terrible, fearful; ferocious.
Dapat matapos-*a*-Terminable.
Dapat magalinğin-*a*-Preferable; nepectable; praiseworthy.
Dapat mahalin-*a*-Preferable; commendable; appreciable; laudable; praiseworthy.
Dapat panğusapin-*a*-Reprehensible
Dapat paniwalain;-*a*-Creditable worthy of credit or belief.
Dapat parusahan-*a*-Culpable; puishable.
Dapat patawarin-*a*-Pardonable; justifiable, excusable; venial.
Dapat purihin-*a*-Praise orthy; laudable; plauditory, eulogistisc. laudatory; estimable.
Dapat sisihin-*a*-Reprehensible; sufferable,
Dapat tangapin-*a*-Receivable; admissible, proper; fit.
Dapit-*n* The acompanying from one place to another; meeting and conveying from one place to another,
Dapitin-*v*-To take frem one place to another; call; summon; meet and convey.
Dapit sa *prep.*-Towards; about; near, in the direction of.
Dapog *n*-Oven; fireside; hearth.
Dapugan na labasan nğ asó-*n*-Chimney; smo e-stack; stack.
Darak-*n* Bran; short; chaff.
Darating panahon-*n*-Future time.
Dasal-*n*-Prayer; oration.
Dasal na sumangpalataya-*n*-Creed; articles of faith.
Dasal sa umaga *n*-Matin.
Datapua-*prep.*-Except; yet; besides; more over; however; not be it.
Datapwa-*conj*-.But.
Dati-*n* Original.
Dati *n*-Original; quondam.
Datihan-*a*-Accustomed; used; excellent; dexterous; original.
Datnan-*v*-To overtake; reach; meet encounter.
Dawag *n*-Perplexity; impassible place.
Dawis-*n*-Anguish; anxiety; grief; sorrow.
Daya-*n*-Cheat; deceit; delusion; imposition; fallacy; frandulence; dodge; deceitfulness; trap; affectation; sham; trick, canard; claptrap; sleight; gull guile.
Daya *a*-false; deceitful; delusive, sham, claptrap; fraudulent; not real.
Dayain-*v*-To cheat; delude; defraud; deceive; counterfeit; falsify; impose upon; default; sham; fleece; gull; jockey; cozen; allure.
Dayami-*n*-Straw.
Dayap-*n*-Lime; lemon.
Dayu-*n* Visit; challenge.
Dayuhin-*v*-To challenge; visit.
Dayukdok-*n*-Glutton; hungry person.

Demonio-*n*-Devil; satan; the evil one.
Di akma *a*-Unfit; improper; inconvenient; inexpedient.
Di bagay *a*-Unfit; unbecoming; improper, mal apropos; inexpedient; unseemly; inconvenient.
Di bagay sa anak *a*-Unfilial.
Di binyagan-*n*-Pagan; heathen; savage; idolater.
Dibdib *n*-Breast,
Di buo ang loob-*a*-Half-hearted.
Diciembre-*n*-December.
Diccionario-*n*-Dietionary.
Didal-*n*-Thimble.
Di dapat patawarin-*a*-Inexcusable.
Dighal *n*-Belch.
Digma-*n*-War; combat; fray; fight,
Di hi ayat sa masama *a* Incorruptable.
Di hinihintay-*a* Unexpected; unforseen; sudden.
Di kamukha-*a*-Unlike; dissimilar; different,
Di karampatan-*a* Unworthy; unjust; inconvenient; perverse; improper; unbecoming.
Di karaniwan *a* Old; queer; non descript. not general.
Dikdikin *v* To crash, powder; pulverize; triturate, bray; pound.
Dikit-*n*-Beauty; fairness; comeliness; godliness.
Dila-*n*-Tongue; tang.
Dilaan-*v*-To lick; lap.
Dilag-*n*-Splendor; brillancy; beauty; glory, greatness; granduer; finery; lustre, luster; magnitude.
Dila ng̃ compana-*n* Bell-clapper.
Dila ;t; dila-One and all.
Dilaw-*a* Yello ; yello ish.
Dilhay-*n*-Belch.
Dili-*n*-Reflection; thought.
Dili *adv.*-Perhaps; maybe; perchance.
Dilidili-*n*-Imagination; fancy; conception.
Dilig-*n* Sprinkling; watering.
Diligin *v*-To sprin le; water; spray.
Dilim-*n*-Dar nes ; obscurity; gloom, gloominess; opacify.
Di maaninag-*a*-Opaque; not transparent.
Di maari-*a* impossible; impracticable
Di mababago-*a*-Immutable; stable; stapla, unchangable, permanent; fixed; lasting.
Di maaninaw-*a*-Impercep.ible; opaque.
Di mababawas-*a*-Irreducible.
Di mabait-*a*-Restless; incorrigible.
Di mabasa-Illegible.
Di mabubura-*a*-Indelible.
Di magagaling-*a*-Irremediable; incurable.
Di magka-kaila-*a* Irrefutable; indisputable
Di mahigpit *a* insecur : unstaple.
Di makababawi-*a*-Irrecoverable.
Di maka kilala-*a* Incog; incognito.
Di maka- ita-*a*-Blind; Latent.
Di maka-raraan-*a*-Impassible.
Di maka-sisira *a*-Harmless; pure.
Di maka-titiis-*a* Insu erable
Di ma atulog-*a*-Sleepless.
Di malapatan-*a*-Unli e; unequa.
Di malirap-*a*-Imperceptible.
Di malirip-*a*-Iuscrutable; fathomless.
Di malupo *a* impalpable; intangible.
Di mapakali *a* Impatient; restless; fidgety; peevish.
Di mapalagay-*a*-Impatient; restless; fidgety: peevish.
Di mapasok ang hatol-*a*-Inflexible; Invariable.
Di maramdaman *a*-Imperceptible; impassive.
Di marating *a*-Inaccessible.
Dimarim-*n*-Reluctance; aversion; repugnance.
Dimarim ng̃ sikmura na tila ibig magsuka-*n*-Nausea.
Di marinig-*a*-Imperceptibie.
Di marunong mag-sinnug̃aling-*n*-Veracios; truth teller.
Di marunong mapagod-*a* indefatigable unwearied.
Di marunong tumanaw ng̃ utang na loob *a* Ungrateful.
Di masalat-*a*-Impalpable; untangible.
Di masasaktan-*a*-Invulnerable.
Di masaysay-*a* Unspeakable.
Di masupil-*a*-Invincible; unconquerable.
Di matagos *a*-Impenetrable.
Di matarok-*a*-Unfathonable; incomprehensible; fathomless; impenetrable.
Di matibay-*a*-Shaky; instaple; frail.
Di matiis *a*-Intolerable; insufferable.
Di matingkala-*a* Incomprehensible.
Di mawawala-*a*-Indestructible.
Din-*adv.* also; a same; similar; like; selfsame.
Di nagdadalita-*a* Insensible; impassible.
Di nahahati-*a*-Undivided.
Di naka-tutulog-*a*-Sleepless.
Di naki ila *a*-Unknown; not known.
Di Naka-sulat-*a*-Nuncupatory; nuncupative, un- ritten; oral.
Di namumung̃a-*a*-Sterile; unfruitful; barren.
Di nararapat-*a*-Unworthy; undeserving; unfit; unjust; unseemly.
Di nasasalang *a* Untouched; numingled; pure; clean.
Di nawiwili-*a*-Unfavorable.

Dinaya-*a* &p. p. Deluded; deceived, cheated; swindled.
Dinding-*n* Partition wall; wall.
Dingin-*v* To hear; listen, understand; comprehend.
Dini-*adv.*-Here; hither, this way.
Dinig-*n*-Hearing; listening, understanding; comprehension.
DIOS-*n*-GOD; THE LORD.
Dios ng̃ alak-*n*-Bachus; the god of wine.
Dipa *n*-Brace; spread of the arms.
Di pagka-lalagay-*a*-Restlessness; uneasiness.s
Di pagka-palagay-*a*-Inconstanty; fickleness.
Di pagod-*a*-Refreshed; unwearied, rested.
Di pagka-tunaw ng̃ pagkain sa sikmura-*n*-Indigestion.
Di pa nasusupil-*a*-Untamed; wild.
Di paniniwalain-*a* Incredulous; unbelievable.
Di pa panahon-*a*-Unseasonable; undue, out of season.
Di pa siguro *a* Comparative; not very certain
Dirain-*a*-Blear-eyed.
Diri-*n*-Despicability; loathing.
Di sapat-*a*-Insufficient; inadequaty, lacking.
Discipulo-*n*-Disciple; scholar.
Di sinasaysay *a*-Non descript.
Dispunte-*n*-t ack-stich.
Di sukat nangyari-*a*-Impossible; impracticable.
Di susuko-*a*-Indomnitable.
Di tatalonin-*a*-Insurmountable.
Dito-*adv.*-Here; hither
Dito at doon-*a* Passim.
Diwara-*n* Curiosity conversation.
Diwara-*a* Curious; inquisitive.
Diwi-*n*-Spirit; soul.
Diyan-*adv.*-There; yonder.
Di yari-*a*-Imperfect; incomplete, faulty; defective.
Doon-*adv.*-There; yonder, thither, opposite; on the other side.
Doong̃an-*n*-anchorage; place of anchoring, harbor, port; landing.
Dowahagi-*n*-Persecution; harass, dun: persuit.
Do ahaginin-*v*-To harass; persue, dun, importune, persecute, ain; sustain.
Duag-*n* Coward.
Duag-*a*-Cowardly; craven, chickenhearted, pusillanimous, timorous, timid, faint-hearted; fearful.
Duble-*a*-Double; duplicate.
Dublihin-*v* To double; duplicate.
Dublihin ng̃ tatlo-*v*-To treble; triplicate.
Duda-*n*-Doubt; mis-trust.
Duende-*n*-Fa y sprite, fray, elf; goblin.
Dugo *n*-Blood
Dugodugoan-*a*-Bloody; sanguinary.
Dugtong-*n*-Addition; splice; affix.
Dukha-*a*-Helpless; destitute, poor, penurious, mean, niggardly, paltry; niggard.
Dukuang̃in-*v*-To overtake; reach; obtain.
Dula sa kapwa *n* Resentment; grudge; anger.
Dulang *n*-Table.
Duling *a*-Cross-eyed: torvous.
Dulo *n* Point; end extreme, extremity, sumit, headland, upshot; pinnacle.
Dulo-*a*-Last; end latest, late, latter, final; extreme.
Dulot *n*-Present; gratification.
Dumaan-*v* To pass by a place; go by; pass.
Dumabog-*v*-To growl; snarl, grumble; murmur.
Dumadalaw *n*-Visitor.
Dumahak-*v*-To spit; expectorate; cough.
Dumahing laruin-*v* To frisk; romp; sport.
Dumaing *v*-To lament; bewail, remonstrate, ail, crave, complain, resent, reprimand; expostulate.
Dumakip-*v*-To apprehend; capture.
Dumakip *n*-Apprehender.
Dumal *n*-Aversion; abhorence.
Dumalagang manok *n* Pul et
Dumalagang-*v*-To thin; rarify.
Dumalang̃in-*v*-To implore; beg, entreat, solicit, crave; pray
Dumalas-*v* To frequant; repeat often.
Dumalaw-*v*-To visit.
Dumalisay-*v* To refine; purify; cleanse.
Dumalo *v* assist; support, produce, visit.
Dumalulong *v*-To attack; assail, assault, undertake; attempt.
Dumalusong-*v*-To assail; assault; attack.
Dumami-*v* To thicken; s ell, increase, gro , thrive, improve; grow rich.
Dumampot *v*-To pick up.
Dumapit-*v*-To meet at one place and escort to another.
Dumapo *v*-To perch; roost.
Dumating-*v*-To arrive; come, approach; reach,
Dumhan-*v*-To stain; polute, soil, dirty, daub, dab, bespatter, darken, corrupt; profane.
Dumi *n*-Dirt; dross, slags, filthiness, nastiness, feaces; grime.
Dumihan-*a*-To dirty; soil, dab, daub, darken, obscure, cloud; confuse.
Dumi ng tinta-*n*-Blot of ink.
Dumikit-*v* To stick cling, cohere; paste.
Dumilhay-*v* To belch.
Duminig *v*-To hear; listen, understand, comprehend; overhear.

Dumoon-*a* To lodge; rest, reside, dwell.
Dumoong-*v*-To anchor.
Dumoong sa gawa-*a* To complete one's work.
Dumoon sa-*v*-To be at.
Dumpolin-*v*-To tinge; dye; stain.
Dumudugo-*v*-Bo bleed.
Dumudugo-*a*-Bleeding; bloody, sanguinary.
Dumugo *v* To bleed.
Dumulas-*v*-To slip; slide.
Dumulas sa kamay-*v*-To slip from the hand.
Dumulang *v*-To wash gold.
Dumulog *v*-To present; arrive, reach; approximate.
Dumunong *v* To illustrate; experience grow or become wise.
Dumpo *v*-To become weak or infirm.
Dmusta-*v* To become low or abject.
Dumusta ng masama sa kapwa-*n*-Offender; delinquent.
Dungis-*n*-Stain; blot, filthiness, dirty, daub, grime; nastiness.
Dungisin-*v*-To stain; blot, daub, dirty, darken; corrupi.
Dungis sa puri-*n* Stain or spot on one's character.
Dungit-*n*-Point; extremity, end, summit; headland.
Dungo *a*-Pusillaminous; timid, dull, cowardly, timorous, rude, obscene; torpid.
Dungol-*n*-Blow with the fist
Dungot *n* Summit; apex, top, point, extremity, end; edge.
Dupok-*a*-Brittle; weak, frail; fragile.
Dunong-*n* Sience; knowledge, accuracy. wisdom, understanding, excellence; excellency.
Dupong-*n*-Half burnt wood; charcoal.
Duraduhin-*v*-To gilt; gild, adorn.
Duro *n* Stitch.
Durog-*a*-Po dered; broken, ushed.
Durugin-*v*-To powder; crash, pound, shatter; pulverize.
Duruin-*v*-To stitch; penetrate.
Dusa-*n*-Chastizement; punishment.
Dusta-*a*-Bad; low, object, miserable,
Duyan-*n*-Cradle; hammock.
Duyan ng lubid-*n*-Swing.
Duyo ng bilanguan-*n*-Dungeon.

E

Edad-*n*-Age.
Empatso-*n*-Indigestion.
Enero-*n*-January,
Escandalo-*x*-Scandal.
Espada-*n*-Sword.
Europa *n*-Europe.

F

Favor *n* Favor; boon.
Febrero-*n*-February.
Fecha-*n*-Date; epoch
Filipino *n*-Philippino.
Formal *a* Formal; serious, solemn; important.
Freno-*n*-Bridle.
Frenohan-*v*-To bridle; curb.

G

Gaan-*n*-Lightness; levity; celerity.
Gaanan-*v* To lighten; alleviate.
Gaano-How many; how much.
Gabay-*n*-Balustrade; banister.
Gabok-*n*-Dust; powder.
Gabokin-*v*-To powder.
Gabok na ginto-*n*-Flake gold; dust.
Gabukin-*v*-So powder:
Gagad-*n*-Imitation; counterfeit; copy.
Gagahin-*v*-To usurp.
Gagarin-*v*-To imitate; counterfeit, forge. mimic, copy, mock, feout; ape.
Gahasa-*a*-Impetuous; violent, fierce.
Gahi-*n*-Tear; laceration; mark.
Gahiin-*v*-To toear; lacerate, rend; mark.
Gahisin *v*-To force; allure.
Gahisin and dalaga-*v*-To rape force ravish.
Gala-*a*-Errant; wandering, erring.
Gala-*a*-Walk.
Galak-*n*-Pleasure; glee, content; merriment, rejoicing, festivity, joy, happiness; satisfaction.
Galakgak-*n*-Loud laugh.
Galang-*n*-Courtesy; civility, respect, regard, veneration, esteem, politeness; good manners, purity, reverence urbanity, breeding, education, manners, gentility, genteelness; homage-
Galang-*n*-Small hand-basket; book-clasp, hand cuff.

Galapong-*n*-Flour.
Galaw-*n*-Agitation; move.
Galawin-*v*-To agitate; move.
Galawing muli-*v*-To alter, dismiss change; remove. ;
Galing-*n*-Goodness; behefit, sutility, kindness, health, welfare, prosperity.
salvation; generosity.
Galing sa-*a*-Originated drived from.
Galis-*n*-Itch; mange.
Galisin-*a*-Itchy mangy.
Galisin-*v*-To have the itch ormange.
Galít-*n*-Anger. rage, animosity; indignation spite, malíness, odium, annoy. annoyance, rancor enmity: discomposure, choler dudgeon.
Galit-*a*-Angray; mad, firetful. peevish-irate, ireful, wroth, indignant. at variance with another.
Galit na bigla *n*-Anger; rage; passion.
Galit na galit *a* Mery angry; furious; enraged.
Galit na labis-*n* Spite; hatred.
Gallera *n* Cockpit.
Galletas-*n* Hardtack; crac ers.
Galos *n*-Scratch; scrape; scar.
Galosan-*v*-To scratch; scrape.
Gamit-*a*-Used; experienced; skilful, practical.
Gamit-*n* Use; disposition, prac ice, experience.
Gamitin-*v*-To use; serve, wear, practice, accustom; adopt, employ, make use of, allay, espouse, wield, affiliate; (*na lagi* addict.
Gamitin-*a* Useful; employed.
Gamot-*n*-Medicine; physic; portion.
Gamot na may halong apian-*n* Opiate.
Gamutin-*v*-To dotor-cure; heal, mend; remedy.
Gamogamo-*n*-Horsefly dragon fly.
Ganap-*a* Perfect; complete, exact, right, finished, punctual, clever integral, whole, candid, just, entire, faultless. critical.
Ganapin-*v*-To complete; perfect, fiinish.
Ganda-*n*-Beuty; godliness, fairness, beneficence, kindness.
Ganda ng̃ tikas *n*-Gentility; elegance, easiness, freedom.
Ganid *a* Cruel; hard-hearted; severe.
Ganiri-*adv.*-So; thus, also, therefore; vedilecit.
Ganito-*adv.*-So thus; also, therefore, in this manner.
Gansal-*a*-Odd. unequal uneven.
Gansal-*n*-That which is left over.
Ganti-*n* Revenge; reward, recompence, gratification, satisfaction, triumph, remuneration, compensation, retribution, premium, honor, amends, fee, wages, stipend, salary, payment glory, requital, meed expiation.
Gantihin-*v* To revenge; reward, recompence, gratify, indulge, remunerate, retribute, requit, expiate; disgorge.
Gantihin ang loob *v*-To reward recompence.
Ganting loob-*n*-Premium; reward, prize.
Ganting palad-*n* Reward: premium, prize; bounty.
Ganza-*n*-Goose.
Gaód;*n*-Paddle; scull.
Gapasan *n*-Harvest place of harvesting.
Gapasin-*v*-To harvest; reap mow.
Gapusin-*v*-To manacle; hand cuff; trammel: gyue.
Gapusin ang paa ng̃ hayop-*v*-To hopple.
Garabanso *n*-Pea.
Garing-*n*-Ivory.
Gasa-*n*-Border; edge, brim; margin.
Gasaan-*v*-To chide; scold.
Gasgas *n*-Waste, expenditure.
Gasgas-*a*-Used; worn.
Gasgasin-*v*-To waste; expend, wear by use.
Gasta-*n*-Charge; expense; cost.
Gastos-*n* Charges; expenses, costs; outlay.
Gata *n*-Juice; sap.
Gatas-*n*-Milk.
Gatasan *v*-To milk.
Gatasan *a*-Milch.
Gatasan-*n*-Milk cellar.
Gatong *n*-Tinder; kindlings, fire-wood.
Gawa-*n*-Work; means, toil, occupation, task, business, pursuit, labor, husbandry, operation, deed, action, act, conduct, management, procedure, cut, fashion. shape, figure; make.
Gawaan-*n*-Manufactury; factory.
Gawaang hunhang *n* Foppe y; imprudence, folly; foolishness.
Gawa na marang̃al-*n*-Masterpiece.
Gawaan ng̃ katad *n*-Tannery.
Gawaan ng̃ libro-*n*-Book binder.
Gawang bastos *n* Meanness: malice.
Gawang bata-*n* Childish doings.
Gawang dapat tularan *n*-Example, precedent copy; pattern.
Gawang hamak *n* Malice; meanness, knavery; injustice.
Gawa ng̃ kamay-*a*-Hand made.
Gawang labas sa matwid-*n*-Wrong; injustice.
Gawang mabuti-*n*-Remedy; good.
Gawang mahalay-*n*-Knavery; malice; wantonness.

Gawang marangal-*n* Glorious deed, masterpiece.
Gawang masama *n* Wic ednes iniquity, guiltness criminality, ugliness; rudeness, impurity, dulness; lewdness.
Gawang pangit-*n* Moral depravity; turpitude; ugliness
Gawang ulol *n*-Frenzy; folly, silliness; foolishness.
Gawgawin *v*-To stir; revert; return.
Gawi *a*-Common frequent inclined.
Gawi-*n*-Inclination; frequence, frequency, style, use; custom.
Gawin *v*-To do; work, operate, make, perform; execute, manufacture, produce, construct, form; realize.
Gawi ng loob-*n* Tendency; propensity; inclination.
Gawing g'nto *v*-Ts convert in gold,
Gawingkalunuran-*a*-Occidental;western.
Gawing kalunuran-*adv*. Westerly.
Gawing kanan,*a* Right.
Gawing labas ng panulukan *n*-Angle; corner.
Gawing lagi *v*-To practice.
Gawing likod-*n*-Group; back-side.
Gawing muli-*v*-To iterate; do again, reproduce; reconstruct.
Gawing panibago *v*-To renew; repair regenerate.
Gawing parisukat-*v*-To square.
Ga ing tabas *v*-To shape; give shape, form.
Gawing tatlong duble *v*-To treble; triple; triplicate.
Gawin ng pasulipat-*v*-To do or place anything obliquely,
Gayak *n*-Preparation; pomp, show, decoration, adornment, embellishment, ornament, preparative; dress.
Gayak *a*-Preperative; provident, ornamental; pomptious.
Gayakan-*v*-To embellish, adorn, ornament, prepare; provide.
Gayakin *v*-To prepare; ornament, adorn; embellish.
Gayak na malaki-*n* Splendor; pomp; gayety.
Gayat-*n*-Piece; slice.
Gayatin-*v*-To pick to pieces; cut, s[fice; divide.
Gayon-*adv*.-So also; as, such, therefore, as much, as great, in this manner; similarly.
Gayondin-*adv*.-Equally; uniformly, evenly, also, likewise. moreover, such, like, eke, straightway; ditto.
Gayon man-*adv*.-Yet; notwith, standing, still, nevertheless, however; although.
Gayon nawa-Amen
Gayon nga-*a*-Right; *adv*.-that way.
Gayuma-*n*-Fascination; hypnotism; enchantment.
Giba *n* Destruction; ruin.
Gibain *v* To destroy; demolish, ruin, plunder lerbel.
Gibang-*n*-Reel; stagger.
Gibang-*a*-Reeling; staggering.
Giikan-*n*-Threshing place; threshing.
Gii in-*v*-To thresh.
Gilagid-*n*-The gums.
Gilalas *n*-Temerity bashfulness.
Gilalasin-*a*-Timidi; bashful; co ard.
Gilalasin *v*-To frighten; make bashful.
Guilid *n*-Edge; border, margin, brim, verge, fringe, limit; sire.
Gilid ng kayo-*n* Edge of cloth; selvage.
Gilig *n*-Chaff.
Gilik-*n*-Dust; powder.
Gikban-*v*-To help: aid; assiat.
Gikban ako *inter*.-Help me.
Gilingan-*n* Mill; grinder.
Gilingang munti-*n*-Hand-mill.
Gilingin-*v*-To grindi mill.
Gilit *n*-Cut: slice.
Gilitan *v*-To cut slice.
Gilitan ang liig-v To behead.
Gilitin-*v*-To cut; slice.
Gliw-*a*-Beloved; dear; estimable.
Giliw-*n* Esteem. love: delicacy.
Giliwin-*n*-To love; esteem, amuse; make happy.
Gimbal-*n*-Kettle drum.
Ginagawa ng taontaon-*adv*-Yearly.
Ginaw-*n*-Cold: frigidness, frigidity.
Ginawa sabay-*a*-Simultaneous.
Ginday *n*-Affected gait or walk.
Ginawa *a*-Easy; light; convenient; fit.
Ginibanggibang-*a*-Oscillating; vibrating.
Ginikan-*n*-Straw.
Ginisa-*n*-Stew
Ginoo-*n* Mister: gentleman, master; sir
Ginoo-*n*-Gentlemanly; polite.
Ginto *n* Gold.
Gintoin *v* To convert into gold
Giray *n*-Wabble; affected air or gait.
Giray-*n*-Reeling; staggering.
Gisahin *v* To ste .
Gisi *n*-Small piece; fragment, tear.
Gisiin-*v*-To tear; rend, lacerate.
Gising-*a*-Watchful; lively; wakeful.
Gising-*adv*. Awake; alive.
Gisingin-*v*-To wake; awaken; waken,
Gitla *n*-Surpise, astonishment, fright. amazement.
Gitlahin-*v*-To surprise; astonish; amaze.
Gitna-*n*-Center; middle, midst, medium.
Giyon-*n*-Hyphen.

Gobierno-*n* Government.
Gobiernador-*n*-Governor; prefect.
Goma *n*-Gum rubber
Gorra *n*-Cap.
Grifo-*n*-Faucet hydrant.
Guang-*n*-A hollow spot; in wood.
Gubat-*n*-Woods: forest backwoods.
Gubatin-*v*-To pillage, plunder, lay waste desolate.
Gugol-*n*-Expenses charges: costs.
Guhit-*n*-Line, mark; design, plan; sketch vestige.
Guhitin-*v*-To line.
Guitara-*n* Guitar.
Gukgok-*n*-Grunt
Guk-gok *a*-Disheveled.
Gulagulanit *a*-Ragged.
Gulang *n*-Age.
Gulang ng̃ isip-*n* Solidity, firmness or integrity of thought.
Gulanit *n*-Rag hanging from clothes.
Gulanit-*a*-Ragged, wornout.
Gulat *n*-Fright; consternation; astonishment alarm.
Gulatan-*v*-To frighten; astonish; surprise.
Gulatin *v*-To frighten; alarm; startle make tremble.
Gulat na gulat-*a*-Fearful; awful scared.
Gulay *n*-Vegetables herbs; verdure.
Gulili-*n*-Trifle.
Gulo-*n*-Perplexity confusion; disturbance; turmoil tangle chaos chayos; discord; dissention, din; revolution; sedition, scrape agitation, shindy; discomposure; disquietude disquietness entanglement ado; pother.
Gulo-*a*-Reverse intricate, tangled, confused chaotic.
Gulod-*n*-Hillock barrow; slope.
Gulok-*n*-Bolo large knife, corn-knife.
Gulo ng̃ isip *n*-Bewilderment.
Gulong *n*-Wheel, circle.
Gulonggulong̃an-*n*-Windpipe; gullet.
Gulugod-*n* Spine backbone; chine.
Guluhin *v*-To disturb, entangle, tangle; perturb, ensnare, row; subvert; perplex disconcert alarm disquiet discompose, confound, reverse, overturn, overthrow; stir agitate.
Guluhin ang isip-*v*-To bewilder; confonnd; perplex.
Gulung̃in-*v*-To wheel; roll.
Gumaan-*v*-To lighten; alleviate.
Gumabi-*v*-To grow dark; benight; grow late.
Gumagad-*v*-To imitate; minic ape; fiout,
Gumaganti *a*-Retributive, vengeful; retributing.
Gumagatas *n*-Miller.
Gumagawa-*n*-Workman; doer, laborer; worker, journeyman.
Gumalaw-*v*-To move stir.
Gumaling *v*-To recover; get or grow well, convalesce.
Gumanap-*v*-To execute; perform; discharge.
Gumanda-*v*-To beautify; embellish; adorn decorate.
Gumaod-*v*-To row paddle; scull.
Gumapang-*v*-To crawl, creep go on all fours, *Sec.* Rob or steal at night.
Gumapas *v*-To mow cut, reap harvest.
Gumasta-*v* To spend; waste, wear away.
Gumatas-*v*-To milk.
Gumanting loob-*v*-To correspond; suit; agree.
Gumawa-*v*-To do; make, manufacture; execute, labor construct, build, perform; form, produce; practice; operate cause; act.
Gumawa ng̃ antos-*v*-To digest; consider-assist; produce.
Gumawa ng̃ hatol-*v*-To judge; make zudgement.
Gumawa ng̃ kautusan-*v*-To make or enact laws.
Gumawa ng̃ salitaan-*v* To contract; stipulate.
Gumayak-*v*-To prepare, adorn; get ready; caparison; clean.
Gumayak agad-*v*-To prepare hastily.
Gumayongayon-*v*-To idle loiter; lounge-be eareless.
Gumibik-*v* To Aid; assist; help; save; succor; support.
Gumugiti *a*-Growing.
Gumiik-*v*-To thresh.
Gumiit-*v* Lo meddle; interfere.
Gumiliw-*v*-To love like adore, esteem.
Guminday-*v*-To walk with an affected air or gait.
Guminhawa-*v*-To thrive; prosper; ease-become easier.
Guminhawa ang sakit-*v* To recover trom sickness.
Gumiraygiray-*v*-To swagger; wabble; stagger.
Gumiri-*v*-To clamor; howl.
Gumisa-*v*-To irritate; smart.
Gumiti-*v*-To bud; grow; shoot; begin to appear.
Gumugol-*v*-To expend: spend; waste.
Gumuhit *v*-To draw; line.
Gumukgok-*v*-To g̃runt.
Gumulo-*v*-To disturb; perturb; riot; destroy; be noisy; perplex.
Gumulong-*v*-To roll.
Gumulong sa lupa-*v*-To tumble.
Gumumon-*v*-To roll.

Gunamgunam-*n*-Memory; memorial; memoirs; reflexion.
Guniguni-*n*-Fancy; imagination; presumption; pantom, hallucination.
Guniguni-*a*-Fantastical; fantastic; whimsical; imaginary; fanciful; chemerical.
Gunigunihin-*v*-To imagine; fancy; suppose.
Gunting *n*-Shears; scissors; snips.
Guntingin-*v*-To shear; cut with shears or scissors.
Gupitin-*v*-To cut shear.
Gupitin ang buhok *v*-To cut hair.
Gupo-*n*-Fall.
Gurlis *n*-Scratch.
Gusarin ang lupa *v*-To clean ground.
Gusi-*n*-Large china jar.
Gusot-*a*-Tangled; intricate; difficult; snarled.
Gusutin-*v*-To entangle; snarl.
Gutom-*n* Hunger.
Gutom-*a*-Hungry;
Gutumin-*v*-To make hungry; starve.

H

Haba-*n*-Length.
Habaan-*v*-To lenghten; prolong; protract; distend; extend; amplify; enlarge; stretch out.
Habag-*n*-Clemency; compasion; pity, condolence; mercy.
Habagat-*n*-North wind.
Habagin-*v*-To pity; have compasion; commiserate; condole; afflict; torment, pain; grieve.
Habagin-*a*-Compassionate: commisserate.
Habi-*n*-Weaving; plat.
Habihan-*n*-Loom.
Habihan-*v*-To weave.
Habihin-*v*-To weave.
Habulin-*v*-To pursue; vex; persecute; chase; catch.
Hadhad-*n*-Abrasure; scratch; wound.
Hadlang *n*-Stall; cell; obstacle; impediment; obstruction.
Hadlangin *v* To stall; partition; obstruct; impede, hinder; restrain.
Hagdan *n*-Stairs; staircase; steps; stairway.
Hagdanan *n*-Staircase; stairway, steps, ladder; stile.
Haging-*n*-Whistle; whistling; hum; whir; whur; hiss.
Hagkan-*n*-Hug kiss.
Hagkan-*v*-To hug; kiss.
Hagulgol-*n*-Flood of tears, mourning.
Hagurin-*v*-To soften; pummel.
Hahalili-*n* Substitute.
Háka-*n*-Thought; meditation; idea; design; supposition.
Hákain-*v*-To suppose; meditate; think; design.
Hakam-*n*-Presupposition.
Halaan-*n*-Bivalve; shellfish.
Halag *n*-Cost; price; charge; value; amount; worth; moment; valuation; appraisal; estimate; estimation; expense.
Halagahan-*v*-To appraise, value, estimate, assess; prize.
Halagahang muli-*v*-To reassess.
Halagahin-*v*-To value; prize, esteem, estimate.
Halak *n*-Horselaugh; loud or boisterous; laugh.
Halakhak-*n*-Horselaugh; loud or boisterous laugh.
Halamanan-*n*-Garden; orchard.
Halap *n*-Alarm; notice of danger.
Halas *n*-Ulcer.
Halata-*a* Sensible; noticable; notable; plain.
Halatain-*v*-To notice; feel; note; scent; recognize.
Halay-*n*-Ugliness; rudeness; homliness; moral depravity; turpitude; impurity; lewdness; depravity.
Halayin-*v*-To ridicule; censure; decry; slight; disregard; laugh at.
Haligi-nPost: pillar; support.
Halik-*n*-Kiss; osculation.
Halikin *v*-To kiss; osculate.
Halikuatin-*v* To raise on edge; pry.
Halimbawa-*n*-Example; pattern; copy; precedent; examplar; instance.
Halinghing-*n*-Sigh; moan; groan.
Halinhan-*v*-To change; exchange; substitute, succeed, surrogate.
Halo-*n*-Mixture; compound; medley; mortar; admixture.
Halobaybay-*n*-Anchovy.
Halohalo-*a*-Mixed;promiscuous;confused
Haloin-*v*-To mix; stir.
Halomigmig-*n*-Luke-warm; neither hot nor cold; slippery.
Halomigmig-*n*-A small mixture.
Halos-*adv*.-Almost; nearly, well-nigh.
Halos wala-*adv*.-Scarcely; hardly.
Halubid; Stroke; with a whip or rope,
Haluin-*v*-To stir; mix; revert; derange; confuse; break the thread of intercourse.

Halumigmig-*a*-Damp; humid; moist.
Hamak-*a*-Low; abject; contemptib'e; vulgar; despicable: infamous; unbecoming vile; mean; base; knavish; unworthy; contumelious; cursed; undeserving; discreditable; clamorous; menial; servile; sneaking; slavish, petit; plebian.
Hamakin-*v*-To underrate; undervalue; depreciate. disobey; lower the stan dard.
Hambal-*n*-Grief; anguish; affliction.
Hambog-*n*-Pride; haughtiness.
Hambog-*n*-Haughty; supe:cilious: arrogant; proud; vain; presumptuous; preposterous; disdainful; ostentatious.
Hamog-*n* Dew.
Hamon-*n*-Challenge impeachment threat, fight.
Hampas-*n* Stroke; scourge; blow.
Hampasin ng̃ tungkod-*v*-To came.
Hampas lupa-*n*-Vagabond; vagrant: tramp.
Hamunin-*v*-To challenge; rival; Fight threaten.
Hanapbuhay-*n* Occupation; situation; employment, employ; profession; vocation; work.
Hanapin-*v*-To search; look for, find, hunt.
Hanay-*n* Row; file; line; arrangement; order.
Hanayin-*n* To put in line; order file; arrange.
Handa-*n*-Preparation; pomp; show; provision.
Handa-*a*-Preparative; prepared; provident; coutious.
Handa na malaki-*n*-Splendor; pomp: large feast.
Handog-*n*-Offer; gift; grant; homage; tribute; gratification; pleause; compliance.
Handuka-*n*-Tolerance; patience; forbearance.
Handulung̃in-*v*-To assault, assail; attack.
Hanga-*n*-Limit; boundary; border; goal; district; milestone; bound; butt; confine: contour; term, milepost; landmark; end; edge; crisis; margin; period; frontier; condition.
Hangahan-*n*-Boundary; limit; landmark, border, frontier.
Hang̃ad-*n*-Concern; interest; desire.
Hang̃al-*a*-Foolish; stupid; ignorant; indecent; rude; coarse; clownish.
Hang̃alin-*v*-To astonish; stupefy, infatuate; fool; be rude; deceive; surprise; cheat.
Hangan-*n*-Extreme: extremity.
Hangan-*adv.*-even; till as far as: also;
Hanganan-*n*-Boundary; limit; end; termination; goal; milestone; district; period; term.
Hangang di-*a*-Provisional.
Hangang ng̃ayon *adv.*-Here to; here tofore; here unto; till now.
Hanghang-*n*-Pungency: acrimony; pique
Hang̃in-*n*-Wnd; air.
Hang̃in hilaga-*n*-North-wind.
Hang̃in sa araw-*n* East wind.
Hang̃in sa balas-*n* North-wind.
Hang̃in sa kalunuran-*n*-West-wind.
Hang̃uin-*v*-To extract; ta e out; take from- remove; bring out; extort; deduce; ransom; release; liberate; redeem free; set a liberty; acquit.
Hang̃uin sa sakit-*v*-To heal; cure.
Hantung̃an-*n*-Halting place; stay so journ; habitation.
Hanip-*n*-Louse; flea. small thing.
Hapak-*n*-Cutlass.
Hapdi-*n* Pain; prickling; smarting.
Hapdi ng̃ kalooban-*n*-Wound ;affliction; anguish.
Hapis-*n* Gloom; sadness; grief; pain; ache; anxiety; hardship; disgust; sorrow: grievance
Hapis-*a*-Grievous; sad; dejected; disgusted; dispirited; painful; pained; peevish.
Hapisin-*v*-To vex; mortify; afflict; pain; sadden pain; torment; grieve; disgust render dejected.
Hapitan-*v*-To press.
Hapitin-*v*-To press.
Hapo-*a*-Exhausted; weary: worn out.
Hapo-*n*-Fatigue; hardship; anguish; pain.
Hapon-*n*-Afternoon.
Hapunan-*n* Supper.
Hapunán-*n*-Perch; roost.
Harang-*n* Hold-up; ambuscade; robbery; stop.
Harang̃in-*v*-To hold-up; ambuscade rob; plunder; beset- waylay stop; restrain.
Harap-*adv.*-Forward; lead: before.
Harap-*a*-Front.
Harapan-*n* Front; Face; fore-end; forepart; lead.
Harapan ng̃ bahay-*n*-Facade; face of a house.
Harapin-*v*-To present; ones self.
Hari-*n*-Monarch; king; severign; ruler autoçrat.
Harina-*n*-Flour.
Hari ng̃a-*inter.*-Would to GOD; GOD grant.
Harumpak-*n*-Waste; expense.
Harumpak-*a*-Active; wasteful.

Harumpakin-*v*-To expend; waste.
Hasikan-*n*-Place of sowing.
Hasikan-*v*-To drill; sow.
Hatdan ng̃ viatico ang may sakit *v*-to administer sacraments.
Hati-*a*-mid; half.
Hatid-*n*-Conveyance; conduction.
Hatiin-*v*-To divide; halve; part; share; compart; cut apart.
Hating gabi-*n*-Mid-night,
Hatol-*n*-Decision: judgement; sentence; verdict; issue; advice; opinion, resolution; proceedure; council.
Hatulan-*v*-To sentenee; judge; decide; resolve; determine.
Hawak-*n*-Clasp; clutch grasp.
Hawakan-*v*-To grasp; clutch; catch; hold.
Hawan-*a*-Free; clean; neat; pure; clear-disengagad.
Hawanan-*v* To free; dissengage; facillitate make easy; ease, expedite.
Haya-*n*-Sheaf.
Hayag-*a*-Manifest plain; clear, public; general, open, vulgar, perceptible.
Hayin-*n*-Gift oblation, offering.
Hayop *n*-Animal brute; beast.
Hayop na apat ang paa-*n*-Quadruped.
Hayop na walang gulugod *n*-Invertebrate.
Hayuma-*n*-Patch.
Hayumahin-*v*-To patch; mend fix.
Hibaybay-*n*-Boundary, district; limit; territory.
Hibik-*n* Lament; lamentation; groan; sob.
Hibla-*n*-Fiber; yarn,
Hibo-*n*-Cheat; fraud; deceit; delusion; decoy; sham; claptrap dodge; trick; guile.
Hiboin-*v*-To cheat decoy, deceive seduce; sham; g̃uile; jockey; cozen.
Hibuin-*v*-To cheat; cozen; deceive; decoy; sham; victimize; jockey seduce.
Hibuin sa pag ibig-*v*-To jilt.
Hielo-*n*-Ice.
Higanti-*n*-Vengence.
Higitin-*v*-To enlarge; stretch; lengthen; surpass,
Higo-*n*-Fig.
Higop *n*-Swallow; draught; sip; absorption.
Higuit-*n*-Tenacity; pertinacity; contumacy; asperity; closeness; tightness; marrowness; straightness.
Higpitan-*v*-To compel; press; oblige; oppress, squeeze; tighten, restrain, bind; compact.
Higpitin uli-*v*-To retighten; repress.
Higtan ang balicak-*v*-To shrug the shoulders.
Higupin-*v*-To swallow; sip.
Hihigan-*n*-Couch; bed.
Hihigan ng̃ hayop sa damo-*n* Lair,
Hika *n*-Asthma.
Hikaw-*n*-Earring.
Hikayat-*n* Attraction; invitation; facination.
Hikayatin-*v*-To attract; facinate; invite.
Hikuatin-*v*-To pry up.
Hila-*n*-Draw; pull, tug; drag.
Hilaga-*n*-North; North-wind.
Hilaga *a*-Northern; boreal.
Hilagaan-*n* North.
Hilagaan *a*-Northern boreal.
Hilagaan-*adv*.-Northerly.
Hilahin-*v*-To haul; tug; drag,-pul ; draw; hale.
Hilakbot-*n*-Horror; dread; fear.
Hilamusan-*n*-Lavatory; wash-stand.
Hilatsa-*v*-Thread of cloth.
Hilaw-*a* Crude, green; rare; raw; unripe unfinished.
Hilawan *v*-To separate; pick.
Hilawin-*v*-To make crnde.
Hilbana-*n*-Basting.
Hilera-*n* Row; file; line.
Hilig *n*-Inclination; propensity; tendency; disposition.
Hilig-*a*-inclined; disposed.
Hilig ng̃ loob *n*-Inclination; fancy; propensity.
Hiligan-*n*-Anything to lean on.
Hilik-*n*-Snore; harsh sound.
Hilo-*a*-Drunk; intoxicated; dizzy.
Hilongo-*n*-Drunkard.
Hilot-*n*-Mid; wife.
Hilurin-*v*-To soften; rub; stroke; act as mid-wife.
Hilutin-*v*-To rub; act as mid-wife; stroke.
Himagas *n* Dessert.
Himala-*n*-Miracle; wonder.
Himanhiman *n*-Flatery; cajolery.
Himanhiman-*a* Prudent.
Himimlay-*v* To rest; repose
Himatay-*n*-Fainting; swoon; faint.
Himatayin-*a*-Subject to fainting.
Himawa-*n* Blasphemy.
Himawain-*v*-To Blashpemy
Himpakhimpakan-*n*-Loins of an animal.
Himpakhimpakan-*n*- Bashfulness.
Himu hol-*n*-Small knot in cloth
Himulmol *a* Ragged; tattered.
Himulmol *n*-Small knot in cloth.
Himulmulan *v*-To pluck.
Himutok-*n*-Complaint; murmur,
Hina-*n*-Weakness; prostration.
Hinabi-p. p.-Woven.

Hinabi-*n*-That which has been woven.
Hinabing lino-*n* Linen.
Hinagap-*n*-Suspicion jealousy.
Hinagap-*v* o beleive credit give faith.
Hinagpis *n*-Tribulation; anguish aflic-tion; anxiety envy compasion pity.
Hinahon *n*-Moderation;forbearance;pru-dence continence continency.
Hinala *n*-Dread, fear, suspicion: jea-lousy presumption supposition. ma-lice conjecture.
Hinalili-*p p*.-Changed.
Hinanakit *n*-Complaint: murmur disgust
Hinang-*n*-Solder.
Hinangin-*n*-To solder.
Hinapang-*u*-Courage valor; mind; in-tention.
Hinawan ng̃ kamay *n*-Wash stand.
Hinay-*n*-Delay; detention, lingering; slowness.
Hinayang *n*-Grief pity; compassion; condolence.
Hinayhinay *adv*.-Little by little.
Hindi-*adv*.-No; not.
Hindi Ayos *a* Disheveled; irregular.
Hindi ayos-*adv*.-Uulike; disorderly.
Hindi binyagan-*n* Pagan; heathen.
Hindi dapat-*a*-Unbecoming unworthy; unlawful, illicit undeserving.
Hindi gamit *a*-Disused; obsolete.
Hindi ganap-*a*-Imperfect; faulty; de-fective.
Hindi gumagalaw-*a* Quiet undisturbed.
Hindi kaayon-*a* Contrary: unlike.
Hindi kailangan *a*-Unnecessary, super-fluous; dispensible.
Hindi kamu ha *a*-Strange foreign; un-like; dissimilar.
Hindi kaofficio-*a*-Foreign; different vo-cations.
Hindi kaparis *a*-Unlike dissimilsr, con-trary; different.
Hindi kaugalian-*a*-Strange; unknown, foreign.
Hindi quilala-*a*-Strange; unknown; fo-reign.
Hindi mabahagi-*a*-Invisible.
Hindi mabuti-*a*-Bad; false; faulty; untrue.
Hindi mabuti ang lasa-*a*-Sour;. bad-tasting pungent.
Hindi magkaayos-*a*-Confused;disorderly; perverse intricate difficult contrary.
Hindi mahalata-*a*-Imperceptible; hidden; unseen.
Hindi makamalay tawo *a*-Spiritless weak; feeble.
Hindi malayo-*adv*.-Near; not far.
Hindi man-*adv*.-Though; notwithstand-ing.
Hindi mangyaring mabahagi-*a*-Indivi-sible.
Hindi mauso-*a* Obsolete disused; pas-sed gone by.
Hindi mapawi *a*-Indelible.
Hindi marunong-*a* Stupid ignorant
Hindi marunong sumunod *a* Obstinate; disobedient.
Hiudi masaysay *a*-Indefinite, indeter-mined.
Hindi matangap-*a*-Inacceptable; inad-missible
Hindi matarok *a*-Unfathomable.
Hindi alipin-*a*-Free.
Hindi nababago-*a*-Constant; firm; loyal; permanent; durable; lasting; ma-nifest.
Hindi nabubulok-*a* Incorruptible; im-perishable.
Hindi nagagalaw *a* Untouched; pure unmingled.
Hindi nagagayak-*a*-Informal; indispo-sed.
Hindi nagbuhat sa iba *a* Coriginal; pri-mitive; first.
Hindi nagpapaamo *a* Free; frank; lib-eral.
Hindi nakaalam-*a* Stupid; ignorant; unknown.
Hindi nalulupo-*a*-Pure; untouched; un-mingled; chaste.
Hindi mapaamo-*a*-Untamable; inflex-ible.
Hindi napaguusapan *a*-Pure; clean *(per-taining to conversation.)*
Hindi pa nalalaman-*a*-Unknown.
Hindi pa nangyari-*a* Unfinished; in-complete; lacking.
Hindi pa napaamo *a* Untamed; wild.
Hindi paris *a*-Unlike; unequal, dif-ferent.
Hindi patag *a* Rough; cragged; craggy.
Hindi payag-*a*-Inadmissible.
Hindi rin-*a* & *conj*.-Neither, nor.
Hindi sagrado-*a*-Profane, not sacred.
Hindi sinasadya-*a*-Accidental; casual: unintentional.
Hindi tama-*a*-Amiss; false; not true, untrue, wrong.
Hindi tapat na loob-*a*-Unfathful false; feigned; infidel; disloyal; instable; fickle; uncertain.
Hindi tinatalaga *a*-Casual; unainten-tional, unexpected accidental.
Hindi tinatangap *a*-Unacceptable; inad-missible.
Hindi totoo-*a* Fictitious; untrue, false; fabulous; feigned; uncertaín; spurious.
Hindi tumupad sa ipinanumpa-*a*-Per-jured; forsworn.

Hindi tunay-*a* False; untrue, feigned counterfeit, imitated.
Hiñgal-*n* Pant; palpitation; difficult breathing.
Hiñgalo-*n*-Agony; gasp; last breaths; of a dying person.
Hingbubuli-*n*-Lizard.
Hingil *a*-Propensity inclination; desire.
Hingil-*a*-Disposed, inclined.
Hiñgil sa-*adv*.-Moreover besides; over, above according to; relating to: concerning.
Hingkod *a*-Lame: hipshot.
Hinlin-*n*-Urbanity; civility; calmness: tranquility, politeness, kindness, frugality; bashfulness.
Hinkod-*a* Lame; hipshot.
Hinlalaki-*n*-Thumb.
Hinlog-*n* Lineage: race, forfathers; off spring class; parents; relatives; kindred: pedigree.
Hinog *a*-Ripe: mature-
Hintay-*n*-Stay; stop: hope.
Hintayin-*v*-To await; hope; expect.
Hinto-*n*-Stop; halt; pause.
Hintuan *n* Stopping place; halting place.
Hinubahin-*v*-To collect, deduce; infer.
Hipag-*n*-Sister-in-law.
Hipan-*v*-To blow, play on a musical instrument.
Hipo *n*-Touch; blind man's stick.
Hipoin-*v*-To feel; touch; grope.
Hipon-*n*-Shrimp.
Hipon sa dagat-*n*-Lobster.
Hipuin-*v* To feel; touch; grope.
Hiram-*a*-Lent;
Hiram-*n*-The thing which is lent.
Hiramin-*n*-To borrow; loan; tax.
Hiran-*n* Example; instance; pattern.
Hirang *a* Selected chosen; select; choice.
Hirang *n* Selection; choice.
Hiranĝin-*v*-To select; choce pick.
Harap-*n*-Hardship; pain terture; grief; toil, torment; misery; poverty; distress; affliction; anguish; cross; trouble; anxiety; fatigue; ado; dolor.
Hirap ng̃ kalooban-*n*-Wound; affiiction: injury.
Hiraran-*n*-Example; instance.
Hira i-*a*-Accustomed; used.
Hiratihin-*v* To accustom; use.
Hiraya-*n*-Illusion; apprehension.
Hiringa-*n*-Syrinhe.
Hiringahin-*v* To syringe.
Historia-*n*-History.
Hita-*n*-Thigh.
Hitad-*n*-Whore harlot; prostitute.
Hitit-*n*-Suck; smoke.
Hititin-*v*-To smoke; such.
Hitsura *n* Shape; form, mode, appearance; phase; likeness; mien; garb; guise; ostent; cut; fashion; face.
Hiwa-*n*-Slice cut; incision.
Hiwaga-*a*-Mystery.
Hiwain *v*-To cut; slice; carve.
Hiwalay *n*-Separation.
Hiwalayin-*v*-To separate; assort; sort compart; renounce; divorce; divide part.
Hiwas *a*-A cut on a bias.
Hiwas-*a*-Slanting squint-eyed; incorrect.
Hiwasan *v*-To cut en a bias or slant.
Hiwid-*a* Hipshot lame.
Hiya-*n*-Shame; bashfulness: modesty; embarrasment; compunction.
Hiyain-*v*-To shame; embarrass; affront; insult.
Hiyas-*n* Ornament; adornment; trimming, furniture.
Hiyasan *v*-To ornament; adorn; embellish.
Hiyaw-*n* Shout cry; seream: howl; outcry; clamor; hoot.
Hiyawan *v*-Outcry; clamor; shout; cry; hoot: howl.
Hiyawin-*v*-To shout; cry-out; howl; huzza, clamor; hoot.
Hodyat *n* Countersign; watchword passport.
Hodyatan-*n* Countersign; wartchword.; rendezvous; appointment.
Hogyat-*n*-Alarm; notice of danger; watchword.
Holhol-*n*-Howl; crv of horror.
Howad-*n*-Counterfeit; imitation; copy; forgery
Howaran-*v* To counterfeit; copy, imitate; forge, mimic; pirate.
Huad-*n*-Counterfeit; copy; forgery; imitation: likeness; transcript:
Huag-*inter*.-Shan't; do not; don't: stop.
Huaggawin-*v*-To neglect; quit; relinquish; forsake; leave, yield; let; omit; retuse to do.
Huag gumanting palad-*v*-To be disagreeable. uncompromising.
Huag ipagkaloob-*v*-To refuse; deny.
Huag ipatuloy-*v*-To desist; discontinue; supercede; stop.
Huag isama-*v*-To exclude; shut out; keep separate.
Huag kalinĝayin-*v*-To slight; disregard.
Huag kumilala *v*-To disown; disclaim. ignore: refuse to recognize.
Huag kumilala ng̃ utang na loob-*v*-To be disagreedable: uagrateful.
Huag kupkupin-*v*-To leave in danger; refuse to help: aid: shelter or protect.
Huag magalinĝin *v*-To reject; condemn lower refuse to approve.
Huag magsalita-*v* To refuse to talk hush; remain silent.

Huag mahalata-*v*-To hide; conceal; keep secret.
Huag mahalin-*v* To slight; disregard.
Huag makipag-usap-*v*-To stand mute; remain silent.
Huag makilala *v* To disown; disavow; refusé to recognize.
Huag malaman-*v* To disown; disavow; be ignorant of.
Huag bilangin-*v*-To exclude; shut out; refuse to count.
Huag mapanabi-*v*-To restrain; refuse to tell or say: bind.
Huag matanto *v*-To be ignorant of; not to know.
Huag pahintulutin-*v*-To disapprove; disfavor;discountenance;refuse to permit.
Huag pamanahin-*v*-To disinherit.
Huag pumayag-*v*-To refuse; object; disfavor; veto
Huag sabin-*v*-To refuse to tell or say keep secret or silent; seal; secrete.
Huag samantalahin *v* To fail to take advantage of; fail to gain advantage; fail to procure
Huag tamaan-*v* To err; misjudge; mistake.
Huag tangapin-*v*-To reject; refuse; object to.
Huag tumupad-*v*-To shirk fail to do.
Huag umimik-*v*-To remain silent; hush keep still.
Hubad-*a* Naked; nude.
Hubaran-*v*-To denude; underss; empoverish; make poor.
Hubaran ang luksa-*v*-To leave off mourning.
Hubdan-*v*-To undress; deude; disrobe.
Hubog-*a* Curver; bent; crooked.
Hubog-*a*-Bent; curved; crooked.
Hubog-*n*-Bend curve; arch; crook.
Huboǵ *p. p.*-Bent; curved; arched.
Hubugan *v*-To bend; arch; curve.
Hubugin-*v* To bend; arch; curve.
Hudyatan *d*-Passport; countersign; watchword
Hugasing-*v*-To wash; lave bath.
Hugos ng̃ compana-*n* Bell-clapper.
Hugutin *v*-To extract; remove; take out; deduce; draw out: abstract; extort.
Hukay-*n*-Excavation; hole; pit; hollow; cavity.
Hukayin-*v*-To dig; excavate; hollow.
Hukayin muli-*v*-To extume.
Hukbo-*n*-Army
Hukom-*n* Governor; judge; arbiter.
Hukluban-*n* Place of covering any thing; rotting place.
Hukuman-*v* To Judge.
Hukuman *n*-Province; governor's house.
Hula *n* Prediction; prophecy; conjecture. surmise; omen; divination; augury; precursor.
Hulaan *v* To predict; foretell; prophecy; soothsay; prognosticate; divine.
Hulhol *d* Howl, yelp; yelping.
Huli *adv.*-Late; yelp yelping.
Húli *n* Capture; spoils; prize.
Huli ng̃ sasakyan *d* Stern.
Hulihan-*n*-The pa k part; stern.
Hulihan ng̃ hokbo *n* Rear-guard.
Hulihin-*v*-To capture; seize; catch; get; apprehend.
Huli sa lahat *a*-Last.
Hulma-*n*-Mold; mitrice.
Hulo-*a* Upper.
Hulo ng̃ ilog-*n*-Source of a river.
Hulog-*n*-Fall: tumble.
Hulugin-*v* To throw down; cast.
Hulugin ng̃ gracia ng̃ DIOS-*v* To sanctify; bless.
Humaba-*v*-To lengthen; protroct; prolong.
Humabi *v*-To weave; plat.
Humabol-*v*-To catch; run after.
Humagkan-*v*-So hug; kiss.
Humaging *v*-To whir; whur, whistle, whiz; hum.
Humagpos-*v*-To slip; slide, skulk; escape from danger.
Humahalo *n*-Rocker. one who stirs.
Humakbang-*v*-To step; stirs.
Humal *a* Na al.
Humalaw-*v* To choose; select; elect.
Humalay *v*-To consume decry.
Humalik *v*-To kiss; osculate.
Humalili-*v*-To exchange; change, alternate, reciprocrate; supercede.
Humalimhim-*v*-To set; hatch. (*per to fowls*.
Humalinghing *v*-To sigh, groan; moan; lament.
Humamak-*v*-Grovel; lower; degenerate.
Humamok-*v*-To bedew fog.
Humamok-*v*-To fight; struggle; contend.
Humamon *v*-To anger; provoke; fight, irritate; offend; excite; contend; struggle.
Humanap-*v*-To find; search for; hunt; search, ook for.
Humanda-*v*-To prepare; get ready.
Humanga *v* To limit; finish; end; close.
Humang̃itin-*v*-To gnaw; molest.
Humang̃os *v*-To pant; palpitate.
Humantong-*v* To stop; halt desist
Humapdi-*v*-To smart; irritate; hurt; prickle.
Humapis *v* To oppress; grieve; mourn.
Humapon *v*-To eat supper.
Humapon-*v*-To perch.

Humarap-*v*-To present appear, confront witness.
Humatol *v*-To judge give sentence sentence, decide condemn.
Humawak-*v*-To clasp clutch hold, have.
Humbak *v*-Concavity; hollowness.
Humibik-*v*-To sob lament groan.
Humigit *v*-To exceed, surpass excell.
Humigit *a* More.
Humigit-*adv.*-More over.
Humigop-*v* To sip suck absorb imbibe.
Humihip-*v*-To blow.
Humikayat-*v*-To attract draw invite.
Humilig-*v*-To incline, tend; lean; recline.
Humilik-*v*-To snore.
Humimalay-*v*-To take what is left
Humimawa-*v*-To blaspheme curse.
Humimig-To bubble, appear; answer.
Humimpay *n*-To cease; forbear, desist, stop.
Humimpil-*v*-To appease, calm; pacify; becalm; rest repose, stop.
Humina-*v*-To grow weak; debilitate, impair weaken, pall, enfeeble; languish.
Humindu-ay *v*-To weaken; give up an intention dispirit.
Huminga *v*-To respire, breathe, exhale; expire.
Huminga̍l-*v*-To pant palpitate.
Huminga̍i *v*-To ask request, petition; beg entreat; implore, demand claim; exact.
Huminkod-*v*-To limp; deviave.
Huminkodhinkod-*v*-To limp.
Huminto-*v*-To stop; halt; desist, rest; repose.
Humitit-*v*-To smoke, suck.
Humiwalay-*v*-To separate; diverge, deviate.
Humiyaw-*v*-To oyell shout, exclaim.
Humpay-*n*-Intermission interrudtion.
Humpayin-*v*-To interrupt, intermit; discontinue.
Humuad-*v* To counterfeit, falsify, copy; imitate mimic.
Humubad-*v*-To undress denude.
Humubo-*v* To undress; denude.
Humubog-*v*-To undress denude.
Humukay-*v*-To dig excavate, hollow; delve enter.
Humula-*v*-To foretell prophesy; perdict; portend, prognosticate announce conjecture.
Humula-*n*-Predictcr, prophet.
Humuni *v*-To neigh.
Humupa-*v*-To rest calm; grow quiet; become thin or weak.
Humutok-*v*-To arch; bend; curve.
Hunghang-*a*-Foolish silly, ignorant; stupid.
Huni-*v*-Neigh.
Hurno *n* Oven.
Husay-*n* Order, regulation array.
Husay *a* Regulated arrayed; elaborate; orderly.
Husayin-*v*-To arrange; perfect regulate; array; adjust class; order correct; set off, put in order; rectify, repair; patch; conform; improve; mend; modify.
Husaying muli-*v* To rearrange; rearray;
Husto-*a*-Enough; complete; complete. perfect; exact right; sufficient effectual equitable, upright honest; clever.
Hustuhin *v*-To complete, perfect; finish; execute, perform.
Hutukin-*v*-To arch; bend; curve.
Huwarin-*v*-To imitate; copy; simulate

I

Iabang-*v*-To wait for, watch for; await.
Iabot *v*-To proffer, hand; offer: reach.
Iaga *v*-To foresee, anticipate; preoccupy; prepare.
Ialay-*v*-To offer dedicate; present give
Ialis-*v*-To to take away; discard, move; obviate.
Ialok-*v*-To offer, hold out; proffer, offer for sale; entrust propose.
Iayos-*v*-To regulate, arrange; array; busk; put in order.
Iba-*a*-dissimilar, different; diverse; unlike, other.
Iba-*pro.*-Other.
Ibabá-*v*-To lower, put down.
Iba,t, iba-*a* Various.
Ibabala-*v*-To explain; announce; anticipate; foretell; signify.
Ibabao-*n*-Topside; outside, cover; surface.
Ibadbab-To soak; steep, imbue.
Ibagay-*v*-To make convenient; conform.
Ibago *n*-To renew; make over, change.
Ibahin-*v*-To change; transform; alter; deviate; remove; vary; convert; reform; transfigure; transmute, modify.
Ibahin ang hitsura *v*-To change the shape; disguise.
Ibahog-*v*-To mix; mlngle; unite; incorporate.
Ibalabag-*v*-To throw; cast.
Ibalibag-*v*-To throw.
Ibalik-*v*-To return; restore; devolve.
Ibalita-*v*-To relate; report; tell; announce;

say mention, notify apprise, make known narrate proclain.
Ibalot-*v*-To envelop.
Ibangon-*v*-To raise; stand up, elevate; heave.
Ibang tawo-*n*-Stranger, foreigner.
Ibanting-*v*-To tie; fasten.
Ibaon-*v*-To bury; inter, submerge; conceal.
Ibaon-*v*-To preoare or fix for a journey.
Ibarka-*v*-To load or freight a ship.
Ibatay-*v*-To prop, build; upon; be supported.
Ibawal-*v*-To prohibit.
Ibhan-*v*-To change; diversify.
Ibig-*n*-Love, friendship.
Ibigay *v*-To give present, bestow, donate, cede, afford.
Ibigay nawa ng̃ Dios-*inter*.—GOD grant; would to GOD.
Ibigin-*v*-Lo love, like.
Ibilad-*v*-To dry, sun, put in the sun.
Ibilango *v*-To imprison; arrest, confine; shut up.
Ibitin-*v*-To suspend; hang up.
Ibon-*n*-Bird.
Ibsan-*v*-To lower; take away; forgive.
Ibual *v*-To overbalance; tip over, turn over; discomfit.
Ibubo-*v*-To mold cast; founder.
Ibudbod-*v*-To sprinkle scatter, sow; distribute.
Ibuho-*v*-To empty, clear; induce; prompt.
Ibuhol-*v*To tie, knot; join or unite by knotting.
Ibuhos-*v*-To pour; spill, empty; effuse.
Ibukod *v*-To separate; divide, except, exclude, preclude, set apart, blink, segregate, keep out, discriminate.
Ibukod ang tuliapes sa palay-*v*-To winnow.
Ibulid-*v*-To precipitate; expose to ruin.
Ibuluak *v*-To pour; spill; leak.
Ibulusok-*v*-To precipitate; expose to ruin.
Ibungo *v*-To collide.
Ibunton-*v*-To heap; pile up, put together.
Ibuñyi-*v*-To extoll; praise; magnify.
Ibusa-*v*-To parch; roast.
Ibuyo-*v*-To induce inspire, incite, rouse, stimulate, imbue; persuade.
Idagdag *v*-To add to; inscrease, accrue, aggrandize, aggregate; superadd.
Idaing-*v*-To implore; complain; beg, petition, appeal; entreat.
Idaiti-*v*-To unite; join; touch.
Idalang̃in-*v*-To intercede; mediate.
Idamay-*v*-To implicate; effect.
Idaraing-*v*-To complain.
Idarang-*v*-To scortch; singe; heat.
Idaos *n*-To dispatch, dispose of, complete; verificate.
Idatay-*v*-To stretch; unfold; expand.
Idatig *v*-To unite join, put together.
Ideposito-*v*-To deposit.
Idikit-*v*-To stick paste; glue.
Idikta-*v*-To dictate.
Idukit *v*-To sculpture engrave.
Igalang-*v*-To esteem; respect, venerate reverence, regard, appreciate, have regards for; notice.
Igawgaw-*v*-To mix; mingle, unite, join, coalesce, consolidate, copulate, incorporate; conjoin.
Igayak-*v*-To prepare; get ready; adjust arrange.
Igi-*n*-Ease; goodness, kindness.
Igiba-*v*-To destroy, demoish; obliterate.
Iganagayak-*v*-To prepare.
Iguhit *v*-To draw; trace; line.
Iguho-*v*-To demolish; obliterate; destroy.
Igumon-*v*-To roll; wallow, humble.
Ihabilin-*v*-To comission; give charge.
Ihagis *v*-To throw; cast.
Ihagis ng̃ pabigla-*v*-To jerk.
Ihalabos-*v*-To boil; cook-in water.
Ihalal-*v*-To elect; choose.
Ihalang-*v*-To put cross-wise.
Ihalili-*v*-To substitute; change; exchange; surrogate.
Ihalo *v*-To mix, mingle; alloy; join; unite coalesce; admix; intermix; intermingle; blend.
Ihampas-*v*-To strike; beat; whip.
Ihanda *v*-To prepare; get ready; supply; provide; arrange; adjust.
Ihapay-*v*-To incline; lean.
Iharang *v*-To stop; check; hold up.
Iharap-*n*-To present; exhibit; confront; compare.
Ihasa-*v*-To sharpen.
Ihatid-*v*-To convoy; accompany, convoy, conduct; carry; transport.
Ihawin-*n*-To roast; toast bake; grill.
Ihayag-*v*-To publish; disclose; show; expose; apprise divulge; lay open; reveal.
Ihayin-*v*-To offer; present give.
Ihi-*n*-Urine.
Ihian-*n*-Retreat.
Ihiga-*v*-To lay; down; stretch; unfold; expand.
Ihilabos-*v*-To boil; cook in water; strike sweepingly.
Ihilbana-*v*-To baste.
Ihilig-*v*-To incline; recline; lean back; influence; imbue; persuade induce.
Ihinang-*v*-To solder; mend with solder.
Ihinday-*v*-To move to a distance.
Ihingil-*v*-To incline; influence; induce; persuade.

Ihiwalay-*v*-To separate; divide; set apart; subtract; lay aside; revoke; with-draw; sunder; sort; remove; discriminate; divorce; segregate.
Ihiwas-*v*-To slant; sling; diagonally.
Ihuli-*v*-To put last or at the end.
Ihulog-*v*-To throw down; translate; interpret.
Ihulog ang kapwa sa infierno-*v*-To damn; condemn to eternal tormenst.
Ihulog sa ibang wika-*v*-To translate; interpret.
Iihan-*n*-Chamber pot.
Iinit-*v*-To heat; kindle.
Iisa;t isa *adv.*-One by one.
Iit *n*-Nickname.
Ikaanim-*n*-Sixth.
Ikaanim *a*-Sixth.
Ikaanim na puo-*n*-Sixtieth.
Ikaanim na puo-*a*-Sixtieth.
Ikaapat *n* Fourth.
Ikaapat-*a*-Fourth.
Ikababayad-*n*-Payment; that which is paid; pay; reward; satisfaction.
Ikabit-*v*-To fasten; stick; join; tie; paste; add to.
Ikadalawang puo-*a*-Twentieth.
Ikadalawang puo-*n*-Twentieth; vigesimal
Ikadkad-*v*-To unfurl; unroll; unfold stretch; expand.
Ikahon-*v*-To box; embale; pack.
Ikaila-*v*-To deny; lie; negative; gainsay; refuse to tell.
Ikaisang-libo-*a*-Thousandth.
Ikaisang-libo-*n*-Thousandth.
Ikait-*v*-To deny; reject; nefu se.
Ikalabing apat-*n*-Fourteenth.
Ikalabing apat-*a* Fourteenth.
Ikalabing dalawa-*n*-Twelvth.
Ikalabing dalawa-*a*-Twelvth.
Ikalabing isa-*n*-Eleventh.
Ikalabing isa-*a*-Eleventh.
Ikalabing pito-*n*-Seventeenth.
Ikalabing pito-*a* Sevententh.
Ikalabing tatlo-*n*-Thirteenth.
Ikalabing tatlo-*a*-Thirteenth.
Ikalabing walo-*n*-Eighteenth.
Ikalabing walo-*a*-Eighteenth.
Ikalat-*v*-To scatter; distribute; disperse; diffuse; extend; publish.
Ikalawa-*n*-Second.
Ikalawa-*a*-Second.
Ikaling-*v*-To unite; join.
Ikama-*v*-To adapt; apply; adjudge consolidate; copulate, join; conjoin; unite; collect.
Ikama ang isang bagay-*v*-To intervene insert.
Ikanlong-*v*-To hide; conceal; defend; excuse; disguise; keep secret.
Ikao-*prop.*-You; thou.
Ikapit-*v*-To apply; adapt; adjudge.
Ikapito-*n*-Seventh.
Ikapito-*a*-Seventh.
Ikasampuo-*n*-Tenth.
Ikasampuo-*n* Tenth.
Ikasal *v*-To marry; betroth; match.
Ikating-*v*-To incorporate; join; conjoin consolidate, unite.
Ikatlo-*n*-Third.
Ikatlo-*a*-Third.
Ikawalo-*n*-Eighth.
Ikawalo-*a*-Eighth.
Ikawalong-*adv.*-Eighthly.
Ikawalong puo-*a* Eightieth.
Ikawing-*v*-To fasten; add; paste; tie; stick.
Ikiling-*v*-To incline; induce; persuade.
Ikinabubuhay-*n*-Nourishment; food; maintainance; sustenence; ration; livlihood.
Ikintal-*v* To stamp; print imprint.
Ikiran *n*-Spindle privot axle, bobbin.
Ikiran *v* To wind, convolve.
Ikiskis-*v*-To scratch; smooth polish; rub, burnish.
Ikit-*n*-Turn.
Iklian-*v*-To shorten; abridge; reduce confine; restrain; pare; clip.
Ikmo-*n*-Betel nut leaf.
Ikog-*n*-Turn.
Ikumpas-*v*-To beat time.
Ikuskos-*v*-To scratch; scour; rub.
Ikusot-*v*-To wrinkle; rumple.
Ilabas-*v*-To remove; put out; exclude extract; extort; reject; eject; effuse shut out.
Ilabas sa katawan-*v* To excrete.
Iladlad-*v*-To unfurl; unfold; expand; stretch.
Ilag-*n*-Shyness; fright; scare; avoidance; exasion.
Ilag-*inter.*-Begone: keepoff.
Ilagak-*v*-To deposit; entrust leave with another.
Ilagan-*v*-To evade; shun; avoid; parry stave off blink; obviate; escape.
Ilagay-*v*-To put; place; set; lay; arrange; appoint; situate; wager; pledge; mortgage.
Ilagay ng manga dingding-*v*-To partition.
Ilagay sa araw *v*-To to put or place in the sun.
Ilagay sa grado-*v*-To grade; class; classify.
Ilagay sa hulihan-*v*-To put or place last.
Ilagay a ibang wika-*v*- To interpret; transslate,

Ilagay sa kasukatan-*v*-To appraise; value.
Ilagay sa codigo-*v*-To codefy.
Ilagom-*v*-To congregate; unite; join; meet.
Ilagpak *v*-To tumble or throw down; overturn.
Ilahok *v*-To mix; brew; comprise; intermingle.
Ilak-*v*-To solicit; collect.
Ilak-*n* Collection; solicitation.
Ilakip-*v*-To Reconcile; unite; join; league; congregate; coalesce; conjoin; tie; bind; alloy; copulate.
Ilalim-*adv.*-Underneath; below under.
Ilalim nang-*prep.*-Under; below.
Ilang-*adv.*-Deserted; lonely; barren.
Ilang-*n*-Lonely place; desert.
Ilang-*a*-Sundry; several; various.
Ilang-How many.
Ilangkap-*v*-To unite; join; conjoin; incorporate; knit; coalesce; comprise; contain: include.
Ilap-*n*-Willness; shyness; coldness; temerity; avoidance; bashfulness.
Ilapat-*v*-To unite; join; inclose.
Ilapit-*v*-To approach; bring near: approximate.
Ilarawan sa papel-*v*-To portrait; photograph; take pictures.
Ilatag-*v*-To unfold; stretch; out; evolve; expand.
Ilatag ang bato-*v*-To pave.
Ilathala-*v*-To declare; manifest; expound; explain; divulge; publish; present.
Ilaw *n*-Lamp; light; clarity; clearness.
Ilawan-*n*-Light lamp.
Ilawit-*v*-To hang up; reach.
Ilaylay-*v*-To hang up; hoist; reach.
Ilayo-*v* To remove; separate; divorce; distance; retire; withdraw; retract; lay aside.
Ilibing-*v*-To inter; hury; intomb; sepulcher.
Ilibad-*v*-Te to take turns; cause to disappear.
Iligaw-*v*-To lose; err; commit a mistake; go astruy; cause to mis judge.
Iligin-*v*-To move to and fro; handle much.
Iligpit-*v*-To gather; collect; hide; hoard; conceal.
Iligtas-*v*-To rescue; redeem; ransom; succor; save; free; exempt; acquit; excuse; liberate; pardon; relieve; remit.
Ilihim-*v*-To conceal; keep secret; hide; disguise; reserve.
Ilihis-*v*-To separate; obviate; misguide; remove.
Ilikmo-*v*-To become: fit; suit, establish; smooth.
Ilimbag-*v*-To stamp; print: emboss; seal.
Ilimbang-*v*-To take a round about way.
Ilingid-*v*-To hide; conceal; bury; keep secret; diminish.
Ilipat-*v*-To transform; remove; move; cross: passover; transpose; transport.
Ilipat ang tanim-*v*-To transplant.
Ilitan-*v*-To envy; pay less than one should for anything underpay.
Ilitaw-*v*-To disclose; show, adduce; discover.
Ilog-*n* River; creek; stream.
Ilog na munti-*n*-Rivulet; creek.
Ilong-*n*-Nose; snout.
Ilual-*v*-To advance money.
Ilubog-*v*-To sink; submerge; immerse; dip; put under water; douse; duck; merge.
Ilugmok-*v*-To wallow; roll.
Iluhog-*v*-To beseech; appeal; ask; pray; implore; harangue.
Ilulan-*v*-To load; ship; lade; freight.
Ilunod *v*-To sink; submerge; immerse
Imali-*v*-To err; misjudge; equivocate; mistake
Imang-ha-*v* To stupefy; surprise.
Imarka-*v*-To mark; stamp.
Imbak-*a*-Old; cured.
Imbot-*n*-Concern; interest.
Imot-*n*-Economy; frugality.
Imot-*a*-Economic; frugal; close.
Impas-*adv.*-Equal; even.
Impis-*v* To thin; diminish; lower.
Impitin-*v*-To press; prolong the appearance.
Impukin-*v*-To keep guard; watch; observe.
Imukha-*v*-To resemble; conform; favor; assimilate.
Ina-*n*-Mother; mamma.
Inaakala-*v*-To intend; mean; design.
Inaalon-*a*-Wavy; undulatory.
Ina-ama-*n*-God-father.
Ina-anak-*n* God-son; God-daughter.
Inaaralan-*v*-To counsel; advise; teach; correct.
Inahin-*n*-Hen; Female *(per. to animal.)*
Inahit *p.p.*-Shaved.
Ina-ina-*n*-God-mother.
Inam-*n*-Beauty; goodliness, fairness; delight; pleasure.
Inam ng̃ kilos-*n* Gentility; elegance; good breeding.
Inam ng̃ tikas-*n*-Genteelness; elegance; bravery.
Inamoy-*p p.*-Smeleed; scented.
Inang *n* Mamma.
Inanyaya-*p.p.*-& *imp.*-Bade; bad,

apo-*n*-Grandchild; descendant; pos-
Interity
Inawak-*n*-Veil, cover.
Incenso-*n*-Incense.
Indahin-*v*-To feel, perceive; grieve.
Infierno-*n*-Hell; purgatory.
Ingat-*n*-Care, solicitude caution, guard; precaution; pains attention; watch; observation; circumspection, protection.
Ingatan-*v*-To guard; protect; observe; watch care for, look after heed keep.
Ingay-*n*-Noise; carousal, revelry, romping, scuffle racket
Ingles-*n*-English.
Ingles-*a*-English.
Inig-*n*-Tremble; shake; quake; quiver; quaver.
Iniginig-*n*-Shake; tremble oscillation.
Inihalili-*n* Substitute; delegate.
Ini-ibig *p p.* & *a* -Loved, beloved.
Ini-ibig-*a*-Dear, estimable.
Ini-ibig-*n* Dear.
Ini-irog-*p p.*-Loved; beloved.
Ini irog *a*-Beloved; dear.
Ininğat-*n*-Reserve; secret; exception.
Ingit *n* Envy; jealousy.
Inimot-*adv.*-Gently, softly; little by litile.
Inip-*n*-Envy; impatience; eagerness; hastiness
Inis *n*-Choking; suffocation; smother, oppression.
Inisin-*v*-To smother; oppress; choke; suffocate.
Init *n*-Heat; warmth; zeal; fervor; chafe.
Inom n *n* Beverage; drink.
Inomin-*v*-To drink.
Inotinot-*adv.*-Gently; softly; little by little.
Inpo-*v*-To become; smooth; suit; establish.
Insik *n*-Chinaman; chino.
Insik-*a*-Chino; chinese.
Instrumento *n*-Instrument.
Interes-*n*-Interest; behalf.
Inugin-*v* To go round; encompass; encircle.
Inumin-*n* Drink; beverage.
Inumin-*v*-To drink.
Inuman-*n*-Afterbirth.
Inunos-*a*-Worm-eaten.
Inupahan-*a* Hackney; hack.
Inutog-*v*-To grow large; enlage; harden *(not used)*.
Inuto:-*p p.*-Ordered; sent; bade.
Inumit-*n*-Theft.
Inumit-*p p.*-Stolen.
Inuyat-*n* Treacle; sorghum.
Ipaala-ala-*v*-To remind; hint; suggest; prompt; mention.
Ipaalam *v*-To ask permission; bid adieu.
Ipagbigay alam-*v*-To encourage entice; reward; induce.
Ipabuya-*v*-To encourage; entice; reward induce.
Ipadala-*v*-To send; dispatch; remit transmit; expedite convey.
Ipagayak-*v*-To provide get ready.
Ipag-awit *v*-To sing; chant
Ipagbala *v*-To threaten menace.
Ipagbalobalo *v*-To feign; pretend affect.
Ipagbanda-*v*-To Proclaim; announce.
Ipagbawal-*v*-To prohibit; interdict; forbid; refuse; deny; ban.
Ipagbilin-*v*-To charge; enjoin; recommend
Ipagdiwag *v*-To shout; huzza; applaud
Ipagd wang *v* To celebrate; feast; solemnize; praise; verify
Ipaghabla *v*-To accuse; demand; inform.
Ipagintindi *v* To signify, intend; mean; declare; annunce.
Ipa-gitna-*v*-To center; put in the center.
pagkaila-*v*-To deny, contradict refuse; disown
Ipagkait-*v*-To deny; contradict; keep secret; disown
Ipagkaloob-*v*-To cencede; cede donate; bestow; confer; assign.
Ipagkapuri-*v*-To honor, respect, dignify; credit.
Ipagkilala-*v*-To introduce; present.
Ipagkatiwala-*v*-To give credit; confide; deposit.
Ipaglaan-*v* To prepare; persist; maintain.
Ipaglaban-*v*-To defend; protect maintain; argue; sustain; persist hold; dispute.
Ipaglagay-*v* To put or place for another.
Ipagmasakit-*v* To interest; concern; defend protect; give share in; enjoin; charge.
Ipagmatowid-*v*-To argue; regulate; dispute contend; straighten.
Ipagpag-*v*-To shake brandish.
Ipagpahuli-*v* To put behind; leave behind.
Ipagpalagay-*v*-To suppose.
Ipagpalit-*v*-To permute; exchange; barter
Ipagpalumat-*v*-To remove; transport; tranfer; convey; hold anything until it increases in value.
Ipagpasial-*v*-To take for a walk.
Ipagpista-*v*-To feast; celebrate; solemnize; praise.
Ipagpauna-*v*-To expect; anticipate.
Ipagsangalang-*v*-To defend; maintian; sustain; protect; support.

Ipagsabi-*v* To tell; publish; reveal; proclaim.
Ipagtaboy-*v*-To divorce; separate; dismiss.
Ipagtabuyan *v*-To Divorce; separate; dismiss.
Ipagtangol-*v*-To defend; protect; aid; save; help; support; maintain; sustain.
Ipagpatuloy *v*-To protract; prolong; continue; hold.
Ipagtulakan-*v* To push; imdel; shove.
Ipagwisik-*v*-To sprinkle.
Ipahalang-*v*-To lay crossways or crosswise; thwart.
Ipahalata-*v*-To display; show; make known.
Ipahalay-*v*-To thwart.
Ipahatid-*v*-To send an escort; dispatch; send.
Ipahayag-*v*-To proclaim; publish; announce; reveal; herald; cite; make known; impart; declare; manifest; apprise; send; forth; communicate; emit; divulge.
Ipahayag muli *v*-To republish; reannounce.
Ipahintulot-*v*-To leave; let; permit; give consent; consent; agree; condescend; sanction; privelege.
Ipaibabaw-*v*-To add; augment; put upon; boot.
Ipailalim-*v*-To put under; put below; bury; cover.
Ipainom-*v*-To give to drink; invite to drink
Ipakilala-*v* To introduce; present; manifest; demonstrate.
Ipakilos-*v* To actuate.
Ipakipagtalo-*v* To dispute; controvert.
Ipakita-*v*-To show; exhibit; lay before; point out; explain; expound; present; display; evince; produce; bespeak.
Ipakiusap-*v*-To beseech; implore; appeal; intercede; entreat; harangue; ask; pray.
Ipako-*v*-To nail; spike; peg.
Ipako sa cruz-*v*-To crucify.
Ipakuskos *v*-To order to clean or rub.
Ipalabas *v*-To put out: effuse.
Ipalagay-*v*-To choose; elect; name.
Ipalagay sa loob *v*-To put within.
Ipalaman-*v*-To put inside.
Ipaligid-*v*-To beset.
Ipalit-*v*-To change; barter; substitute; exchange.
Ipaloob *v*-To put within; enter; sheathe.
Ipalubog *v*-To sink; immerse; inundate; hide; conceal.
Ipamahagi-*v*-To apportion; distribute part; dispart; divide.
Ipamalit *v*-To exchange; permute change.
Ipamudmod-*v*-To sprinkle; distribute; divide; part; apportion.
Ipamulsa *v*-To imburse; put in the pocket; pocket; pouch
Ipanabi-*v*-To tell; publish; reveal; proclaim; say.
Ipanagano-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate.
Ipañgako *v*-To promise; insure.
Ipañganak *v*-To give birth; bear children.
Ipañgat-*v* To expose; lay open; boil.
Ipañgayaw-*v*-To refuse; retrocede; retire; deny.
Ipañgusap-*v*-To advice; counsel; fore; show.
Ipanhik-*v*-To go up; take up; invite up.
Ipanumpa-*v*-To swear in; adjure.
Iparis-*v*-To favor; pair resemble;
Ipasan-*v*-To loard; land put on the shoulders.
Ipasial-*v*-To take for a walk.
Ipasya-*v* To ordain, decide; enact; determine conform.
Ipasok-*v*-To place in; put in; enter; interject.
Ipaspas *v* To shake.
Ipataas-*v*-To lift up; raise; emboss; aggrandize.
Ipatag *v*-To level; make level.
Ipatalastas-*v*-To make known; manifest; explain announce; declare; construe; impart.
Ipatalo-*v*-To lose; cause to lose; lose purposely; let lose.
Ipatanaw-*v*.To show; exhibit; expose; lay before; point out.
Ipatawad *v*-To forgive; pardon.
Ipatong-*v* To add to; put on; load; boot.
Ipatnugot-*v*-To direct; teach; guide; show the right way; manage; conduct; show; rule; govern.
Ipatuad-*v* To invert; turn upside down.
Ipatuloy-*v*-To continue finish; persue; follow; accomplish
Ipaunawa-*v*-To expound; explain; point out; announce; teach; lay before.
Ipawis-*v*-To perspire; sweat.
Ipayag-*v*-To concede; allow; admit; grant; conform.
Ipilig-*v*-To shake.
Ipinañganak sa bundok-*n*-Mountaineer highlander.
Ipinahiram *n* Loan; that which has been lent.

Ipinta-*v*-To paint.
Ipinta ang tabas-*v*-To draw the outlines; trace.
Ipis-*n*-Cockroach.
Ipisan-*v*-To unite; join; congregate.
Ipit *n*-Tweezers; pincers.
Ipitin-*v*-To pinch; press.
Ipoipo *n*-Whirlwind; vortex.
Ipukol-*v*-To throw; cast.
Ipunin-*v*-To gather; store; hoard; lay up.
Ipunta-*v*-To point; direct.
Iraos-*v*-To finish; complete.
Ire *pro.*-This.
Iri-*n* Groan.
Irog-*a*-Dear; beloved.
Irugin *v*-To love; esteem.
Isa *a*-One.
Isa *n*-Digit.
Isabat-*v*-To interrupt.
Isabit-*v*-To hang up; suspend.
Isabog-*v*-To seatter, throw broadcast; bestrew; squander; lavish; misspend; *(sa gulo)*-discomfit; disperse.
Isabong-*v*-To fight or pit cocks.
Isadya-*v*-To do intentionally or purposely.
sagi-*v*-To use out of place or when one should not.
Isa-isa one by one; one at a time;-*adv.*-singularly.
Isakay-*v*-To ride; embark.
Isalangsang-*v*-To oppose; object; contradict; trespass cross; go through.
Isalin-*v*-To copy; transcribe; transfer.
Isalit-*v*-To alternate; mix; mingle.
Isalong ang sandata-*v*-To sheathe.
Isaloob ang hindi totoo-*v*-To suppose.
Isama *v*-To join; unite; conjoin; consolidate, associate; adjoin; include; accompany; incorporate; collect; alloy; mix; mingle; affiliate knit.
Isambulat *v*-To ascatter; squander lavish.
Isampay-*v*-To hang up; suspend.
Isandig *v*-To recline; lean back.
Isandok-*v*-To dish; stir with a spoon.
Isangag *v*-To toast; torrefy.
Isang dali-*n*-Instant, trice.
Isang docena-*n*-Dozen.
Isang kasuotang husto-*n* A complete suit.
Isang laksa-*a*-Ten thousand.
Isang kisap mata-*n*-An instant.
Isang pulutong-*n*-A platoon.
Isanla-*v*-To mortgage, pledge, pawn; plight; hypothecate.
Isara-*v*-To close; shut.
Isarin *v* To resemble; be alike.
Isauli-*v* To return; restore, reestablish.
Isawala-*v*-To cause to lose; make lose, lose.
Isaw-*a*-Gut; tripe; intestine; entrail.
Isawsow-*v*-To dip.
Isda-*n*-Fish.
Isikad-*v* To kick spurn.
Isiksik *v*-To cram in; force, put in by force.
Isilid *v*-To put in; pack; place in.
Isilid sa supot-*v*To sack
Isinga-*v*-To blow the nose.
Isingit *v*-To cram; put in by force.
Isip-*n*-Reason; thought; sense; will; understanding; mind; idea; meditation judgement; notion; fancy.
Isipin-*v*-To think; reason; meditate; conceive; contrive; fancy; suppose.
Isiping-*v*-To put or place by the side; lay beside.
Isipot *v*-To cause to appear; show; disclose.
Isisid-*v*-To duck; put under water; dip; douse.
Isisin *v* To scrub; wash; mop.
Isubo *v*-To eat with the fingers.
Isuga-*v*-To tie to a rope; tether.
Isugba-*v*-To precipifate.
Isulat *v*-To write.
Isulat ang huling kalooban-*v*-To write a will; bequeath.
Isulat ang ngalan sa isang libro-*v*-To marticulate, register; enroll; record.
Isulong-*v* To propel; shove along.
Isumbong *v* To accuse; inform.
Isuot-*v*-To put on; wear.
Isurot *v*-To indicate; point out.
Isurot sa isip *v*-To suggest; hint; prompt.
Isusi-*v*-To lock.
Itaan-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate; reserve.
Itaas-*v* To lift; raise up heave up; elevate; upbear.
Itaas-*v adv.*-above; over; high.
Itaboy-*v*-To divorce; remove; separate.
Iiagal-*v* To suffer; tolerate; abide; comport; prolong.
Itaguilid-To raise on edge.
Itago-*v*-To hide; conceal; guard; keep secret; reserve; idclose.
Itagpu *v*-To patch; mend.
Itagpos *v*-To continue; hold; protract, lengthen, endure.
Itahan *v* To Quiet; still; place; put.
Itak-*n*-Bolo, Gorn-knife.
Itakad-*v*-To move by degrees.
Italatag *v*-To exhibit or show all.
Italay-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate.
Itakwil *v*-To reject; repel; gainsay, contradict
Itali *v*-To tie; fasten, bind; oblige.

Itambal-*v*-To strenghen; join or unite in order to strengthen.
Itampok-*v*-Toemboss; extoll; aggrandize.
Itanda-*v*-To remember; note; record; register.
Itanĝi-*v*-To except; exclude; keep out; separate; divide; lay aside; refuse; deny; disown.
Itanong-*v*-To ask; question; quaere.
Itanyang-*v*-To present; extoll; manifest; magnify: exhibit.
Itaob *v*-To overbalance; put face down; overset.
Itapal *v*-To poultice; put on; apply.
Itapon-*v*-To throw away cast; lavish; mis-spend; waste; discard.
Itapon ang may sala sa ibanĝ lugar-*v*-To banish; deport; exile.
Itapon sa labas-*v*-To eject.
Itatag-*v*-To establish; institute; found; ordain; fix; enact.
Itatua-*v*-To deny; cuntradict; gainsay; disown; refuse.
Itayo-*v*-To establish; build; situate; construct.
Itayong-*v*-To delay; suspend.
Itayo uli-*v* To rebuild; reestablish; reconstruct.
Itigil-*v*-To discontinue; suspend; delay; stop.
Itim-*a*-Black; jetty; blackish; gloomy.
Itim-*n* That which is black; blackness.
Itimbuang-*v*-To leave or let lay.
Itirik-*v*-To set posts.
Itiwalay-*v*-To separate; sort; divide remove; divorce; withdraw; lay aside; dissuade.
Itiwasay-*v*-To calm; tranquilize.
Itlog-*n*-Egg; testicle.
Itó-*a*-This.
Ito-*pro.*-This.
Itoon-*v*-To join; unite; add; increase.
Itowid-*v*-To straighten; make right.
Itudla-*v*-To point with the finger.
Itulag-*v*-To throw a spear.
Itulak-*v* To pust; impel; shove, drive; press; forward.
Itulos-*v*-To set on end; set posts.
Itulot-*v*-To compare; dedicate; permit: give permission.
Itulay *v*-To continue; keep on; persue.
Itunĝo-*v*-To direct; conduct; incline; influence.
Itungkol-*v*-To destinate; pertain.
Ituro-*v*-To teach; train; guide; direct; show; construe; point out; denote.
Iudyok-*v*-To induce: egg on; encourage; persuade; prejudice.
Iugoy-*v*-To swing; rock; move.
Iukol-*v*-To destinate; pertain.
Iuli-*v*-To restore; reform; reestablih mend; tenew.
Iuna *v*-To anticipate; preceed: forego.
Iunat *v*-To unfold; extend; stretch out.
Iutos-*v*-To order; enact; ordain; send; command.
Iwa-*n*-Cut; gash.
Iwaan-*v*-To cut; slash; gash.
Iwagwag-*v*-To shake wave.
Iwaksi-*v*-To separate; reject; condemn; repel; preclude.
Iwala-*v* To lose; miss.
Iwan-*v*-To leave; let; abandon; forsake; omit; quit; relinquish.
Iwayway-*v*-To wave; shake.
Iwisik-*v*-To sprinkle.
Iyak-*n*-Cry; howl.
Iyak nĝ tupa-*n*-Bleat.
Iyan-*a*-That.
Iyan-*pro.*-That.
Iyangyang *v*-To dry; put in the air; air.
Iyang manĝa *a*- Those.
Iyan manĝa-*pro.*-Those.
Iyan nĝa-*pro.*-That.
Iyo-*pro.*-Thy; thine; your; yours.
Iyon-*a*-That.
Iyon-*pro.*-That.
Iyuko-*v*-To bow; incline or lower ones, head.
Iyakod-*v*-To humble; lower.

J

Jelea *n*-Jelly; jam.
Jesu Cristo-*n*-Jesus Christ; Messiah.
Judio-*n*-Jew; Hebrew.
Judio-a-Jewish; Jew: hebrew.
Jumento-*n*-Jackass; ass.

K

Ka-*pro.*-You; thee.
Ka-*adv.*-Very.
Kaabalahan-*n*-Obstacle; impediment.
Kaagaw-*n* Rival; competitor; antogonist; oppónent.
Ka-agulo-*n*-Mistress; coucubine.

Kaugnay *n* Kinship, connect.
Kaukol *n* Sycophancy.
Kaulalan ng loob *n* Fervor, warmth, zeal, ardor.
Kaulukay *n* Companion, chum, company, accomplice, associate.
Kaulam *n* Accomplice, associate, confederate.
Kaulimuhan *n* Abuse, insult, contempt, outrage.
Kauligan *n* Inconstancy, levity, fickleness.
Kauli *n* Enemy, antagonist.
Kauliwan *n* Solace, sport, consolation, happiness, relaxation.
Kaunoan *n* Tameness, kindness, humility, modesty.
Kaunuan *n* Tameness, meekness, gentleness, mildness.
Kaunayaran *n* Softness, gentleness; mildness, delicacy, meekness.
Kaung *n* Dyer's copper.
Kaupit bahay *n* Neighbor.
Kausalan *n* Rite, ceremony, custom, habit.
Kauwa awa *n* Pathetic.
Kauway *n* Enemy, opponent, antagonist; competitor.
Kauya aya *n* Smiling, agreeable, peaceful, pleasing, delightful, delicious.
Kauyahan *n* Festivity, rejoicing, gayety; happiness.
Kauyawan *n* Reluctance.
Kauyawan gumawa *n* Idleness, laziness, reluctance to do work.
Kauy-an *n* Unanimity.
Kauyo *n* Unanimous.
Kauyos *n* Unanimous.
Kavyapan *n* Rasconess, rudeness; insult, humiliation.
Kaba *n* Fear, dread, suspicion, emotion.
Kababoan *n* Meekness, humility, mildness, inferiority, modesty.
Kababoan ng kilos *n* Meanness, lowness, lewdness.
Kababoan ng loob *n* Humility, mildness, modesty, meekness.
Kababalaghan *n* Impediment, obstacle, prevention, anything that can perturb the mind.
Kabangisan *n* Ferocity, wildness, cruelty, inhumanity.
Kababayan *n* Fellow-citizen, countryman.
Kabag *n* Gust of wind from the stomach, colic.
Kabag *n* Wave of the hand.
Kabagalan *n* Slowness, heaviness, dullness, turpitude, carelessness, slovenliness, impurity, lewdness, ugliness.
Kabagay *a* Fit, appropriate, symmetric, accommodating.
Kabagayan *n* Fitness, propriety, reliableness, reliability, adaptation, aptitude.
Kabagkabag *n* Small bat.
Kabagsikan *n* Severity, harshness, rigor, asperity, cruelty, truculency, sharpness, inhumanity, force.
Kabagong tawohan *n* Youth, celebacy.
Kabahagi *n* Part, piece, portion.
Kabahayan *n* Place of many houses.
Kabahoan *n* Fetidness, stench, stink.
Kabaitan *n* Wisdom, knowledge, prudence, skill, moderation, judgement, learning, discretion, morality.
Kabaitan sa pagpalapat *n* Equity, right; justice, impartiality, moderation; concientiousness.
Kabaitan sa pagtupad *n* Equity; justice, impartiality, concientiousness; moderation.
Kabalikan *n* Wrong side; back part; reverse.
Kabalisahan *n* Restlessness; unrest; commotion, disturbance.
Kabaluktutan *n* Crookedness; bend; curvation; curvature.
Kaban *n* Trunk, chest, coffer; locker.
Kaban ng sombalilo *n* Hat-box.
Kabanalan *n* Virtue, purity; sanctity; holiness, godliness.
Kaba ng dibdib *n* Palpitation; pant; heaving of the breast.
Kabanayaran *n* Prudence; equity; justice, right; mildness, impartiality; moderation.
Kabáng *n* Coffer, bier.
Kabangisan *n* Cruelty, inhumanity, truculency, asperity; ferocity.
Kabanguhan *n* Fragrance, fragracy.
Kabangutan *n* Fame; celebrity, glory; reputation, renown; name, excellence.
Kabastusan *n* Roughness, rudeness; coarseness, rowdyism, contumely.
Kabastusan *n* Roughness, rudeness, coarseness, rudeness, vile conduct, meanness, contumely; rowdyism.
Kabataan *n* Youth, girlhood, boyhood; childhood.
Kabatuganan *n* Slowness, slovenliness, carelessness.
Kabayanihan *n* Heroism, bravery; courage.
Kabayo *n* Horse, shelte, hackney, plug.
Kabayong ginagamit nang sundalo *n* charger; cavalry horse.
Kabayong kargahan *n* Pack horse.
Kabayong kulukluang *n* Spotted horse.

Kabayong ng̃uso-*n*-Peevish horse
Kabayong siklan-*n*-Stallion.
Kabiak-*n* Half counterpart.
Kabiawan *n*-Sugar-mill; cane press.
Kabigatan *n*-Heaviness heft; weight; gaavity enormity; seriousness.
Kabigayan *n*-Liberality; giving.
Kabiglaan *n*-Speed; quickness; promptitude; rapidity promptness; activity; haste.
Kabiglaanan-*n*-Haste; activity; speed; urgency; exigence; quichness; promptness; promptitute.
Kabihasahan *n*-Habit custom
Kabihasanan *n*-l earning; wisdom knowledge; skill; ability; sagacity.
Kabihasnan *n*-Revelation; illucidation; illustration; the forming of a habit.
Kabilang̃an ng̃ tawo sa isang lugar *n*-census; population
Kabilugan-*n*-Whole; total; totality; roundness; account.
Kabilugan ng̃ buan-*n* Full moon.
Kabing̃ihan-*n*-Deafness.
Kabinian-*n* Modesty; decency chastity; gentility genteelness meekne s.
Kabinyagan *n*-Day of baptism.
Kabkab *n*;Cavity in wood.
Kable *n*-Cable.
Kabo-*n* Corporal.
Kabog-*n*-Fall hurt; contusion; blow; knock
Kabubuliran-*n* Precipice fall.
Kabuisan *n* Revenue tax; rent.
Kabulaanan-*n*-Fictitiousness falsity; uncertainty; lying, unreliability.
Kabulagan-*n*-Bl ndness error, stupidity; dulness.
Kabuluhan *n*-Weight worth consequence importance moment use.
Kabulukan-*n*-Corruption; pollution; putrefaction depravity rottenness.
Kabulukan ng̃ sugat-*n* Proudflesh, gangren pus.
Kabundukan *n*-Mountain system.
Kabuntisan-*n* Pregnancy.
Kabunyian-*n* Fame glory, reputation; excellence name.
Kabuoan-*n*-Total totality; entirety; sum; amount roundness.
Kabuoan ng̃ loob-*n* Valor, bravery; boldness courage in repidity.
Kabuoan ng̃ puso-*n* Serenity; valor; intrepidity.
Kaburakan-*n*-Quagmire slough; marsh; swamp; miry place.
Kabusugan-*n*-Satiety; satiation; satisfaction.
Kabutihan-*n*-Goodness; kindness; good; benefiit; utility; benevolence.
Kabutihan ng̃ isip-*n*-Wisdem; knowledge prudence.
Kabutingting̃an *n*-Folly; tedium; useless work.
Kabuyaan *n* Satiety;satiation;satisfaction
Kadaghan-*n* Promptitude activity.
Kadakilaan-*n*-Greatness; sublimity; magnitude; preeminence, superiority, royalty grandness dignity; loftiness; majesty sumptuousness.
Kadalagahan-*n* Maidenhood.
Kadalamhatian-*n*-Grief; disgust; abhorrence.
Kadalasan *n*-Frequence, frequency.
Kadali-*n* Instant.
Kadalian *n* Quicknese; activity; speed; promptitude rush facility, ease, hurry pressure ready compliance.
Kadalitaan-*n*-Poverty, misery.
Kadataan-*n* Softness delicacy; tenderness; suavity.
Kadiliman *n*- Darkness; obscurity; density; opacity.
Kading̃atding̃at *a*-Unexpected; unforseen; sudden.
Kading̃atding̃at-*adv.*-Suddenly; unexpectedly.
Kadiosan-*n*-Diety divinity; sanctionary.
Kadiwaraan *n*-Curiosity;inquisitiveness.
Kadlit *n*-Small cut; incision.
Kadlitan *v* To incise make a small cut.
Kadoong̃an-*n*-Harbor, anchorage.
Kadowahagian-Affliction; humiliation injury.
Kadugo-*n*-Kindred; relation;-having the same blood of the same blood
Kadugtong-*n*-Addition; continuation; end postscript.
Kadukhaan *n*-Lowness lewdness; vileness abjection; degradation.
Kaduluhan *n*-End; extremity.
Kaduluhan *a*-l ast end, extreme.
Kadung̃an *n*-Contraction; humillation; humility, backwardness.
Kandung̃uan-*n* Bashfulness; backward ness temerity; pertness.
Kadustaan-*n* Lowness; vileness; lewdness abjection.
Kadustadusta *a*-Humiliating; ignoble; ignominous, disgraceful; low; abject; mean.
Kagaanan-*n*-Levity; lightness.
Kagabi-*n*-Last night.
Kagagawan-*n*-Action; doing; feat; event; fact.
Kagaláng-*n*-Pair; the other.
Kagalang̃an *n* Respect reverence; regard; politeness; civility; homage; courtesy;goodmanners;education;breeding; manners, observance; obedience.

Kagalanggalang-*a*-Respectable, polite; respectful; courteous, reverend; civil.
Kagalawan *n*-Movement; disturbance; moving.
Kagalingan-*n*-Goodnesz; kindness; gentility.
Kagalit-*n*-Enemy; apponent; antagonist.
Kagálitan-*n*-Anger; indignation; vexation; passion; rage.
Kagalitan-*v* To anger; perturb vex.
Kagamitan-*n* Use; custom; utility profit.
Kagamitan *a*-Ordinary; usual; customary.
Kagampanan-*n*-Compensation value.
Kagamutan-*n*-Remedy; reparation; cure; redemption; recourse
Kagandahan *n*-Beauty; elegance; comeliness; kindness, gentility; amiability; genteelness.
Kagandahan nang loob-*n*-Munificence. kindness; benignity; benificence; generosity; benevolence; liberality.
Kagasohan *n*-Noisiness; restlessness.
Kagaspangan-*n* Rudeness, roughness; coarseness; illbreding; stupidity; rusticity.
Kagat-*n*-Bite; mouthful.
Kagatin-*v*-To bite; gnaw; nip.
Kagawian-*n* Inclination; habit; use; custom
Kagayat-*n*-Slice, Piece, cut.
Kagilit-*n*-Companion.
Kagilit *adv.*-side by side.
Kaginhawahan-*n*-Ease; facility; prosperity.
Kaginsaginsa *adv.*-Suddenly; unexpectedly.
Kaginsaginsa *a*-Sudden; unforseen.
Kagipitan-*n*-Narrowness; closeness; straightness; hard straits.
Kagulangan-*n* Maturity.
Kagulanggulang-*a*-Mature.
Kagulatan-*n*-Fright; scare.
Kagulatgulat-*a*-Dreadful; frightful; shocking.
Kaguluhan-*n*-Disturbance; confusion; commotion; carousal; tumult; revelry; scuffle; romping; quarrel; perturbation; overthrow; noise; fight.
Kagungkong-*n*-Noise; clamor; bustle; dispute; tumult; rumor.
Kagyat-*adv.*-Hardly; with trouble; scarcely; almost.
Kagyatin *v*-To prepare.
Kahabaan-*n*-Length; protraction.
Kahabaang malabis-*n*-Tediousnes.
Kahabaan ng buhay-*n* Longetivy
Kahabagan-*n*-Wretched; misery.
Kahabaghabag-*a*-Wetched; miserable; downfallen.
Kahalagahan-*n* Appraisemeut; valuation; value; price; worth.
Kahalakhan-*n*-Boisterous laughing.
Kahalakhalak-a-Happy; joyful.
Kahalayan-*n*-Lowness; lewdness uglines; obscenity; impurity; unchastity; dishonor; dishonesty; rudeness; sordidness; turpitude; covetousness.
Kahalili-*u*-Substitute; exchange substitution; relief; successor; alternate; delegate successor.
Kahalo-*n*-Mixture accomplice.
Kahamakan-*n*-Lowness; lewdness; baseness vice contumely; infamy; dishonor; scoundrelism; accident.
Kahambalhambal-*n*-Sad; deplorable; lamentable; dismal; doleful; horrible.
Kahambugan *n*-Braggartism; haughtiness; arrogance; presumption vanity; boast; pompuosity, disdain; vaunt; ostentation pride.
Kahanga *n*-Limit; bound.
Kahangahanga-*a* Miraculous wonderful; admirable marvelous; astonishing.
Kahanginan *n*-Braggartism; brag, boast presumption; ignorance; foolishness; clownishness emptiness.
Kahapisan-*n*-Suffering hardship; sufferance; infelicity; calamity.
Kahapishapis-*a*-Doleful, sad; dismal; deplorable.
Kahapon-*n*-Yesterday.
Kahapon-*adv.*-Yesterday.
Kaharian-*n*-Kingdom, crown; dinasty; realm.
Kahayopan-*n*-Brutality; inhumanity.
Kahigpitan-*n*-Tightness; tenacity; contumacy pertenacity; severity; harshness.
Kahigtan-*n* Surplus; increase augmentation overplus preference difference.
Kahigtan sa iba *n*-Superiority
Kahihiyaan-*n*-Bashfulness shame; confusion; humilation; compromise.
Kahilawan *n*-Crudeness, crudity;
Kahiman-*prep.*-Though; notwith standing.
Kahimanawari *inter*-.Would to GOD-GOD grant.
Kahimpak *n* Large slice.
Kahinaan-*n*-Weakness; debility; feebleness; Prostration.
Kahinaan ng loob-*n*-Effeminence; effeminency.
Kahinahinayan-*n*-Compassion; pity.
Kahingian-*n*-Petition; request; claim; prayer; demand.
Kahinhinan-*n*-Decorum; purity; honor; circumspection; modesty; chastity; decency; respect; meekness; gravity. seriousness.

Kahinugan *n* Maturity; ripeness.
Kahirapan-*n*-Hardship poverty; misery; sufferance; disaster; suffering; duress; yoke; disadvantage calamity.
Kahit-*adv.* Though; notwithstanding.
Kahitman-*prep.*-Though; notwithstanding.
Kahiwa *n* Slice cut; piese part.
Kahiyahiya-*a*-Disgraceful; shameful; inglorious low; lewd.
Kahon-*n*-Box; crate.
Kahoy-*n*-Timber; wood-tree; cudgel; stick.
Kahoyan *n*-Grove woods timber.
Kahuad-*n*-Likeness imitation; copy; counterfeit.
Kahubaran-*n*-Nakedness nudity
Kahulihan-*n* Posteriority.
Kahulihulihan-*a*-Last hindmost; latest mizzen; utmost; uttermost.
Kahulihulihang pasiya-*n*-Ultimatum.
Kahulihulihang salita *n*-Ultimatum.
Kahulugan-*n*-Signification; definition; prognostic utility.
Kahumalan-*n* Nasality.
Kahumbakan-*n* Concavity, hollowness.
Kahung hangan-*n*-Foolishness; silliness; rusticity.
Kahusay: n-*n*-Decency; order; arrangement propriety.
Kahustuhan-*n*-Sufficiency; enough.
Kaiba-*a*-Foreign strange; rare.
Kaiba-*n*-Difference strangeness.
Kaibahan *n*-Difference, diversity; variety.
Kaibhan ng lalaki sa babayi-*n*-Sex.
Kaibigan-*n*-Inclination; desire; mind; wisb; intention.
Kaibigan-*n* Friend.
Kaibuturan-*n*-Center; interior; inside.
Kaidkuran-*n* Scraper; cylinder; roller; meanness; avarice.
Kaigutan-*n*-Penury; avarice meanness; paltriness: poverty; difficulty.
Kaiklian *n*-Shortness: brevity.
Kaiklian ng isip-*n*-Dulness; stupidity; ignorance; turpitude.
Kaila-*n*-Negation; denial; refusal; repulse.
Kailangan-*n* Wildness; bashfulnesss shyness; backwardness
Kailangan-*a*-Necessary; needful; requisite; stringent; esssential.
Kailangan-*n*-Necessity; need; want; requisition; essential; requisite.
Kailangang malubha-*n*-Indespensible needful.
Kailanganin-*v*-To require, need: necessitate, want.
Kailanman *adv.*-Never; always; at one time.
Kailanman hindi narinig-*a* Unheard of; strange, foreign.
Kainaman-*n*-Neatness, beauty, elegance; prettiness; finery; nicety; goodness.
Kainam manalita-*n*-Fluency or elegance of speech
Kainan-*n* Feast; dinner; banquet.
Kaing-*n*-Basket.
aingatan-*n*-Care prudence; caution.
Kaingayan-*n*-Noise carousal, revelry; romping; clamor; scuffle; jargon; racket; bustle.
Kainipan-*n*-Envy; impatience; eagerness hastiness.
Kainitan-*n*-Heat, fervor; warmth; zeal; ardor; zest.
Kain aan *n*-Proverb.
Kaisa *a*-Identical; smilar; equal: uniform; like; unanimous; united.
Kaisa-*n*-Unanimity; similarity.
Kaitaasan-*n*-Top peak; summit.
Kaitiman-*n*-Blackness, darkness.
Kaiva *n*-Fish-basket.
Kakaiba *a*-Eccentric; strange; absurd ridiculous.
Kakaibang umisip-*n*-Paradok.
Kakailangan-*n*-Stringency.
Kakal na may ngipin *n*-Curry-comb.
Kakanan ng hayop-*n*-Manger; crib; rack.
Kakapalan *n*-Thickness; density.
Kakapusan-*n*-Lacking; shortcoming: lack.
Kakapusan ng isip-*n*-Incapability; incapacity inability; dulness; stupidity; ignorance; folly.
Kaunti-*a*-Scanty; scare; limited: small; little: slight.
Kakaunti ang halaga-*a*-Trifling; of little value; valueless; worthless.
Kakikita *adv.*-Recently seen.
Kakilakilabot-*a*-Horrible awful; monstrous; terrible; horrid dire direful; grime; grisly; ghastly; horrific.
Kakilala-*n*-Acquaintance friend.
Kakinangan-*n*-Brightness; smoothness; terseness; purity.
Kakinisan-*n*-Brightness; delicacy; finery; cleanliness beauty, terseness.
Kakiputan-*n* Narrowness; straightness; closeness.
Kakitiran *n*-Narrowness; straightness; closeness.
Kakubaan-*n* Hump curvature; Humpback.
Kakubutan-*n*-Curvature; hump back.
Kakulangan-*n*-Lacking: defect, deficiency, shortcoming; shortage; slight; discrepency; want need; necessity.

Kakulañgan- ñg ay os- *n*-Discord; dis- arrangement.
Kakulañgan nang palad-*n* Misfortune; mishap; misery; unhappiness; disappointment
Kakulañgan ñg bait *n*-Folly, nonsense; indescretion absurdity.
Kakuparan-*n*-Slowness; sloth; sloth fulness, laziness indolence.
Kakupinan-*n*-Slowness; laziness; indolence slothfulness.
Kala-*n* Shell of the turtle turtleshell.
Kalaban-*n*-Opponent competitor; antagonist rival onemy.
Kalabasa-*n*-Squash.
Kalabaw *n*-Carabou.
Kalabisan-*n*-Excess; surplus; overplus; superfluity; profuseness; residue, remainder.
Kalabnawan-*n*-Liquidity thinness.
Kalabog-*n*-Fall; tumble, noise clamor; bustle.
Kalabuan *n* Muddiness opacity, opaqueness, dulness stupidness.
Kalagayan-*n*-State condition aspect; situation; rank; attitude disposition; mode; consistence consistency, predicament; manner; quality.
Kalagayang mahirap-*n*-Peasantry.
Kalagayang bata *n* Childhood perulity.
Kalagayan ñg loob *n*-Humor, mood
Kalagin-*v*-To unhitch unfasten, untie; loosen; absolve pardon.
Kalagin sa sala-*v*-To pardon; acquit; forgive
Kalagitnaan-*n*-Middle; center; midst; m dium; average; half diameter.
Kalagok-*n*-Swallow; draught.
Kalagposan *n*-Surplus; overplus; superfluity; excess; superabundance.
Kalagpusan-*n* Surplus; overplus; superfluity; excess; superabundance.
Kalaguan-*n*-Fertility; plenty; fruitfulness.
Kalaguan ñg sañga-*n*-Thickness of foliage.
Kalaguyo-*n*-Companion; comrade; partner; friend.
Kalahatan-*n* Totality; total; entirety; whole.
Kalahati-*a*-Half; semi; moiety.
Kalahatian-*n*-Half; middle; midst; average.
Kalahati ñg bilog-*n* Semicircle; half circle.
Kalahok-*n*-Ingredient; mixture; companion; associate.
Kalaitlait-*a*-Nefarious; abomnable; hideous; despicable; vile; reprehensible; low.
Kalakal-*n*-Merchandise; commodity.
Kalákaran-*n*-The usual or ordinary custom or habit.
Kalakasan-*n*-Strength; force; vehemence; vehemency; hardiness; robustness.
Kalakhan *n* Size; amplitude; greatness.
Kalakhan ñg katawan-*n*-Corpulence; corpuledcy.
Kalakhan ñg puso-*n*-Liberality, generosity largeness of heart.
Kalakihan-*n*-Size largeness; amplitude; grandness.
Kalakip-*n*-Annexation; joining; inclosure.
Kalihiman-*n* Depth; profundity.
Kalaluan *n* Surpassing; excess; surplus; superfluity.
Kalamañgan-*n* Overplus; surplus excess residue.
Kalambutan-*n* Softness, delicacy; tenderness mildness suavity, pliability; pliableness.
Kalamigan *n* Cold coolness; frigidness.
Kalamkam *n* Tickling.
alamnan-*n*-Hip buttock; rump.
Kalan *n*-Fireplace; forge; hearth.
Kalanda *n* Bier hearse.
Kalang *n*- edge; prop.
Kalap *n* Timber; wood.
Kalapara n-*n*-Width, space capacity, interval.
Kalapastañganan-*n*-Offense injury insolence; impudence; transgression.
Kalapati-*n* Pigeon; dove.
Kalapit-*a*-Neigboring next; proximate, mediate; contiguous, conjunct united; near.
Kalapitan *n* Proximity, closeness vicinity; contiguity.
Kalapsawin *v* To stir revert.
Kalaputan-*n* Thickness; density.
Kalasag-*n* Shield.
Kalasín *n* Chaise
Kalasin *v*-To undo.
Kalasing *n* Clatter jingle; jangle.
Kalat-*n* Distribution; scattering.
Kalatis-*n*-Noise made in walking.
Kalatog-*n* Noise made by shaking anything; sound; report.
Kalauliu-*v*-To forsee; know beforehand.
Kaulaunang panahon-*n*-Antiquity.
Kalawang *n*-Rust, stain.
Kalawañgin-*a* Rusty; moldy.
Kalawañgin-*v*-To rust.
Kalawang ñg tanso-*n* Verdigris.
Kalawit-*n*-Hook.
Kalawitin-*v*-To hook.
Kalayaan *n*-Freedom; libérty, release.
Kalayolayoan-*a*-Farthest; farthermost, utmost; uttermost.

Kalendario-*n* Calender.
Kalesa *n* Chaise gig.
Kalibangan-*n*-Neglect; joy; pleasure; amusement.
Kalibugan-*n*-Ob-cenity; immodesty; unchastity lewdness; shamelessness; impudence: impurity lust ugliness; rudeness turpitude lownes.
Kalidad-*n*-Quality.
Kaligayahan *n* Happiness; joy; ga aty; conviviality.
Kaligharan-*n*-Spitting; expectoration.
Kaligharaan *v*-To spit expectorate.
Kaligtaan-*n*-Forgetfulness carelessness; neglect; omittance.
Kalihim-*n* Secretary detective; allay; confederate emissary.
Kaliitan-*n* Smallness nicety sutility.
Kaliksihan *n* Quickness activity; agility; promptness: promptitude acceleration; nimbleness; velocity; lightness; speed; accuracy.
Kalikutan-*n* Restlessness; mischievousness; trick; wile.
Kalilohan *n*-Treachery perfidy treason; disloyalty; felony, overthrow; overturning.
Kaliluhan *n*-Treachery: perfidy Treason disloyalty; overthrow; overturning.
Kalimutin-*v* To forget neglect; overlook; miss.
Kalinawan-*n* Clarity; purity.
Kalinawan ng̃ isip-*v*-Illustration saneness; sanity, clearness of thought; illucidation.
Kaling *n*-Door knocker crossbar
Kalingain-*v*-To favor; patronize protect.
Kalinisan *n* Cleanliness; chastity; purity; neatness; decency; decorum; excellence; frankness; modesty, cordiality; accuracy; honesty.
Kalipulan-*n*-Destruction; havoc.
Kalisan *v*-To scrape.
Kaliskis-*n* Scales.
Kalituhan *n*-Confusion; perplexity perturbation; lightheadednes, overthow; overturning.
Kaliwa-*a*-Left
Kaliwa *n*-Left.
Kaliwagan *n*-Delay; protraction tardiness.
Kaliwanagan *n* Illustration; clearness; brightness; clarity.
Kaliwang kamay-The left hand.
Kalo-*n*-Pulley.
Kalog-*a* Emputy; hallow.
Kalóg-*n*-Clatter.
Kaloob *n* Gift grant; present; gratification; keepsake, donation; boon; benefaction.
Kalooban *n* Will mind; sense understanding; sheathe; interior.
Kalooban *adv.*-At will.
Kaloobloobban *a*-Most central; most inward; inmost.
Kalaoblooban-*n*-Center.
Kalos *n*-Strickle level.
Kaluagan *n* Breadth; width; freedom liberty.
Kalualhatian-*n* Glory; honor; sanctionary; fame; felicity.
Kaluban-*n*-Implement shed; place for keeping implements.
Kalubayan *n* Stop; compliance.
Kalubayan ng̃ loob *n* Amiability; prudence; affability; serenity; meekness; mildness.
Kalubong *n* Cover; covering net.
Kalugolugod-*a*-Delightfull; pleasing; acceptable; happy; ddlicious.
Kalugkog *n* Anything that serves to make a noise.
Kaluguran-*n*-Happiness; gayety; conviviality amusement.
Kalukungan *n*-Convexity.
Kaluluwa *n* Soul spirit; ghost; spright.
Kalunitan *n*-Obscurity closeness.
Kalungkutan *n* Sadness; sorrow grief; contrition; contriteness; infelicity.
Kalunitan-*n*-Obscurity; closeness.
Kalunoslunos-*a*-Deplorable lamentable; detestable; Wretched.
Kalunuran *a*-West; Western.
Kalunuran *n*-West.
Kalunya *n* Mistress concubine
Kalupaan *n* Earthliness; sensuality; lewdness moral depravity; ugliness; homliness; turpitude
Kalupitan *n* Cruelty; inhumanity; detestation; hatred
Kalupit-lupit-*a* Detestable; hateful, loathesome; cruel; inhuman.
Kalupkop *n*-Noise; horse shoe anything that serves to make a noise.
Kalupkupan *n* Cover; spread.
Kalupkupan-*v* To cover; overspread; screen.
Kalusakan-*n* Muddy place rubbish.
Kamaganak-*n* Parent relative, kindred; relation.
Kamaganakan *n* Lineage; kindred; relatives; offspring.
Kamahalan-*n*-Dignity; honor rank reputation; nobility; purity; respect decency; decorum; valor; distinction; splendor; glory, lustre generosity.
Kamahalan po ninyo-Your Grace, Your worship.
Kamakalawa-*n*-The day before yesterday.

Kamakalawa *adv* Day before yesterday.
Kamalbasan-*n*-Mallow ground; place where mallous grow.
Kamalian *n*-Wrong; error; mistake; blunder; fault slip injustice.
Kamalig-*n*-Store house.
Kamahin-*v*-To knead.
Kamanahan-*n*-Inheritance; heirloom.
Kamandag *n*-Poison.
Kamandagan-*v*-To poison.
Kamanghamangha-*a* Wonderful; stupendous; miraculous extraordinary; fabulous.
Kamangmangan-*n*-Stupidity; folly; foppery ignorance;foolishness;nonsense; incapability inability dulness ugliness; rudeness; absurdity; inca-pacity.
Kamatayan-*n* Death; mortality;fate pest. fatality.
Kamaw *n*-Wrist; earthen pan,
Kamay-*n*-Hand.
Kamiyaw-*n*-Accomplice; associate.
Kamiyawin *v* To stir; associate, begin; move.
Kamkaan *n*-Proverb.
Kamkam *n*-Avarice envy.
Kamote *n* Swee potatoe.
Kampapalis *n*-Swallow.
Kampit *n* Knife.
Kamukha-*a* Like; smilar; uniform; equal; alike.
Kamukha-*adv* Alike; on a par.
Kamtan-*v*-To attain; obtain; collect; gather possess
Kamuluan-*v*-To hate. abhor; detest; deslike.
Kamumuo-*n* Bee.
Kamunti-*n*-Mite; whit.
Kamunti-*adv.*-Very little some hat.
Kamuntian-*n* Smallness.
Kamuraan-*n*-Immaturity; tenderness; sauvity; delicacy; softness.
Kamurahan-*n* Cheapness;insult infamy; censure; affront; outrage, baseness; lowness; dishonor; humilliation.
Kamutin-*v*-To scratch; scrape
Kanan *n*-Right
Kanan-*a* Right.
Kanawin-*v*-To dilute. dissolve.
Kandara *n*-Latch.
Kandila *n*-Candle.
Kandirit-*n*-Hop.
Kanga-*n*-Wagon.
Kanginong-*pro.*-Whose.
Kanila-*pro.*-Their; theirs.
Kaningasan *n* Fervor; warmth zeal; ardor; flame; vehemence; vehemency.
Kaninong-*pro.*-Whose.
Kanipisan-*n*-Thinness; nicety. tenuity; subtileness; delicacy; acuteness.
Kaniya *pro.*-His; hers.
Kaniyahin-*v*-To appropriate; usurp; defraud; cheat.
Kanlungan *n*-Conversation among many; group of talkers.
Kan ungin-*v*-To shelter; protect; defend.
Kanot *a* Bald.
Kanta *a*-Song.
Kantero *n*-Mason; bricklayer.
Kanugnog-*n*-Limit; bound.
Kanunuan-*n*-Ancestry; forefethers.
Kanyon-*n*-Cannon
Kapabayaan-*n*-Negligence; neglect; abandoment carelessness; laziness; inadvertanee; inadvertancy; lassitude; indolence; idleness tardiness; inaccuracy.
Kapag-*adv.*-How; as. if after; just as.
Kapagalan-*n* Service; work.
Kapahamakan-*n*-Calamity; disappointment accident.
Kapahingahan *n*-Rest; quiet; tranquility; repose; quietude.
Kapahintulutan-*n* Permission; leave; liberty; freedom.
Kapain-*v*-To search; grope; feel; touch.
Kapaitan-*n*-Bitterness; asperity; poignancy.
Kapakinabangan-*n* Utility; profit; gain; advantage; usefulness.
Kapakumbabaan-*n* Submission; compliance; modesty; meekness. density; multitude; creation
Kapal-*n*-Ticknes; coarseness; density; multitude creation
Kapalagayan-*n*-Tranquility; rest; repose; calmness.
Kapalagayang loob-*n*-Confidence.
Kapalagayang loob-*a*-Confident.
Kapalaluan-*n* Pride; presumption ar ogance; haughtiness; vanity; loftiness; pompuosity, pompuousness; inflation swelling
Kapalan-*v*-To thicken; strengthen; make thick.
Kapalaran-*n*-Fortune; success; chance; luck; fortuity; doom; fate; hap; contingent; contingency; hazard; happiness.
Kapalibhasaan-*n* Affront; outrage; infamy. dishonor
Kapalit-Exchange; sustitution; substitute barter delegate; commutation.
Kapalit nang-*prep*,-For, by, about; as by; on account.
Kapanaghilian *n*-Envy; covetuousness.
Kapanahon-*n*-Contemporary; time.
Kapanahunan-*n*-Maturity; season; time. term; age; epportunity.

Kapanatagan-*n*-Tranquility; rest; repose; peace; calmness; quiet; security.
Kapañahasan-*n*-Zeal; valor; bravery; boldness; insolence; impudence; precociousness precosity.
Kapañanakan-*n*-Nativity birth.
Kapañanakan *a*-Natal; native.
Kapañaniban-*n*-Danger risk; hazard.
Kapañitan *n*-Ugliness; hideousness; homliness; sordidness; moral depravity; turpitude; covetousness.
Kapanglawan-*n*-Gloom; sadness, obscuity; darkness.
Kapangyarihan *n* Power; authority; ability; jurisdiction means, right command; dominion; virtue; faculty.
Kapangyarihan gumawa *n* Authority or power to do.
Kapangyarihan ng̃ hukom-*n*-Jurisdiction.
Kapantay-*a*-Equal; similar, uniform; equable.
Kapantayan-*n* Similarity; equivalence; uniformity; equinamity; equalization.
Kapara *a*-Identical, equal; similar; alike.
Kaparis *a*-Alike; similar; equal; identical; unifom; even; equable.
Kaparisan-*n*-Equality; uniformity; similarity likeness; comparison.
Kaparte *n* Participation; part.
Kapaslañan-*n*-Impudence; insult; outrage abuse; contempt.
Kapatagan-*n*-Evenness; levelness.
Kapatak-*n*-Drop; little.
Kapatawaran-*n*-Pardon; absolution; forgivenness; acquital.
Kapatid-*n*-Brother; sister.
Kapatid na lalaki *n* Brother.
Kapatid na babayi *n* Sister.
Kapatid ng̃ ama *n* Uncle.
Kapausan-*n*-Hoarseness.
Kapayapaan *n*-Rest; repose; tranquility; calmness; quietness, quietude, peace; pacification.
Kapayatan-*n*-Feebleness, leanness; thinness.
Kape-*n*-Coffee.
Kapighatian-*n*-Disgust; vexat on; antipathy; mortification; humiliation.
Kapilayan-*n* Lameness.
Kapilipitan-*n*-Sinuosity.
Kapilitan-*n*-Force; perseverance; persistence persistency; necessity; indispensibility; persuasion.
Kapinsalaan-*n*-Reunion obstacle; impediment; herd; flock; drove.
Kapintasan-*n*-Fault; defect; censure.
Kapiraño̧t-*n*-Particle.
Kapiraso-*n*-Piece; slice; cut; fragment; scrap; part; portion; share.
Kapisanan-*n*-Reunion; congregation; meeting; facition; clique.
Kapisanan ng̃ bundok-*n* Range of mountains.
Kapisanan ng̃ kalap-*n*-Raft of logs.
Kapisanan ng̃ mga utos ng̃ gobierno *n*-Code of laws.
Kapisanan ng̃ mga hayop-*n* Flock; herd; drove
Kapisanan ng̃ manga tawo-*n* Society; partnership; corporation.
Kapisanan ng̃ mga utos *n* Digest.
Kapistahan *n*-Feast; holiday; festivity; exhibition; presentation.
Kapit bahay-*n*-Neighbor; fellow creature.
Kapootan *n*- Anger; vexation; rage; hatred.
Kapormalan-*n*-Formality; seriousness; gravity; circumspection.
Kapos-*a*-Lacking; insufficient; wanting; inadequate; short; scanty small.
Kapowa *pro.*-Both.
Kapowa tawo-*n* Fellowcreature.
Kapulaan ng̃ sahing *v*-To paint or cover with pitch.
Kapurihan-*n*-Purity; chastity; excellency
Kapurulan *n*-Dullness turpitude; ugliness; impurity; stupiditiy, rudeness; lewdness.
Kapuspusan-*n*- Roundness; fullness.
Kapusukan-*n*-heat; vivacity.
Kaputican-*n*-Marsh; slough miry place.
Karagdagan *n*-Addition; increase, improvement.
Karakaraka-*adv.*- mmidiately; instantly; suddenly
Karakot-*n*-Handful fewness.
Karakot *a*-Few.
Karatula sa ibabaw ng̃ libing-*n* Epitaph.
Karalañan-*n*-Rarity; looseness.
Karamihan-*n*-Abundance; plenty; multitude; torrent.
Karamiramihan *v*-Most.
Karampatan *a*-Fit; proper; convenent; corresponding.
Karampot *n*-Mite; whit.
Karamutan-*n*-Stinginess, penury; poverty; avarice; covetousness; paltriness; meanness; voracity; voraciousness; sordidness:
Karang-*n*-Cover covering; awning.
Karañalan-*n*-Glory; honor; dignity; royalty; fame; prestige; majesty; exellence; eminence; sublimity; elevation; loftiness; superiority.
Karaniwan-*a*-Usual; ordinary; familiar; customary; vulgar; common; epidemic; prevaleut; prevailing; mediocre; plebian; hackney.

Karaniwan tawo *n*-Plebian.
Karapatan *n*-Dignity; condignity; mert.
Karapatan-*a* Just, deserving; corresponding.
Karatig-*adv.*-Near close; neighboring.
Karatula sa ibabaw ng̃ libing *n*-Epitaph.
Karayom *n* Needle.
Karayom na panahi ng̃ supot *n*-Packing; needle.
Karetton-*a*-Wagon; cart.
Kargador-*n*-Porter; packer.
Kargahan *n* Pack.
Kargahan-*v*-To pack; load.
Karikitan *n*-Neatness beauty, elegance; prettiness, gentility.
Karne-*n* Meat.
Karne ng̃ baboy-*n*-Bacon pork.
Karromata *n*-Chaise; gig.
Karuagan *n* Cowardice dastardness; poltroonery effemifience effiminency.
Karugtong-*n*-Annex addition; annexation sequence sequel.
Karukhaan-*n*-Penury, poverty, misery; lowness lewdness.
Karumihan-*n*-Dirt filthiness obscenity; impurity; sordidness slovenl ness.
Karunungan *n*-Wisdom; knowledge; learning science sagacity, ability, ken erudition; discretion; art illustration sapience virtue culture, aptitude; cleverness, dexterity, excellence.
Karupukan-*n*-Frail'y; britleness weadness feebleness.
Karyagan-*n*-Clearness clarity; front or right side of anything.
Kasabay-*n*-Contemporary, companion; company.
Kasabay *adv.*-Together, simultaneously; at the same time.
Kasabihan-*n*-Proverb maxim.
Kasaganaan-*n*-Abundance plenty; profuseness profusion fullness; amplitude; lavishness multitude excess.
Kasaganaang malabis-*n*-Overabundance; superfluity overplus, surplus excess.
Kasaganaan ng̃ pagaari-*n*-Opulence; wealth affluence.
Kasagsagan-*n*-Trot haste.
Kasakiman-*n* Avarice stinginess; covetousness.
Kasakitan-*n*-Sickness, suffering; sufferance, calamity hardship, cross; toil; trouble; epidemic, anger, vexation.
Kasakitsakit *a*-Painful; sensitive.
Kasaklapan-*n*-Detestation; acerbity; asperity, sharpness roughness or severity of taste.
Kasaksaan-*n*-Time; season opportunity.
Kasal-*n*-Marriage; wedding; espousal, betrothal betrothment, espousal.
Kasalanan *n*-Fault crime guilt; transgression; offence; defect; slight-infringement failure, deficiency; infraction
Kasalatan-*n*-Want need necessity; penury poverty; meanness paltriness; narrowness misery, bereavement blight misadventure.
Kasalaulaan-*n*-Filth dirt sordidness; filthiness obscenity impurity lust, immodesty unchastity rudeness; lewdness squalor; squalidness, squalidity, uglinesss impudence
Kasalbahian *n*-Savagery savgaeness; truculence truculency.
Kasaliwaan *n*-Misfortune, mishap; misery stubbornness; contrariness.
Kasaliwaang loob *n* Inconstency; fickleness contrariness.
Kasaliwaang palad-*n*-Calamity; misfortune mishap disaster illiluck badluck fatality unhappiness.
Kasalukuyan-*a*-Actual present; real; effective.
Kasama *n* Companion; colleague; company; partner, comrade; helpmate.
Kasama-*a*-Inclusive, united.
Kasama *adv*-Near close near at hand.
Kasamaan-*n*-Malice wickedness iniquity, lowness vileness infamy; baseness dishonor profligacy, evil banevice criminality,
Kasamaan ng̃ lasa-*n*-Bitterness, asperity want or lack or taste.
Kasamahan *n*-Companion, accomplice; colleague.
Kasamasamaan *a*-Worst.
Kasama sa paggawa-*n*-Cooperator; accomplice.
Kasanayan *n*-Practice ability; aptitude.
Kasandok-*n*-Spoonful ladle.
Kasangkapan-*n*-Instrument tool; furniture appliance; apparatus.
Kasangkapan panugat ng̃ araw-*n*-Heliometer.
Kasangulan-*n*-Infancy; childhood; beginning
Kasantosan *n*-Sanctity; holiness; godliness.
Kasantosantosan-*a*-Most holy.
Kasapatan *n*-Sufficiency.
Ka-arapan-*n*-Sweetness; delicacy.
Kasariwaan-*n*-Freshness, coolness.
Kasayahan-*n*-Happiness jocularity gayety mirth glee; joy festivity; rejoicing content; pleasure; comedy; comicality; conviviality; vivacity;

vivaciousness, jocoseness; comicality, comicalness.
Kasaysayan-*n* Signification; explanation; interpr tation: account; comment; declaration; definition affirmative; narration relation.
Kasia-*a* Sufficient; apt; fit; proper; enough
Kasiba *n*-Splinter.
Kasibaan *n* Glottony.
Kasiguruhan-*n*-Security; certainty, bail; sponser probability.
Kasiitan-*n*-Grove of bamboo.
Kasikian *n* Impediment obstruction; obstacle difficulty; nuisance.
Kasikpan-*n*-Narrowness, closeness; intimacy.
Kasikpan-*n*-Narrowness: intimacy; closeness.
Kasindakan-*n*-Fright scare; horror.
Kasindaksindak-*a*-Awful horribble terrible; dreadful; horrific; tremendous.
Kasing-*adv*-So: as much as; so much; as much as well
Kas ng buti-*adv*-A good as.
Kasing halaga-*a*-Equivalent of the same value.
Kasinsinan *n* Density thickness; solidity closeness; compactness.
Kasinungalingan-*n*-Lying: untruth false hood fib; fiction; fallacy; delusion; deceit.
Kasipagan-*n*-Industry diligence activity; promptness; promptitude; lightness quickness.
Kasiping *adv*-Beside: near; mediate.
Kasiraan *n*-Destruction: fault defect; scath: error; mistak; disadvantage; rotting.
Kasiraan malaki-*n* Calamity; havoc; disappointment.
Kasiraan ng bait-*n*-Madness; insanity derangement of the mind.
Kasiraan ng loob-*n* Dementea.
Kasiraan ng puri-*n*-Shame: disgrace; dishonor fall ba eness degeneracy; degredation discredit; stain or spot on one's character.
Kaisiraang tinatangap *n* Prejudice; injury; detriment; damage dishonor.
Kasiyahan-*n* Sufficiency frugality; commensuration; sobriety; proportion competence; moderation; temperateness abstinence; justice; temperance; thrift method.
Kaskásan-*n*-Grater; scraper; raker; roller cylinder.
Kas asán-*v*-To grate; scrape; rake.
Kasko-*n*-Casco; barge.
Kasowayan-*n*-Rebelliousness; stubornness; disobedience.
Kastila-*n* Spaniard.
Kastila-*a* Spanish.
Kasubha *n* Saffron.
Kasuitikan *n*-Theft thieving; rascality; fraudulence cheating.
Kasukaban-*n* Threachery, disloyalty; perfidy felony crime.
Kasukalan-*n*-Dirt filth sordidness filthiness rubbish; dumping ground.
Kasukalan ng loob-*n*-Mortification, vexation.
Kasukasuan-*n*-Joint.
Kasukatan-*n*-Measure dimension measurement justice; right; enough; sobriety; equality.
Kasuklaman-*n*-Hate; disgust; abhorrence detestation repugnance; dislike. antipathy revulsion; curse execration;
Kasuklamsuklam *n*-Detestable; hateful; loathesome dreadful; awful horrible.
Kasulatan-*n*-Writing deed; contract; treatise document maxim abstract; accord accordance; schedule.
Kasulatan ng isang puno-*n*-Attestation; disposition; or command in writing.
Kasunod-*n*-Successor follower, one who follows.
Kasunod-*a*-Successive following; consecutive next.
Kasunod-*adv*.-Then following.
Kataasan-*n*-Height eminence eminency superiority preeminence; arrogance haughtiness.
Kataastaasan *a*-Supreme; paramount; tallest; most high; highest; omnipotent most powerful almighty.
Kataastaasan lugar-*n*-Highest place; acme.
Katabaan-*n*-Corpulence corpulency obesity fat.
Katabaan ng lupa-*n*-Fertility; fruitfulness.
Katabi *adv*.-Beside conjunct; near.
Katad-*n*-Skin leather; hide.
Katagan-*n*-Conveniency.
Katahimikan *n*-Peace tranquility; pacification; quietness; quietude; rest calmess, serenity composure silence; repose; selfpossession; continence continency dispassion; lull; heartsease; quiescence.
Katakataka-*a*-Strange rare scare; stupendous; wonderfull; marvelous; astonishing miraculous; fabulous; admirable; unheard of; excellent; foolish silly; egregious; awful; dire; dreadfull; extraordinary.

Katakawan-*n*-Glutton.
Katakottakot-*a*-Awfu : dreadful; terrible; horrible dire; fearful; monstrous; direfu tremendous formidable ghastly; grim grisly; grand.
Kataksilan *n*-Treason; perfidy; treachery; instability criminality.
Katalasan *n* Sagacity; sharpness cunning craft wisdom; sagaciousness; ability; prudence; skill learning; sapience; handiness.
Katalinuhan-*n*-Learning; wisdom; ability sagacity; sagaciousness; prudence; skill, handiness; sharpness quickness.
Katalo-*n*-Rival antagonist; opponent; adversary; competitor.
Katám-*n*-Plane
Katámanan-*n* Constancy; perseverance; persistence; loyalty persistency;
Katamaran *n* Laziness idleness; indolence; slovenliness negligence; tardiness; lassitude, neglect; carelessness.
Katamasan-*n*-Advantage; gain.
Katamin-*v*-To plane.
Katamisan-*n*-Sweetness; fineness.
Katamisan ng̃ dila-*n*-Eloquence.
Katamlayan-*n* Sadness; indisposition; gloominess; coolness toward a friend.
Katampalasanan-*n*-Insolence; impudence inclivility; insult disrespect; disregard; flippancy petulence; haughtiness inhumanity.
Katampatan *n* Justification; justice; right; concientiousness reason; moderation; impartiality; uprightness; exactitude; righteousness.
Katampatan-*a*-Equitable; just; honorable; impartial.
Katamtaman-*n*-Sufficiency; enough.
Katamtaman-*a* Sufficient; fit; proprotional.
Katamtaman-*adv*.-Middling so so.
Katandaan-*n*-Antiquity; longlevity; age; old-age; anteriority, decrepitude
Katanghalian-*n*-Noon; lateness; dinner; lunch.
Katangihan-*n*-Refusal; denial; negation; except on; difference.
Katapang̃an-*n*-Boldness; bravery; sauciness.
Katapatan-*n*-Opposition; convenience; reason; sufficiency; equality; confidence.
Katapatang loob *n* Loyalty; sincerity; frankness cordiality; fidelity; honesty; fealty; candor; troth.
Katapusan-*a*-Last; latest; final; hindmost, extreme; conclusive determinative; end.
Katapusan-*n*-*End*, final finish extremity; conclusion; goal, result boundary; termination.
Katas-*n*-Juice; sap; substance; essence.
Katasahan-*n*-Valuation; appraisal; approximation; appraisement; calculation.
Katasin *v*-To draw out the sap; sap.
Katas ng̃ katawan-*n*-Humor; mood.
Katatagaan-*n* Medium; middling sufficient.
Katatagaan-*adv*.-So so, midding; even.
Katawan-*n*-Body.
Katha-*n*-Fiction; fabulosity; invention of the minde.
Kathain-*v*-To bring forth; produce; generate.
Kati-*n*-Ebb.
Kati-*n*-Itch.
Katibayan-*n*-Guarantee; plight bail; document; firmness; solidity; steadiness; stability.
Katibayan ng̃ loob-*n*-Inflexibility; perseverance; constancy; loyalty; firmness; candor; proof reliance.
Katig-*n* Out-riggers; balance
Katigasan-*n*-Hardness; sstiffness; firmness; stubbornness.
Katigasang makipagusap-*n* Harshness or severity of speech.
Katiisan-*n*-Forbearance suffering; patience; respite indulgence penance.
Katimtiman-*n*-Prudence, moderation; modesty.
Katimtiman ng̃ loob-*n*-Constanck; loyalty; fidelity; fealty; firmness.
Kating̃an-*n*-Boiler; cauldron.
Katinig-*n*-Unsion; two things which have the same sound.
Katipunan-*n*-Meeting; congregation; reunion; society; secret society.
Katialwa-*n*-Agent.
Katiwasayan-*n*-Tranquility; repose; quietude; serenity; peace.
Katiyagaan-*n* Constancy; loyalty; perseverance; persistance.
Katog *n*-Blow; knock.
Katotohanan-*n*-Truth; veracity; truism; reliableness; reliability; criterion; proof; reality; equity; testimony; certification; witness, reason; indication.
Katowiran-*n*-Right; justice; loyalty; lawfulness; reason; cause uprightness; exactitude; straightness; prerogative; consideration; argument; forte; moderation.
Katugon-*n*-Response; reply; answer; aid, help.
Katulad-*n*-Similarity; uniformity, likeness; resemblance, simile; facsimile equality.

Katulad na lubos-*a* Like similar; equal; even; on a par.
Katulinan-*n*-Swiftness agility; activity; rapidity; promptitude; speed; quickness celerity; accleration.
Katulisan-*n*-Sharpness; keenness.
Katulong-*n*-Co-operator; accomplice; helper; helpmate.
Katulungin *v*-To associate; cause to help or aid.
Katunayan *n*-Reality; truth; fact; certainty; legitimacy; legitimateness; security; truthfulness.
Katungkulan-*n*-Position; occupation; duty; employment; obligation; work; profession; situation; business; trade; engagement; employ; contract; command; power; authority; prefecture.
Katunugan-*n* Sonorousness.
Katuparan *n*-Compliance; excution; discharge.
Katusuhan *n*-Craft; cunning; astuteness; sagacity; sagacousness; ability.
Katutubo-*a*-proper; fit.
Katutúbong hilig-*a* Natural.
Katuwaan-*n*-Joy; gladness; drollery; mirth; merriment; diversion; gayety; happiness comicality: comedy; comicalness; joyfulnes.
Kaugalian-*n*-Custom; habit; use; usage; style; fashion; mode; manner; rite; skill.
Kaugaliang sarili-*n*-Natural custom.
Kaugoygoy-*n*-*n* Underbrush; copse; shrubbery.
Kaukol-*n*-Coreespondent.
Kaukulan-*n*-Correspondence; relevance-relevancy; pertinence.
Kaululan-*n*-Nonsense; foolery; foolishness bosh; madness; insanity.
Kaunahan-*n*-Preference; preceedence.
Kaunaunahan-*a* First.
Kaunaunahan-*adv.*-First.
Kaunaunahan martir-*n*-Protomartyr.
Kaungasan-*n*-Nonsense; ignorance; stupidity; foolishness; turpitude.
Kaunti-*a*-Some; few; little; scanty; not much.
Kauntian *n*-Smallness; scantiness: paucity.
Kauntian ng̃ pagmamahal-*n*-Lack of respect; scorn; contempt.
Kauntiuntian-*a*-Minimum; least.
Kauntiuntian *n*-Minimum.
Kanunuan-*n*-Ancestry; fore fathers; ancestors.
Kaunuran-*n*-Dulness; stupidity; non sense; ignorance; foolishness.
Kaunuran-*n*-Confidante; crony.
Kaupahan-*n*-Wages payment; fee; salary.
Kaupasalaan-*n*-Threachery; perfidy; inconstancy; treason.
Kausap-*n*-Companion in conversation; the person with which one coverses or speaks.
Kausutin-*v* To move; touch; manage; direct.
Kautalan-*n*-S'ammering; stuttering.
Kautusan *n*-Proclamation; order; command; errand; message. edict; precept; rule; law; mandate.
Káwa-*n*-Caldron; boiler.
Kawad-*n*-Wire.
Kawalaan-*n*-Loss; deficiency; lack; ab sence.
Kawalang hiya *n*-Shamelessness; impudence; insolence; immodesty.
Kawalan magampon *n*-Lack of support; destitution.
Kawalan ng̃ awa-*n*-Inhumanity; cruelty; inclemency; rigor; severity.
Kawalan ng̃ ayos *n*-Slovenliness; carelessness disarrangement.
Kawalan ng̃ bait-*n*-Impudence; indescretion.
Kawalan ng̃ damdam-*n*-Health; welfare; prosperity; apathy.
Kawalan ng̃ damit-*n*-Nakedness; nudity.
Kawalan ng̃ dunong *n*-Inaptitude; inability; ignorance lack of know-ledge.
Kawalan ng̃ galang-*n*-Incivility: impudence; disrespect; inattention; lack of beauty.
Kawalan nang ganda-*n*-Awkwardness; lack of beauty.
Kawalan ng̃ gawa *n*-Liesure; lack of work; idleness.
Kawalan ng̃ gusto-*n*-Displeasuse; lack; of taste; disstisfaction.
Kawalan ng̃ hiya-*n*-Impudence; shameflippancy.
Kawalan ng̃ interes *n* Sangfroid.
Kawalan ng̃ kailangan *n*-Necessity want; need; lacking.
Kawalan ng̃ kailangan-*n*-Inattention; abandonmant; carelessness.
Kawalan ng̃ kaya-*n*-Incapability; incapacity; inability; inaptitude.
Kawalan ng̃ laman-*n*-Vacancy; vacuity; emptiness.
Kaawlan ng̃ lasa *n*-Want or lack of taste; bad taste; disgust.
Kawalan ng̃ pag-ibig *n*-Lack of love; unconcern.
Kawalan ng̃ pagmamahal-*n*-Scorn; contempt.
Kawalan ng̃ pananampalataya-*n*-Incredulity; unbelief; disquisition.

Kawalan ng̃ paniniwala-*n*-Incredulity; unbelief disquisition.
Kawalan ng̃ puno *n*-Anarchy
Kawalan ng̃ tikas-*n*-Awkwardness.
Kawalan ng̃ tuto-*n* Ignorance stupidity; error; blindness; lack of knowledge.
Kawalan ng̃ ugali *n* Disrespect; incivility, lack of manners
Kawalan ng̃ wasto-*n*-Uncleanliness; filthiness carelessness; lack of care.
Káwali *n* Griddle skillet.
Kawan-*n* Herd; flock bunch multitude
Kawang̃is-*a*-Like similar; alike.
Kawang̃is-*n*-Li eness simile; similarity.
Kawangki-*a*-Like; similar alike equal.
Kawanki-*n* Similarity likeness, equality; resemblance; simile.
Kaway *n*-Brandish flourish.
Kawayan-*n* Bamboo; cane.
Kawayan-*v*-To call or summon by signs; signal; brandish.
Kawikaan *n*-Proverb
Kawiliwili-*a* Agreeable; pleasing amusing attractive, delightful.
Kawit-*n* Hook gaff drag-hook.
Kaya-*n*-Ability power aptitude; capacity; authority possibility.
Kaya-*adv.*-Since perhaps then, by what way.
Kaya ng̃a-*prep.*-Therefore.
Kayabang̃an-*n*-Braggartism brag; boast; vaunt, pompuosity, pompuosness.
Kayabang̃an ng̃ sang̃a-*n*-Thickness of foliage.
Kayamanan-*n*-Riches; wealth; treasure; fortune, property; pelf potency affluence opulence; mamon.
Kayamoan *n*-Gluttony; excess superfluity.
Kayarian-*n*-Cut; shape make; fashion; figure termination, completion, perpection; faultlessness.
Kayariang lubos-*n*-Completion; perfection; faultlessness
Kayasan *v* To scrape, clean; polish.
Kayas *n*-Scrape.
Kayayari pa lamang-*a*-Recent; modern; new.
Káyo *n*-Cloth texture.
Kayó-*pro.*-You.
Káyong panluksa-*n* Crape
Káyong sutla-*n*-Silk; silk cloth.
Kayó po-*p ro.*-You.—Your honor; your worship; you sir.
Kayong sutla at mabintab-*n*-Satin.
Kay sa-*conj.*-Than.
Kayumangi-*a*-Brown; swarthy; drab.
Kayumangi-*a* Drab; brown.
Kayumanging mura-*a*-Brownish.
Kelooy-*n*-Mire; mud; quagmire.
K ba-*n*-Fish-hook.
Kibal *n*-Bend curve.
Kibit-*n*-Grimace wry face.
Kibit'n-*v*-To make a grimace of wry face; shrug; hook.
Kibitin ang isda-*v*-To hook a fish.
Kibot *n*-Pant; palpitation nervous movement.
Kidkirin-*v*-To unwind; wind.
Kidlat *n*-Flash.
Kikil-*n*-File; rasp.
Kikilin-*v*-To file; rasp.
Kikio-*n*-Desire.
Kilabot-*n*-Pore; Horror; fright scare.
Kilala-*n*-Acquaintance.
Kilalanin-*v*-To acquaint know.
Kilalanin maaga *v*-To anticipate forsee.
Kilalanin mabuti-*n*-To ascertain; consider; recogn ze; know well.
Kilap *n*-Splendor, brilliancy, gloss; lustre.
Kilay-*n*-Eyebrow.
Kilig-*n*-Shrug.
Kilikili-*n* Armpit.
Kilikin-*v*-To take in ones arms.
Kiling-*n*-Inclanation; sidp motion; declevity.
Kíling *n*-Mane.
Kiliñgan sa masamá-*v*-To defend any one who is bad.
Kiliti-*n*-Tickling tickle.
Kilitiin-*v*-To tickle.
Kilkilin-*v*-To, file rasp.
Kilos-*n*-Act action; move; movement; manner; form; deportment; civility; antic todo.
Kilua-*n*-Mustard.
Kilusin-*v*-To move act; excite; inspire; touch.
Kimi *n*-Temerity; shyness bashfulness.
Kimpot-*n* Temerity; shyness; bashfulness; pant palpitation.
Kinagatan-*p.p.* Bitten.
Kinakabagan-*a*-Windy; indigestible; coliky.
Kinalong ng̃ abogado *n*-Client.
Kinamtam-*p.p.*-Gotten
Kinanipan-*n* Unition; joint addition.
Kinang-*n*-Gloss; polish; finish; brightness splendor; terseness.
Kindat-*n*-Wink.
Kindatin-*v*-To wink.
Kindi-*n*-An affected air or walk.
Kinikita-*n*-Wages; salary; earnings; pay.
Kinis-*n*-Polish finish; brightness; lustre; gloss, fineness; terseness.
Kinsay-*n*-Celery
Kintab-*n*-Gloss, polish; shine; finish; brightness, sheen shimmer; twinkle, glimmer; glitter; corruscation.

Kintal-*n*-Seal; signet, sign; crucible; melting pot.
Kintalan-*v*-To purify cleanse; clean.
Kintalin-*v*-To smelt; melt.
Kinukulungan-*n*-Place where anything or anyone is confined.
Kinulty-*n*-Tanning.
Kinusa-*adv.*-Intentionally; purposely; designedly; knowingly.
Kipot-*n*-Narrowness.
Kiputan-*v*-To norrow; contract; curtail; restrain; constrain; tighten.
Kirot *n*-Pain ach.
Kisap-*n*-Flash; wink; brilliance; sheen; shimmer; corruscation twinkle.
K sap mata-*n* Instant wiuk of the eye; moment jiffy
Kiskis-*n*-Polisl file; scarf.
Kiskisin-*v*-To file; polish; smooth; rub.
Kita-*n*-Appearance; face; looks; likeness.
Kitang-*n*-Roundfish.
Kitáng-*n*-Fish-net.
Kitid-*n* Narrowness.
Kitid-*n*-Fish-net trawlnet, trawl.
Kitiran-*n*-To narrow.
Komediahan *n*-Theaire; theatricals.
Komediante-*n*-Actor; player comedian.
Komerciante *n* Merchant; dealer
Konowa-*a*-False; apparent; deceitful; hypocritical.
Konowari-*a*-False hypocritical; deceitfu apparen but not real.
Konvento *n*-Convent; priory.
Kopa-*n*-Cup; goblet; wine-glass.
Kosina-*n*-Kitchen.
Kosina ng̃ sasakyan-*n*-Galley.
Kosinero *n* Cook.
Korona-*n*-Crown; diadem.
Koronahan-*v*-To crown.
Kotsero-*n* Coachman.
Kreosote-*n* Kreosote.
Kruz-*n*-Cross intersection.
Kuago-*n*-Owl.
Kuako *n*-Pipe.
Kuarta-*n*-Money; coinage.
Kuarto-*n*-Room chamber.
Kuarto ng̃ babayi sa Turkia-*n*-Harem.
Kúba-*a*-Humpbach; deformed; crooked.
Kubo-*n*-Cabin; hut; barrack; shed; shanty.
Kubkob-*n*-Defense; protection.
Kubkubin-*v*-To defend protect; sustain.
Kudkuran *n*-Grater; scraper.
Kuenta-*n*-Calculation; example; problem.
Kuentahin-*v* To calculate; reckon; figure; compute; estimate.
Kuetis-*n*-Skyrocket.
Kugon-*n* Straw; mountain-grass.
Kuha-*inter.*-There; well; what.
Kuintas-*n*-Rosary.
Kuitib *n*-Blackant.
Kókak-*n*-Toad.
Kuko-*n*-Nail claw hoof; talon.
Kukob *a* Convex convexed.
Kulam-*a* Fascination enchantment
Kulambo-*n* Mosquito net.
Kulamin *v*-To fascinate charm enchant;
Kulamos-*n*-A furrow made by a plane.
Kulandong-*n* Cover; covering awning; curtain
Kulang *n*-Defective; lacking; deficient; faulty incomplete; wanting insuffi cient inadequate scrimp scant less.
Kulang̃an ng̃ anoman-*v*-To discount; deduct; curtail.
Kulang ng̃ ng̃ipin-*a*-Toothless.
Kulang palad *a* Unlucky unhappy; misfortunate; miserable; wretched dejected.
Kulang sa pagkain *a*-Hungry.
Kulapulan-*v*-To besmear; smear.
Kulay-*n* Color hue.
Kulay da anghita-*n*-Xanthia.
Kulay dugo-*a* Blood colored.
Kulay ginto-*a*-Gold colored.
Kulay kapis-*a*-Pearl colored.
Kulay lila-*n*-Lilac colored; mauve.
Kulay pula-*a* Red; ruby; ruddy.
Kulay pulot-*a* Honey colored.
Kulay rosas-*a*-Rose colored
Kulay suha-*a* Orange co ored.
Kulay tabaco *a*-Tobacco colored.
Kulay talon-*a*-L vid.
Kulay trigo-*a*-Brownish.
Kuliglig-*n*-Katydid; cricket; locust.
Kulkulin-*v* To scrap; scratch.
Kulo-*n*-Boil; boiling
Kulog-*n*-Thunder.
Kulos-*n*-Rústle; rustling; noise.
Kulot-*n*-Curl; ringlet.
Kulot-*a*-Curly; crisp.
Kuluban-*n* Sweater, sweating; place.
Kulubot *n*-Wrinkle.
Kulubot-*a*-Wrinkly, rugose.
Kulung̃an-*n*-Coral, pen, inclosure; place of confinement.
Kulung̃an ng̃ tupa-*n* Sheepfuld.
Kulung̃in-*v*-To shut up; pen up lock up; seclude; circumscribe immune;
Kulutin *v*-To twist; curl.
Kumaba ang dibdib-*v*-To pant; palpitate
Kumabila-*v*-To cross go over.
Kumagat-*v* To bite; gnaw; nip.
Kumagungkong-*v*-To make a noise.
umain-*v*-To eat dine
Kumain ang agahan-*v*-To breakfast; eat; breakfast
Kumakaw-*v*-To bark; howl.
Kumalasing-*v* To jingle; jangle; sound; rattle.
Kumalat-*v*-To scatter; throw broadcast.

Kumalinga-*v*-To care for; protect; look out for administer. govern serve.
Kumalog *v* To clatter; make a noise from within.
Kumapal-*v*-To thicken; grow; increase; swell; augment enlargo.
Kumapit *v* To grasp; sieze.
Kumasal-*v*-To espóuse.
Kumaskas-*v*-To rub.
Kumatas-*v*-To extract the sap or juice.
Kumatha-*v*-To think; plant; invent; create; appoint.
Kamati-*v*-To itch smart.
Kumati ang tubig-*v*-To ebb; recede.
Kumatig *v*-To take hold of anything to keep it from falling.
Kumatog-*v*-To knock.
Kumausap-*v*-To talk; speak.
Kumayod-*v*-To grate.
Kumidlat-*v*-To flash; lighten.
Kum lap-*v*-To glitter; glow; shine; gl sten
Kum lig *v*-To shrug.
Kumiling-*v*-To incline; lean.
Kumilos-*v*-To move act.
Kumimot-*v*-To economize. save; hoard.
Kumindat-*v*-To wink.
Kumindi-*v*-To assume an effected air or walk.
Kuminig *v*-To tremble; vibrate.
Kumintal *v* To glitter glow; shine; glisten: corruscate twinkle glimmer.
Kumipot-*v*-To narrow; contract.
Kumirap-*v*-To move the eyelids; wink.
Kumisap-*v*-To shine; glisten; glitter; glow corruscate; twinkle.
Kumislot-*v* Make a sudden move, move suddenly; act quickly.
Kumita *v*-To gain; earn; see.
Kumitid-*v*-To narrow; contract.
Kumitil-*v*-To pinch; cut, gather one by one.
Kumiyaw-*v* To brag; threaten.
Kumon-*n*-Toilet; closet.
Kumot-*n*-Blanket; Comforter; counterpane.
Kumot na linso-*n* Bed-sheet.
Kumpari-*n*-God-father.
Kumpisal-*n*-Confession
Kumpisalin-*v*-To confess; hear confession ascartain.
Kumpunihin-*v*-To recompose; mend; make over.
Kumudkod-*v*-To grate.
Kumuha-*n* Taker.
Kumulang sa-*adv*.-Nearly; almost; in sufficient; less than; scrimp.
Kumulo-*v*-To boil seethe; simmer effervesce.
Kumulog-*v*-To thunder.
Kumunpuni-*v*-To repair; patch; mend fix,
Kumumtrato-*v*-To contrácт.
Kumunti *v*-To lessen decrease; grow; smaller.
Kumupas-*v*-To fade.
Kumurot-*v*-To pinch; nip.
Kumusta-*v*-To greet.
Kumusta-*n*-Compliments; greeting
Kumuto *v*-To be lousy; have lice.
Kumutog-*v*-To palpitate pant; flutter.
Kundi-*conj*.-But.
Kundi-*adv*.-Yet; besides; moreover, if not except.
Kundol-*n*-Citron.
Kung-*prep*.-If; though when.
Kung gayon-*adv* Then: at that time.
Kung hindi-*adv*.-If not; on the contrary.
Kung sacali-If perhaps; provided; if it should happen.
Kunin *v* To get take; fetch; extract; remove; subtract; seize; grasp; receive.
Kuning ilabas-*v*-To extract; draw out.
Kunotin *v*-To corrugate.
Kunotkunot-*a* Rugose; wrinkly.
Kunowa-*a* Fictitious; fabulous hypocrital; deceitful; illusive delusive.
Kupas *a* Faded; discolored; colorless withered decayed; pale.
Kupitin-*v*-To steal rob theive.
Kupkupin-*v*-To aid help, succor; protect; defend assist; champion shelter; advocate preserve.
Kural-*n* Coral
Kurap-*n*-Movment of the eyelids.
Kuripot-*a* Stingy; petit; close, miserly
Kurlit-*n*-Comma.
Kuro-*n*-Imagnation fancy; conception.
Kurot *n* Pinch scratch. nip; flip; tweak.
Kurso-*n* Diarrhea.
Kuruin-*v*-To imagine; fancy; calculate; concept.
Kurus-*n*-Cross.
Kurusan *v*-To cross.
Kurutin-*v* To pinch; tweak; scratch.
Kusá-*n*-Spontaneousness; spontaneity; voluntariness; voluntariness.
Kusina-*n*-Kitchen.
Kuskusin-*v*-To scrub; rub; polish.
Kusot *n* Shavings; sawdust.
Kasutin *v*-To rub; scrub clean.
Kuta-*n*-Rampart; fort. wall: castle.
Kutab-*n*-Groove; hack; mortise.
Kutíng-*n*-Kitten; kit.
Kutkutin-*v*-To excavate; hollow; investigate.
Kuto-*n*-Louse.
Kutod-*a*-Short.

Kutod ang buntot-*a*-Shorttailed.
Kutog ng puso-*n*-Foreboding; movement of the heart.
Kutong aso-*n*-Flea.
Kutsara *n* Spoon.
Kutuhin-*n*-Lousy.
Kutuhin-*v*-To become lousy.
Kutuhin *v*-To plait; fold; double crimple.
Kutuhin ang kayo-*f*-To fold cloth.
Kutyain-*v*-To censure; decry; criticise; defame deride
Kuyumpis-*a*-Wrinkled; denied; timid; pusillanimous.
Kuyusin *v*-To rub against.

L

Laan-*n*-Secret; reserve.
Laba-*n*-Wash; Washing.
Labag *n*-Contradiction; resistance.
Labahin-*v*-To contradict; gainsay; oppose; resist.
Labahin-*v*-To wash; laundry.
Labak-*n*-Puddle; rut; pit; pond.
Laban-*n*-Adverse; contrary; opposite.
Labanán-*n*-War, fight; setto; assault; attack.
Labanán-*v*-To war; fight; resist; assault; assail attack.
Labangan-*n*-Crib; rack; manger; trough; hog-trough.
Laban cay-*prep.*-Against; by favor of.
Labanos-*n* Radish.
Laban sa-*prep.*-Against; counter.
Laban sa katowiran-*a*-Illegal; unlawful.
Laban sa pagkabulok *a*-Antiseptic.
Laban sa pinuno-*a*-Against the goverment insurrectionary.
Labas *prep.* Besides; except that, without; excepting: over and above.
Labasa-*n* Razor.
Labasán *n*-Outlet; result.
Labasan ng ilog-*n*-The mouth of a river.
Labas ng bayan-*adv.* Abroad; in public.
Labas sa hirap at sakit-*a*-Healthy; sound; well.
Labas sa katowiran-*a*-Illegal; unlawful; unjust; unrighteous.
Labas sa matowid-*a* Wrong; faulty.
Labas sa panahon-*a* Unseasonable; abortive; untimely.
Labas sa panganib *a*-Safe; unhurt; undamaged.
Labay-*n*-Skein.
Labayan-*n*-Reel.
Labhan-*v*-To wash; laundry.
Labi *n*-Lip.
Labing apat-*a*- Fourteen.
Labing apat *n*-Fourteen.
Labing dalawa *a*-Twelve.
Labing dalawa-*n*-Twelve.
Labing isa *q* Eleven,
Labing isa-*n*-Eleven.
Labing lima-*a*-Fifteen.
Lábing makapal-*n*.Thick lip.
Labing tatlo-*a*-Thirteen.
Labing tatlo-*n* Thirteen.
Labis-*n*-Excess; surplus; superfluity; remainder; residue; overplus; refuse; debauch.
Lablab-*n*-Quagmire mud; mire; marsh.
Labnutin-*v*-To pluck out; pull out.
Labo-*n* Obscurity; darkness.
Labuan-*v* To cloud: obscure; darken; delay make muddy.
Labúlan-*v*-To feed by scattering;
Laceta-*n* Knife; skean.
Lagablab-*n*-Flame; blaze; fire-light.
Lagak *n* That which is left with another.
Lagálag-*n* Tramp; vagabond; bum.
Lagánap-*a*-Universal, general; public.
Lagápac-*n*-Sound or report made by the falling of anything.
Lagari *n*-Saw.
Lagariin-*v*-To saw.
Lagasan-*n*-To strip; draw.
Lagasan ng dahon-*v*-To strip off leaves.
Lagasan ng ngipin-*v*-To draw teeth
Lagay *n* State; condition; rank; status; category; form; shape appearance; look; likeness; face aspect.
Lagay na loob-*a*-Frank; outspoken; clear.
Lagay ng loob-*a* State or condition of the mind.
Lagi-*adv.*-Always.
Lagi-*a*-Perpetual; everlasting; habitual permanent; durable; stable; firm; steady; continuous.
Lágim-*n* Sadness; gloom gloominess; gathering-
Lági na-*adv.*-Always; frequently.
Lági na-*a*-Perpetual; everlasting; habitual; frequent.
Laging madilim-*n*-Perpetual darkness.
Laglag *n*-Fall;
Lagnat-*n*-Fever.
Lagot-*n*-Draught; swallow; tragus; potion
Lagot-*n*-Break.
Lagpak *n*-Fall; collapse.
Lagpos-*n*-Excess; surplus; remainder; overplus; overtime.
Lagpos-*a*-Excessive; superfluous; exhorbitant; extravagant; lavish; ennormous.

Lagpos-*adv.*-Too much.
Lagpos sa pag-gasta-*n* Lavishness; extravagance
Lagpus-*a*-Superfluous; excessive; lavish.
Lagpusan ang karampatan-*v*-To transgress; exceed.
Lagúmin-*v* To Gather collect hoard
Lagúsaw-*n*-Noise made by the rustliny of paper or the shaking of water; movement.
Lagusaw *adv.*-Spread out.
Lagutin-*v* To break pull apart.
Lagutok-*n*-Crack; crackling, clash.
Lagyan *v*-To put; place.
Lagyan ng̃ asin *v*-To salt.
Lagyan ng̃ bubong-*v*-To roof.
Lagyan ng̃ butas-*v*-To perforate.
Lagyan ng̃ halaga *v* To estimate; value; appraise.
Lagyan ng̃ ribete *v* To hem.
Lagyan ng̃ sangka-*v*-To construct canals or drains.
Lagyan ng̃ sello *v*-To stamp.
Lagyan ng̃ siya sa kabayo-*v*-To saddle a horse.
Lagyan ng̃ sopas-*v*-To put soup.
Lagyan ng̃ tanda-*v*-To seal sing.
Lagyan ng̃ tandang̃ krus-*v*-To make the sign of the cross.
Lahang-*n*-Crack cleft; fracture chink.
Lahang̃in-*v*-To crack cleave; split, fracture.
Lahang̃in-*a*-Brittle; frail; fissile; fragile.
Lahat *a*-All; whole entire; each; every; total; gross; universal.
Lahat-lahat-*adv.*-Wholly entirely; guite,
Lahat-lahat-*a*-Entire; all; whole; every; total.
Lahi-*n*-Progeny; race; clan; lineage; sept; foction; class offspring.
Lahok ng̃ hari-*n*-Dynasty.
Lahok-*n*-Admixture; mixture.
Lait-*n*-Insult abuse; execration; curse.
Laitin-*v*-To insult; abuse; curse revile; execrate.
Lakad *n*-Walk; step; pace; passage; excursion; journey.
Lakad ng̃ paa *n*-Pedestrian.
Lakad ng panahon-*n*-Course or space of time.
Lakas-*n*-Strength; hardiness; vigor force; forti ude; valor; brrwn; might; thew; impetus; violence; robustness; activity; ability.
Lakas ng̃ loob *n*-Resolution; courage; decision; fortitude; will; power; strength of mind; promptitutde.
Laki-*n*-Size; largeness.
Laki at lapad *n* Dimensions, extent; capacity; bulk.
Laki ng̃ anoman-*n* Magnitude, greatness granduer.
Laknip-*n*-Cream
Laksa-*a*-Ten thousand.
Laksa-*n*-Ten thousand.
Laksi-*n* Confidence aid help.
Laktaw *n* Omission skip.
Lalagin *n* To Undo gather collect.
Lalagyan-*n*-Place of putting.
Lalagyan ng̃ asin *n* Salt-cellar.
Lalagyan ng̃ ginikan *n*-Hay or straw loft.
Lalagyan ng̃ labasa-*n* Razorcase.
Lalagyan ng̃ mang̃a kopa-*n*-Cupboard.
Lalagyan ng̃ palaso-*n* Quiver.
Lalagyan ng̃ salapi *n* Till.
Lalagyan ng̃ salsa-*n* Saucer.
Lalagyan ng̃ sombrero-*n*-Hatbox.
Lalagyan ng̃ tabaco-*n*-Tobacco pouch.
Lalaki-*n*-Man; male.
Lalaking bagong kasal-*n* Groom.
Lalamin-*v*-To reserve; retain, restrain; with-hold; suspend.
Lalamunan-*n*-Throat gullet; windpipe; esophagus gorge.
Lalang *n* Strategy stratagem; snare; industry; trick; wile cunning; craf slyness; skill; creation; inventton; handiness; handicraft; work toil; labor employment.
Lalang̃in-*v* To produce; create generate make; institute bring forth.
Lalas-*n*-Banishment extermination.
Lalasin-*v*-To banish; exterminate; halve.
Lalawigan-*n*-Province; county; shire.
Lalikan-Axletree; wheel.
Lalikin-*v*-To turth wind around.
Lalim-*n*-Depth profundity; profoundness.
Lalo-*adv.*-More.
Lalo-*a* More.
Lalong-*adv.*-More.
Lalong dakila-*a*-Superior; paramount.
Lalonglalo-*adv.*-Principally.
Lalong mabuti *a*-Better.
Lalong magaling-*a* Better.
Lalong malaki-*a*-Bigger; larger; more grand; superior; paramount.
Lalong maliit-*a*-Smaller.
Lalong masamá-*a*-Worse.
Lalong mataas-*a*-Higher; loftier; superior.
Laman-*n*-Substance esscence.
Laman ng̃ tiyan-*n*-Viscera.
Lamang-*adv.*-Alone; solely; sole.
Lamang-*a*-Sole; singular.
Lamasin-*v*-To knead; pummel; handell.
Lamat-*n*-Crack; chink.

Lambanog-*n*-Sling.
Lambat-*n*-Net; snare.
Lambo-*n*-Tassel; tuft.
Lambong-*n*-Black veil;
Lambot-*n*-Softness: delicacy tenderness.
Lambutin-*v*-To soften; mollify.
Lamig-*n*-Cold; freshness: coolness; frigidness; damp: frigidity.
Lamok-*n*-Mosquito; gnat.
Lampara-*n* Lamp; light.
Lampas-*n*-More; exssive; exhorbitant.
Lampas-*n*-Excess surplus; remainder; residue: superfluity: overplus:
Lampas sa panahon *a*-Overdue.
Lamugin *v*-To pumel: make soft: soften.
Lamunin-*v*-To swallow, glut: eat hurriedly; stuff ones self. imbibe; engulf, gorge: gobble; gormandize; gulp: devour consume; absorb.
Lamuymoy-*a*-Threadbare; shabby; ragged.
Lamuyot-*n*-Deceit fraud; imposition.
Lamuyutin-*v* To deceive; delude; seduce; impose upon; pick to pieces.
Lamuyutin ang isang dalaga-*v*-To seduce a young lady.
Landas-*n*-Path; trail; defile; pathway; way.
Langam-*n*-Ant.
Langaw *n*-Fly.
Langaylangayan-*n*-Swallow. *(bird)*
Langib *n*-Scab; scurf;
Langis *n*-Oil.
Langislangis-*a*-Oily; unctous; greasy.
Langit-*n*-Sky; heavens.
Langitngit-*n*-Creaking; crackling; creak; squea .
Langkumin-*v*-To fold; gather; unite; collect: hoard.
Lango-*a*-Drunk; intoxicated; inebriated.
Lango-*n*-Drunkenness.
Lango-*n*-Drunkard.
Langotse-*n*-Gunny.
Langoy-*n* Swim: swimming.
Languay-*n*.Beetlenut box.
Lahguhin-*v*-To inebriate; intoxicate; make drunk.
Lansa-*n*-Stench; fetor; bad smell.
Lansag *a*-Ruined; broken.
Lansag-*n*-Destruction; ruin.
Lansagin *v*-To destroy; ruin; tear to pieces.
Lansakin-*v*-To congregate at a certain place to do a piece of work.
Lansangan-*n*-Street; road; lane; avenue.
Lansetang panagra-*n*-Lancet; small knife or lacne.
Lansi *n*-Trick; stratagem; wile; craft; thrust in fencing: throwing of a lance.
Lanta-*n*-Fading; withering.
Lanta-*a*-Faded; wfthered; parched.
Lantáhin-*a*-Perishable.
Lantahín *v*-To perish; fade; wither.
Lantot-*n*-Stench; fetor: stale water.
Láon-*a* Old; stale; musty.
Laon *n*-Duration: age; preservation; prolixity; prolixness; oldness; time; continuance.
Láot-*n*-Middle; center.
Laoya-*n*-Stew.
Lapad-*n* Width.
Lapak-*n* Break; fracture.
Lapakin-*v*-To break; slice; part.
Lapang-*n*-Piece; slice; part.
Laparan-*v* To widen; extend; outspread; expand: enlarge; amplify.
Lampastangganan-*n*-Insult; offense; outrage; abuse.
Lampastanganin-*v*-To insult; offend; abuse outrage; depreciate.
Lapat-*a*-Exact; even; punctual apt; proper; fit.
Lapok-*a*-Weak; feeble; forceless; frail.
Lapukin-*v*-To enfeeble; make weak; rot; make brittle.
Larak-*n*-Proof; review.
Lakarán *v*-To review: prove; observe.
Larawan-*n*-Effigy; image, figure copy; portrait.
Larawan ng Jesu Cristo-*n*-Crucifix.
Larga vista-*n*-Telescope.
Larío-*n*-Brick.
Laro-*n* Play; sport; game; jest amusement.
Laroan-*n* Plaything.
Larong karat-*n*-Lottery.
Larong rifa-*n*-Raffle; lottery.
Larong tanga-*n*-Play that resembles pitching.
Larot-*n*-Leaky; ragged; broken; destroyed.
Lasa-*n*-Taste; palate; relish; flavor; essence; smack; gust; aesthetics; delight; pleasure; satisfaction; substance.;
Lasang matapang-*n*-Tang; taste.
Lasap-*n*-Taste: smack; relish; palate; gust; aesthetice; pleasure; delight.
Lasapin-*v*-To taste; relish; smack; like sip; enjoy; try.
Lasa sa pananalita-*n*-Wit.
Laseta *n*-Knife.
Lasing-*a*-Inebriated; intoxicated; drunk.
Lasing-*n*-Drunkard.
Lason-*n*-Poison; venom.
Lasunin-*v*-To poison; envenom.
Latá-*n*-Weakness; feebleness; debility.
Lata-*n* Can.
Latag-*a*-Flat; extended; outspaead.
Latag-*n*-Extension paving.
Latagán-*v*-To unfold; expand; stretch.
Látak-*n*-Sediment; silt.

Laták ng̃ alak-*n*-Lee.
Latigo-*n*-Whip, scourge.
Latok-*a*-Rotten; putrid.
Lawá-*n*-Pool; pond; lake; reservoir.
Lawak-*n*-Width; extension; size.
Láway-*n*-Spit; saliva.
Lawin-*n*-Hawk; castrel; falcon.
Laya-*a*-Ungoverned; free, exempt; independent, unencumbered; unrestrained
Laya *n*-Freedom; independence; exemption.
Layag-*n*-Sail.
Layás-*n*-Tramp; fugitive.
Layaw-*v*-Caress; favorite.
Layawin *v*-To caress; favor, free.
Layo-*inter.*-Keep off; begone.
Láyo-*n*-Distance.
Layog-*n* Distance.
Layolayo-Rather far.
Layolayo ang pagkalagay-At certain distances.
Layuan-*v*-To distance; put at a distance.
Leccion-*n*-Lesson.
Letra-*n*-Letter.
Ley-*n*-Law.
Liad-*a* bent back.
Libag *n*-Filth; dirt; nastiness.
Libagan-*v*-To dirty; make filthy or nasty
Libágan-*n*-Gossip.
Libak-*n*-Mockery; ridicule; sneer, scoff; derision jeer, moc .
Libakin-*v*-To deride; ridicule; scoff; mock; sneer at, laughat; reprimand.
Liban-*adv.*-Less; except.
Liban-*n*-Happiness; gayety.
Libang̃in-*v*-To make happy; distract.
Liban sa-*adv.*-Away from; except; without, excepting.
Libing *n*-Funeral; burial.
Libing̃an-*n*-Grave; sepulchre; vault; tomb.
Libing̃ang marilag-*n*-Mausoleum.
Libis *n*-Declevity; low land.
Libo *n*-Thousand.
Libo-*a*-Thousand.
Libro *n*-Book; volume.
Ligalig-*n*-Perturbation; vexation; confusion; laziness; riot.
Ligaligin *v*-To perturb, vex; disturb; molest; confuse.
Ligas *n*-Garter.
Ligaw-*a*-False;erroneous;medacious;lost.
Ligaw-*n*-Fugitive.
Ligawan-*v*-To love; court; pretend.
Ligaw na balita-*n*-Silliness; false news.
Ligaw sa akala-*a*-Deluded; deceived.
Ligaw sa daan-*n*-Misguided; illadvised.
Ligaya-*n*-Mirth; merriment; pleasure; happiness; felicity; delight; comfort; satisfaction; caprice.
Ligisin-*v*-To mill; pound; break into; bits, powder.
Ligtaan-*n*-To neglect; forget; omit.
Ligtas *a*-Free; saved; exempt; ungoverned.
Liguan-*n*-Bathing place
Liha-*n*-Emery.
Lihia-*n*-Ginger.
Lihim *n*-Secret; termination; secrecy; clandestination; caution; silence.
Lihim-*adv.*-Secretly, hiddenly.
Lihim-*a*-Hidden; secret; clandestine; reserved; private; silent.
Lilim-*n*-Shade.
Lihis-*u*-Avoidance; shunning; escape.
Lihisan-*v*-To evoid shun; escape.
Lihis sa daan-*a*-Misguided lost;
Lihis sa matowid-*a*-Wrong; illicit; unlawful; unjust.
Liig-*n*-Neck.
Liig ng̃ pantong-*n*-Urethra.
Liit *n*-Smallness; littleness.
Liitan *v*-To decrease; curtail; clip; abridge; impair; reduce; lessen.
Lija *n*-Fruits.
Lija *n*-Joint of bamboo.
Likat-*n*-Intermission; interruption.
Liko-*a*-Illegal; unllawfully; illicit; wrong.
Liko-*n*-Angle; turn; salient; ply.
Likod-*n*-Back; reverse.
Likod ng̃ hukbo-*n*-Rear guard.
Liksi-*a*-Activy; lightness; speed; quickness; promptness; nimbleness.
Likuran-*n*-Back part; croup; back.
Lila-*n*-Toaster, roaster.
Lilik *n*-Scythe; sickle; reaping hook.
Lilim-*n*-Shade.
Lilis-*n* Raising of the pantleg.
Lilis ang binti *a*-Barelegged.
Lilo-*a*-Unfaithful; treacherous; disloyal; perfideous; infidel.
Lilukan *v*-To engrave; cut in metal.
Lima-*n*-Five.
Lima-*a*-Five.
Limangpuo-*n*-Fifty.
Limangpuo-*a* Fifty.
Limbag-*a*-Print; printing; edition.
Limbagin-*v*-To print; stamp.
Limbagin muli-*v*-To reprint; republisp.
Limonada-*n*-Lemonade; sode water; pop.
Limos-*n*-Charity; alms.
Limutin-*v*-To forget omit.
Linab-*a* Greasy, fatty.
Linang̃in ang lupa-*v*-To cultivate; farm.
Linaw-*n*-Clarity; clearness.
Linawan-*v*-To clarify; clear; illuminate; lighten.
Lindol-*n*-Earthquake.
Ling̃ap-*n*-Notice; appreciation; regard; observation.

Lingapin-*v*-To regard; notice; appreciate; watch; observe; behold
Linkod-*n*-Servant.
Linkod sa isang dalaga-*n*-Woer; lover.
Linkod *n* Sunday; week.
Linguhan-*adv*-Weekly.
Linis-*n*-Cleanliness; neatness.
Linis *a*-Clean neat pure.
Linisin-*v*-To clean clear; purify; cleanse; scour.
Linisin ng walis-*v*-To brush; sweep.
Linkaw-*n*-Sickle.
Linso-*n*-Linen.
Linta-*n* Leach; blood-sucker.
Lintik-*n*-Electricity; lightning.
Lintos-*n*-Blister
Lipa-*n*-Nettle.
Lipak-*n*-Callous.
Lipas *a*-Old stale; gone by; musty; obsolete: disused; passed.
Lipay-*n*-Vine.
Lipi-*n*-Offspring. descendent; race.
Lipos *a*-Full replete, complete.
Lipolin-*v*-To destroy; abolish; oblitarate; annihilate; exterminate; suppress; raze; rase efface.
Lisa-*n*-Egg of a louse.
Lis'ahan-*n*-List; dock; bill; catalogue; role; file; register. schedule.
Listahan ng manga bagay sa isang lugar-*n*-Invoice.
Listahan ng mga salita *n*-Vocabulary.
Listahan ng mga tawong tumatahan sa isang lugar-*n*-Census; poll. voice; register.
Listahin *v*-To list; schedule; invoice; register.
Liston-*n*-Ribbon.
Litak *n*-Crevice; fissure; chink; cut; cleft; crack.
Litang-*n*-The spreading of a ladder so that the rounds fall out.
Litaw *a*-Vulgar. apparent; public; general notable. sensitive; sencible. perceptible.
Litaw *a*-Upshot apearance.
Litid-*n*-Nerve ligament.
Litiran-*a*-Nervous; strong. robust.
Lisanin-*v*-To choose; select.
Litiran-*v* To cut the cord or ligament of the ankle.
Litohin-*v*-To amuse; entertain.
Lituhin-*v*-To amuse; entertain.
Liwag-*n*-Delay.
Liwanag-*n* Clarity; clearness; brightness; splendor; refulgence. refulgency; illumination. explanation.
Liwanagan-*v*-To clear; clarify; illuminate; lighten; illustrate; explain; ivolve.
Liwanagan ang isip-*v*.To enlighten the mind.
Liwanag na malaki-*n* Splendor; great light.
Liwanag nang isip-*n*-Illustration; illucidation; revelation; clearness of thought.
Liwayway-*n*-Dawn; twilight.
Lobo *n*-Wolf.
Loco *a*-Crazy; daft; delerious.
Longib-*n*-Cave; grot. cellar.
Loob-*n*-Interior; inside.
Loob-*a*-Interior.
Loob ng bulaklak-*n*-Corol; corollo.
Loob ng bubungan-*n*-Ceiling.
Loob ng dibdib-*n*-Breast. busom.
Loob ng simbahan-*n*-Nave.
Look-*n*-Bay; gulf.
Lotería-*n* Lottery.
Luad-*n*-Mud: mire.
Luag-*n*-Width.
Luagan-*v*-To widen; loosen; free; ease; slacken.
Lualhati-*n*-Glory; honor; fame.
Lualhati *a*-God-like; famous; glorious holy.
Luang-*n*-Width.
Luagin-*v*- To widen; free; extend; enlarge.
Luat *n*-Delay; protraction; length of time prolixity; prolixnees.
Luatan-*v* To delay; prolong; protect; extend; lengthen; postpone.
Luat ng isang panahon-*n*-Era; age, length of time.
Lubag-*a*-Toose; free.
Lubagin-*v*-To loosen free; slacken; ease.
Lubak-*n*-Hollow; hole.
Lubha-*adv*.-More; greatly; very.
Lubhang *a*-Exhorhitant; enormous; excessive.
Lubhang dakila-*a*-Superior; supreme.
Lubhang duag-*a*-Timorous.
Lubhang galit-*a*- Furious; frantic.
Lubhang hambog-*a*-Presumptious
Lnbhang hunghang-*a*-Savage; barbarous; very ignorant.
Lubhang mabaho-*a*-Fetid; stinking.
Lubhan mahalaga-*a*-Inestimable; invaluable.
Lubhang mahigpit-*a*-Austere; strict; rigorous.
Lubhang mainam-*a*-Exquisite; superfine; excellent.
Lubhang tago-*a*-Hidden;secret;abstruse.
Lubid-*a*-Rope; cord.
Lubid na may silo-*n*-Halter.
Lubirin *v*-To twist; make rope.
Lubluban-*n*-Wallowing place.
Lubog-*n* Dip; souse; douse.

Lubos-*a*-Complete; full; perfect; utter; quite; plenary; absolute; plentiful.
Lubos ang inam *a*-Beautiful; fair; handsome fine.
Lubugin-*v*-To sink submerge; put under watar; dip; souse; douse.
Lubukin-*v*-To aid; assist; preserve.
Lubunutan-*v*-To pluck.
Lubusin-*v*-To complete; perfect; finish; crown.
Lugal-*n*-Place; position; spot; region; time; occasion; leisure; stead; lien.
Lugal na aliwan-*n*-Place of recreation; play ground.
Lugal na doongan-*n*-Place of anchoring; por; harbor.
Lugal na gawaan ng̃ lario-*n*-Brickyard.
Lugal na gawaan ng̃ lubid *n* Ropewalk; ropery; ropefactory.
Lugal na gawaan ng̃ tisa-*n*-Tileworks.
Lugal ng̃ ilang-*n*-Desert.
Lugal na labahan-*n*-Washing place.
Lugal na madulas *n* Slippery place.
Lugal ng̃ liig-*n*-Throttle.
Lugal na patakbuhan ng̃ cabayo-*n*-Racetrack.
Lugal ng̃ parusahan-*n*-Place of punishment.
Lugal na patuyuan-*n*-Place of dryiug.
Luagl na pinagaalakan-*n*-Distillery; still; brewery.
Lugal na pinagpapatayan ng̃ hayop-*n*-Slaughterhouse.
Lugal na pinagtuturuan-*n*-School; collega; studio; place of study.
Lugal na tago *n*-Place of privacy.
Lugal na yangyangan-*n*-Drying place.
Lugi-*n*-Loss; perdition; disadvantage.
Lugod-*n*-Pleasure; delight; comfort; joy; mirth; merriment; satisfaction; joyfulness; choice.
Luha-*n*-Tear.
Luhaan-*n*-Place where the tears come from.
Luhaluhaan-*adv*.-Weepingly.
Luhog-*n*-Request; entreaty; petition; suplication; oration; demand.
Lukba-*n* Bulb.
Lukob-*n*-Gouge; round chisel.
Lukubin-*v*-To gouge.
Luksa-*n*-Mourning; sorrow.
Lukso-*n*-Jump; leap; bound.
Lula-*n*-Seasickness; dizziness.
Lulan-*n*-Load; baggage.
Lulod-*n*-Tibia; shinbone.
Lulon-*n*-Swallow; draught.
Luluan-*v*-To gain; profit.
Lulunin *v* To roll up; swallow.
Luma-*n*-Old; stale; rank; antique; musty; archaic; worn out.
Lamabag-*v*-To disobey: oppose
Lumabag sa kautusan-*v*-To violàte; oppose.
Lumaban-*v*-To fight; war; oppose; defend; protect; attack; combat, contend; resist; repel; conflict; cope-advocate; antagonize; champion; tilt; rival; undertake; attempt defy.
Lumaban sa utos-*v*-To violate.
Lumaban sa utos-*n*-Violator.
Lumabas-*v*-To go out; sally; depart; proceed forth.
Lumabis-*v*-To exceed; overflow; surpass.
Lumabis na lubha-*v*-To superabound.
Lumabnaw-*v*-To thin; rarify.
Lumabo *v*-To grow dim; darken; bedim.
Lumaganap *v*-To extend in all parts.
Lamagay *v*-To put place
Lumagi-*v*-To endure; last; persist.
Lumagitig-*v*-To crack; crackle.
Lumago-*v*-To grow; thrive; improve; increase swell; become fruitful or fertile; fertilize.
Lumago muli-*v*-To resprout.
Lumagpak-*v*-To fall; collapse; plumbpod.
Lumagpos-*v*-To exceed; superabound.
Lumagutok *v*-To crack; crackle.
Lumahang-*v*-To split; crack; splinter; chink flaw.
Lumahok-*v*-To mix; mingle.
Lumalait *n*-Insulting person.
Lumakad-*v*-To walk; go away; depart; amble; march.
Lumakad ang hukbo-*v*-To decamp: march.
Lumakas-*v*-To strengthen: become or grow strong.
Lumaki-*v*-To swell; increase; aggrandize; ascend; eke; grow large; accrue; dilate; plumbpod.
Lumalo *v*-To increase; aggrandize.
Lumalakad-*n*-Pedestrian; passenger.
Lumalak-*n*-One who grows.
Lumalang-*v*-To create found; institute: invent.
Lumalik-*v*-To wind about; turn; increase; aggrandize; outvie.
Lumalo-*v* To exceed; surposs; excel; increase; aggrandize; ontvie.
Lumambot-*v*-To soften; emolliate; grow or become soft; limber.
Lumampas-*v* To exceed; surpass; excel.
Lumang̃itng̃it-*v*-To squeak; creak; grate.
Lumang̃oy-*v*-To swim.
Lumapit-*v*-To draw near; approach; abut; advance; join; arrive.
Lumapot-*v*-To thicken; condense; curdle; grow; thick.
Lumata-*v*-To become or grow weak; enfeeble.

Lumayag-*v*-To sail.
Lumayo-*v*-To separate; quit; absent go away, abandont; forsake; leave; evade.
Lumbay-*n*-Sorrow; grief; concern; gloom; anguish; affliction; melancholy.
Lumbayin-*v*-To render rejected, dispirited, sad, gloomy or melancholy.
Lumbo-*n*-Drinking gourd.
Lumibak-*v*-To ridicule; roast; make fun of
Lumibat-*v*-To repéat; try again.
Lumibis-*v*-To descend, let or go down; flow
Lumigalig-*v*-To perturb; disturb; terrupt; harrow.
Lumigpit-*v*-To collect; gather; hide; conceal.
Lumihis-*v*-To separate; remove; sort; escape; lose ones away.
Lumiit-*v*-To grow smaller; descend; fall; descreáse; lessen.
Lumiklik-*v*-To go round; encompass.
Lumikmo-*v*-To sit:
Lumiko *v*-To sheer; digress; turn.
Lumiko sa kanan-*v*-To turn to thn rtght.
Lumiksi-*v*-To be active; accelerate.
Lumilim-*v*-To be came or grow shady.
Luminbutod-*v*-To jut out.
Lumindol-*v*-To quake.
Luminaw-*v*-To clear, up grow or become clear; clarify
Lumipad-*v*-To fit; transfer.
Lumipad na magpasikosiko-*v*-To flutter.
Lumipana-*v*-To extend to a certain print-
Lumipas-*v*-To pass; grow stale; elapse.
Lumipat-*v*-To transfer; transport; remove; convey.
Lumitak-*v*-To creak; split; splinter.
Lumitaw-*v*-To appear; come out; occur; result; come into view; seem; resemble
Lumiwanag-*v*-To clear up; clear, illuminate; lighten; explain; be come serene; clarify.
Lumkalin-*v*-To inspect; survey; investigate; register, record.
Lumpo-*n*-Dingue; inability to walk; weakness of the lower limbs.
Lumpon-*n*-Crowd; group; bunch.
Lumuag-*v*-To loosen; free; ease; slacken.
Lumuag ang loob *v*-To appease grow calm; be come pleasant or generour.
Lumuang-*v*-To broaden; widen; extend; loosen; free; ease.
Lumubog-*v*-To sink; submerge; inundate; put; under water.
Lumuha-*v*-To weep; mourn; lament bewail
Lumuhod-*v* To kneel.
Lumuhod-*v.imp.*-Knelt·
Lumuhog *v*-To beg; petition; crave, implore; pray; solicit; entreat; demand; claim; covet.
Lumukso-*v*-To leap jump; rebound.
Lumulan-*v*-To load; ship; freight; embark
Lumulutang sa ubig-*a*-Natatory.
Lumundag-*v*-To leap; jump; rebound.
Lumura-*v*-To expectorate; spit·
Lumusob-*v*-To fight; combat; attack assail; assault.
Lumusong-*v*-To descend; flow; go down; help another do work.
Lumusot-*v*-To fall through; pass in a runn ng match.
Lumutang-*v*-To float; be on the surface of tLe water
Lunas *n*-Antidote.
Lunas ng̃ ilog-*n*-Bed of a river.
Lundag-*n*-Jump; leap; bound.
Lung̃a-Cave; grotto; grot; cellar.
Lunga ng̃ daga *n* Rathole.
Luningning *n*-Splendor; finery; brillance; brilliancy; glory.
Lunit *n*-Frequence; frequency.
Lunusin-*v*-To affect: move; touch.
Lupa-*n*-Ground; soil; land; earth; globe: universe.
Lupain-*n*-Large tract of land.
Lupang alatan-*n* Sal marsh; land that is reached by the tide.
Lupang asinan-*n*-Saltmarsh.
Lupang maluag at patag-*n*-Plain; prairie; champaign.
Lupang may tanim na mansanas-*n*-Apple-orchard.
Lupang panagulan-*n*-Riceland.
Lupang patag-*n*-Prairie; plain: level ground.
Lupang puti-*n*-Chalk.
Lupang sinasaka-*n*-Farm; estate; grange; plantation.
Lupang tuyot at mahina-*n*-Barren-ground; sterile ground.
Lupang walang damo-*n*-Desert.
Lupaypay-*n*-Weakness; debility
Lapuypay na loob-*a*-Languid; downfallen; feeble.
Lupian-*n*-Place of doubling or turning; folding; turning.
Lupigin-*v*-To usurp; apropriate by force.
Lupit-*n* Sternness; harshness; cruelty; inhumanity; rigor; moral depravity; inclemency.
Lupon-*n*-Reunion; meeting; congregation.
Lupong-*n* Reunion; meeting congregation; gathering.
Lura-*n*-Spit; saliva.
Luraan-*n* Spittoon.
Lusak *n*-Mud; mire.
Lusaw-*n*-Liquid; fluid.
Lusaw-*a*-Liquid; fluid.

Lunawin-*v*-To liquefy, dilute; dissolve; melt; cosume; mis spend.
Luslos-*n*-The unwinding; giving out; freedom.
Luslosan-*v*-To unwind give more rope; free give more freedom; increase.
Lula *n* Profit; advantage; improvement, proficiency; progress, utility.
Lutasan-*n*-Finish; termination; conclusion; end:
Lutasin-*v*-To terminate: finish; conclude close; end; dispatch; dispose of.
Luto *n*-Cooking; manner of cooking.
Lutos-*n*-Rottenness.
Lutusin *v*-To rot on the inside.
Lutuín-*v*-To cook; boil.
Lutuin sa mantika-*v*-To fly.

M

Maaaring ipahintulot *a*-Permissible; admissible; allowable.
Maaaring mabiak-*a* Fissile.
Maabala-*v*- o be embarrassed.
Maabot-*a*-Attainable; obtainable.
Maabot ng̃ isip-*a* Comprehensible: conceivable.
Maabot ng̃ isip-*v*-To comprehend; understand.
Maaboy-*v*-To be led; taken to.
Maaga-*adv*.-Early; soon.
Magaap-*a*-Active; smart; quick; alert; diligent; ready.
Maagap-*adv*.-Early; soon; quickly; diligently.
Maagasan-*v*-To miscarry; menstruate.
Maagaw-*v* To be stolen.
Maagaw tulog *v*-To doze; nap; be drowsy.
Maakma-*a*-Proper; fit; suitable; agree able.
Maakma *v* To be proper; fit; correspond; suit be ready; fit.
Maaksayá-*v* To be spent foolishly; misspend.
Maakyat-*v*-To ascend; go up.
Maalala-*a*-Memorable; memorial.
Maalab *a*-Fervent; ardent.
Maalaga-*a* Diligent active; officious; careful; obsequious.
Maalam na loob-*a* Gentle; mild; meel; quiet; prudent.
Maalam na lahat-*a* General; omniscient; omnipotent.
Maalas-*v*-To note.
Maalat-*a*-Salty; salted; briny; husky; brakish; saltish.
Maalikabok-*a* Dusty.
Maalindog-*a*-Facetious; happy.
Maalis ang galit-*v*-To become appeased; appease.
Maalis ang puit-*v* To lose the bottom.
Maalisan ang atip-*v*-To unroof.
Maaliw-*v*-To rest; sport; live at ease.
Maaliw *a*-Diverting; free; happy.
Maaliwalas-*a* Spacious; capacious; wide; commodious; free.
Maaluningning-*a* Brilliant; sparkling.
Maaluningning-*a* Brilliant; sparkling; magnificent.
Mamag *a*-Musty; mouldy.
Maamo-*a*-Tame meek; gentle; mild; benign; benignent.
Maamong loob-*a* Soft affable meek; placid; jovial; gay merry; cheerful.
Maamoy *a*-Sented; oderous; oderiferous.
Maanghang-*a*-peppery; sharp.
Maang̃ilin-*v* To growl, demand in a loud voice.
Maang̃ilin-*a*-Growling: snarling.
Maaninag *a*-Transparent.
Maanta-*a* Rank; stale; strong scented.
Maantala-*v*-To retard; defer; delay; detain.
Maasahan-*a* Sanguine; hopeful; ex-pectant.
Maasim-*a* Sour; acrid; sharp salty; crude; briny; salted-
Maaso-*a*-Smoky; fumy; full of smoke.
Maáwa-*a*-Clement; compassionate.
Maawa *v*-To pity; be clement; be sorry for another.
Maawain-*a*-Clement humane; compassionate; commiserate; magnanamous; generous; merciful, touching noble; godly.
Maawain sa mahirap-*a*-Charitable; generous; liberal
Maaya-*a*-Eloquent; pleasant; pleasing.
Maayos-*a* Honest; pure; arranged clean; convenient; decent; reasonable modest; suitable.
Mabaak-*v*-To be cleaved, quartered taken to pieces.
Mababa *a* Low; abject; ordinary; vulgar; plebian; dull.
Mababa ang halaga-*a* Cheap; inferior.
Mababakla-*v*-To be disturbed; peturbed or vexed.
Mababa sa iba *a*-Inferior; lower.
Mababang loob-*q*-Humble; meek; submissive; gentle; quiet; mild; tame; simple; plan. resigned; respectful.
Mababasa-*a*-Legible.

Mababaw-*a* Low: shallow, superficial.
Mabagal-*a*-Slow, dull; tardy; lazy; indolent dilatory, sluggish
Mabagay-*a*-Fit: proper, suitable, convenient becoming adaptable agreeable.
Mabagbag ang sasakyan *v*-To be shipwrecked.
Mabago-*v*-To be altered, changed or renewed.
Mabagsik-*a* Rigid severe rigorous: austere; cruel truculent; fell; stern: arbitrary fierce: terrible: grim: tyrannical hard-hearted despostic; rough ugly.
Mabahagi-*v*-To be divided or parted.
Mabanaw ang sugat-*v*-To heal or cure a wound.
Mabaho-*a*-Stinking, bad-smelling.
Mabait-*a* Prudent: judicious: modest: discreet just; fair: honest honorable; reasonable: skillfull: capable: smart, clever: candid: wise: sensible: circumspect: decent: sharp: mature: continent: becoming; suitable; considerate.
Mabait ang ugali-*a*-Decorous: decent.
Mabakbak-*v*-To unglue.
Mabalahibo-*a*-Wooly; fleecy; hairy.
Mabalaho *a*-Swampy, marshy; muddy;
Mabalakubak-*a* Scurvy; scurry.
Mabalat-*a*-Unpolished; unfinished; rustic sk nny.
Mabalatong-*v*-To be intercepted; deviate.
Mabalda-*v*-To be interrupted.
Mabali-*v*-To break.
Mabalian ang buto-*v*-Break a bone.
Mabalisa-*v*-To be restless; disturbed; perturb.
Mabaliw-*v*-To mope: fool: be mopish.
Mabaliwag *a* Deep.
Mabalot-*v*-To be embaled packed.
Mabalot—Having many wraps.
Mabaanagan-*v*-To have an idea.
Mabanga-*v*-To bump against, collide.
Mabañis *v*-Severe, cruel: hard-hearted; tyrannical despotic sanguinary; ugly: wild; fierce; savage; ferocious; arbitrary truculent grisly: grim; in olerable.
Mabañgo *a*-Fragrant: arromatic: redolent; oderiferous oderous.
Mabantog-*a*-Famous; noble; honorable; great; grand; celebrated; renowned.
Mabao-*v*-To be come a widow or widower.
Mabasa-*v*-To become wet or moist.
Mabasa *a*-Wet; moist.
Mabasag-*a*-Broken.
Mabasag *v* To become broken.
Mabatbat *v* To be scratched or scraped.
Mabatid *v*-To understand, hear.
Mabato *a* Stony rocky.
Mabawasan-*v* To diminish, lessen; waste.
Mabawi *v*-To recover gain back
Mabiak-*v*-To crack; cleave.
Mabigat-*a*-Heavy; burdensome; weighty, important; grievous; offensive; serious; cumbrous; ponderous; grave; onerous.
Mabigat gawin-*a* Laborious, tiresome; painful.
Mabigla *v*-To surprised or astonished, do without thinking or in a hurry.
Mabihasa-*v*-To be accustomed or trained.
Mabihasa *a*-Wise
Mabilango-*v*-To be confined or imprisoned
Mabilis-*a*-Rapid, quick; precipitate, swift; light.
Mabilog-*a*-Round; circular spherical.
Mabilog na haba *a*-Oval; plump; egg-shaped; oblong.
Mabilog ang katawan-*a*-Plump; plumb.
Mabinat-*v*-To relapse devclve.
Mabingbing-*v*-To be impeded, checked, or stopped.
Mabiñgi-*v*-To become or grow deaf; deafen
Mabini *a*-Quiet, peaceful; modest; chaste; decent unassuming.
Mabisa *a* Stout strong, fervent ardent, active; effective deligence; vigorous.
Mabitin-*v*-To suspend; be suspended.
Mabood-*v*-To be obstructed; impeded.
Mabual-*v* To tumble fall; topple.
Mabubo-*v*-To overflow run over.
Mabudbod-*v*-To be distributed; divided.
Mabugnos-*v*-To come untied; open.
Mabuhaghag *v*-To become loose; free.
Mabuhañgin-*a*-Sandy.
Mabuhay-*v*-To live; be alive.
Mabuhay-*a*-Lively; active, alive
Mabuhay sa gugol ng iba-*v*-To live on another; live on another's salary.
Mabuhay na mahaba sa iba-*v*-To outlive survive
Mabuhay uli-*v* To restore to life, revive; resusticate; live again.
Mabuhok *a*-Hairy.
Mabukid *a*-landed.
Mabula-*a*-Frothy; foamy.
Mabulalas *v*-To be frank, open or indiscreet.
Mabulalas-*a*-Talkative; generous; spendthrift.
Mabulid-*v*-To fall; tumble; topple.

Mabulo-*a*-Wooly; fleecy.
Mauulok-*a*-Rotten; spoiled; damaged; putrid.
Mabulok-*v*-To rot; spoil; decay; corrupt; putrefy.
Mabulunĝin-*a* Grumbiing.
Mabunĝa-*a*-Fruitful; fertile,
Mabuni-*a* Scurvy.
Mabunot *v*-To be pulled up.
Mabunton-*v*-To be heaped up; piled.
Mabunyi-*a*-Celebrated; famous: renowmed: noble extolled; excellent; magnificent.
Mabura-*v*-Erasable.
Mabura *v*-To blot; be effaced or clouded.
Maburak *a*-Muddy; mlry: s ampy.
Mabusog-*v* To be satisfied; filled; satiate.
Mabuti-*a* Good: wholesome: suitable; healthful: salutary: useful; fit; proper; profitable covenieut.
Mabat -*adv.* Well.
Mabuti ang gayak-*a* Elegant.
Mabutihin-*v* To make good; justify; accept.
Mabntil-*a*-Seedy: granulous, granular.
Mabuting kapalaran-*n*-Good-luck; success prosperity.
Mabuting loob-*n*-Kindness: generosity; benevolence; magnanimity.
Mubuting nĝalan-*n*-Fame; good name; reputation.
Mabnting paguugali-*n*-Urbanity; good; manners civility.
Mabuti sa katawan-*a*-Healthful salutary.
Mabuto *a*-Bony; seedy.
Mabuya-*v*-To stuff or glut one's self.
Mabuyo-*v*-To be induced or persuade.
Madagdagan-*v*-To be augmented.
Madagil-*v*-To wear away by friction gall; chafe.
Madahakin-*v*-To spit phlegm.
Madahon-*a*-l eafy.
Madaig-*v*-To lose: be conquered.
Madakila-*a*-Grand; superior; paramount; excellent; glorious: noble; honorable.
Madala-*v*-To avoid be scared or frightened; become timid: evade; shun.
Madala-*v*-To be carried or conveyed.
Madálang-*a*-Rare: scarce; wide; spare.
Madalang-*adv.*-Seldom.
Madalas-*avd*-Frequently; often.
Madalas-*a*-Frequent habitual.
Madali-*adv.*-Quickly: promptly; briskly; urgently; actively; swiftly; soon.
Madali-*a*-Quick; urgent; pressing; brisk; brief prompt; ready; nimble; concise; active; swi.t; cursory.
Madalian-*v*-To be in a hurry; be in haste: bə quick or active.
Madaling araw-*n*-Day-light; dawn.
Madaling galawin-*a*-Movable; variable; unsteady, shifting.
Madaling gawin-*a*-Practicable; feasible; easily done.
Madaling gumalaw-*a*-Unsteady; movable; variable: shifting.
Madaling gumulong-Easily rolled.
Madaling hubugin-*a*-Eithe.
Madaling humalata-Esily noted or distinguished.
Madaling intindihin-*a*-Intelligible; conceivable; easily understood.
Madaling kalagin-*a*-Soluble; solvable.
Madaling kuruin-*a*-Intelligible; conceivable; easily; understood.
Madaling macaraan-*a*-Transitory.
Madaling mamuo-*v*-Congealable.
Madaling maniwala-*a* Believable credible: trustworthy.
Madaling masira-*a*-Brittle.
Madaling matanaw-*a*-Soluble.
Madaling matunaw sa sikmura-*a*-Digestible.
Madaling ulolin-*a* Simple: artless.
Madalita-*a*-Poor; penurious: suffering.
Madapat-*v*-To become; behoobe; concern; belong to.
Madapat *a* Proper; fit; corresponding; convenient.
Madapilas-*v*-To slip; slide.
Madatay-*v*-To be laid smoothly.
Madawag-*a*-Thorny: shiny.
Madaya-*a* Deceiving delusive.
Madidikit-*a*-Vicid: viscous; sticky.
Madilaw-*a*-Yellow; xanthia.
Madilim-*a*-Dark: gloomy; hazy; shady; opaque; murky; obscure; unintelligible.
Madiwara *a*-Curious; troublesome prying; cautious.
Madla-*n*-Public; multitude.
Madla-*a*-Much; abundant; plentiful; many.
Maduag-*a*Cowardly; dastardly.
Madugo-*a* Bloody; sanguine; gory.
Madulas-*a*-Smooth; slippery.
Madulas *v*-To slip; slide.
Madumhan-*v*-To besmear; be covered with dirt or filth.
Madunĝis-*a*-Nasty; dirty; filthy.
Madunĝo *a*-Silent; dumb; repellent.
Madurog-*v*-To break; powder.
Maestro-*n*-Master; teacher; pedagogue.
Maestra-*n*-l ady teacher.
Mag-*v*-To grow; do.
Magaan-*a* Light; gay; nimble; swift; agile; spry; buoyant; jaunty; janty; giddy; trifing.
Ma gaan ang dugo-*a*-Sympathetic.

Ma gaang basahin-*a*-Legible; easily read.
Mag aaraw-*n*-Day laborer, journeyman; laborer.
Mag abot *v*-To reach· amount to.
Magagalitin-*a* Hot-headed; cross-grained intractable, seasily enraged; grumbling snarling.
Magagamit-*a*.Usual; customary; ordinary; profitable; useful; fit; servicible; helpful.
Magagapas—Fit to be harvested.
Magagawa *a*-Possible; feasible; practicable.
Mag akala-*v*-To think· plan; wish; design; invent fancy, imagine; try; intend; desire; discuss.
Mag alaala-*v*-To remember remind.
Mag alab-*v*-To burn; blaze glow.
Mag alaga-*v*-To breed· bring up; care for heed; nurse educate.
Mag alak-*v*-To distill; still.
Magalang-*a*-Urbane; polite; respectful; kind; obliging; decorous; decent; courteous.
Magalang *adv*.-Respectfully; courteously; kindly obligingly; politely.
Magalangin *a*-Courteous; polite; civil; wellbred.
Magalaw *a* Lively; noisy; boisterous; restless; mischievous.
Mag alay-*v*-To dedicate; consecrate; sacrifice; offer; pay homage.
Magaling-*a*-Gallant gay; smart; elegant; noble genteel; polite; fine; perfect; delicate; civil; good; precious; valuable; magnanamous; generous; liberal; attentive; heedful.
Magalingin-*v*-To respect; appreciate; have regard for; honor; be polite; credit; dignify; approve; prefer; like; enjoy; adorn; be pleased with.
Magaling kay sa iba-*a*-Better.
Magaling na lubha-*a*-Wonderful; astonishing; miraculous; marvelous.
Mag alipusta-*v*-To blackguard; defamerun down.
Mag alis-*v*-To leave off; take away.
Mag alis ang luksa-*v*-To leave off mourning.
Mag alisaga-*v* To loiter; idle; lounge.
Mag alisan *v* To take off or away.
Magalit *a*-Angry; mad.
Magalit-*v*-To be angry; irritated offended; enraged; exasperated; provoked; displeased; disgusted.
Mag aliw-*v*-To intertain; keep in hope; amuse; delight; comfort; rest; gratify; recreate; sport; live at ease.
Magámit *a*-Usual; customary; ordinary; useful.
Mag ampon-*v*-To shelter; aid; help; protect assist.
Maganda-*a*-Beautiful; pretty; handsome; fine; fair; dalicate, smart; neat; exquisite; gorgeous; winsome; comely
Magandang kalooban *n*-Gentility; magnanimity· generosity; liberality; benevolence nobility.
Magandang loob-*a*-Generous; magnanamous benignant; liberal; bounteous; benevolent; benign· gracious; noble.
Magandang tikas-*a*-Elegant; graceful; exquisite; gallant; gay; gentle; polite. excellent; brave; strong; robust.
Maganit-*a*-Tough; glutinous.
Mag aral-*v*-To study; learn; pore.
Mag araro-*v*-To plow; plough.
Mag asawa-Man and wife.
Magaslaw-*a* Rompish; boisterous; noisy; fidgety; restless.
Mag asawa-*v* To betroth; espouse; wive; marry; match.
Mag aso *v*-To smoke.
Magaspang-*a*-Coarse; rough; rude; ill-bred incident; blowzy; gross.
Magasta-*a*-Expensive; costly.
Magawa-*v*-To do; be done.
Mag away-*v*-To fight; wrangle; war; quarrel; dispute; struggle; oppose.
Magagawi-*a*-Inclined.
Mag ayos-*v*-To arrange; put in order; place.
Mababag-*v*-To struggle; fight
Magbabaliwag-*n*-Haberdasher.
Mag bago-*v*-To be eformed; reform; renew; correct; mend; change; alter; transfer.
Magbahala-*v*-To care for; take carn of; man; manage; run; take charge of.
Magbahin-*v*-To sneeze.
Magbakod-*v*-To build fence; make a fance.
Magbala-*v*-To threaten; menace.
Magbalak-*v*-To proffer; announce.
Magbalatkayo-*v*-To go incognito; delude; deceive.
Magbalita-*v*-To inform; report; relate; proclaim; announce; give notice; herald; warm; tell.
Magbaliwag-*v*-To traffic; trade.
Magbaliwas-*v*-To pull up a pole and line.
Magbalobalo-*v*-To feign; pretend; delude.
Magbanalbanalan *v*-To feign; pretend; be a hypocrite.
Megbangay-*v*-To combat; fight; attack.
Magbangit-*v*-To allude; mention.
Magbankat-*v* To reinforce; tie; bind; fagot.

Magbanĝon-*v*-To arise; rise; get up; edify; build; erect.
Magbanhay-*v*-To frame.
Magbanli-*v*-To scald.
Magbansag-*v*-To nickname; dub.
Magbantay-*v*-To patrol; guard; watch.
Magbasabasa-*v*-To moisten, dampen wet.
Magbasag ulo-*v*-To dispute, fight quarrel; wrangle.
Magbatikbatik-*a*-Spotted; speckled.
Magbawal-*v*-To prohibit; divest.
Magbawas-*v*-To lessen; reduce; decay; siuk; decline; abridge; grow smaller.
Magbayad-*v*-To pay; recompence; retribute; disburse; liquidate a debt.
Magbayaran-*v*-To pay; recompence; retribute.
Magbeberso-*n*-Poet; Author.
Magbigay-*v*-To give; grant; concede; allow; admit; donate.
Magbigay alam-*v*-To inform; warn; tell; give notice; participate; advise.
Magbigay daan-*v*-To allow; give way; admit; give a reason; assign amotive.
Magbigay galang-*v*-To salute, hail greet; pay one's regards or respect
Magbigay loob-*v*-To condescend; sub-
Magbigay lugod-*v*-To please; gratity; humor; content; satisfy.
mit; comply; allow.
Magbigay nĝ fianza-*v*-To bail; give security.
Magbigay nĝ katibayan-*v*-To bail; give security.
Magbigay pagkain-*v*-To give food; feed; nourish; maintain.
Magbigay pakinabang-*v*-To give or yield a profit.
Magbigay parte-*v*-To give notice; participate.
Magbigay puri-*v*-To purify honor; respect; credit; dignify; adorn.
Magbigay sala-*v*-To criminate; accuse; impeach.
Magbigti-*v*-To commit suicide by hanging
Magbihis-*v* To dress; change clothes.
Magbinata-*v*-To act like a child.
Magbinĝibinĝihan-*v*-Ta grow deaf; act like a deaf person.
Magbintang-*v*-To accuse falsely; impute; attribute; suspect; criminate.
Magbinyag-*v*-To christen; baptize.
Mabiro-*v*-To play; joke; palter pun; jest.
Magbithay-*v*-To sift; sieve.
Magbitin-*v*-To hang up; suspend.
Magbubo-*v*-To found; cast.
Magbubong-*v*-To roof.
Magbugbugin-*v*-To contuse; bruise.
Magbugnos-*v*-To loosen; untie; free, extricate.
Magbuhat-*v*-To originate; orise from; commence, begin; descend from; occur; happen.
Magbuhat kailan-Since; when.
Magbuhol-*v*-To knot, tie in a knot.
Magbukid-*v* To farm; plow; plough; cultivate till.
Magbukod-*v*-To separate; remove, sort; dissuade.
Magbulaan-*v*-To lie; falsify; deceive.
Magbulaybulayan-*v*-To cogitate, muse; think; meditate.
Magbuno-*v*-To wrestle; struggle tussle.
Magbuntod-*v*-To pile up heap, accumulate.
Magbuntong hininĝa-*v*-To sigh, draw a deep breath.
Magburil-*v*-To engrave polish.
Magcompisal-*v*-To confess.
Magdaan-*v*-To go by; pass; walk.
Magdagta-*v*-To gather sap.
Magdahilan-*v*-To feign; give a reason; give an excuse.
Magdala-*v*-To carry; wear; bring; bear.
Magdalit-*v*-To sing; cant; hum.
Magdalita-*v* To suffer
Magdamdam-*v*-To feel, be sensible of, suffer; grieve; resent; be sorry; be affected or moved deplore; lament; bewail; smart; irritate.
Magdaragat-*n*-Mariner; seafaring man; sailor, seafarer.
Magdaragat-*v*-To sail the seas.
Magdaraya-*a* Knavish; counterfeit; cheating; false untrue fraudulent; sham; deceitful; guileful vile
Magdaraya-*n*-Impostor; defaulter, sharper swindler; cheat; defrauder.
Magdasal-*v*-To pray; beseech.
Magdenuncia-*v*-To denounce; blame; accuse.
Magdibuho-*v* To draw; lithograph.
Magdiladila-*v*-To flatter; coax; delight; please.
Magdilig-*v*-To sprinkle; spray; water; moisten.
Magdilim-*v*-To grow dark; daze.
Magdilim ang buan ó araw-*v*-To tach. eclipse.
Magdiwang-*v*-To celebrate.
Magdiwara-*v*-To pry; be inquisitive.
Magduda-*v*-To doubt mistrust-
Magdugtong-*v*-To add; exaggerate; at-
Magdulas-*v*To sli;p slide.
Magduling-*v*-To look crosseyed,
Maggalaw-*v*-To move; traverse.
Maggalawin-*v*-To stir begin; move
Maggamot-*v*-To doctor.
Maggantihan-*v*-To revenge; retri-
recompence.

Maggasta-*v*-To spend; disburse.
Maggiliwan-*v* To amuse one another; love one another.
Maggisa-*v*-To cook.
Maggrado-*v*-To grade; class, reach a certain class or grade.
Magguhit-*v*-To draw.
Magguniguni-*v*-To imagine; cogitate; muse
Maghahalaman-*n*-Gardener; horticulturist.
Maghain-*v*-To offer; present sacrifice;
Maghaka-*v*-To deliberate; reflect; consider; imagine; fancy.
Maghakbang *v*-To step.
Maghalaman-*v*-To garden.
Maghalimbawa-*v*-To give or set an example; instance.
Maghalinhinan-*v*-To take turns; alternate; exchange
Maghalo-*v*-To mix mingle.
Maghambog *v* To brag; boast; blow; bully; swagger; vaunt infatuate.
Maghampas *v*-To chastize; punish; strike; whip.
Maghampas lupa-*v*-To tramp; loiter; lounge; lead a licentious life.
Maghamunan-*v*-To defy; rival; challenge.
Maghanda *v*-To prepare; get ready; provide; furnish; cater; busk; dispose; dispatch.
Maghandog-*v*-To present; offer; sacrifice; dedicate; pay homage.
Maghanğad-*v*-To desire; wish; long for; require demand.
Maghanğin-*v*-To boast; brag; blow; swagger.
Maghaplit-*v*-To hustle; hurry; rush; bustle.
Magharang-*v*-To hold up; rob on the public highway.
Maghari-*v*-To govern; reign; command; predominate; be king.
Maghasik-*v*-To plant by drilling; sow.
Maghatid-*v*-To conduct; accompany.
Maghigab-*v*-To yawn; gape
Maghikab *v*-To yawn; gape.
Maghilatsa-*v* To ravel.
Maghilik-*v*-To snore.
Maghimatay-*v*-To faint; swoon.
Maghimutok-*v*-To lament; complain; resent murmur.
Maghinagap-*v*-To believe; credit; give faith.
Maghinakdal-*v*-To receive; protect; give shelter.
Maghinala-*v*-To presume; suppose; conjecture suspect.
Maghinğalo-*v*-To gasp expire.
Maghinğutuhan-*v*-To criticize one another
Maghito-*v*-To stop; pause, halt, cease.
Maghirap *v*-To grow or become difficult.
Maghubad *v*-To denude; undress; doff.
Maghubo *v* To denude, undress; doff.
Maghugas *v*-To wash; bathe.
Maghusay-*v*-To arrange; put in order; adjust.
Mag iba-*v*-To alter; change; reform.
Mág iba-*v*-To fall; tip; over; topple.
Mag ihaw-*v*-To roast; bake.
Mag ikit-*v*-To turn.
Mag ilaw-*v*-To enlighten; illuminate.
Magiliw-*a*-Tender; loving; affectionate; amorous; friendly.
Maginaw-*a*-Cold; frigid.
Maginawin *a*-Chilly.
Maging-*v*-To become; be; be current; exist belong to; behoove; concern; beseem; worth.
Maging alak-*v*-To ferment.
Maging asawa-*v* Future wife.
Mag inğat-*v*-To care; heed; watch; be on one's guard; reck; beware.
Mag inğay-*v* To make a noise; be noisy; be boisterous.
Maging bagay-*v*-To beseem.
Maging bastos-*v*-To become coarse.
Maging buto-*v*-To ossify.
Maging bubog *v*-To vitrify.
Maging paano ay hindi—in no degree; by no means.
Maging para sa isa-*v*-To become like.
Maginhawa-*a*-Prosperous; successful; fortunate; happy; easy; eminent; potent; wealthy.
Mag inis-*v* To smother; oppress.
Mag init *v* To heat.
Maginoo-*a*-Principal; honorable.
Maginoo-*n* Sir; mister; miss; master; madam; gentleman; lady.
Mag isda-*v*-To fish.
Magising-*v*-To wake; awake.
Mag isip-*v*-To think; reason; meditate; muse; contemplate; consider; pore; deem.
Mag isip isip-*v*-To meditate; muse; deliberate; reflect; consider; con; cogitate; ponder.
Mag isis-*v*-To scrub.
Magitla-*v*-To be surprised or startled.
Magitlahin-*a*-Timid; fearful; skittlish.
Magitna-*v*-To be between.
Mag iwan-*v*-To leave; forsake; abandon.
Mag iwi *v*-To nurse; breed; bring up; care for.

Magkaakma-*v* To sympathize; be sympathetic.
Magka amag-*v*-To moss; cover with moss.
Magkaanohan-justly or unjustly; by all means.
Magkabungo-*v*-To bump against; collide.
Magkabutasbutas-*v*-To be perforated.
Magkagalit-*v*-To displease; anger; offend.
Magkagusto-*v*-To be pleased; like; enjoy; relish.
Magkahalaga-*v*-To amount to.
Magkahiang-*v*-To sympathize; be sympathetic.
Magkaiba-*v*-To dissent.
Magkaibigan-*v*-To be friends.
Magkaibigan-*v* Friends.
Magkaila-*v*-To negative; disclaim; contravene; abjure; recant.
Magkailanĝan-*v*-To want; need; necessitate; be in need.
Magkailanĝang mahigpit-*v* To be urgent or absolutely necessary.
Magkailanman-*adv.*-Always; perpetually.
Magkainkil-*v*-To wear or waste away by friction; collide.
Magkaisa-*v*-To resemble; be equal; agree; coincide; be of the same opinion.
Magkaisa ang layo-Equally distant; of an equal distance.
Magkaisaisa-*v*-To agree; concert; be united.
Magkakaayon-*a* Accordant.
Magkakahoy-*n*-Woodsman; woodcutter.
Magkakalakal-*n*-Merchant; trader; shopkeeper; dealer.
Magkakalap-*n*-Wooddealer; timber-merchant.
Magkalabog-*v*-To fall and make an noise.
Magkalagot-*v*-To pull; apart; break.
Magkalakal-*v*-trade; buy and sell.
Magkalaman-*v*-To grow fleshy; be of the same flesh and blood
Magkalawas-*v*-To tie; bind; fagot.
Magkalilim-*v*-To be shady.
Magkaloob-*v*-To allow; give; bestow; grant; concede; admit.
Magkalugat-*v*-To contain.
Magkalunatlunat-*v*-To defer; delay differ.
Magkamali-*v*-To err; make a mistake; mistake; commit an error.
Magkamatayan-*a*-Mortal; fatal.
Magkamit-*v*-To reach; overtake; come up; obtain; attain.
Mag amtan-*v* To acquire; get; beget; win.
Magkanlalabis-*v*-To overfow.
Magkandili-*v*-To bring up; breed; care for; watch.
Magkanlong-*v*-To protect; hide; shield; conceal.
Magkano-How much.
Magkanta-*v*-To sing.
Magkaparis-*v*-To resemble; be alike.
Magkapuri-*v*-To honor; respect; dignify; credit.
Magkarinigan-*v*-To misunderstand; confound confuse.
Magkaroon-*v*-To have; get; beget; contain; possess; attain, obtain; procure; take; hold fast.
Magkaroon nĝ karampatan-*v*-To deserve; merit.
Magkaroon nĝ pag asa-*v*-To hope.
Magkaroon nĝ ugali-*v*-To have habits.
Magkasakit-*v*-To be sick; feel indisposed; ail.
Magkasakitan-*v*-To pester; annoy.
Magkasala-*v*-To sin; iufract; commit a misdeed.
Magkasalot-*v*-To pester; annoy.
Magkasalunĝat-*v*-To oppose.
Magkasamá ang loob-*v*-To displease; offend.
Magkasiksikan-*v*-To stuff; ram; jam.
Magkasunduan-*v*-To agree; accord.
Magkatam-*v*-To plane.
Magkataon-*v*-To happen; befall; bechance; hap; be casual; take place.
Magkatipon-*v*-To assemble; meet; congregate.
Magkatiwala-*v*-To be an agent.
Magkatkat-*v*-To cast a net; unfold.
Magcatulad-*v*-To assimilate; resemble; favor; be equal.
Magkaumpog-*v*-To collide.
Magkayayat-*v*-To extenuate; debilitate; waste away; emaciate.
Magkidkid-*v*-To wrap up; reel; wind.
Magkidlat-*v*-To flash; lighten.
Magkita-*v*-To meet; see, encounter.
Magkonowa-*v*-To counterfeit; pretend; forge; mimic; pirate.
Magkonowari-*v* To counterfeit; pretend; mimic; pirate; feint; dissemble.
Magkontrato-*v*-To contract.
Magkrus-*v*-To cross; intersect; make the sign of the cross.
Magkuako-*v* To smoke a pipe.
Magkulang-*v*-To fall short; lack; be deficient; fail; lessen; diminish; decline; decay; sink; waste; shrink.
Magkulang sa kautusan-*v*-To sin; offend.
Magkulung-*v*-To imprison; shut up.
Magkulimlim-*v*-To darken; become dark.

Magkumot-*v*-To blanket: use a blanket.
Magkumpuni-*v*-To repair; fix; mend; adjust.
Magkunot-*v*-To wrinkle; plait; knit.
Magkupkupan-*v*-To help one another.
Magkural-*v*-To pen up; corral.
Magkuro-*v*-To muse meditate; reason; contemplate; provide; get ready; furnish conceal.
Maglaan-*v*-To reserve; restrain; separate; provide; get ready; furmish conceal.
Maglaban-*v*-To fight; contend; war; invest; wager; sustain; defend.
Maglabatiba-*v*-To syringe.
Maglagay-*v*-To put; place; set; lay; ap point; wager; arrange.
Maglagay ng̃ **iit**-*v* To nickname; give an alias.
Maglagay ng̃ **nota**-*v*-To make note of; note; mark.
Maglagay ng̃ **tanda**-*v*-To note; mark.
Maglagay sa loob-*v*-To put in.
Maglagdá-*v* To legislate; enact laws.
Maglagos-*v*-To omit; exeed; overlook.
Maglaitan-*v*-To insult scoff deride; ridicule; criticize in an insulting manner; execrate; curse.
Maglakad-*v*-To walk; march journey.
Maglakbaybayan-*v*-To go from place to place; trravel.
Maglalabra ng̃ **bato**-*n*-Stonecutter.
Maglalario *n*-Brickmaker.
Maglaman-*v*-To contain; comprise-
Maglamas *v*-To knead.
Maglámas *v*-To handle.
Maglampaso-*v*-To play; gambol.
Maglaro-*v* To play; ganblo.
Maglaro ng̃ **rifa** *v*-To raffle.
Maglasing-*v*-To get drunk; inebriate; intoxicate; besot; tope.
Maglatag-*v*-To unfold; stretch out.
Maglatag ng̃ **bato**-*v*-To pave.
Maglaway-*v* To spit expectorate.
Magliab-*v*-To blaze; glow; burn.
Maglibakan-*v*-To scoff ridicule; insult laugh at; criticize.
Maglibang *v*-To sport; rest live at ease amuse one's self.
Magligaw *v*-To become lost; lose one's away
Magliguak-*v*-To spill.
Magliit-*v*-To shorten; become smaller.
Magliit ng̃ **gastos**-*v*-To reduce expenses.
Maglikot-*v* To caper frolic frisk jest joke; be restlese; be mischievous
Magliilingo *adv* Weekly
Magliilingo *a*-Weekly
Maglimas-*d*-To bail.
Maglinga-*v*-To blaze, burn, glow.
Maglingkod-*v*-To court wait upon; woo love

Maglinis-*v*-To clean; scour, purity.
Maglipat *v*-To transfer; alter the position transmit.
Maglipat ng̃ **pananim** *v* To transplant.
Maglitak *v*-To crack; split.
Magliwanag-*v*-To glitter; shine; glow; gleam; become clear; illuminate.
Magluat *v*-To prolong extend; protract retard; lengthen, defer; delay, dally; remain.
Magluha-*v*-To weep cry.
Magluksa *v*-To be in mourning
Maluluat *v*-Perpetual; tedious tardy.
Maglunas-*v*-To build the bottom of a canal.
Maglunas-*v*-To massage.
Maglundag-*v*-To jump, caper, frolic, spring bound.
Maglungkot-*v*-To mourn; pine; lament be sorrowful.
Maglura-*v* To spit; expectorate.
Magluraan-*v*-To spit at one another.
Magluto *v* To coo .
Magmadalas-*v*-To frequent; haunt.
Magmadali-*v*-To hurry; be in haste bestir; bustle; hustle; hie rustle.
Magmagaling-*v*-To make good, become good or agreeable.
Magmahalan-*v*-To value; prize love, respect.
Magmalikmata-*v* To change appearance assume different aspects; be transfigured.
Magmamana-*n*-Interior; heir.
Magmana-*v*-To inherit.
Magmamarinot *v* To be stingy; penurious, closefisted or cordid act the miser; act miserly.
Magmasa *v* To knead
Magmasid *v* To observe watch, notice heed behold; look mind; scrutinize.
Magmasiran *v*-To spy watch closely scrutinize.
Magmatigas-*v*-To become hard harden persist persevere be obstinate.
Magmatuid-*v*-To argue; reason; correct remonstrate set aright, make right object oppose protect assist.
Magmanindal *v*-To lunch.
Magmithi *v* To resent fail begin to give way
Magmuang-*v*-To cast throw.
Magmukha *v*-To resemble.
Mamugkhang angel *v* To resemble an angel.
Magmula *v* To begin; commence arise originate proceed from issue spring from came from, occur happen.
Magmuli *v* To repeat
Magmura *v*-To sprout bud

Magmurá-*v*-To curse slander. insult; blakguard; censure.
Magmurahan-*v*-To blackguard. insult abuse; revile.
Magnakaw-*v*-To steal. rob; plunder; purloin.
Magnana-*v*-To suppurate.
Magnanakaw-*n*-Thief; robber; freebooter; pickpocket.
Magnanĝis *v*-To whine whimper. sniffle cry.
Magnasa-*v*-To wish desire; long for; covet claim; demand.
Maanĝasab-*v*-To smack; masticate.
Magninĝas *v*-To burn; blaze glow
Magningning-*v* To glitter glow; shine; glisten gleam; radiate; sparkle twinkle.
Magnutnot-*v*-To ravel.
Magpaalaala-*v*-To remember; record; mention.
Magpaaraw-*v*-To put oa dry in the sun.
Magpabaya-*v*-To neglect. forget; overlook; lounge.
Magpabuis-*v* To loan money on interest rent to another.
Magpabuya-*v*-To recompence; reward; gratify.
Magpadala *v*-To dispatch; send; transmit; carry.
Magpagal-*v*-To tire; work until tired.
Magpagalit *v*-To exasperate; irritate; anger offend.
Magpahalata-*v*-To cause to feel.
Magpahamak-*v*-To damage; injure; hurt; lower; make worthless.
Magpahayag-*v*-To say; tell; announce; declare: manifest; expound; express; explain.
Magpahid-*v*-To wipe smear.
Magpahinĝa-*v*-To rest; stop; repose; cease; live at cease.
Magpahinĝalay-*v*-To rest; repose; live; at ease stop work.
Magpahiram-*v*-To lend.
Magpahirap-*v*-To oppress; make poor; overpower; crush; squeeze press.
Magpakahirap-*v*-To hurt one's self by work.
Magpakailanman *adv*.-Never; for ever and ever.
Magpakain-*v* To feed; nourish; maintain.
Magpakainom-*v*-To drink often.
Magpakalaon-*v*-To prolong; delay. retard; defer.
Magpakaluat-*v*-To prolong; defer; delay; retard; detain.
Magpakasakit *v*-To work until one become sick.
Magpakilala-*v*-To make known; introduce; lay before; expound.
Magpakita-*v*-To show exhibit.
Magpako-*v*-To nail; spike.
Magpakumpisal-*v*-To confess; receive confession.
Magpalagay-*v*-To adduce; suppose.
Magpalagi *v*-To accustom; frequent.
Magpalago *v*-To make fruitful; maintain or nourish plants.
Magpalahaw-*v* To exclaim shriek.
Magpalakas-*v*-To strengthen; make; stronger cheer; reanimate. give stregnth.
Magpalaki *v*-To increase aggrandize; make larger.
Magpalalo-*v*-To boast; drag; bully; be proud or haughty.
Magpalamig-*v*-To cool; refresh,
Magpalibhasa-*v*-Lo insult; revile; abuse; revile.
Magmaligid-*v*-To encompass. go round; encircle.
Mapaliit-*v*-To lessen; diminish; make smaller.
Magpalimos-*v*-To beg; ask alms.
Magpalipas-*v* To pass; cause to pass; leave or let become stale.
Magpalipatlipat-*v*-To fly across.
Magpalit-*v*-To change. exchange; trade; barter transfer.
Magpalitan-*v* To barter. exchange.
Magpamana-*v* To bequeath demtze.
Magpamangha-*v*-To astonish amaze.
Magpamula-*v*-To commence; begin.
Magpamulsa *v*-To reimburse put in the pocket.
Magpanayán *v*-To continue make equal.
Magpanĝako-*v*-To promise plight.
Magpanĝalan-*v*-To call; name; summon by name.
Magpangkat-*v*-To chapter; divide into chapters or paragraphs; paragraph.
Magpapalayok-*n*-Potter.
Magpapari-*v*-To admonish; correct; advise.
Magpapaupa sa maghapon-*n*-Workman; journeyman laborer.
Magpaputok-*v*-To have shot; cause to shoot.
Magparaan-*v* To leave or let pass; resort.
Magparátang-*v*-To accuse; charge; impute; attribute.
Magpari-*v*-To be ordained; be a priest.
Magparis-*v*-To compare; make ali e or equal.
Magparusa *v*-To chastize; punish; remonstrate; sentence.
Magpasakit-*v*-To cause or give paini feel.
Magpasalamat-*v*-To thank.

Magpasalubi-*v*-To except exclude keep out.
Magpasandali-*v*-To lend.
Magpasawatan *v*-To compromise without advantage.
Magpaŝial-*v*-To take a walk; stroll; saunter.
Magpasimuno-*v*-To begin; commence.
Magpasiya-*v*-To sentence resolve, determine. give sentence.
Magpasok-*v*-To put in.
Magpastol-*v*-To herd; watch cattle.
Magpasuso *v*-To nurse; give suck.
Magpataba-*v*-To fatten.
Magpatahimik-*v*-To calm; pacify; appease.
Magpatama-*v*-To hit the right thing.
Magpatawa-*v*-To cause to laugh; make laugh.
Magpatawad-*v*-To pardon; forgive.
Magpatotoo-*v*-To assure; approve; prove; credit.
Magpatubo *v*-To loan money on interest; cause to grow.
Magpatuloy-*v*-To shelter; protect; continue; protract.
Magpatupat *v*-To smoke a pipe.
Magpatutot *v*-To be lewd; prostitute.
Magpatutot *n*-Harlot; prostitute; strumpit; whore.
Magpaugap-*v*-To counterfeit; forge; mimic; feign: affect; pretend.
Magpauna-*v* To advance; go first.
Magpaunawa-*v*-To announce; proclaim; advertise.
Magpaunti *v*-To diminish; lessen; shorten make smaller.
Magpaupa-*v*-To rent; hire; let.
Magpayo-*v*-To reconcile council.
Magpighati *v*-To grieve; disgust; detest; feel; consume with rage.
Magpilapil-*v*-To embank; terrace.
Magpilipit-*v*-To distort; twist.
Magpinta-*v* To paint; delineate; picture.
Magpisan-*v*-To join; associate; adhere; be united; unite; assemble; congregate; meet, abut; adjoin.
Magpisik-*v*-To sputter.
Magpita-*v*-To desire; wish; long for; require.
Magpugad *v*-To nestle; dwell.
Magpugay *v*-To salute; hail; greet.
Magpugot-*v*-To behead; decapitate.
Magpulikat-*v*-To cramp; convulse.
Magpumilit-*v* To persist; exert; enforce; contend; force; urge; persevere.
Magpunas-*v*-To wash the hands and face.
Magpunla- -To propagate; make a nursery; sow broadcast.
Magpuno-*v*-To direct preside command; govern.
Magpurol *v*-To become dull; get dull.
Magpustahan-*v*-To bet; wager.
Magputok-*v*-To shoot, fire break; burst; split; crach.
Magputok sa towa-*v*-To burst with; laughter.
Magpuyat-*v*-To stay up all night.
Mag rabo-*v*-To mortise.
Magrenuncia-*v*-To renounce; resign; give up; abjure.
Magsabi-*v*-To tell. say; speak; express.
Magsabi ng̃ cahang̃inan-*v*-To brag boast.
Magsabi ng̃ mabuti-*v*-To expound; explain; interpret translate.
Magsabog-*v*-To scatter; propagate; sow broadcast; throw broadcast.
Magsabog ang ari-*v*-To misspend squander; lavish; dissipate.
Magsabong *v* To pit cocks.
Magsagsag *v*-To trot; be in haste.
Magsaka-*v*-To till cultivate.
Magsakdal *v*-To go to another and ask a favor; petition.
Magsalaghati-*v*-To resent.
Magsalamangka-*v*-To jug̃gle.
Magsalangsang-*v* To oppose; contradict; confute.
Magsalansang̃an-*v*-To impugn: contradict: confute.
Magsalat-*v*-To Hunger. want; need. lack. famish; starve; be hungry or in need.
Magsalita-*v* To talk; speak reason address; harangue; converse.
Magsalitaan-*v*-To converse; talk together; condition; convenant; parley.
Magsalung̃atan-*v*-To contradict; gainsay.
Magsamasama-*v*-To unite put together; bind; alloy; mix; league. coalesce; collect; gather.
Magsanay-*v*-To practice; exercise.
Magsangalang-*v*-To defend: protect; assist: prohibit.
Magsang̃ayon-*v*-To associate; join; unite. be united.
Magsankletas-*v*-To wear toe slippers.
Magsapantaha-*v*-To suppose; suspect; conjecture; presume.
Magsasabon-*n*-Soapmaker.
Magsasaka-*n*-Farmer; agriculturist.
Magsaulian-*v*-To return; restore; give; back.
Magsaya-*v*-To be happy; enjoy one's self; be comforted; sport.
Magsayaw-*v*-To dance.
Magsaysay-*v*-To to relate; report. explain; announce; tell; characterize.
Magsikad-*v*-To kick.

Magsikap-*v*-To economize; save.
Magsilbe-*v*-To serve; be useful.
Magsinok *v*-To hiccough
Magsingkaw *v*-To hitch up; harness; yoke.
Magsinungaling-*v*-To lie; fib, deceive; falsify.
Magsira-*v* To break rot; degrade.
Magsiraan ng puri *v* To tarnish or darken one's reputation.
Magsirain-*v*-To blacken or dar en.
Magsisi-*v*-To repent rue bemoan.
Magsiste-*v*-To assist; make or cause to laugh.
Magsubsob-*v*-To fall down; crawl under anything.
Magsubukan-*v*-To trig spig watch; rival.
Magsugal *v*-To play cards; gamble.
Magsuhol-*v*-To bribe.
Magsuitik-*v*-To rob; plunder.
Magsuka *v*-To vomit disgorge.
Magsulsol-*v*-To provoke; induce; excite; arouse.
Magsumakit *v*-To economize; lay up; lay away; hoard.
Magsumbong *v*-To Accuse; blame; tell; denounce.
Magsumikap-*v*-To economize; lay away.
Magsungad-*v* To pit two animals.
Magsuot-*v*-To put on; wear, cover, screen; pui in.
Magsuot sa gubat-*v*-To hide in the woods.
Magsupling-*v*-To sprout; shoot; bud; germinate.
Magsuri-*v* To fold; plait; double crimple; probe; investigate; eaxmine.
Magsusutla-*n*-Silkmercer.
Magtaan-*v*-To reserve; defer; exempt; conceal; separate; restrain; leave.
Magtabil-*v*-To gossip.
Magtaglay-*v*-To fetch; carry; wear.
Magtago-*v*-To hide; conceal; disguise; hoard; collect; protect; shelter.
Magtahan-*v*-To cease; desist forbear.
Magtaka-*v*-To marvel; wonder.
Magtakapan-*v*-To insult.
Magtacbo-*v*-To run; caper; frolic; frisk.
Magtali-*v*-To tie bind; fagot.
Magtalo-*v*-To dispute; contend; rival; fight; struggle; antagonize; cope.
Magtaman-*v*-To suffer; tolerate.
Magtamasa-*v*-To gain; succeed; procure; acquire.
Magtamo-*v*-To follow; pursue; reach; overtake; come up; obtain.
Magtampo *v*-To pout; be sulky.
Magtanan-*v*-To run away; leave secretly; skip out.
Magtanan ng sundalo *n*-To desert.
Magtanka *v*-To be motheaten.
Magtanga-*a*-Motheaten.
Magtangal *v*-To take apart; take to pieces discompose.
Magtangkal-*v*-To lump.
Magtangol-*v*-To defend; protect; help; assist; resist; oppose; repel.
Magtanim *v*-To sow; plant.
Magtanong *v*-To ask question; enquire; consult.
Magtapon-*v* To throw away; mis-spend.
Magtapon ang ari-*v*-To mis-spend.
Magtatag-*v*-To found institute; build; set up establish; construct; edify.
Magtatagal *a*-Lasting, durable.
Magtatapayan-*n*-Potter; earthen ware maker.
Magtayo-*v*-To build; found; institute; edify; construct form.
Magtihaya-*v*-To fall on the back; lay face up.
Magtiis-*v*-To suffer; endure abstain; refrain; tolerate; submit; resign; undergo.
Magtika-*v*-To determine; decide.
Magtimbang-*v*-To weigh.
Magtinda-*v*-To sell; vend; cater.
Magtipid-*v*-To economize lessen expenses.
Magtipiran-*v*-To economize; curtail or clip expensess
Magtipon-*v*-To accumulate; gather; lay up; store; save, lay away; cumulate.
Magtira-*v*-To reserve; defer; exempt; conceal; separate; restrain; leave.
Magtirik-*v*-To set on end.
Magtitinapay *v*-To Baker; breadmaker.
Megtitisa-*n*-Tilemaker.
Magtrabaho-*v*-To work; labor.
Magtubo-*v*-To gain; profit; grow; increase.
Magtulak-*v*-To push; impel; press forward.
Magtulakan-*v*-To push; shove.
Magtuli-*v*-To circumsize.
Magtuloy-*v*-To continue; proceed; advance; stay; sojourn.
Magtulungan-*v*-To favor; protect; help; assist; aid.
Magtunaw *v*-To dissolve; liquefy; melt.
Magtungayaw-*v*-To curse; swear; blaspheme; execrate.
Magturing-*v*-To propose; guess; haggle; higgle; offer a certain price.
Maturo-*v*-To teach; educate; breed; instruct; drill; discipline; coach; edify.
Magturuan-*v*-To discipline; drill; punish.

Magtuos *v*-To balance an account; close an account reedem a pledge.
Mag ubo-*v*-To cough.
Mag ugat ang halamanan *v*-To take root. sprout.
Magugol-*a*-Expensive; costly; highpriced.
Mag ugnay *v*-To add to exaggerate; recompose; put in order.
Mag ugoy-*v*-To swing; rock; move to and fro.
Maguhit *a* Full of lines.
Maguho-*v* To fall collapse.
Mag ukol-*v*-To pertain belong to.
Mag ukol parang may ari-*v* To master; domineer
Mag ulak-*v*-To reel; wind; wrap up·
Magulang-*a* Ripe; mature; parent: aged.
Magulang-*n*-Parent.
Mag ulap *v*-To cloud: darken, obscure.
Magulat-*v*-To be astonished, startled, surprised; astonish, surprise.
Magulatin-*a*-Timid; skittish; easily frightened.
Mag uliuli-k-To whirl; eddy.
Magulo-*a*-Noisy; troubled; disorderly; troublesome: chaotic; clangorous; blatant.
Magulo-*v*-To put heads together.
Magulo ang kalooban *a*-Turbulent; unquite; dissatisfied; pertubed.
Magulungin *a*-Rolling; wheeling; easily rolled.
Mag umpok-*v*-To converse; hold or carry on a conversation.
Magunigunihin-*v*-Apprehensive; fanciful; visionary fearful; timid sensitive.
Mag usap- *v*To talk converse; litigate; contend: dispute.
Mag usbong *v*-To sprout; shoot up; bud; germinate.
Mag usisa *v*-Investigate; pry; reconnoiter: espy; reconnoitre.
Magustuhan-*v*-To like enjoy; be peeased with; be delighted.
Magutom-*a*-Hungry: ravenous: starved.
Magutom-*v*-To hanger; starve; famish; be hungry.
Mag utos-*v*-To order; send; command; ordain; enact.
Mag utos parang may ari-*v*-To master domineer.
Magviage-*v*-To travel, journey; make a journey.
Magvisita-*v*-To .visit.
Magvoto-*v*-To vote.
Magwagi-*v* To wave; brandisb.
Magwalis-*v*-To sweep; brush.
Magwangki-*v*-To appear; see; hypocricize.
Magwari *v*-To think: meditate muse contemplate consider reason; reflect, cogitate; ponder. theorize.
Magwariwari-*v*-To think meditate; muse; consider; contemplate; reflect; cogitate con; deem; reason.
Magyabang-*v*-To boast: brag; vaunt.
Magyari-*v*-To complete finish.
Magyari ng salitaan *v*-To contract.
Mahaba-*a* Long; lengthy.
Mahabag-*a*-Compassionate; clement; sympathetic.
Mahabag-*v*-To sympathize; pity; have compassion; grieve; be sorry.
Mahabagin-*a*-Compassionate merciful pious; piebald: holy; godly.
Mahabang lubha-*a* Prolix; tedious; very long; troublesome.
Mahal-*a*-Costly; dear; highpriced; magnificent; grand: splendid.
Mahalaga *a*-I recious; dear; costly; expensive; valuable.
Mahalal-*v*-To be elected; elect; choose; declare; decree.
Mahalata-*v*-To feel; note; percieve.
Mahalata-*a* Notable; percievable.
Mahalay-*a*-Indecent; immodest. obscene; shameless; lewd; impure; mean; homely; ugly: bad; depraved; licentious sordid; rude; imprudent: unbecoming; malicious; dirty, dishonest; slow; dull; torpid.
Mahalan-*v* To grow dear; overvalue; raise the price.
Mahalin-*v*-To have regard; overvalue; value profer: endear; enshrine; praise appreciate; love.
Mahal kay sa iba-*v*-Superior; paramount; dearer; more dear.
Mahalal na ugali *a*-Noble; honorable; gentlemanly; ladylaike; prudent.
Mahambal-*a*-Mournful; sad.
Mahangal-*a*-Stupid; dull; mean; low; abject.
Mahapdi-*a*-Sensitive; painful; smarting; prickly; pungent.
Mahapdian *v*-To irritate; smart; cause a shap pain.
Mahapis-*a*-Sad; mournful; grievous.
Mahapis-*v*To sadden; afflict; be mournful.
Mahapishapis-*a*-Woebegone.
Mahawig *v*-To incline; be disposed.
Mahibang-*v*-To rave; dote; become mad; go crazy; become demented.
Mahiga-*v*-To lie down; lay down.
Mahigit *a*-More.
Mahigpit-*a*-Tight; tenacious; exact; severe; harsh; strict; taut; rigid; close; inflexible; narrow.

Mahigpit kumapit-*a*-Tentacious; firm; obstinate.
Mahigpit na nasa-*n*-Eagerness; violent desire
Mahikayat-*v*-To excite; rouse; stimulate; be attracted.
Mahilig-*v*-To incline; be inclined.
Mahilig-*a*-Liable; subject.
Mahilig sa pakikipagtalo-*a*-Peevish; touchy.
Mahilig sa basagulo-*a*-Ensnaring; quarrelsome.
Mahilig sa kasiyahan-*v*-Temperate; regulated; quiet.
Mahilig sa pakikipagsama-*a* Sociable; corteous social.
Mahiman-*a* Prudent slow. moderate.
Mahina *a*-Weak; languid; imfirm feeble; rickety; delicate; frail; thin; imbecile; insecure; withered.
Mahina ang tainga-*a*-Hard of hearing.
Mahinahon-*a*-Moderate; prndent; temperate; circumspect; abstemious; affable; peaceful; courtious; confidential; quiet; frugal; continent; reserved.
Mahinahoe-*adv*. Moderately; calmly; quietly; peacefully.
Mahinang loob-*a*-Coward; languid; weak; forceless.
Mahinrng umintindi-*a*-Stupid; slow to comprehend dull minded.
Mahingil-*a*-Liable; subject. inclined.
Mahinhin-*a*-Chaste; pure; modest; decorous polite; kind ohliging honest; moderate; attentive circumspect; decent; virtuous; heedful unassuming.
Mahinog-*v*-To ripen mature; mellow.
Mahinto-*v*-To stop.
Mahinto muna-*v*-To stop before.
Mahipohipo-*a*-Tactile; frequently handled.
Mahirap-*a*-Poor; hard; difficult; burdensome; needy; grievous important; dissatrous; dolorous; weary; anxious; painful; decrepid; tiresome; onerous; arduous; profound disadvantageous; abstract inaccessible; faint.
Mahirap gawin-*a*-Laborious; difficult; tiresome; painful; hard to accomplish.
Mahirati-*a*-Usual; ordinary; used, accustomed.
Mahiya-*v*-To be ashamed; blush.
Mahiya-*a*-Shameful; timid; backward.
Mahiyain-*a*-Timid; shameful; backward; bashful; shy.
Mahiyang-*v*-To be acclimated, united, or accustomed.
Mahiyawin-*a* Clamorous; vociferous; boisterous; loud voiced.
Mahubdan-*v*-To denude; disrobe.
Mahubog-*a*-Pliant; easily bent
Mahubog sa lambot-*v* To bend because of the softness.
Mahukay-*a* Pitted full of holes.
Mahulaan-*v*-To foretell; prophesy.
Mahulagpos-*v*-To avoid escape liberate avoid punishment.
Mahulog *v*-To fall; yield under a difficulty
Mahulog sa ibang wica-*v*-To interpret; translate.
Mahulog sa iba-*v*-To relapse: fall back.
Mahusay-*a*-Sound; healthy; wholesome; arranged; secure discreet; generous; noble; safe sincere just.
Mahusayin-*v* To arrange. justify; make good classify
Maibigan-*v*-To like have regard for. appreciate.
Maibigan *a*-Friendly; beloved; temperate.
Maibigan sa kasiyahan *a*-Loving; friendly beloved.
Maibsan-*v* To throw off.
Maigot *a*-Paltry; niggard niggardly.
Maigot*v* To be bound tightly.
Maihaw-*v*-To be roasted roast.
Maiinom-*a* Potable drinkable.
Maikli *a* Short; brief; concise; small; limited; diminished; compendious. summary.
Maikli ang isip *a*-Dull minded.
Mailag-*v*-To avoid. be bashful or shy be afraid of.
Mailagan *a*-Avoidable; evitable; eludible; that which may be avoided.
Mailap *a*-Wild; unsocial; intractable.
Maimot-*a*-Close; chary.
Maimot at masakim *a*-Avaricious.
Mainam-*a*-Handsome; fair pretty; fine genteel dainty tasty; cheerful neat; entertaining beautiful; exquisite; gorgeous; janty jaunty.
Mainam na lubos *a* Elegant; exquisite; excellent; graceful dexterous.
Maingat *a*-Careful prudent; moderate; modest; circumspect; vigilant; mindful; solicitious; cautious; chary; confidential; aware precautionary; precautional; reserved.
Maingat-*a*-Carefully. moderately; prudently.
Mainip-*v*-To be impatient; restless, fidgety or jealous; vex irritate.
Mainipan-*a*-Restless; impatient; fidgety; jealous.
Mainis-*v*-To smother.
Mainit-*a*-Hot warm; fiery; sultry.
Mainit ang ulo *a*-Quick tempered; hot-headed.

Maintindihan-*v*-To understand; comprehend.
Maipagkakaila-*a*-Deniable.
Maipahihintulot *a* Permissible.
Maipapalit *a*-Changeable permutable.
Mairog-*a*-Loving lovable fine tender; affectionate; delicate: mild, kind; pleasing perfect.
Mairogin-*a*-Lovable amiable; pleasing.
Mais-*n*-Corn
Maisan-*n*-Cornfield.
Maisasabit *a* Fit to be hung up. *n* that which may be hung up.
Maisipan-*v*-To remember, remind; think; meditate.
Maisipan *a* Pensive; thoughtful.
Maitatago *a*-Concealable.
Maitatangi-*a*-Deniable.
Maitim-*a*-Black blackish jetty; obscure; gloomy, dark; raven, ebony, dark-brown.
Maiwan-*v*-To leave; forego, quit.
Máka *v* Can; could having the power.
Makabubuhay *a*-Nutrimental; nourising.
Makagagaling *a* Sanative; sanable; healthful.
Makagigilit *n*-Cutter.
Makahalin ang loob-*v*-To call or court the love of another.
Makahapis *a*-Painful; sad, piteous.
Makahawa-*v*-To contage; be contageous; infect; corrupt, pervert.
Makahawig-*a*-Propitious.
Makahinga sa harap-*v*-To breathe audibly; perspire.
Makahihiwa *a* Sectile.
Makahilagpos-*v*-To pull apart; elude; slip away, get away.
Makahon-*v*-To embale; be packed or boxed up.
Makahuhubog-*a*-Pliable.
Makaisa ang halaga-*v* To be equivalent; be of equal value.
Makaisa ang layo-*v*-To be of an equal distance.
Makaiyak *a*-Crying.
Makakaiba-*a*-Alterable alterant.
Makakain-*a*-Eatable; edible; comestible.
Makakamtan-*a*-Attainable; obtainable.
Makakita-*v*-To see.
Makalat-*v*-To scatter; extend.
Makalawang-*a*-Rusty.
Makaligtas-*v*-To liberate; save from danger.
Makalilim *a* Shady.
Makalilimot *a*-Omissible.
Makaliliwanag-*a*-Illuminative; illuminating.
Makalimot-*v*-To forget; omis; miss; neglect.
Makalinga-*a*-Careful; solicitous; vigilant; mindful assiduous; attentive; diligent; anxious; obsequeous; compliant.
Makalugod-*v*-To be pleasing; gratifying or humorous.
Makalulugi *a*-Disadvantageous losing.
Makalulugod-*a*-Agreeable; pleasing; smiling humorous.
Makalunos-*v*-To cause sadness.
Makalunos-*a* Painful, sad; piteous.
Makamamatay *a*-Deadly, mortal.
Makamandag *a*-Poisonous; venemous.
Makamandagan-*v*-To be poisonous; be affected by poison.
Makanaw-*v*-To dilute; dissolve.
Makapagbigay lilim-*v* To make shady; produce shade.
Makapal-*a*-Thick; large; corpulent; compact, numerous, serried; stocky; gross.
Makapal ang buhok-*a*-Hairy.
Makapamahala *n*-Jurisdiction; authority.
Makapamala-*v*-To heed, watch, manage.
Makapangyarihan *a* Powerful; potent; omnipotent; most powerful, almighty, eminent; wealthy.
Makapangyayari *a*-Powerful potent; mighty; wealthy.
Makapangyayari sa lahat *a* Omnipotent; almighty; most powerful.
Makapasok-*v*-To contain; be able to enter.
Makapitong doble-*a*-Sevenfold.
Makapulas-*v*- o escape; avoid danger.
Makapupurga *n*-Cathartic.
Makaraan-*v* To elapse; go by; pass.
Makasalanan *n* Sinner; offender; delinquent.
Makasama-*v*-To hurt injure, cause pain;
Makasapat-*v*-To be just or sufficient, satisfy; gratify.
Makasasama *a*-Injurious; harmful.
Makasasawa-*a*-Tiresome.
Makasilaw-*v*-To dazzle.
Makasilingit-*v*-To crowd in; slip intake part after the proper time.
Ma asing layo—Of an equal distance.
Makasira-*v* To be able to break or destroy.
Makasistra-*a*-Harmful; injurious; not healthful; deleterious; disadvantageous; noxious.
Makatanaw *v*-To see; look view.
Makatas-*a*-Juicy; sappy; succulent.
Makatatawa-*a*-Laughable; ludicrous; smiling; agreeable; droll; absurd.
Makatawan-*a*-Vast; massive; corpulent; fat; large.
Makatekas-*v*-To cheat; deceive; swindle.

Makatimbang-*v*-To balance; counterpoise; weigh.
Makatitiis-*a*-Bearable; forbearing; patient.
Makatulad *v*-To be lake; resemble.
Makatulog-*v*-To sleep.
Makaulinig-*v*-To misunderstand; hear imperfectly.
Makawala-*v*-To escape; avoid.
Makawangis-*a*-Alike, equal, similar; assimilated.
Makaya-*v*-To be able; have the power or ability.
Makayamutan-*v* To displease; offend; disgust.
Makialam-*v*-To interfere; meddle; intermeddle.
Makiapid-*v*-To seduce; fornicate adulterate.
Makiayon-*v*-To coincide; acquiese, yield: have the same idea.
Makibagay-*v*-To sympatize; accomodate.
Makihalubilo-*v*-To be one of a multitude.
Makiisa *v*-To yield; coincide; agree; attest; comform; prove.
Makiisa sa pasiya-*v* To feel or grieve for another.
Makilala-*v*-To know; understand; detect; meet, ascertain; discover; recognize; judge.
Makiling-*a* Leaning; inclined.
Makilitiin *a*-Ticklish.
Makimatyag-*v*-To look after care for; attend to pay attention
Mákina-*n*-Machine.
Makinabang-*v*-To gain; profit; interest.
Makínang-*a*-Bright; shiny; polished; glossy; brilliant; lustrous.
Mákinang pangapas-*n*-Harvester; mower; reaper.
Makinig-*v*-To hear; listen.
Makinis-*a*-Glossy; elegant; fine; shiny; nice; gay; graceful; lucid; shining; plain; neat; natty; terse; slick.
Makintab-*a*-Showy; shiny; lambent; lucient; glossy
Makintal-*v* To print; stamp; emboss:
Makipagaway-*v*-To dispute; litigate; contend, fight; rival; quarrel:opposse pick; a quarrel.
Makipagbabag-*v*-To fight; rival; contend; quarrel.
Makipagbaka-*v* To war; fight; attack; combat; oppose.
Makipagdamdam-*v*-To feel; grieve.
Makipaghamon-*v*-To fight oppose; combat defy; challenge.
Makipagcapowa-*v*-To be cordial, kind, social or corteous.
Makipagcasundo-*v*-To reconcile; comply; be friends or congenial.
Makipaglamas-*v*-To attack; assault fight; combat.
Makipaglikutin-*v*-To be bois erous, be; rompi-h or noisy
Makipagmook-*v*-To fight; war; oppose combat.
Makipagpasiya *v* To feel; grieve.
Makipagsalitaan-*v*-To converse; talk; enter into a conversation.
Mak pagtalo-*v*-To dispute; argue litigate; contend; quarrel; resist oppose; repel; murmur; snarl.
Makipagusap-*v*-To litigate; dispute; study talk; discuss contend; converse; speak; reason; confer; harangue.
Makipagyari-*v*-To complete; finish.
Makipot-*a* Narrow; close; tight.
Makiskis-*v*-To scratch; waste by friction.
Makisama-*v*-To be friends be with.
Makisap-*a*-Brilliant; shiny, bright; lucid; lucient; glossy.
Makita-*v*-To see; look; meet; ken.
Makitalamitam-*v*-To meddle; interfere.
Makitang muli *v*-To review; see or meet again.
Makitid *a*-Narrow; close; tight; rigid; exact
Makiusap-*v*-To entreat; speak; harangue; reason; implore; crave; beg pray; request; petition
Makiugali *v*-To sympathize; be congenial.
Makuha-*v*-To get; take.
Makulot-*a* Curly
Makulot-*v* To curl
Makunan-*v*-To miscarry; menstruate very strongly.
Makupad-*v*-Diliatory; lazy; dull; indolent late; slow.
Makupitin *v*-To purloin; pinch; knock down.
Makuro-*v*-To know; understand
Makuto-*a*-Lousy.
Malában-*a*-Opposite.
Malabas-*v*-To be excluded or kept out; be exempt.
Malabis-*a*-Excessive, exhorbitant; enormous profuse; abundant; lavish; extreme.
Malabis-*adv.*-Abundantly; lavishly; excessivély; profusely.
Malabis *n*-Rest; remainder; residue.
Malabis na kasamaan-*n*-Perversity; wickedness.
Malabis na luat *n*-Tedium; tedoiusness prolixity.

Malabis na pagmamahal-*n*-Predilection; excessive love.
Malabis ng̃ tipid-*a*-Miserable, mean; miserly; stingy.
Malabnaw *a*-Thin pare diluted.
Malabo-*a* Muddy; obscure; murky; dark; gloomy; dubious; indistinct; unintelligible enigmatic thick.
Malagak-*v*-To put in charge of another;
Malagamgamgam-*a*-Tepid; lukewarm.
Malagas ang dahon-*a* To fall off *(per to leaves)*.
Malaglag *v*- o fall.
Malagkit *a*-Sticky, unctious; greasy-mucous gluttinous soft.
Malago-*a*- eafy; pertile; luxuriant, fruitrul; copious.
Malago ang buhok *a* Hairy.
Malagot-*v*-To break, pull apart.
Malagot ang hininga-*v*-To expire, die.
Malagpos-*a*-Exxcessive; overabundant.
Malagpos-*adv.*-Excessively; abundantly; profusely
Malagpos *n*-Residue; remainder; overplus.
Malagpos ang dami-*a*-Overabundant; exuberant, too many.
Malagpos ang kababaan-*a*-Obese; too fat.
Malait-*a*-Contemptible; despicable; low; abject.
Malakad ang paa-*v*-To go afort; walk.
Malakas-*a*-Strong stout firm; husky; vigorous; mighty; drawny; burly; hale, corpulent robust; rigid perfect; sound; solid, stocky; inflexible; hard coarse brave; valiant active; effective; bouncing vehement.
Malakas ang katawan-*a*-Healthy, sound.
Malakas kumain *n*-Glutton; healthy eater.
Malakas uminom *n*-Tippler; drunkard.
Malakhin-*v*-To honor, respect, dignify adorn.
Malaki *a*-Large; great; vast; huge; burly; gigantic; heavy; weighty; important; compact; strong lofty; corpulent; circumspect; arduous; stout; grievous.
Malaking lakas-*n* Powder; might.
Malakingmalaki-*a*-Very great or large; chief; principal.
Malaking pag-ibig-*n*-Deep love.
Malaking tawo-*n*-Large man gentleman.
Malaki pa-*a* Larger greater.
Malakuko-*a*-Warm lukewarm tepid.
Malalaluan-*a*-Superable; conquerable.
Malalim *a*-Deep; profouud.
Malamán-*a*-Fleshy; full of meat.
Malaman-*v* To know; wit; ken; understand comprehend; cognize.
Malambot *a*-Soft; spongy; pliable limber; bland; mellow; tender; lithe; flexible; delicate; docile plaint weak; mild.
Malambot ang ugali *a*-Submissive; humble resigned affable; meek gentle; placid solft tempered; lenient.
Malamig-*a* Cold; frigid; cool, bleak; refrigerant.
Malang̃ib-*a*- Scabby; scurvy; scurry; mangy.
Malang̃is-*a*-Oily oleagneous; fine.
Malanta-*v*-To pine or fall away wither; dry up.
Malaon-*n* Time tide term; sea on; age; duration.
Malaon-*a*-Prolix old.
Malapad-*a*-Wide; open; spacious, capacious.
Malapad-*n*-One cent.
Malapit *adv*-Near; close.
Malapit *a* Proximity next; negbhboring; contiguous mediate impending.
Malapit na malapit-*adv.*-Very near, nearly; almost.
Malapot-*a* Thick dense close.
Malasa *a* Palatable tasty; mellow.
Malasin-*v*-To run over; peruse; survey review; revise; observe notice heed; mind.
Malason-*v*-To be poiasn.
Malason *a*-Poisonous; venemos.
Malata-*a*-Tender; weak; delicate languid faint; soft heartless; withered
Malawak *a* Large; extensive ample; wide capacious spacious; champaign.
Malaway-*a* Salivous salivary.
Malawig-*v*-To explain in a round about way.
Malayo-*a* Distant remote; outlying; far; retired solitary.
Malayo sa kaguluhan-*a*-Quiet calm.
Malayo sa kapowa *a* Shy, diffident.
Malayo pa sa-*adv.*-Beyond, farther; on the other side.
Mali-*n*-Mistake; error; fault; defect; oversight; blunder.
Mali-*a*-False; mendacious; orroneous; bad; incorrect; faulty.
Mali sa sulat ó limbag-*n*-Erratum.
Malibag-*a*-Dirty; greasy, filty.
Malibog *a*-Lewd; lustful; immodest; indecent; obscene; impure; shameless.
Maligaw-*v* To mistake; commit an error lose one's way, err.
Maligaya-*a*-Joyful pleasant; merry; happy; fortunate; prosperous; convivial; holiday.

Maligo-*v* To bathe take a bath.
Maligtas *v*-To be saved.
Malihim *a* Secret reserved cautious; confidential salient.
Malihis *v*-To err mistake misjudge. become lost.
Maliit-*a* Lettle small short; scanty.
Maliit na kuta-*n*-Bulwark; defence.
Maliit na maliit *a* Very small; very litle.
Maliit pa sa-*a* Smaller; less.
Malikot-*a* Restless; boisterous; mischievous lively noisy; turbulent.
Maliksi *a*-Active quick speedy, expeditious; smart nimble light free; prompt; lithesome; highspirited; swift; ready; spry; diligent; loose; mercurial.
Malilim-*a*-Shady; umbrageous.
Malilimutin-*a*-Forgetful; oblivious; neglectful.
Malimbag-*v*-To stamp; print.
Malimit-*a* Close dense; thick; compact; condensed.
Malimutan-*v*-To forget; neglect; omit; mistake unlearn.
Malinamnam-*a*-Delicious; select; mellow; buttery
Malinaw *a*-Crear; bright plain; distinct; open evident manifest; public: transparen sheer; obvious.
Malinaw dingin-*a* Intelligible; concievable pronounced
Malingatin *v*-To neglect; forget; overlook skip.
Malingat *a*-Forgetful; neglectful.
Malinis-*a*-Clean; pure; clear; decent; unmixed free neat plain; immoculate; unadulterated; virtuous; devout; tidy; honest; modest; refined mere.
Malinis na loob-*a*-Sincere; clear; frank, cordial pure.
Malinsad *v*-To disjoint.
Malipo *v*-To extiuguish; become exterminated or destroyed.
Malipos-*a*-Pustly; full of pustles.
Malipos-*v*-To be full of.
Malirot-*a* Unsavory; having a bad taste.
Malited-*a* Strong; robust; nervous; vigorous.
Malito *v* To mistake; err embarrass; be uneasy or discomposed.
Maliwag-*a*-Slow; tardy; slothful; indolent lazy.
Maliwag mangvari-*a* Difficult hard.
Maliwanag-*a*-Clear bright evident; obvious; luminous; lucid; distinct; refulgent; overt; ostensible express; notable; quite pronounced point blank sheer.
Maliwanag na malabis *a*-Glistening too shiny or bright.
Malowag-*a*-Wide; free; open; loose.
Malowag *a*-Loose free open; wide.
Maluag ang kamay-*a* Spendthrift prodigal.
Maluag ang loob-*a*-Free hearted; generous; calm; free; good natured
Malualhati *a* Blessed; glorious, happy; beloved.
Maluag-*a*-Wide; diffuse ample open; spacious; champaign; diffusive; capacious slow.
Maluang mangusap-*a* Eloquent.
Maluat-*a* Slow tardy; protracted; prolix tedious
Malubay *a* Easy pliant; amiable; pleasing slow easy of success.
Malubay ang asal-*a*-Amiable pleasing; good natured.
Malubay makipagusap-*a*-Mild of speech.
Malubay na loob-*a* Meek; gentle; tame-quiet; mild.
Malubha-*a*-Excessive; extreme.
Malubha-*adv* Too; very.
Malubog-*v*-To sink; submerge.
Malugas-*v*-To fall out; shed hair.
Malugod-*a*-Amiable pleasing; happy; merry convivial good natured.
Malugod-*v*-To be happy, contented, pleased, satisfied, delighted or convivial.
Malukong-*n*-Concave concavity; hollow; hollowness.
Malulan-*v*-To contain; hold; have; comprise be held.
Malulutang *a*-Bouyant.
Maluma-*v*-To become old, stale or musty.
Malumanay-*v* To Docile; gentle; slow; meek tame
Malumbak-*a*-Pitted; full of holes.
Malumbay-*a*-Glomy; sad sorrowful; mournful plaintive; mean.
Malumbay *v*-To be afflicted or sad.
Malumbay na loob *a* Sad mournful.
Malumot-*a*-Mossy; oozy; slimy.
Malumpo-*v*-To have rhe dingue. gi[illegible] way in the knees.
Malundo-*a*-Sagged.
Malungkot-*a*-Sad; sorrowful; gl[illegible] unhappy mournful; mela[illegible] mean rueful bleak; hapless [illegible] cast crestfallen; chapfalle[illegible] plaintibe; pensive; disc[illegible]
Maluningning-*a* Bright; s[illegible] lant; glistening glitter[illegible]
Malunusan *v*-To be s[illegible]; tedoi[illegible] ful.

Malupa-*a*-Earthy, having much land; territorial.
Malupaypay-*v*-To grow or become weak or languid.
Malupaypay-*a*-Languid; weak.
Malusaw-*a* Liquid.
Malusaw *v*-To dilute; dissolve.
Maluto-*v*-To boil; cook.
Malutong-*a*-Brittle, fragile.
Mamaang-*v*-To wonder; stare.
Mamaga-*v*-To swell, become swollen; tumefy.
Mamagitan-*v*-To intercede; interpose; mediate; bespeak.
Mamahal-*v*-To grow or become dear; raise the price.
Mamahala-*v*-To manage; look after, heed; take care; keep, govern, command; direct; administer, man; wield; reek; boss.
Mamagpag-*v* To shake; wag.
Mamalagi-*v*-To continue; endure; habituate; subsist, protract.
Mamalago-*v*-To become fruitful; be abundant.
Mamali-*v*-To err; mistake equivocate; blunder; misjudge, commit a mistake.
Mamali ang dinig-*v*-To misunderstand.
Mamalo-*v*- o falsify; be false.
Mamalso *n*-Falsificator.
Mamamayapa-*n* Pacificator; pacifier.
Mamana *v* To inherit.
Mamauas *v*-To swell tumefy.
Mamangha *v*-To wonder, marvel; store.
Mamanhid-*v*-To numb; benumb; cramp; become torpid or senseless.
Mamanhik *v*-To intercede, interpose; mediate; go up.
Mamansa-*v*-To brag; glory; boast.
Mamansag-*v* To spot.
Mamantal-*v*-To be flea biten.
Mamantika-*a* Puttery mellow; fat; corpulent; coarse; obese.
Mamantog-*v*-To inflate; fill with wind; blow full of wind.
Mamaos-*v*-To become hoarse.
Mamaos-*a*-Hoarse.
Mamasdan-*v*-To see; watch; detect; find; discover; meet with; hit upon.
Mamaslang-*v*-To be rude or disrespectful.
Mamatay-*v*-To die; perish; end go out; stop; terminate or conclude life
Mamaulo-*v* To fill; be filled or stuffed.
Mamaya-*adv.*-Presently; soon; immediately; right away at once then; before long, in a moment; after.
Mamili-*v*-To choose buy; purchase; go shopping; prefer.
Maminsanminsan *adv.*-Now and then, sometimes; from time to time.
Mamintas-*v*-To find fault; censure; ridicule; cristicize.
Mamirinsa-*v*-To iron.
Mamohaghag-*v*-To rarify, become thin.
Mamook-*v*-To war; fight oppose.
Mamualan-*v*-To fill staff; satisfy.
Mamuhi-*v*-To disgust; displease of fend; vex; molest loathe; excite
Mamuhunan-*v*-To found; furnish capital.
Mamuisan-*v*-To loan on interest; rent for cash.
Mamukha-*v*-To resemble; be like; favor;
Mamukod-*v*-To separate divide; be distinct except; distinguish.
Mamukod sa lahat-*v*-To surpass; outvie exceed, excel.
Mamula-*v*-To redden; blush dye red.
Mamulaklak-*v* To flower, bloom flourish thrive.
Mamulamula-*a* Reddish.
Mamulangos-*v* To slip or run through the fingers.
Mamulayan-*v* To have knowledge.
Mamulayan *a* Wise, knowing.
Mamunga-*v*-To bear fruit; produce; bring forth flower; be fruitful.
Mamumula-That which will become red.
Mamulubi-*v*-To beg be poor; impoverish hunger starve; famish
Mamuno-*v* To command, lead; head; marshal.
Mamumuhunan *n*-Capitalist.
Mamuti-*v*-To whiten.
Mamutik-*v*-To become muddy.
Mana-*n*-Inheritance; heirloom; rheum; patrimony.
Manabako-*v* To smoke cigars.
Manada-*n*-Flock herd.
Managal-*v*-To last; continue; subsist; endure persist.
Managhoy-*v*-To lament mourn; grieve; cry; bewail.
Managot-*v*-To bail; answer.
Manahan-*v*-To inhabit reside; dwell.
Manaig *v*-To conquer, predominate; excel; out do; surpass.
Manaing *v*-To lament; bewail; tell one's misfortuness.
Manainga-*v*-To listen; hear, en; hear; attend.
Manakanaka-*adv.*-Sometimes; now and then from time to time.
Manakit-*v*-To hurt wound; offend.
Manakot-*v*-To frighten; terrify; daunt, intimidate; scare.
Manalan[illegible] -*v*-To petition; harangue besee[illegible]; pray; plead; invocate invoke.

Manalig-*v*-To have faith.
Manalo *v*-To win; gain conquer exult; triumph.
Manamanahan-*a*-Hereditary.
Manambitan-*v* To lament; mourn; cry; grieve; bewail
Manampalasan-*v*-To insult: offend; make angry revile; abuse; injure.
Mananagot *n* Bondsman.
Mananagpi-*n* Cobbler one who patches.
Mananagwan-*n* Rower; paddler.
Mananakop-*n* Savior; rescuer redeemer.
Manananim-*n*-Planter, one who plants.
Mananayaw *n* Dancer.
Mananĝis *v* To cry; mourn; snivel; sob; grieve lament; bewail.
Manaog *v*-To descend; go down.
Manariwa *v*-To grow or become green.
Manatili-*v*-To continue: protract endure; subsist; last fix; fasten: persist.
Manbabayo-*n*-Mallet.
Mandala *n* Stack; rick.
Mandaya *v*-To deceive; cheat.
Manduduit *n*-Thiel; robber; freebooter; pillager; plunderer.
Mandudurog *n*-Pounder; one who flails.
Manekas-*v*-To cheat· defraud; swindle; gull; impose upon.
Manenegosio-*a*-Negotiable.
Manenekas-*n*- Swindler; defaulter.
Manĝaahit-*n*-Barber.
Manĝa anak-*n*-Children.
Manĝa bagaybagayan-*n*-Chattels; fixtures; furniture.
Manĝa bagay nakasamsam sa kaaway-*n* spoils capture prizes.
Manĝa bituka-*n*-Entrails; intestines.
Manĝabayo-*v*-To ride a horse·
Manĝa damit *n*-Apparel.
Mangagamot-*n*-Doctor physician.
Mangagamot na hindi nag-aral-*n*-Quack-doctor.
Mangagamot nĝ hayop *n*-Vetrinarian; ferrier. horse doctor.
Mangagaod-*n*-Rower; paddler.
Mangagapas-*n*-Reaper; harvester; mower; one who reaps or harvests.
Manĝa gastos-*n* Expenses; charges.
Manĝagaw-*n*-Robber; plunderer thief.
Mangagawa-*n*-Doer; maker; author.
Mangagawa nĝ bariles-*n*-Cooper.
Mangagawa nĝ kutsilio-*n*-Cutler.
Manĝagat-*v*-To bite:
Manĝagkayonkayon-*v*-To agree; consert; decide.
Manĝahas-*a*-Agressive; saucy; hold; plucky: intrepid: forward; stalwart; stalworth; spunky; precocious; high-spirited.
Manĝahas-*v*-To dare; defy; venture; try.
Manĝaligkig-*v*-To shiver or tremble with cold.
Mangaling-*v*-To come from; issue from; arise, proceed or spring; from; originate in.
Mangaling sa *v*-To descend or come from.
Manga manok-*n*-Poultry.
Mang amba-*v* To pretend to threaten.
Manĝanĝahoy-*n*-Woodsman woodcutter; timber merchant.
Manĝanĝalakal-*n*-Merchant; dealer; trader; shopkeeper.
Manĝanib *v*-To be in danger.
Manĝaninag-*v*-To be transparent.
Manĝa pagkain-*n*-Victuals; provisions.
Manĝapit-*v*-To grasp; seize; catch; snatch.
Mangas-*n* Sleeve.
Mangas na maluag-*n*-Poke.
Mangaso-*v*-To hunt; chase; go hunting; course gun; go on a chase.
Manĝa sundalong bantay-*n*-Guard.
Manĝatal *v* To oscillate; vibrate. shiver; tremble.
Manĝanĝatal *v*.Tremulous; quivering.
Manĝanĝayat-*v* To become or grow thin, weak or poor.
Manĝati-*v*-To attract by deceit.
Manĝatowiran-*v* To argue; reason; discuss; discourse; affirm; give a reason.
Manĝa upang bato-*n*-Judge's fees.
Manĝayayat *n*-To become weak; thin or languid; debilitate.
Mangbabasag-*n*-Breaker; one who breaks.
Mangbadya-*v*-To imitate; scoff; mock; ridicule; copy.
Mangbansag-*v*-To nickname,
Mangbihag *v*-To capture; captivate.
Mangbihag nĝ sasakyan-*v*-To pirate.
Mangbububo-*n*-Founder.
Mangd rigma *n*-Warrior: soldier.
Mangubat-*v*-To go to the woods; work in the woods become or grow woody.
Mangugupit *n* Barber.
Mangha *n* Wonder. admiration; amazement.
Manghahabi-*n*-Weaver.
Manghahabi nĝ sutla-*n*-Silkweaver.
Manghahalo-*n*-Mixer roller.
Manghaharang-*n* Highwayman; bandit; robber.
Manghahayuma-*n*-Patcher; cobbler
Mangharang-*v*-To hold; up; rob; plunder assault.
Manghawak-*v*-To attach; hold up; catch hold of.
Manghihinang-*n*-Soldering iron.

Manghimasok-*v*-To interfere, interrup; meddle.
Manghimatay-*v*-To faint: swoon.
Manghina-T-To weaken pine: away; debilitate extenuate: waste away.
Manghina ang loob-*v* To dishearten become; discouraged; grow dejected; become weak.
Manghinapang *v*-To become courageous strengthen; invigorate enforce; exert reinforce, gather farce; make strong or brave.
Manghingūto-*v*-To louse; clean from; lice or fleas.
Manghiniksik-*v* To louse; clean from lice or fleas.
Manghinuha-*v*-To collect: gather.
Manghiya-*v*-To shame; make ashamed; cause to be ashamed.
Manghuhula-*n*-Prophet.
Mang iba-*v*-To alter change.
Mang iba sa capowa-*v*-To distinguish one's self.
Mang iit-*v*-To nickname; ridicule scoff; censure.
Mangilabot-*v*-To terrify, frighten; scare.
Mangilalás-*v*-To marvel wonder.
Mangilid-*v*-To approach the edge or shore.
Mang imay-*v*-To shell.
Mangīnig *v*-To tremble; sparkle; oscillate; vibrate.
Mángiti-*v*-To smile look pleased or happy.
Mangitlog-*v*-To lay eggs.
Mang iyaw-*v*-To mew.
Mangkok-*n*-Crock; bowl; porringer.
Mangkulam-*v*-To bewitch.
Mang-laban-*v*-To struggle; fight; war; oppose: strive; contend; resist.
Manglalik-*n*-Turner.
Manglibak-*v*-To deride; scoff; jeer; mock.
Mangliligis-*n*-Miller: grinder.
Manglilinag *n* Cultivator; gardener; horticulturist.
Mangloob-*v*-To plunder; assault; pillage; rob.
Manglulusog *n*-Plunderer; destroyer; pillager; consumer.
Mangmang-*a* Folish idiotic; stupid; dull; conwardly; ignorant; rude; silly.
Mangmang-*n*-Brute; idiot.
Mangmumuli-*n*-Grinder: miller.
Mangulo-*v* To wrangle; fight; perturb; disturb; harrow.
Mang ulo *v*-To head; command; be chief, govern.
Mangulam *v*-To eat nothing but meat.
Mangulo-*v*-T ocurl.
Mang umit-*v*-To steal; pilfer; rob; seize: grasp.
Mang unay *v*-To benumb.
Mang undot-*v*-To wrinkle; become wrinkly.
Mang urong-*v* To revoke, retract; retreat; retire; go back.
Mang usap-*v*-To talk; utter; converse speak; reason harangue.
Mangusap na hindi mawatasan-*v*-To numble; mutter.
Mangyari *n*-Result; consequences.
Mangyari-*v*-To happen; be done have; may; can; be possible; be able or feasible; possess.
Mangyari-*conj*.-Because.
Mangyaring bigla-*v*-To do in a hurry.
Mangyayari *a*-Feasible: practicable; possible; easy.
Mangyayari sa arawaraw-*a*-Quotidian.
Mangyayariring ihiwalay-*a*-Separable.
Mangyayaring mabusog-*a* Satiable.
Mangyayaring mamali-*a* Fallible.
Mangyayaring mapagaling-*a* Curable; healable.
Mangyayaring matapos-*a*-Terminable.
Mangyayaring matawa-*a*-Laughable; ludicrous.
Mangyayaring tiisin *a*-Sufferable; endurable.
Manhid-*n*-Numbness; ache.
Mahilakbot-*v*-To terrify; scare; frighten.
Manhinayang-*v*-To pity; have compassion; grieve for; be sorry for.
Manibasib-*v*-To attack; assault; undertake; attempt.
Manibay-*v*-To strengthen; secure; make fast; prop; affirm.
Manigarrillo *v*-To smoke cigarrettes.
Mamihasa-*v*-To accustom; inure.
Maniin-*v*-To prop up; build upon; raise on the hands; support on anything.
Manika-*n*-Wrist.
Manikad-*v*-To kick fling out.
Manikluhod-*v*-To ask; beseech; petition; beg.
Maniko-*v*-To ellow.
Manilbihan-*v*-To serve; favor; make use of.
Manindal-*v*-To be added or supported by another.
Maningas-*a*-Fervent; ardent; vehement.
Manigid *n* Trower.
Maningil-*v*-To collect.
Maningning-*a*-Bright; sparking; radiant; shining; luminous; lucid; refulgent; grittering; lucient; quivering.
Maningning-*v*-To sparkle; shine; glitter; radiate scintillate.
Manininīgil-*n*-Collector; taxgatherer.

Manininta-*n*-Lover.
Maninira-*n*-Breaker, destroyer; misdealer; corruptor.
Maninira ang ari ng̃ may ari-*n*-Defaulter; defrauder.
Maaninira ng̃ pagaari-*n*-Spendthrift; squanderer.
Maninira ng̃ puri *n*-Defamer: slanderer.
Maninirahan sa isang lugar-*n*-Inhabitant.
Manipis-*a*-Thin; slender; fine; sleazy.
Manirahan-*v*-To dwell, live; lodge, reside; inhabit.
Manirintas-*v*-To braid.
Maniwala-*v*-To believe; trow; credit; trust; have faith.
Maniwalain *a*-Trustful.
Manlalabra-*n*-Stonecutter.
Manlalagari-*n*-Sawyer.
Manlalalik-*n*-Turner.
Man lamang *adv.*-Though; at least; scarcely; hardly, otherwise.
Manliso-*n*-Cramp; spasm.
Manlulupig-*n* Usurper.
Manok-*n*-Rooster; cock; chanticleer.
Mano na-*inter.*-Would to GOD; for heaven's sake.
Manong-*inter.*-At least.
Manong-*adv.*-Though; at least; scarcely; hardly; otherwise.
Manotnot-*v*-To ravel.
Mansa-*n*-Spot; stain; blot; blur; blotch; blemish; faeces; dirt.
Mansahan-*v*-To stain; spoil; blur; blot; tarnish; bespatter; daub, contaminate; blotch.
Mansuhin-*v* To tame; domesticate.
Mantel-*n*-Mantel; tablecloth; altarcloth.
Mantika-*n*-Grease; lard; fat.
Mantinihin-*v*-To maintain; support, sustain; hold up.
Mantiquilla-*n*-Butter.
Manuag-*v*-To hook with the horns; butt.
Manuba-*v*-To deceive; cheat; defraud; swindle; impose upon.
Manuba-*a*-Deceitful; cheating.
Manubig-*v*-To urinate; emit urine.
Manubok-*v*-To spy; espy; watch; test; try.
Manuka-*v*-To peck.
Manukod-*v*-To jut out; surpass; excel.
Manuluyan-*v*-To lodge; board; repose; entertailn in one's home.
Manumpa-*v*-To swear; make oath; curse; blaspheme.
Manumpa ng̃ kasinung̃aliñgan-*v*-To per jure; swear falsely.
Manunuba-*n*-Swindler; cheat.
Manunubok-*n*-Spy; hangdog.
Manunula-*n*-Poet.
Manunulid-*n*-Spinner of thread, examiner.
Manunulong-*n*-Helper, aid; assistance; one who aids or assists.
Manunulsa-*n*-Raper papist.
Manununog *n*-Incendiary; burner.
Manuya *v*-To flatter; coax; deligth; please.
Maoliñgan-*v*-To bespatter with soot.
Maowi-*v*-To return, devolve; become.
Mapa-*n* Map.
Mapag aglahi-*a*-Joking funny happy.
Mapag aksaya-*a*-Spendthrift prodigal.
Mapag aksaya ang pag aari *n*-Spendthrift; squanderer, prodigal.
Mapagal-*v*-To fatigue, tire.
Mapag ampon-*a*-Generous; noble; liberal; magnanimous; kind.
Mapagnumpa-*a*-Cursing.
Mapagbalbas-*n*-Flatterer.
Mapagbanalbanalan *a* Hypocritical; insincere.
Mapagbasagulo *a*-Quarrelsome; entangling; ensnaring, coutious; bellicose; controvertible.
Mapagbata-*a*-Childish.
Mapagbigay galang *a*-Respectful; polite.
Mapagbigay loob-*a*-Obedient; attentive; compliant.
Mapagbiyaya-*a*-Extraavagant; generous; wasteful, magnificent grand; splendid.
Mapagbuhos-*a*-Effusive.
Mapagdasal-*a*-Prayerful; pious.
Mapagmagaling *a*-Curable, healable.
Mapaghamon-*a*-Provocative; irritative; provocating, provoking.
Mapaghañgin-*a*-Boastful; arrogant.
Mapaghilik *a*-Snoring.
Mapaghinala-*a* Fearful; distrustful; suspicious; suspective; jealous.
Mapag isip-*a*-Thoughtful; imaginative; fanciful, contemplative.
Mapagkit-*a*-Vicid viscous sticky.
Mapagkonowari-*a*-Hypocritical; deceitful; false; untrue; counterfeit.
Mapaglantunay-*a*-Slothful; tardy, slouchy.
Mapaglaro-*a*-Playful; jesting; rompish; wanton.
Mapaglaway-*a*-Salivous.
Mapaglinkod *a*-Compliant, loving, kind; obliging; obsequeous.
Mapag lura-*a*-Salivous.
Mapágmarikit-*a* Spruce; proud; haughty; blown.
Mapagmarunong-*n*-Pretender; sciolist.
Mapagmasid-*a*-Observing; careful, cautious.
Mapagmayabang-*a*-Conceited; proud; haughty.

Mapagmura *a* Vile; slandering; low; slanderous.
Mapagnasa-*a*-Desirous eager; greedy; longing lewd.
Mapagod-*v*-To be or become tired, be fatigued or worn uot.
Mapagimbabaw-*a*-Feigned; false.
Mapagpalaro-*a*-Playful.
Mapagpanaginip-*a*-Dreamy.
Mapagpasial-*a* Strolling walking.
Mapagpasiya-*a*- Abstinent.
Mapagpatawa-*a*-Laughable; happy; gay; joyful ludicrous.
Mapagpatubo-*a*-Fertile; profitable.
Mapagpigil-*a*-Temperate; frugal moderate abstemious; prudent sober.
Mapagpita-*a*-Respectfully; kind; generous.
Mapagpitagan-*a*-Polite; respectful; kind; obliging generous.
Mapagpasinuñgaling-*a*-Lying; deceitful; erroneous.
Mapagsiste-*a* Joyful; gay festive happy; graceful.
Mapagsugal-*n* Gambler.
Mapagsumbong *n* Telltale.
Mapagsumbong *n*-Informer; telltale; talebearer.
Mapagtago *a*-Secret underhanded.
Mapagtago ang galit-*a* Rancorous spiteful.
Mapagtamasa-a-Profuse; lavish; showy; abundant.
Mapagtanim sa loob-*a* Rancorous; spiteful.
Mapagtapon-*a*-Spendthrift; prodigal.
Mapagtawa-*a*-Laughable.
Mapagtiis-*a* Patient; forbearing; accomodating abstinent.
Mapagtumpak-*a*-Prudish; fastidious.
Mapagtuñgayaw-*a*-Cursing slanderous; vile; foulmouthed.
Mapagupasala-*a*-Critical; slandering; insulting.
Mapagwari-*a* Prudent; considerate; maditating oontemplative.
Mapaghamak-*v*-To injure; hurt.
Mapahinga-*v*-To rest; repose; be calm; breathe; respire.
Mapaigatan-*a*-To interpose; intercede.
Mapaikpik *v*-To compress; press.
Mapainom-*v*-To invite to drink.
Mapait-*a* Mordant bitter; poignant; pungent; rough to the taste.
Mapakaila-*v* To deny; retract.
Mapakaila *a*-Deniable.
Mapakaluma-*v*-To be old or stale.
Mapakatanda-*v*-To be very old.
Mapakialam-*a*-Maddlesome; interfering.
Mapakikinabañgan-*a* Profitable; servicible; utseful; beneficial.
Mapalad-*a*-Happy; lucky; fortunate blessed prosperous; successful; thriving.
Mapalagay-*v*-To elect; chose; nominate.
Mapalaran *v*-To be lucky; happy; or fortunate.
Mapamanhin-*a*-Superstitous
Mapamansa-*a* Spotted; dirty; proud; arrogant
Mapamula-*v*-To commence; begin.
Mapanaog-*v*-To go down; descend; let or send down.
Mapang agad-*a*-Quick; early.
Mapang agad-*adv.*-Early; quiclky.
Mapañgaw ang gulong-*v* To stick in the mud.
Mapangbabayi-*a*-Lewd; lustful.
Mapanghibe-*a*-Deceitful; cheating.
Mapanglibka *a*-Scoffing; ridiculous.
Mapanglibak *n*-Scoffer; scorner; censor.
Mapanghicayat-*a* Attractive; exciting.
Mapanhinayang-*a*-Attractive.
Mapangiba-*n*-Gainsayer.
Mapanglaw-*a* Gloomy; dark; obscure; sorrowful; sad; mournful sullen; somber; cheerless; rueful: mean; murky; hazy.
Mapanggulo *a*-Turbulent; seditious; mal content; discontented, noisy; boisterous.
Mapanhik-*v*-To mount; ascend; go up; increase.
Mapanira-*n*-Destroyer; breaker.
Mapanirang puri-*n* Defamer.
Mapansin-*v*-To feel; note; understand; hit upon.
Mapantay-*v*-To become equal or matched
Mapanumpa-*a*-Foulmouthed; vile.
Mapanuya-*a*-Flattering.
Mapaos-*a* Hoarse; husky.
Mapalitan-*a*-Changeable.
Maparañgalan-*a*-Boastful; arrogant; proud haughty.
Mapasa iba-*v*-To fall to another; devolve; relapse.
Maparis-*v*-To be like or equal; resemble; match.
Mapasal-*v*-To meddle; interfere.
Mapasalan-*v*-To be obstructed or choked up.
Mapasigaw-*v*-To exclaim; cry out.
Mapasok-*v*-To enter; go in.
Mapatawa-*a*-Comic; comical.
Mapatong-*v*-To put on; add to; augment.
Mapatpat-*v*-To go to a place without any difinite object in view.

Mapatulala-*a*-astonishing; stufeying; wondefull.
Mapawis-*v*-To be sweaty or sweated.
Mapawis-*a*-Sweaty; perspiring
Mapeka *v* To feel angry or hurt.
Mapekas-*a* Angry; disgusted; hurt.
Mapiga-*v*-To squeeze; press.
Mapaghati-*a* Antiphatethic; irritated.
Mapigil-*v*-To be bound or restrained.
Mapilay-*v*-To become lame limp sprain.
Mapilipit-*v* To be twisted or twined, twist; twine about.
Mapilit-*a*-Urgent compulsory.
Mapilitin-*v*-To press; urge; compel; oblige.
Mapintasae-*a*-Censorious Particular.
Mapoot-*v*-To be exasperated, irritated, offended or provoked.
Mapoot *a*-sulky; testy.
Mapootin-*a*-Touchy; moody; fretful; irrascible
Mapudpod-*a*-Blunt; dull stupid.
Mapula *a*-Red reddish; ruddy.
Mapula ang mukha *a* Redfaced.
Mapulang mukha-*n*-Blush
Mapulapula-*a*-I ink reddish.
Mapúlot-*v*-To find; pick up; detect; hit upon; meet.
Mapúlot-*a* Full of honey; having much honey.
Mapunñay ang mata-*a*-Squinteyed; sleepy.
Mapuno-*v*-To fill; stuff.
Mapurol-*a*-Dull, obtuse; blunt spiritless.
Mapurol ang isip *a* Dull; torpid, stupid; inert; slow.
Maputi-*a*-White.
Maputik *a*-Muddy; miry.
Maputiputi-*a* Whitish.
Maputla-*a*-Pallid; pale; discolored; colorless; sallow; ghastly.
Marabilis-*n*-Maravedi.
Marahan *adv.*-Slowly; little by little; by degrees.
Marahas-*a*-Bravè; valiant; bold; audacious forward.
Marahil-*adv*-Probably; perhaps; maybe; can be; haply.
Maralita-*a*-Needy poor; poverty-stricken; in want.
Maramay-*v*-To effect, inculpate.
Maramdaman-*v*-To feel; grieve; percieve; note.
Maramdamin-*a*-Sensible; tender; notable; sensitive, tender; hearted, affectionate.
Marami-*n* Many, numerous; copious; abundant; plentiful; manifold; several.
Maraming buto *a* Bony.
Maraming dahon-*a*-Leafy; full of leaves.
Maraming nabasa sa libro-*a*-Learned.
Maraming pagaaring lupa-*n* Land-holder, planter.
Maraming panulukan-*a*-Angular; cornered
Maraming taba-*a* Greasy, fatty; corpulent obese.
Maraming sanñga-*a*-Branchy, ramous; ramose having many branches.
Maramot-*a* Stingy; miserly; paltry; niggardly; petit; close mean, close-fisted; penurious; tight grasping; frugal, voracious; selfseeking, m s-erable; churlish narrow.
Maranñgal-*a* Eminent; honorable noble; illustrious; solemn; exellent sublime; grand; great; fine splendid; sumptuous; surpassing; potent; just; fair; honest, patrician; transcendant; exalted; powerful; wealthy; large; huge, lofty important.
Maarapat-*v*-To deserve; merit; have due; appertain belong to.
Marapatin-*v*-To incur, merit; have due.
Marapatang tangapin *a* Acceptable.
Marapat nasain-*a* Desirable.
Marapat pagpalain *a*-Meritable; deserving.
Marapat parusahan-*a* Punishable, that which should; be punished.
Maratihan-*v*-To accustom; be experienced, able or accustomed to.
Marawal-*a* Unworthy; undeserving; unmeritable.
Marawal ang ugali *a*-Impolite; rude; false, bad mannered.
Marawasan-*v*-To known; experience, be able.
Margen-*n* Margin; edge.
Marikit-*a* Beautiful; graceful; pretty gen seel; elegant; excellent; nice neat; fair, handsome; gay; gallant; fine; exquisite; dexterous.
Marilag *a* Eminent grand; famous; illustrious; magnificent, noble honorable; splendid; gracefu ; gay; shining; lucid.
Marinero-*n*-**Sailor;** marine; seafaring man.
Marinig-*v* **To hear; understand**, pay attention; **percieve**, overhear.
Marka-*n*-**Mark; stamp.**
Markahan-*v* **To stamp; mark** brand.
Marques *n*-**Marquis.**
Martillo-*n*-**Hammer.**
Marumhan-*v*-**To dirty, soil;** bedpatter.
Marumi-*a* Dirty; soiled, **nasty**; filthy; foul; sordid; **indecent dingy**; grtmy; dowdy; **droosy, obscene**; licentious, obscure; jetty; **gloomy, unbecoming.**
Marungis-*a*-Dirty; **soiled; filthy**, foul, nasty dowdy; **droosy**; **sordid**; dingy;

uninndtece, becoming; liewd; licentious; obscene.
Marunong *a*-Wise; learned knowing; discreet; prudent; judicious sage; erudite; shrewd; proficient prudential conversant able; civilized, sapient; reserved.
Marunong-*n*-Sage; wise man.
Marunong maginĝat ng̃ lihim-*a*-Secret, silent reserved.
Marunong makipagkapwa tawo-*a* polite, urbane; courteou : wellbred.
Marupok-*a*-Brittle; frail feeble fragile; delicate; forceless, frangible; weak.
Marzo *n* March.
Masabi *a*-Loquacious talkative.
Masadhan-*v*-To be obstructed or choked up.
Masagana-*a*-Abundant excessive plentiful; wealthy; rich.
Masagana-*adv*.-Abundantly; evcessively; plentifully.
Masagana sa dugo-*a*-Sanguine.
Masagana sa pagaari *a*-Rich; opulent; affluent; wealthy.
Masagi-*v*-Gall; wear away by friction.
Masagutin *a*-Answerable; responsive, respondent.
Masahin-*v*-To knead.
Masakim-*a*-Avaricious; greedy; miserly.
Masakit-*a*-Sick; painful; dolorous; laborious.
Masaklad-*a*-Sour, mordant; rough to the taste; unpleasant disagreeable.
Masakop-*v*-To protect; defend; be annexed; be included; impend
Masaktan *v*-To cripple hurt injure; main; wound; affend; grieve.
Masaktin-*a*-Unhealthy; painful; sickly
Masakuna-*a*-Disastrous.
Masalab-*v*-To scortch; singe.
Masalanta-*v*-To be of no use.
Masalita *a*-Loquacious, talkative; conversant, garrulous; voluble.
Masalubong-*v*-To encounter; meet: join; hit upon.
Masalunĝat-*v*-To oppose; repugn; contradict.
Masama-*a*-Bad; evil; wicked; vile; perverse vicious; pernicious unbecoming; indecent; baneful; deleterious; harmful; abusive profligate; arrant; despicible depraved; infamous; ominous; destructive, dreadful; false; ferocious; terrible; fatal.
Masama-*adv*.-Perversely, viciously; perniciously; banefully.
Masama-*n*-Evil; bad harm; faul, hurt; injury; mischief.
Masama at hilig-*a* Sinister; inauspicious; vicious.
Masamang hitsura-*a* Illshaped; deformed.
Masamain-*v* To disapprove; censure; dislike reprove make or cause to be bad; hate adhor detest loathe.
Masamang kaugalian *a*-Illbred rude.
Masamang ugali *a*-Illmannerred, impolite; illbred.
Masama pa-*a*-Worse.
Masama sa lahat-*a*-Worst.
Masambulat-*v*-To scatter; sow broadcast.
Masanay-*v*-To practice know; experience; be accustomed or able.
Masandat-*v*-To fill stuff; satisfy; glut.
Masanĝa-*a*-Branchy; ramose.
Masansang-*a*-Strong scented.
Masapantaha-*v* To presume; suppose,
Masapong-*v*-To meet, encounter; collide; hit upon.
Masarap *a*-Palatable; sweet; savory; delicious, rich; dainty; tasty, nice; select; delicate.
Masarapan-*v* To be sweet; sweeten; make palatable or savory.
Masaya *a*-happy; joyful; cheerful jocose; jocular; entertaining; merry; halcyon; facetious; pleasant; affable convivial; bouyant; gleeful; jaunty; vivacious; winsome comical; comic good natured, cavalier, festive; amusing; tasty.
Masáyang-*v* To throw away; fail of success; do in vain.
Masaya ang loob-*v*-Happy; gay; jovial; merry; cheerful; compliant.
Masaya ang mukha-*a*-Smiling; agreeable.
Masculino-*a* Masculine.
Masdan-*n*-Exploration watching examination; study; observation; notice; spying.
Masabo *a*-Greasy fatty, fat.
Maselang-*n* Clean; neat tidy; fastidious, cleanly; particular cleanly.
Masiba-*a*-Gluttinous; fond of dainties.
Masid-*n*-Observation; glance; gaze; look.
Masidli-*a*-Active; affective.
Masigla *a*-Diligect; active; merry; amusing.
Masikap-*a*-Officious; diligent; industrious; solicitous anxious; assiduous.
Masiki-*a* Shy, bashful; embarrassed.
Masikip-*a*-Narrow; close; tight.
Mas ksik-*v*-To fill up stuff.
Masilaw-*v*-To be dazzled; daze.
Masindak-*v*-To be startled, surprised, or astonished.

Masinop-*a* Curious; inquisitive.
Masinsay-*v*-To be clear, evident or known.
Masinsay *a*-Clear; evident.
Masinsin-*a* Close thick; compact firm; solid; consistent, gross; tight, strong; massive.
Masintahin-*a*-Affectionate; kind; loving; pleasing.
Masintahin sa Dios-*a*-Pious; holy; merciful.
Masipag-*a*-Diligent; industrious; thrifty; sedulous officious; ready; prompt; quick; active; smart.
Masipag magaral-*a*-Studious.
Masipak-*v*-To break *(per. to, the jaws)*.
Masira-*v* To break; damage, rot, spoil; impair.
Masira ang isip-*v*-To go crazy, become demented or crazy.
Masiyasat-*a*-Curious; inquisitive.
Maso-*n*-Nave; hub.
Masobasob-*v*-To full down.
Masowail-*a* Stubborn rebellious: contradictory disobedient
Masawayin-*a* Disobedient; contradictory; stubborn; obstinate, rebellious conceited.
Masubok-*v*-To try; experiment; attempt; experience.
Masubucan *v* To wound; hurt; cause pain.
Masuhin-*v*-To drive or pound with a mallet.
Masucal-*a* Dirty; filthy; slattern.
Masucal ang loob-*a*-Malcontent; discontented.
Masuklam-*a* Acrid detestable; loathesome execrated, antipathetic..
Masuclam ang loob *a*-Angry; irritated.
Masulat-*v*-To be written or composed.
Masulong *v*-To swell increase; continue; be brave or bold.
Masumpong-*v*-To run against; meet by chance; strike or butt against.
Masundo-*v*-To be called or sent arter.
Masuuduan *a*-Reconcilable.
Masunğit-*a*-Cross; intractable; severe; harsh; arduous; crampy; cynic; fell rigid; arbitrary; combative cynical; pugnacious; vixenish; vixenly, crabbed.
Masunod *v*-To Follow, ceme next.
Masunog-*v*-To burn; blaze; inflame.
Masunurin *a*-Docile; convenient; gentle; moderate; obedient; attentive; compliant submissive; humble; dutiful; amiable; resigned, duteous; indulgent.
Masupok-*v*-To be on sumed.
Masustancia *a*-Succulent, juicy, nourishing.
Masusuklam *a*-Repulsive.
Masuwayin-*a*-Obstinate; obdurate; stubborn conceited.
Masuyo *a*-Obedient; attentive compliant; civil; polite; courteous.
Mataas *a*-Tall; high elevated, lofty transcendant majestic.
Mataas ang gitna-*a*-Convex convexed.
Mataas magsalita-*a* Grandiloquent.
Mataas ang halaga-*a* Dear, costly; high priced.
Mataas pa *a*-Higher; taller; superior.
Mataba-*a*-Fat obese; greasy; chubby chunky; plump thickset, corpulent unctious; fertille fruitfvl; copious.
Matabang-*a*-Tasteless; insipid; dull; heavy
Matabil-*a*-Ialkative loquacious.
Mataboy-*v*-To be divorced or separated.
Matagal-*a* Staple permanent; firm; steady; lasting; durable; prolix, indefatigable; unwearied
Matagid-*v*-To be obstructed; take the clear and leave the muddy.
Matagilid-*adv.*-Sidewise.
Mataginting-*a*-Sonoreus; pleasing; harmonious.
Matago-*v*-To be hidden or concealed.
Matago *a*-Hidden concealed.
Matagpos-*a*-To be deficient; fail.
Matagpuan-*a*-To find detect; meet; encounter, discover, hit on.
Matagumpay-*v*-To triumph exult;
Matahimik-*v*-To become calm, peaceful; serene or quiet.
Matahimik-*adv.*-Quietly; calmly.
Mataho-*v*-To know; be able; experience.
Matacaw-*a*-Gluttonous; greedy; sharpset; ravening hoggish.
Matakot-*a* Afraid terrified; intimidated tremulous; timid; fearful.
Matakutin-*a*-Tremulous; timid; fearful; cowardly; apprehensive; sensitive; corward; chickenhearted
Matalas-*a* Cute; cunning; sly; sagacious; fine; smart lively; knowing; crafty; diligent adroit shrewd; discerning; ready; delicate perfect.
Matalas ang isip-*a*-Learned; sharp; intelligent; skillful skillful; awake; knowing; ingenious; able; sagacious; keen; sapient; sage; watchful; lively.
Matalas ang mata *a*-Sharp eyed.
Matalas magmasid-*a* Cunning; sagacious.
Matalastas-*v*-To know; understand; comprehend; prove, demonstrate; manifest; experience.

Matalim-*a* Sharp; pointed; edged.
Matalino *a*-Clear: circumspect; witty; prudent judicious wise knowing; sharp; sensible light; acute discreet; learned smart; intelligent skillful; sagacious sage sapient; mature.
Matalo *v*-To lose.
Matambog-*v*-To throw to another.
Matambok *a*-Swollen.
Matamis-*n* Sugar sweets.
Matamis *a* Sweet dulcet.
Matampuhin-*a*-Sulky. touchy; pouting.
Matanda-*a*-Old aged; decrepid, ancient; antiquated antique.
Matandang galit *n*-Rancor grudge.
Matandaan-*a*- Mindful retentive.
Matanga-*v*-To astonish; stupefy.
Matangisin-*a*-Touchy; snivelling.
Matankad *a*-Tall straight.
Matanto-*v*-To understand; hear.
Matapang-*v*-Brave; valiant, bold; intrepid; spirited; vigorous; gritty: redoubtable courageous stong; firm; gallant; doughty. graceful: stalwart; stalworth spunky plucky agressive; saucy; pungent: poignant.
Matapos-*v*- o finish; terminate; end; perish: die; conclude.
Matarok *v*-To enter; penetrate: remark; sound. be understood; judge.
Matastas *v*-To rip; ravel.
Matatag-*a*-Strong; robust vigorous: firm; fast; resolute; consistent inflexible; solid; stubborn tight.
Matatag *v*-To be established, ordained or enacted.
Matatahanan *a* Inhabitable.
Matatakutin-*a* Fearful, timorous; timid; coward.
Matatangap *a*-Admissible; acceptable; fit; proper; recievable.
Matatawanin-*a*-Smiling agreeable.
Matayog *a*-High; tall; elevated
Matayong-*v*-To obstruct check stop.
Matibay-*a*-Firm; storng staple; compact; stout; sound; permament; perfect: fast; steady: resolute: secure; entire: constant; coarse complete; solid; vigorous ;hard; rigid. informed, close.
Matibay na loob-*a*-Constant; loyal; manifest; steadfast; firm.
Matigast *a* Hard; solid; subborn; firm; inflexible; vigorous: tight.
Matigas ang buhok o balahibo *a*-Bristly.
Matigas ang ugali *a*-Stubborn; pertinaceous; obstinate.
Matigas ang ulo-*a*-Stubborn; pertinaceous obstinate, contumelious, dogged; tenaceous.
Matigmak-*v*-To impregnate; be impregnated; soak.
Matiis *a*-Tolorable; sufferable constant; obstaining; obstinent. firm; loyal; manifest.
Matikman-*v*-To try; attempt; experience; taste; experiment.
Matili-*n* Shrill.
Matimbang-*v*-To balance; counterpoise; be weighed.
Matindi *a*-Heavy; weighty, cumbro strong; cumbersome.
Matinik *a*-Thorny spiny.
Matining-*v*-To re-ound; tingle.
Matining na kalooban-*a*-Brave; strong; valiant.
Matining na loob-*a* Moderate: forbearing temperate kind obliging; polite; constant; manifest. brave, valiant; firm loyal.
Matinkal *a*-Cloddy.
Matipi-*a*-To compress; be compressed.
Matipip-*a* Economic; frugal; economical; close; stingy.
Matira-*v*-To remain; stay; stop over; reside.
Matisod-*v*-To stumble stub.
Matisuran *a*-Stumbling tripping.
Matitiis *a* Tolerating abstemious; sufferable; abstaining.
Matitirahan-*a*-Inhabitable; habitable.
Matiyaga-*a*-Constant loyal; firm; diligent: tolerating; sufferable.
Matong-*n* Hamper; basket.
Matowa-*v* To be happy, gay, merry, delighted rejoiced.
Matowid-*a* Right; legal; la ful; just; constitutional; honest; upright; straight direct pointblank.
Matowid *adv.*-Rationally; justly; honest. ly gihteously.
Matsing-*n*-Monkey.
Matuiran-*v*-To debate discuss; dispute; controvert reason.
Matúbo-*a*-Lucrative profitable; flour ishing; thriving increasing; growing.
Matuklasan *v*-Te discover; detect; find; search.
Matulin-*a* Swift; quick fast, nimble; rapid; prompt; hasty; precipitate; spry.
Matulin-*adv.*-Rapidly: lightly; quickly; ready; promptly; precipitately.
Matulad-*v* To resemble; be similar.
Matulis *a*-Sharp pointed; marked.
Matulog-*v*-To sleep: doze; slumber.
Matuloy *v* To continue; proceed; effect accomplish.

Matumal-*a*-Dull depressive,
Matumbakan *v*-To conjecture; assert; guess hit upon: stamp.
Matunaw-*v*-To dissolve; liquefy; melt.
Matunaw ang kinain-*v*-To digest.
Matungkol-*v*-To respect; belong or pertain to apportain; concern, relate; refer, behoove correspond.
Matunog-*a* Sonorous; resounding; loud.
Matuto-*v*-To learn; experience: comprehend.
Matutol *n* Respondent; replier.
Matuto-*a* Ready; having the last word.
Matutol-*v*-To respond.
Matutuhan *v*-To learn.
Matuwa *a* Happy: joiful content satisfied; fain; gleeful; good humored; joyous.
Matuyo-*v*-To dry up dessicate fall; pine away; become lean or thin.
Mauban-*a*-Hoary; grey headed: old; hoar-
Maubos *v*-To give out; expend; run out of; use up
Maubo-*a*-Hoarse with a cold.
Maubuhin-*a*-Subject to colds or hoarseness.
Maugat *a* Nervous robust: lithe; vigorous
Mauhaw *a*-Thristy; dry.
Maukol-*v*-To pertain; belong to; appertain.
Maukol sa-*v*-To belong, pertain; concern; behoove.
Maukol sa amoy-*a* Olfactory; pertaining to the sense of smell.
Maulan *a* Rainy; showery; pluvious, pluvial.
Maulap-*a* Cloudy; hazy; forgy misty.
Maulininḡan-*v*-To hear imperfectly; hear indistinctly.
Maulol *v*-To dement; become crazy or demented.
Maumid-*a*-Mute; short.
Maumid-*v*-To stand mute or silent; shorten.
Maumpog-*v* To bump against; run against.
Mauna-*v*-To go before; anticipate; go ahead; preceed.
Mauntog-*v*-To bump against; oollide, strike against
Maupo-*v* To sit down.
Mausisa-*v*-To inquire; investigate; be curious.
Mausisain-*a*-Inquisitive; curious.
Mautak-*a*-Brainy.
Mautak at mahinahon-*a*-Prudent; sedate.
Mautal *v*-To stutter; stammer.
Mautas-*v*-To finish; terminate; end; conclude.
Mauyam-*a*-Critical; scoffing; sarcastic; sardonic.
Mawanki *v*-To be similar or like; resemble; be alike.
Mawala-*v*-To lose, be lost.
Mawalan-*v*-To lose be lost.
Mawalan ang hiya-*v*-To become shameless; lose one's sense of same
Mawala ang dili-*v*-To lose one's sense of honor,
Mawalan ang pitagan-*v*-To lose one's selfrespect become rude or imprudent; be disrespectful.
Mawatasan-*v*-To understand; comprehend know.
May-*v*-To have; possess contain, hold.
Mayabang-*a*-Boasting; bragging; boastful; vaunting: conceited; blown; vainproud; haughty; whimsical.
Mayabang (*ang*)-*n*-Boaster, bragger.
Mayabong *a*-Leafy; luxuriant; branchy; sprightly.
Mayaman-*a*-Rich potent; weal hy; opulent; powerful; eminent; affluent.
Mayamot-*v*-To disgust; vex; displease; molest loathe; irritate lose patience-
Mayamutin *a*-Tedious; tiresome disgusting irksome; loathe some irritable; vexatious.
May anim na panulukan-*a* Sixcornered;
May apat na mukha *a*-Four faced; quadrilateral; having four faces.
May apat na paa-*a*-Fourfooted; quadruped.
May ari-*n*-Owner; propietor; lord; master.
May ari nḡ daong *n*-Shipowner.
May ari nḡ gilinḡin *n*-Miller, millowner.
May asin *a*-Salty; briny; saline.
May bait-*a* Judicious; prudent; discreet.
May buig-*a*-Bunchy; full of bunches.
May buto-*a*-Bony.
May damdam-*a* Suffering; sick; indisposed; feeling; patient.
May danḡal-*a*-Honorable illustrious; noble; gentlemanly, honest.
May daya-*a* Counterfeit false; cheating.
May duda *a*-Doubtful; mistrustful.
May dunong *a*-Wise; intelligent; apt erudite; knowing; fit learned.
May galit-*a*-Angry; mad.
May gawa-*n*-Author; maker.
May gawa-*a*-Busy.
May guhit-*a*-Striped; full of lines.
May gusto *a*-Voluntary.
May gusto-*adv.*-Voluntarily.
May haligi-*a* Columnar.
May halong lupa-*a*-Terrene; earthy.
May hanga-*a*-Limited; finite, bounded.

May isip-*a*-Rational; prudent, judicious; sensible.
May kamandag-*a*-Baneful; poisonous.
May kapal-*n* Creator.
May kasalanan *a* Culprit delinquent.
May katawan-*a* Corporeal; corpulent plump; fat obese.
May katowiran-*a*-Justificable.
May katungculan *n*-Officeholder; One who has a trade or vocation.
May katungculan magbayad-*n*-Paymaster.
May kaya-*a*-Competent; fit able; apt; proper; sufficient; enough.
May lalang *n*-Creator.
May lañgib *a*-Scabby.
May lipak *a*-Callous.
May luha *a* Weeping.
May malaking nasa *a*-Greedy; ravenous; very desirous.
May mansa *a*-Stained spotted; dirty.
May masamang kalooban *a*-Malevolent; malignant; malicious angry.
May maraming butas-*a* Cellular.
May maraming hitsura-*a*-Multiform.
May nana-*a*-Purulent.
May ñgipin-*a*-Toothed.
Mayo-*n*-May.
May pañgintindi-*a*-Intelligent; skillful; learned; knowing; wise.
May pagitan-*adv.*-At intervals; by intervals.
May pagcaulolulol-*a* Foolish; silly; half-witted.
May pagsala-*a*-Fallable.
May pakinabang-*a*-Profitable useful; gainful; proficious.
May pahid na sebo-*a*-Greasy; greased.
May pakpak-*a* Pennate.
May pañgako-*a*-Votary
May pañganib-*a*-Dangerous; perilous, hazardous.
May pañganib mahulog *a*-Wevering; unsteaby: unstable.
May pañganib mahulog-*adv.*-Waveringly.
May pawis-*a*-Sweaty; perspiring.
May pitagan *a*-Respectful; honorable; noble gentlemanly.
May puri-*a*-Honorable; honest; pure; just fair; virgen.
May putik-*a*-Muddy; miry.
Mayroon-*v*-To have: possess: cointain.
May sakit-*a*-Sick; ill; unwell; infirm; patient.
May sakit-*n*-Patient; sufferer; sick person.
May sala *a*- Faulty; guilty; dilinquent; amiss.
May sala-*n*-Dilinquent; offender; criminal.
May salapi *a*-Rich wealthy.
May sugat *a*-Wounded
May sungay-*a*-Horned.
May supil sa kamatayan *a*-Mortal; fatal deadly.
May sutla-*a* Silken.
May tali *a*-Subject; tied knotted; bound.
May tangan-Motheaten.
May tanim sa loob-*a* Angry; wroth; odious.
May tatlong ngipin *a*-Trident.
May tatlong ngipin-*n*-Trident.
May tatlong panulukan-*a*-Triangular.
May tatlong panulukan-*n*-Triangle.
May tatlong wika-*a*-Trilenguar.
May tinik-*n*-Thorny: spiny.
May tubo-*a* Profitable; gainful.
May tuka *a*-Beaked.
May tulis-*a*-Poited sharp.
May uban - *a* - Hoary, white headed; chaffy.
Mayungib-*a* Pitted: full of holes.
May uod *a*-Wormeaten.
May usap-*n*-Litigant.
Mayuscula-*n*-Capital letter.
May utang *n*-Debtor.
May walong silaba-*a*-Octosyllabic.
Melon-*n*-Melon.
Mercurio-*u*-Mercury.
Mey-*v* To have; possess; contain.
Microbe-*u*-Microbe.
Mina *n*-Mine
Minamahal - *v* - Beloved; dear; favorite; darling.
Minana-*a*-Inherited.
Mina ng asin-*n*-Salt mine.
Minindal-*n*-Luncheon; lunch.
Mitsa-*n*-Lamp-which: which.
Mo *pro.*-Thy; thine; your; yours.
Molinette-*n*-Windlass.
Monja *n*-Mun.
Monje-*n* Monk.
Muang-*a*-Foolish, ignorant; artless; simple.
Mugmog-*n*-Gargle.
Mugmogin-*v*-To gargle.
Mahi-*n*-Molestation xexation: disgust; abhorence; hardshid; detestation; grievance.
Muhiin-*a*-Disgusting: teidous; irritable; impatient: loathesome.
Mukha-*n*-Face: aspect: surface; shape; outside; countenance; looks; front: cover; side.
Mukhaan-*v*-To face: make a face.
Mukha ng dahon ng libro-*n*-Page of a book.
Mukhang angel-*a*-Seraphic angelic.
Mula-*n*-Beginning; origination; origin.
Múla-*prep.*-Since; after.

Mula *adv.* Since; after.
Mulaan *v*-To commence; begin; undertake, attempt.
Mulain-*v*-To commence; begin attempt, undertake, examine, investigate.
Muli-*adv.*-Again.
Mulihin-*v*-To grind.
Muliing-*a*-Foolish.
Muling bumalik-*v*-To return, come back again.
Muling gawin-*v*-To reproduce; do again; do over.
Muling ibigkis-*v*-To rebundle rebind.
Muling ipatnugot-*v*-To renew a lease or contract.
Muling kathain-*v*-To reproduce.
Muling mubuhay-*v*-To acquire new life; revive.
Muling magsisui-*v*-To resprout.
Muling magsupling-*v*-To resprout.
Muling tingnan-*v*-To review; revise.
Multa-*v*-Mulct fine; forfeit.
Multahan *v*-To fine; mulct; make pay a forfeit.
Multiplicando-*n*-Multiplicand.
Muna-*adv.*-Before; prior.
Mundo-*n* World.
Muni-*n*-Peanut.
Munika-*n*-Doll.
Munti-*a*-Small; little.
Munti ang halaga-*a*-Trifling; light; of no consequence.
Munting duende *n*-Elfin.
Munting damdam-*n*-Indisposition.
Munting trabaho-*n*-Chore
Muog-*n*-Rampart; wall.
Munting piraso ag̃ lupa *n*-Plot; plat.
Mura-*a*-Cheap; valueless, tender; young; modern, new; recent.
Mura *n* Curse; imprecation.
Mura ang halaga *a*-Cheap; valueless; trifling.
Murahin-*v*-To insult; revile; abuse; affront; accurse; curse; detract; vilify; vituperate.
Muselina-*n*-Muslin.
Música *n*-Music.
Músico-*n*-Musician.
Muson-*n*-Landmark.
Mustasa *n*-Mustard; mustard greens.
Mutain-*n* Soreeyed.
Mutya *n*-Love;
Mutyang *a* Beloved; dear, darling.

N

Na-*prop*-.Who; which; that, whom.
Naagaw tulog-*a*-Sleepy; drowsy.
Naayon sa matowid-*a*-Just; fair, equitable; honorable; according to right.
Naayos-*a*-Shipshape; arranged.
Naayos sa mabuting caugalian-*a* Just; simple; sacred; honorable; noble; virtuous
Naayos sa matowid-*a*-Lawful; just; according to law.
Nababagay-*a*-Convenient; fit; proper; suitable; proportional; corresponding.
Nabang̃it-*a*-Said, aforesaid; aforementioned; abovementioned.
Nabibitin *a*-Pendant; hanging; unpaid.
Nabubuhay sa limos-*n*-Beggar.
Nabubukod-*a*-Solitary; separated; lone; extra; especial; special; extraordinary; exceptional; rare uncommon.
Nabubulok-*a*-Corrupting.
Nabulok-*a*-Corrupt.
Nadadapat-*a*-Proper; fit; merited; corresponding.
Nadadaya-*a*-Delusive; cheating; deciev-ing.
Nadarapat-*a*-Proper, fit; corresponding; merited.
Nadarapat sa silong-*a*-Nasal; pertaining; to the nose.
Nagaabot *n*-Giver; donator, donor.
Nagalay-*n*-Dedication; give; donator; donor.
Nag-aalon-alon *a*-Wavy; undulatory.
Nag ampon-*a*-Tutelary; helpful; tutelar, protecting.
Nag aantok-*a*-Sleepy; drowsy; somnambulent.
Nagaaral-*n* Student; Scholar; pupil; disciple.
Nagaaraw-*n* Laborer; journeyman; mercinary.
Nagaasahan-*a*-Expectant.
Nagaaso-*a*-Smoky; full of Smoke.
Nagagalit-*a*-Angry; mad; hostile;
Nagagatid-*v*-To be speechless; unable to explain.
Nagagayak-*a*-Prepared; provident; ready.
Nagbabalita *n*-Narraton; relater; reporter; herald.
Nagbabalita *a*-Monitory; newsy; admonitory.
Nagbabanalbanalan-*n*-Hypocrite.
Nagbabanalbanalan-*n*-Hypocritical; false; demur.
Nagbabayad-*a*-Retributive; [retributing; paying.
Nagbabayad-*n*-Payer; he who pays.
Nagbibigay-*n*-Giver; donor.

Nagbibili-*n*-Buyer; seller.
Nagbibili ng̃ asin-*n* Salt dealer.
Nagbibintang-*n*-Imputor accuser.
Nagbibisita-*n*-Visitor.
Nagbigti *n*-Suicide.
Nagbubuig-*a*-Bunchy; full of bunches or clusters.
Nagbubung̃a-*n*-Fertilizer.
Nagdadakop-*a*-Needy; in want.
Nagdadalit-*n*-Vocalist.
Nagdadalamhati-*n*-Sorrowful; low spirited; dejected
Nadamdam-*a*-Sorrowful; low spirited. dejected.
Nagdaraan-*a*-Transitory.
Nagdidiwang-*n*-Celebrator; one who celebrates.
Naghabilin *n*-Repositor.
Naghahalal-*n*-Elector; chooser.
Naghahalaman-*n*-Gardener, rthoiculturist
Naghahandog-*n*-Donater; giver; donor.
Naghahatid-*n*-Convoy.
Naghahayad *n*-Herald; reporter.
Naghihiman-*v*-To exist cause, make; form; practice; produce.
Naghihing̃alo-*a*-Dying; dear death.
Nag iibig-*a*-Loving; desirous; longing; eager.
Nag iinainalon-*a*-Wavy; undulatory.
Nag iisa-*a*-Solitary; lone; only; sole; singular, single; individual; particular; especial; solus; lonely.
Nag iisa *adv.*-Alone; purely; simply.
Nag iisipin-*a*-Pensive; thoughtful.
Nagising-*a*-Awake watchful lively.
Nagkakaakma-*a*-Uniform; agreeing; fit; proper; convenient.
Nagka-kadugtong-ductong-*a*-Continuos; lasting; asiduous.
Nagkakahati-*n*-Halved.
Nagkakaisa-*n*-Attesting; unanimous; uniform; confirming.
Nagka-kaloob-*n*-Donor; giver.
Nagka kapisan-*adv.*-Unanimously; uniformly; joinedly; conjointly.
Nagka-kataon-*v*-Accident; casualty; happen ng.
Nagkaroon-*v.-Imp.* Had.
Nagkasala-*n*-Violater, sinner; delinquent; malefactor.
Nagkataon-*a*-Accidental; casual; unexpected, fortuitous; haphazard.
Nagkatoan-*n* Contingent; accident.
Naglalakad *n*-Pedestrian; traveler; walker.
Naglalako ng̃ asin-*n*-Saltdealer.
Naglalaro-*n*-Player.
Nagliligaw-*n* Lover; wooer; one who courts.
Naglalaman-*a*-Increasing; thriving; or growing
Nagliliwanag-*a* Radiant; resplendent; shining; glittering.
Naglululan *a* Containing having.
Nagmana *n*-Heir; lagatee.
Nagnakaw-*n*-Robber; peculator; thief.
Nagnanasa *a*-Desirious longing; eager; greedy.
Nagniningning *a*-Resplendent; glittering. shining.
Napang̃ako-*n* Votarist; votaress; votary.
Nagpapabung̃a-*n*-Fruit grower.
Nagpapadala-*n* Sender; remitee; remittor
Nagpapahina-*n*-Extenuating.
Nagpapapayat-*a*-Extenuating.
Nagpapagayongayon-*n*-Tramp; hobo; bum.
Nagpapakati-*a*-Diminuitive.
Nagpapakonowari-*a*-False; feigned.
Nagpapala as-*a*-Strengthening.
Nagpapalambot *a* Softening; mollifying.
Nagpapaliit-*a*-Diminuitive.
Nagpapalimbag-*n*-Editor.
Nagpapalimos-*n* Beggar.
Nagpapaluang *a*-Laxative.
Nagpapamana-*n*-Legator.
Nagpapastol-*n*-Herder; cowboy; herdsmen; herdman.
Nagpapasulsol-*n*-Agitator.
Nagpapaupa sa araw-*n*-Laborer; journeyman; wor man.
Nagpipigil-*n*-Detainer; one who stops.
Nagpipita-*a*-Desirous, longing; eager.
Nagsasalawahan-*n*-Irresolute undecided; flirting.
Nagsaysay-*n*-Narrator; relator; reporter; analyst.
Nagsisisi-*n*-Penitent.
Nagsusumbong-*n*-Accuser; informer; denouncer.
Nagsusugal-*n*-Gambler.
Nagtatangi-*v*-T deny; refuse.
Nagtatakbo-*n*-Runner.
Nagtatanim-*n*-Planter; farmer.
Nagtitiis-*n* Sufferer; patient.
Nagtitinda-*n* Seller vender.
Nagtitinda ng̃ binhi-*n*-Seedsman.
Nagtitinda ng̃ bung̃ang kahoy *n*-Fruit-vender.
Nagtitinda ng̃ mg̃a pagkain-*n*-Grocer.
Nagtitira sa bundok-*n*-Mountaineer.
Nagtuturo-*n*-Teacher; educator.
Naguas-*n*-Petticoat.
Nag utos *v. Imp.*-Bade.
Naghahalal sa katungkulan-*n*-Elect; the chosen.
Náhahanga-*a*-Bordering; neighboring.
Nahahapis-*a*-Grievous; pitiful.

Nahibo-*n*-Victim.
Nahihiya *a* Ashamed; shy; coy; crestfallen; mortified.
Nahuhuli-*a*-Last hindmost posterior.
Naibigan-*a*-Lovable.
Nais *n*-Wish; desire; will; want, longing; eagerness; hankering lust; mind; aspiration; cupidity; whim anxiety.
Nais ng̃ sarili-*n* Selfwill.
Naka-aakit-*a*-Attractive inductive.
Naka-aalibadbad-*a* Nauseous.
Naka-aalimura-*a* Outrageous dishonorable.
Naka-aaliw-*a*-Loving; recreative, diverting; comfortable.
Naka-aanyaya sa katamaran-*a*-Lazy; Indolent; inattentive.
Naka-aaral-*a*-Wise; learned; sage.
Nakaahon sa mg̃a utang-*a*-Solvent.
Nababagot-*a*-Sharp; rough; mordant, disagreeable.
Nakababawas-*a*Diminuitive.
Nakabibigkis-*a*-Bundled.
Nakabitin *a*-Pensile; suspended.
Nakabubulok-*a*-Curruptive putrifying.
Nakabubuti-*a*-Wholesome, heathful; salutary.
Nakabukod-*a*-Distinct;discrete;exclusive.
Nakadadaya-*a* Delusive; illusive; deceitful; affected; claptrap; sham.
Nakadayti *a*-Touching: adjacent.
Nakadudulit *a* Terrifying; frightful.
Nakadudusta-*a* Ignominious;disgraceful; dishonorable; reproachful; shameful.
Nakadugtong *a*-Adjunct.
Nakadugtong-*n*-Appendix.
Nakagagaling *n*-Sanative.
Nakagagalin sa katawan *n*-Healthful; wholesome.
Nakagagalit-*a*-Offensive onerous; disagreeable; unpleasant; vexatious; ugly; immodest; homely; fastidious; grievous.
Nakagayak-*a* Prepared ready; prompt.
Nakahahalina-*a*-Alluring attractive; instructive.
Nakahalo-*a*-Mixed: mingled.
Nakahanda-*a*-Prepared prompt; ready; fit.
Nakahanga-*a*-Bordering.
Nakaharap-*a* Present.
Nakaharap *adv.*-Present in front of.
Nakahiga-*a*-Laid down; horizontal.
Nakahigpit-*a* Tight; close; contracted.
Nakahihibo-*a*-Cheating deceiving: illusive; alluring claptrap; guileful; sham; simulate.
Nakahihikayat-*a*-Provocative; exeiting; quarrelsome: inciting.
Nakahihila-*a*-Attractive; inductive.
Nakhihinayang-*a*.Pitiful; sad; doleful; sorrowful.
Nakahihiya-*a*-Shameful;nefarious;abomnible: hienous; shameless.
Nakahilig *a* Minded inclined.
Nakahiwalay-*adv*-Apart asunder.
Nakaiisip-*a*-Abstracted.
Nakakain-*a*-Eatable nutritous;nutritive.
Nakakalakip-*adv.*-Jointly, unitedly; conjointly.
Nakakalat-*a*-Scattered; wide; open.
Nakakalat-*adv.*-Broadcast: wide.
Nakalabas-*a*-Free; unencumbered independent exempt unrestrained.
Nakalagay *a* Situated; situate.
Nakalaman-*a*-Full of meat; having sustinence.
Nakalilibang *a* Recreative; diverting.
Nakalilinis *a* Cleansing; purifying.
Nakaliliwanag-*a* Luminous; luminary; light giving.
Nakaluhod-*v. p. p.*-Knelt.
Nakalulugod-*a* Affable. recreative pleasing; agreeable comfortable; happy; placid; gentle.
Nakalulumbay-*a* Mournful; sad; melancholy; saddening.
Nakamamangha-*a*-Marvelous;wonderful; astonishing; awe inspiring.
Nakamamatay-*a*-Fatal; deadly
Nakamatay-*n*-Murderer; cutthroat.
Nakamumuhi-*a*-Disagreeable disgusting; vexatious agravating.
Nakang̃iti-*a*-Smiling agreeable;pleasant.
Nakapagaantok-*a*-Sleepy: drowsy.
Nakapagkakasakit *a* Morbid; unhealthful; sickening.
Nakapagpapalakas *a*-Healthful; wholesome; salutary.
Nakapagpapalambot *a*-Softening; mollifying.
Nakapang̃ing̃ilabot-*a*-Hideous: frightful; shocking disgraceful; awful.
Nakapang̃ing̃imbubo-*a*-Enviable.
Nakapapagod-*a*-Tiresome; tedious; anxious painful.
Nakapapang̃it *a*-Ugly; disfiguring.
Nakapipilit-*a*-Provocative, exciting persistent; inciting.
Nakapilipit-*a*- Twisted.
Napapawis-*a*-Sudorific.
Nakaraan na-*a*-Preterit; past; gone by;
Nakaririmarim-*a*-Nasty; filthy; dirty; ugly; homely; immodest.
Nakasabit-*a*-Pensile; suspended.
Nakasadsad-*a*-Anchored.
Nakasasaklaw sa lahat-*a*-Universal-general.
Nakasásama-*a*-Harmful bad; evil; prejudicial; pernicious; vicious; wicked.

Nakasisindak-*a*-Terrifying; terrible; awful terrific; dreadful.
Nakasisira-*a*-Corruptive; pernicious;
Nakasisira nğ katawan *a*-Unhealthful; sickening.
Nakasisira nğ malaki *a*-Destructive.
Nakasisira nğ puri *a*-Ignominous; disgraceful; blighting; ugly, homely; immodest.
Nakasusuka *a*-Nanseous.
Nakasusuklam-*a* Disgusting; ugly; homely. immodest.
Nakasusunok-*a*-Sweet but not palatable; sickening sweet
Nakasusuya-*a*-Sweet but not palatable; sickening sweet.
Nakataan sa DIOS-*a*-Sacred; holy.
Nakatagilid-*adv*.-Sidewise.
Nakatataho *a* Learned.
Nakatatakot *a*-Timorous timid; fearful.
Nakatatalastas-*a*-Learned; wise.
Nakatatawa-*a*-Laughable, ludricous; facetious. jocose good natured.
Nakatatawag sa iba-*a*-Attractive; alluring inductive.
Nakatayo *a*-Perpendicular.
Nakatitibay *a*-Strengthening; corroborative.
Nakatotowa-*a*-Cheerful; entertaining happy; joyful.
Nakatutulong-*a*-Co-operative.
Nakatuñgo *a*-Directory.
Nakatutuwa *a*-Pleasing; happy; entertaining cheering. cheerful, joyous.
Nakatutuyo *a*-Dessicated.
Nakaupo-*a*-Sitting.
Nakaupo-*v. p. p*-Sat.
Nakaw-*n*-Thef robbery.
Nakawala-*a*-Astray.
Nakawin-*v* To steal; rob; plunder, peculate; filch; thieve.
Nakayamot *a*-Grievous: vexatious.
Nayayayamot *a*-Fastidious; disagreeable; tedious; unpleasant; offensive.
Nakita-*n*-That which was seen.
Nakita-*v-imp*. Saw.
Na;ita-*n*-Wages; salary: earnings.
Nalaban *a* Opposite; adverse; contrary.
Nalalahok-*a*-Mixed: mingled.
Nalalayo-*a*-Distant; far, remote.
Nalalaman-*v imp*.-Knew.
Naliligaya-*a* Glad; content; joyful.
Nalilihim-*a*-Secret; confidential.
Nalilimutan-*a*-Forgetful.
Nalimutan *v. imp*.-Forgotten; forsaken.
Nalulugod-*a* Happy; glad; gay; cheerful; content.
Namaga-*a*-Turgid.
Namamagitan-*a*-Intervening; intermediate; mediating.
Namamanhid-*a*-Numb.
Namamaos *a*-Husky.
Namamanğinoon-*v*-To hunt a superior; recognize one's superiors.
Naman-*adv*-Also; likewise, moreover; even; still; yet; as yet; never theless equally; evenly.
Namatay-*v. imp*-Died dead.
Namimili nğ asin *n*-Saltbuyer.
Naminami-*n* Nauseous, loathesome: despicable.
Naminami *a*-Nausea; despicableness.
Namnam-*n*-Taste. relish pleasure; delight choice; caprice mind.
Namnamin-*v*-To taste. relish like;enjoy.
Namumukod-*a*-Singular; single individual particular; surpassing; excellent.
Namumuho ang dugo-*v*-To contuse.
Namumnla-*a*-Reddish.
Namumula-*v*-To become red.
Namumunğa *v*-Te bear fruit.
Namumuti-*v*-To whiten; become white.
Namumutla-*a*-Discolored; pale; pallid; colorless.
Namumutla-*v*-To grow or become pale or pallid.
Nana-*n*-Pus; gleet.
Nanalo-*v. imp*.-Won.
Nanalo-*n*-Victor winner.
Nananainğa-*n*-Hearer; listener; auditor.
Nang-*prep*.-For. about to, in. on; with if; as by; on account.
Nanğagaw nğ isang babayi-*n* Rapist; ravisher.
Nanğanğalakal nğ puri nğ isang babayi *n*-Pimp.
Nanğanğaninag-*v*-To be transparent.
Nanğanğaral-*n* Preacher orator;speaker.
Nanğanğatal-*a* Tremulous, quivering.
Nang hindi-*v* To refuse.
Nagi-inter.-Meaning disgust.
Nanğinğibig *n*-Lover.
Nanğinğinig-*a*-Tremulous quivering.
Nanğinğitim-*v*-To blacken; become black, dark, or brown
Nanğis-*n*-Whimper;crys;obsnivel whine
Nang panahong yaon-*adv*.-Then; at that time.
Nangyari na-*p. p*.-done.
Nangyari na-*v. imp*,-Did.
Nangyari na-*a* Preterit past.
Nangyaring sabay-*a*-Simultaneous.
Nayayari-*n*-Event; issue; success.
Naninigas-*v*-To become hard; harden.
Naninigid-*a*-Prickling;piquant;acrid;hot.
Naninina-*a*-Lover: sweetheart.
Nanonood-*n*-Spectator; looker on; bystander; gazer.
Nanugat-*n*-Wounder.
Nanunuod-*n*-Spectator.

Nanumpa ng̃ di totoo-*n*-Perjurer; forswearer.
Nanunuluyan-*n*-Lodger; boarder: guest.
Napahiya-*v*-To be ashamed.
Napakadakila-*a*-Excellent; magnificent; potent; fine; grand.
Napakatulis *a* Very sharp.
Napakatuyo-*a*-Very dry.
Napapagal-*a*-Tiresome, fatiguing; grievous.
Napapaloob-*adv.*-Withim.
Nararamdaman *a*-Sensitiva feeling; sensible; perceptible painful.
Nararapat *a*-Worthy; meritable; suitable; serving.
Nasunog-*v. imp.*-Burned; burt.
Nasusuklam ang loob *a* Disgusted; restless; sorrowful.
Nasusulok-*v*-To be in the corner.
Natakpan-*a*-Covered.
Natatago *a*-Secret; hidden; dark: confidential.
Natatalaga-*a*.Intentional; disposed, ready.
Natatalaga-*adv*-Purposely; intentionally; always.
Natatangi-*a*-To be retired; refuse; separate; divide.
Natatapat-*a* Proper fit; convenient.
Natatapat-*adv.* Opposite; in front.
Natatapos-*a*-Terminable; transitory transient.
Natay *n*- utthroat; murderer.
Natay sa ama *n* Patricide.
Natay sa hari-*n*-Regicide.
Natay sa ina-*n* Matricide.
Natay sa kapwa *n*-Homicide; murder.
Natay sa sarili-*n*-Suicide.
Natimawa-*a* Free unencumbered; independent exempt; unrestrained.
Natotowa-*a* Glad pleased; happy; gay; merry, cheerful; joyous; entertaining.
Naturan na *a*-Aforesaid;abovementioned.
Natutungcol-*a*-According;belonging;pertaining.
Natutungcol sa regla *a*-Regular; according to rules or regulations.
Natutwa-*a*-Glad; happy free; pleased; joyous merry; content; contentted.
Nauna-*a*-Foremost; first; previous; primeval.
Nauuhaw *a*-Thirsty; dry.
Nauukol *a*-To pertain or belong to.
Nauukol *a*-Fit; apt.
Nauukol sa *a* Revelant.
Nauukol sa alipin-*a*-Servile; slavish; menial.
Nauukol sa alon *a*-Tidal; wavy.
Nauukol sa ama *a*-Patrimonial; paternal; fatherly.
Nauukol sa anak-*a*-Filial; childish; pertaining to children.
Nauukol sa ara *a*-Solar.
Nauukol sa aso *a*-Canine; doggish.
Nauukol sa awit-*a*-Legendary.
Nauukol sa babayi *a* Feminine; womanly womanish.
Nauukol sa baboy-*a*-Porcine.
Nauukol sa bakang lalaki-*a*-Taurine.
Nauukol sa bata *a*-Perule childish.
Nauukol sa Bathala *a*-Sacred; godly; holy.
Nauukol sa bubog-*a*-Vitreous.
Nauukol sa buto *a* Bony.
Nauukol sa kristal-*a*-Vitreous.
Nauukol sa dati *a*-Primeval.
Nauukol sa dugo-*a*-Sanguine; sanguinary.
Nauukol sa gatas *a* Milky; lacteal.
Nauukol sa gawa-*a*-Pertaining to work.
Nauukol sa gobierno-*a*-Administrative; gobernatorial.
Nauukol sa halamanan *a* Horticultural.
Nauukol sa hilagaan-*a*-Polar, pertaining to the north.
Nauukol sa historia-*a*-Historical; historic.
Nau kol sa hukom-*a*-Juridic; juridical.
Nauukol sa ilog-*a*-Fluvial.
Nauukol sa ilong-*a*-Nasal.
Nauukol sa infierno *a* Hellish; infernal.
Nauukol sa itim-*a* Ethiopic; ethiopian, pertaining to black.
Nauucol sa kaluluwa-*a*-Spiritual; ghostly.
Nauukol sa kalunuran *a* Occidental; western.
Nauucol sa kapang̃anacan *a*-Natal; native.
Nauukol sa karunung̃an-*a*-Scientific.
Nauukol sa kasal-*a*-Nuptial; connubial; conjugal.
Nauukol sa katawan-*a*-Bodily.
Nauukol sa konvento *a*-Monastic.
Nauukol sa kosina *a*-Culinary.
Nauukol sa lalaki-*a*-Male; virile.
Nauukol sa lamesa-*a*-Tabular.
Nauukol sa laway-*a* Salivous.
Nauukol sa liig-*a*-Jugular.
Nauukol sa likod-*a*-Dorsal.
Nauukol sa limbag-*a*-Editoial.
Nauukol sa lingo-*a*-Weekly.
Nauukol sa lulod-*a*-Tibial.
Nouukol sa lupa-*a*-Eartly;terrene;worldly; earthy.
Nauukol sa lupang tinubuan-*a*-Vernacular.
Nauukol sa pagkakasama-*a*-Social; companionable; sociable.
Nauukol sa mana-*a* Hereditary
Nauukol sa mg̃a kulay-*a*-Chromatis.

Nauukol sa pag iisip-*a*-Intellectual; mental; ideal.
Nauukolsa pagkain *a*-Nutritious nutrive
Nauukool sa pagkakapatid-*a*-Brotherly fraternal.
Nauukol sa pagsasaysay-*a*-Narrative.
Nauukol sa pagtangi-*a*-Negative; negatory.
Nauukol sa pagtatawa-*a* Laughable
Nauukol sa panahon-*a* Chronic; primeval.
Nauukol sa parang-*a*-Rural rustic.
Nauukol sa paskong mahaba-*a*-Quadrigesimal.
Nauukol sa patay-*a*-Obituary.
Nauukol sa puso *a* Cordial; sincere.
Nauukol sa religion *a*-Sacred; holy.
Nauukol sa sacramento *a*-Sacramental.
Nauukol sa salapi-*a*-Pecuniary.
Nauukol sa katawohan-*a* National.
Nauukol sa serapin-*a*-Seraphic, angelic.
Nauukol sa su'at-*a*-Graphic.
Nauukol sa tingin-*a*-Visual.
Nauukol sa tiyan-*a* Ventrial.
Nauukol sa umaga *a*-Matin.
Nauukol sa voces-*a*-Vocal.
Nauukol sa volcan-*a* Volcanic.
Nauna *a*-Primitive; former, anterior, preceeding.
Nauuso *a*-Customary; fashiouable; frequent.
Nauutal-*a*-Tongue-tied; stuttering; stammering.
Nauutas-*v* To finish; terminate.
Nawala ang diwa-*n*-Spiritless; languid; weak; down-hearted.
Nayon-*n*-Suburb, district; territory, hamlet; burg; small village.
Negro-*n*-Negro ethiopian; ethiop.
Nuetro *a*-Neuter.
Ng̃a-*adv.*-Well; then, since; therefore.
Ng̃alan-*n*-Name; vocable; denomination.
Ng̃alanan-*v*-To name; denominate; give a name; nickname.
Ng̃ala-ng̃ala-*n*-The roof of the mouth; pharnyx.
Ng̃asab-*n*-Munching; crunching.
Ng̃atng̃at-*n* Gnaw; gnawing.
Ng̃atng̃atin-*a*-To gnaw.
Ng̃ayon-*adv.*-Now; at the present time.
Ng̃ayon araw-*adv.*-To-day.
Ng̃ayon din-*adv.*-Now; immediately; instantly; plumb.
Ng̃iaw-*n* Mew.
Ng̃iba-*a*-Singular individual; particular.
Ng̃ibit-*n* Grimace, wry face.
Ng̃iki-*n*-Chill.
Ng̃imi-*n* emerity; scare; fright.
Ng̃ing̃i-*n*-The edge of the eyelids or lips.
Ng̃iain-*n*-Tooth.
Ng̃ipinin at paglapatin-*v*-To mortise.
Ng̃iti-*n*-Smile.
Ng̃iwi *n*-Grimace.
Ngumasab-*v* To crunch; munch.
Ng̃umiaw-*v*-To Mew.
Ng̃umiki-*v*-To chill.
Ng̃umiti-*v*-To smile.
Ng̃umuso-*v*-To pout; pucker.
Ng̃umuya-*v*-To masticate; chew.
Ng̃uni *conj.*-But, nevertheless, except; yet.
Ng̃uso-*n* Upper lip.
Ng̃uso.ng̃ baboy ó hayop *n* Snout; nose.
Ng̃usuan-*a*-Longsnouted.
Ng̃usuyan-*v*-To point with the nose.
Ng̃uyain-*v*-To chew; masticate.
Ni *prep.*-To; of; from; wit, on; by; for.
Nila-*pro.*-Their; theirs.
Nilay-*u*-Thought; meditation, idea.
Nilayin-*v*-To think; muse, moditate; contemplate; consider.
Nilimbag-*n*-Pamphlet; printed matter; edition.
Ninakaw-*n*-Theft; robbery; that which has been stolen.
Ning̃as-*n*-Fervency; flame; ferventness, ardency.
Ningning-*n*-Lusteo, glitter brilliancy; brightness shine; refulgency; refulgence, scintilla; shimmer, gleen.
Niog *n* Cocoanut.
Nipis *n*-Thinness.
Nipisan-*v*-To thin make thin
Niya *pro.*-His; her it's; hers.
Niyon-*adv.*-Then; at that time.
Noo-*n*-Forehead.
Noon-*adv.*-Then; at that time; when.
Nunal-*n*-Mole.
Nuno-*n* Grandfather; grandmother; spectre; specter; spight; pantom.
Nuno sa talampakan-*n* Great; great-grandfather.
Nutnut-*a*-Ravellings.
Nutnotin-*v*-To unravell.
Nuynoy *n*-Exploratiou; examination.
Nuynoyin-*v*-To explore; examine; name, specify.

O

Octubre-*n*-October.
Onza-*n*-Ounce.
Oo *adv.*-Yes; sure, aye; yea; indeed.
O opo-*adv.* Yes sir; yes-ma'am.

Oras-*n* Hour time.
Orasion-*n*-Orison, even; eve.
Oras ng̃ camatayan-*n*-The hour of death.
Orason-*n*-Clock watch; timepiece.
Ordenanza-*n* Ordenance bylaw.
Oropel *n*-Tinsel.
Oroy-*inter* Begone; gitout; hum.
Owang-*n*-Horned bug which rembles the june bug.
Oyam-*n*-Mockery; scoffery; jeer; sneer, scoff; hoax.
Oyamin-*v*-To riducule, scoff, jeer.

P

Pa-*adv.*-Yet; still, notwith standing.
Paa *n*-Foot
Paalam-*n*-Goodbye; adieu; valediction; valedictory.
Paalisin-*v*-To dismiss; send away; put out dispel.
Paamoin-*v* To tame; domesticate.
Paamuin-*v* To tame domesticate.
Paa ng̃ ibon ó hayop na matilis ang kuko-*n*-Talon; claw.
Paanayarin-*v*-To soften; mollify; mitigate.
Paano-*adv.*-How; as; why; in what manner.
Paano iyan-How is that.
Paano na ay hindi-By no means; in no degree.
Paasahan-*v* To give hope.
Paaasohan *v*-To make or cause to smoke.
Pa asohan-*n*-Smoke stack; chimney.
Paasohin-*v*-To smoke, fumigate.
Pababain-*v*-To lower.
Pababain ang loob-*v*-To humble; humiliate tame; dishearten.
Pabalik-*a*-Reverse backward.
Pabalikan-*v*-To reverse; rebut.
Pabaliktad *a* Contrary, reversed.
Pabang̃isin-*v*-To make wild or fierce.
Pabang̃o *n*-Perfume odor.
Pabang̃ohan-*v* To perfume.
Pabaya-*a*-Indolent; neglectful; lazy; negligent careless, heedless; injudicious indescreet, inert; forgetful; indifferent; devious; inadvertent; improvident; slovenly, slouchy.
Pabayaan-*v*-To neglect; omit; forget; overlook: abandon; countenance; quit, leave; let; relinquish; forsake.
Pabalung̃an-*n*-Spring.
Pabigat-*n*-Weight burden; ballast.
Pabiglabigla-*adv.*-Hastily; hurriedly; precipitately.
Pabilin-*n* Compliments; message; errand; commission.
Pabuis-*n*-Interest; profit; gain.
Pabulabukin sa lalamunan-*v*-To gargle.
Pabuya-*n*-Premiun; prize; reward; bounty; encouragement; inducement; stimulant.
Padakilain-*v*-To extol, exalt; sublimate; elevate; manify.
Padaluyan ng̃ tubig-*n* Canal; gutter; drain.
Padapa-*a*-Prone facedown.
Pader na lupa-*n*-Mud-wall.
Padilagin-*v*-To embellish; aggrandize; beautify, adorn, emboss; raise; elevate; illustrate.
Padilimin-*v*-To blacken; darken; blind; obscure.
Padparan *v*-To pare shorten; cut away; delineate.
Padparin-*v*-To equalize; match; make; equal.
Padron-*n*-Census.
Pag aagawan-*n*-Scrambling; snatching; scrambling match.
Pag aalaala *n*-Remembrance; reflexion; thought thinking; meditation; contemplation.
Pag aalab ng̃ loob-*n*-Passion; rage; anger; strong love.
Pag aalaga-*n*-Tutelage education breeding; taking care of; bringing up.
Pag aalay-*n*-Dedication; consecration; present; offer, gift
Pag aalis-*n*-Going; leaving; evacuation.
Pag aaliw-*n*-Diversion; sport; merrymaking, liesure; recreation; consolation; comfort, entertainment; amusement; pastime.
Pag aalsa-*n*-Rebellion; uprising; insurrection; mutiny; riot.
Pag aampon-*n*-Protection support, maintainance; kindness; favor; patronage help; aid; tutelage.
Pa gaanin-*v*-To lighten, aleviate; make lighter.
Pag aanito-*n*-Idolatry; inordinate love.
Pag aanyaya-*n*-Invitation.
Pag aapoy-*n*-Kindling, ignition; setting on fire.
Pag aaral-*n*-Study; learning; instruction; apprenticeship.
Pag aari-*n*-Fortune; wealth; estate farm.
Pag aari sa salaping buisan-*n*-Mortgage; pledge; security.
Pag aasawa sa dalawa-*n*-Bigamy.

Pag aaway-*n*-Fight war; combat; dispute: quarrel; conflict; contest; disagreement.
Pag abuloy-*n*-Aid; help; succor; assistance.
Pag agap-*n*-Activity; lacrity; quickness; prevention.
Pag agaw-*n*-Scrambling: snatching; rape; pillage; plundering; marauding
Pag ahit-*n*-Shave; shaving.
Pag ahon-*n*-Going up; ascendency. mounting.
Pag akay-*n*-Leading; teaching; drawing.
Pag agkyat-*n*-A-cension ascendency.
Pagal-*n*-Fatigue; hardship; weariness; molestation; work.
Pagal-*a*-Wearisome; tiresome; fatiging; painful.
Pagálá-*n*-Pelican.
Pag alangan ng loob-*a*-Uncertainty perplexity; irresolution: wavering; hesitation; suspicion; suspense.
Pag alimura-*n*-Insult abuse; reproach; slander; denunciation.
Pag alalay *n*-Support help; assistance.
Pagalingin-*v*-To cure; heal; mend; heighten; extol.
Pagalingin-*v*-To clean or clear land; prepare brush land for planting.
Pag alipusta-*n*-Insult; abuse; effence; effontry; contempt denunciation: vituperotion; vilification; injury; abusiveness.
Pagalis-*n*-Start; departure; egress; agression; exodus.
Pagalitan-*v*-To anger make angry.
Pag alitan-*n*-Cause of a quarrel.
Pag ambag-*n*-Contribution; subscription; tax.
Pagandahin-*v*-To beantify; embellish; adorn; decorate; emboss.
Pag angil-*n*-Growling: snarling; grumbling.
Pag ani *n*-Crop; harvest.
Pagano-*n* Pagan.
Pagapan-*adv.*-Creepingly.
Pag apaw-*n*-Inundation; overflow.
Pag api-*n*-Grievance.
Pag apid-*n*-Adultery.
Pag aguhap-*n*-Groping; hunting for anything by feeling; blind man's stick.
Pag asa-*n* Hope; expectancy.
Pag asiste-*n*-Help; assistance; aid.
Pag ato-*j*-Poise.
Pag ayaw-*n*-Refusal denial; quitting.
Pagayongayon *a* Lazy; indolent; idle; careless; negligent; wandering; slipshod harumscarum.
Pagayongayon-*adv*-Indolently;carelessly; lazily; negligently.
Pag ayusin-*v*-To arrange; regulate; set in order.
Pagbaba-*n*-Descent; descencion.
Pagbabadbad-*n* Steeping. soaking; wetting.
Pagbabag-*n*-Fight; mutiny: riot.
Pagbabaga-*n* Kindling; ignition setting on fire.
Pagbabago *n* Renewing, change; alteration: transfiguration; metamorphosis.
Pagbabagong lakas *n* Convalescence: recovery.
Pagbabahagi-*n* Partition division.
Pagbabahin *n* Sneezing; sneeze.
Pagbabahog *n* Incorporation.
Pagbabaka *n* War; fight; conflict; fray combat; dispute.
Pagbabala-*a*-Threat menace; intention.
Pagbabalbas *n* Flattery.
Pagbabalayi-*n* Wedding; nuptials.
Pagbabalibag *n* Throw. cast; casualty.
Pagbabalintuna *n* Doing of anything by another, that should be done by one's self reverse perpersity; perverseness.
Pagbabalita-*n*-Narration relation; notification reference: telling of news.
Pagbabaliwas *n* Traffic; trading; commerce.
Pagbabalot-*n*-Package; wrapping; baling.
Pagbabaluktot-*n*-The bending; clinching.
Pagbabanal *n* Virtue; sanctification; virtuousness purity chastity.
Pagbabasta ng kalakal *n*-Packing; package: baling.
Pagbabawas *n*-Dimunition; decline; fall.
Pagbabayad-*n* Payment; pay; retribution-reward; disbursement; quittance.
Pagbabayad ng lubos-*n*-Satisfaction; gratification; recompence.
Pagbabayad ng upa *n* Payment; recompence.
Pagbagayin *v*-To adjust; adapt fit; make proper or convenient.
Pagbago *n*-Renewal;alteration;renewing; transition.
Pagbaha *n*-Overflow; inundation.
Pagbala *n* Threat; challenge; impeachment.
Pagbalak-*n*-Intention; innouncement.
Pagbalik *n*-Return; devolution.
Pagbanalbanalan-*n* Hypocricy.
Pagbangit *n* Mention; allusion.
Pagbása *n*-Wetting; moistening.
Pagbása *n* Reading.
Pagbatak *n* Pull; haul; tug; draw; pulling; tugging; regress,
Pagbati *n* Salutation; greeting; salute.
Pagbatiin-*v*-To salute;g reet; reconcile.
Pagbawalan-*n* Prohibition; prohibiting.

Pagbawalan-*v*-To prohibit; deprive; suspend.
Pagbawan ng̃ kahoy-*n*-The felling of trees.
Pagbawas *n*-Dwindle.
Pagbawi-*n* Recovery; redemtion.redeeming; retaliation.
Pagbayaran-*n*-Payment: recompence.
Pagbibigay-*n*-Giving offer; gift bequest; legacy; present; presentation; gratuity.
Pagbibigay ng̃ upa-*n*-Payment.
Pagbibigay parte *n*-Notification: participation.
Pagbibigla *n*-Haste; hurry; confusion; tumult. speed.
Pagbibilang-*n*-Count; counting; enumeration.
Pagbibilango-*v*-Imprisomment:imprisoning.
Pagbibilin-*n*-Commission; command; errand; charge; request; recommendation.
Pagbibilog-*n*-Rotation; rounding sum.
Pagbibintang-*n*-Impotation; accusation: indiction indictment.
Pagbibintang̃an-*v*-To accuse; blame; impeach.
Pagbibithay-*n*-Sifting; bolting.
Pagbigat-*n* Gravity; weight; importance.
Pagbigkas-*n*-Pronunciation publication; saying of anything without thinking.
Pagbigyang lingkod-*n* Courtship; lovemaking.
Pagbigyang loob-*n*-Indulgence: compliance.
Pagbitakan-*n*-Cracking; splitting.
Pagbitakin-*v*-To crack; split.
Pagbual-*n*-Tumbling tumble;demolition.
Pagbububo-*n* Founding. casting. fusion; smelting.
Pagbubugbog-*n*-Bruise; contusion.
Pagbubuhat-*n*-Origin;baginwing;raising; lifting.
Pagbubucod-*n*-Separation; segregation; preclusion.
Pagbubula-*n*-Effervescence; effervescency.
Pagbubulaybulay-*n*-Meditation; contemplation; musing: thought idea.
Pagbubulungbulung̃an-*n*-Whisper; whispering; gossip; gossiping.
Pagbubuno-*n*-Wrestling; wrestle; scuffling.
Pagbugaw-*n*-Scaring; fright.
Pagbugbog-*n* Contusion; bruise.
Pagbuhat-*n*-Lift; raising.
Pagbuhos-*n*-Effusion; pouring.
Pagbukal-*n*-Springing up; dawing; emination.
Pagbuli-*n*-Polish.
Pagbulok-*n*-Rottening; pus; corruption; decomposition.
Pagbunot-*n*-Eradication; pulling up.
Pagbutasbutasin parang bithay-*n*-Perforation.
Pagbuti-*n*-Improvement; improving; progress; advancement; growth addition.
Pagdabog-*n*-Grumbling; growling; murmuring.
Pagdadala-*n*-Carrying: carriage: transportation. transporting.
Pagdadahilan-*n*-Excuse; plea: allowance; apology
Pagdadalawahin *n*-Bi-section.
Pagdadaop-*n* Dispute disagreement; the closing; of two things.
Pagdahak-*n*-Hawk: hawking.
Pagdahas *n*-Force; courage; vigor; fortitude valor; violence. co-ersion.
Pagdadalhin *n* Transportation.
Pagdaing-*n* Lamentation; entreaty; imploration; expostulation.
Pagdaka-*adv.*-Soon; immediately; instantly: suddenly. right away; presently: speedily.
Pagdaka-*a*-Sudden; unexpected; immediate; plumb.
Pagdakip-*n*-Seizure: capture.
Pagdalang̃in-*v*-To request. eutreat; petition; pray.
Pagdalaw-*n* Visit; visitation.
Pagdalo-*n*-Succor; assistance. aid; help.
Pagdama-*n* Moistening.
Pagdamay-*n*-Implication inculpation.
Pagdamdam-*n*-Sentiment; perception; feeling: sensation; indisposition.
Pagdami *n*-Increase; multiplication; proficiency.
Pagdaraan-*n*-Passing; review.
Pagdaragdag-*n*-Addition; increase.
Pagdaragdag ng̃ lakas *n*-Reinforcement.
Pagdaramdam *n* Suffering; feeling suffarence: indisposition; sensation.
Pegdarasal-*n*-Prayer.
Pagdaraya-*n*-Cheating: allurement; deceit; fiction.
Pagdatal-*n*-Arrival; coming.
Pagdating-*n* Arrival; coming.
Pagdayo-*n*-Visit; visitation; going to a place for a certain purpose.
Pagdedeposito-*n*-Depositing; deposition.
Pagdedestiero *n*-Deportation; banishment; exile
Pagdidikit-*n* Gluing; co-hesion; coherence; coherency.
Pagdidilidili-*n*-Meditation; musing contemplation.
Pagdidilig-*n*-Sprinkling watering.
Pagdidilim ng̃ araw-*n*-Eclipse of the sun

Pagdidilim ng̃ buan-*n*-Eclipse of the moon.
Pagdidiwang *n*-Celebration.
Pagdool-*n*-Perversion - perversity; perverseness. deprevation.
Pagdowahagi *n*-Persecution; illtreatmenl abuse.
Pagdowahagiin-*v*-To persecute; illtreat; abuse
Pagduduble *n*-Doubling: duplication.
Pagdudurog *n* Pulverization; powdering.
Pagdulog-*n*-Presention; presenting.
Pagduruin-*v*-To prick; perforate; punch through.
Paggahis-*n* Rape; ravishment; allurement.
Paggala-*n*-Stroll; gadding: going.
Paggalang-*n*-Respect; adornation; worship.
Paggalaw-*n*-Movement; commotion.
Paggaling-*n*-Recovery; growth advance; progress: advancement.
Paggamit-*n*-Use; service; employment. custom; adoption; affiliation; style; espousal; fashion.
Paggamot-*n*-Remedy; reparation; cure; healing doctoring; recourse.
Pagganti *n*-Remuneration; revenge; reward; retribution.
Pagganti ng̃ utang na loob-*n*-Gratification: satisfaction; gratitude.
Paggapas-*n*-Harvesting: harvest; reaping; gathering of a crop.
Paggasliw-*n* Liking affection: taste.
Paggasta-*n*-Expense; costs. charge. disbursement
Paggawa-*n*-Work; construction; operation· working.
Paggawa uli *n*-Iteration.
Paggiba-*n* Destruction; overturning; desolution· devastation.
Paggibik-*n*-Succor; assistance; aid; help.
Paggiik-*n*-Threshing.
Paggisi ng̃ balat-*n*-Itch; itching.
Paggitti-*n*-Sprouting.
Pagguhit-*n*-Lining; line; drawing of lines.
Paggulamos-*n*-Scratchiug; piuching.
Paggulong-*n*-The rolling.
Paghahaba-*n*-Lengthening; prolongation.
Paghahabilin-*n* Trust: recommendation.
Paghahalaga-*n*-Valuation; appraisal; appraisment.
Paghahalaman-*n*-Horticulture.
Paghahalili-*n*-Change; substitution; reliel; exchange; succession; surrogation: remission.
Paghahamak-*n*-Depreciation; contempt; scorn; disregard; insult.
Paghahámok-*n* Dispute; dissagreement; fight war. battle; conflict.
Paghahandog-*n*-Preparation: preparing; pleasure present: gratification.
Paghahati-*n*-Division; partition; apportionment; compartment; distribution.
Paghahatid *n*-Conduction conducing; accompanying
Paghahayin-*n*-Oblation; offering
Paghahalal-*n* Election; choice; electing; choosing.
Paghalay-*n*-Awkwardness; scorn; contempt depreciation.
Paghalo-*n*-Mixture: mixing.
Paghaluhaluin-*v* To mix; jumblé.
Paghaluin-*v*-To mix: mingle.
Paghahanga-*n*-Limitation, limit; distric; bounds.
Pag̃hamak-*n*-Depreciation; disregard; scorn; contempt; insult.
Paghamog-*n*-The falling of the dew.
Paghamon-*n*-Challenge; threat; provocation.
Paghanap-*n*-Search; hunt; searching; looking for
Paghandulong *n*-Assault; attack.
Paghapis *n* Excruciation.
Paghapit *n*-Pressure.
Pagharap-*n*-Presence; presenting; presentation; exibition.
Paghátol-*n*-Setence: judgement
Pahawan-*n* The felling of trees.
Paghibik-*n* Groan; sob.
Paghibo-*n*-Seduction: deceit; illusion; imposition; cheating.
Paghigpit-*n*.Tightening; oppression; cruelty; hardship.
Paghihigop *n*-Supping; sup; absorption; swallow.
Paghihimagsik-*n*-Rebelliournes; severity; stubbornness
Paghihimagsik ng̃ bayan laban sa puno-*n* Revolution; sedition; insurrection· rebellion.
Paghihimpil-*n*-Alleviation.
Paghihintay-*n*-Expectation; stop; stay; sojourn; pause; expectancy.
Paghihip-*n*-Blow: blast: puff.
Paghihirap-*n*-Excruciation; pain.
Paghihiwalay-*n*-Separation; disunion; segregation: divergence; devergency; compartment.
Paghila-*n*-Draw; drawing; haul; bauling. dragging: tug; tugging; towing: tow.
Paghilig-*n*-Inclination; fancy propensity; reclining.
Paghilo *n*-Dizziness.
Paghilot-*n*-Softening, mollifying
Paghiluman ng̃ sugat-*n*-The knittisg together of a wound.

Paghimanĝit-*n* The tearing into small bits.
Paghinapanĝin-*v*-To fortify; strengthen; give courage.
Paghinĝal-*n*-Pant; palpitation; respiration; breathing.
Paghinĝi-*n*-Entreaty; request; petition; prayer, claim; demand; implcration.
Paghinto-*n*-Stop, pause, suspension, cessation; relay; delay.
Paghinuhod-*n*-Apology
Paghipo-*a*-Touch.
Faghiwa-*a*-Cut; cuttings slicing.
Paghiwa-hiwain-*v*-To cut into small pieces.
Paghiwalay-*n*-Division; separation; sunder.
Paghiwalayin-*v* To separate, divide; part; sunder.
Paghuad-*n*-Counterfeit imitation; copy.
Paghuhula-*n*-Prognostication, prophecy.
Paghuhulog-*n*-Falling; fall; throwing down.
Paghuhulog nĝ isang wika sa iba-*n*-translation; interpretation.
Paghukay-*n*-Excavation.
Pgahukay muli-*n*-Exhumation.
Paghupa-*n*-Decay; decline; fall; declination extenuation.
Pagi-*n*-Dog fish.
Psg ibig-*n*-Love; affection; esteem; attachment; desire; estimation; philanthropy; good nature.
Pag ibig sa DIOS-*n*-Piety.
Pag ibig nĝ mahigpit-*n*-Fraternity: brotherhood.
Pag igi-*n*-Improvement; easing; alleviation.
Pag igihin-*v*-To ease; alleviate.
Pag iiba-*n*-Alteration; transformation; change; metamorphosis.
Pag iikit-*n*-Giration; turning.
Pag iilag-*n*-Wildness; evasion; scare.
Pag iilagan *n*-Wildness; temerity; evasion; scare.
Pag iilagin-*n*-Diarrhea.
Pag iilagin-*a*-Wild; timid.
Pag iinĝat-*n*-Care; caution: precaution; prudence; painstaking; sefeguard watching; heed; reserve; security.
Pag iinog-*n*-Gyration; turning.
Pag iipon-*n* Hoarding; gathering laying away; storing; putting; away.
Pag iisa-*n*-Solitude; unison; lonliness; agreement; conformity.
Pag iisip *n*-Thinking; thought; reason; talent; mind; brain; understanding; intention; justice; consideration; prudence; right; principle; ability.
Pag iiwan-*n* Abandonmant; quittance.
Pag ikit-*n*-Rotation; turn; turming.
pag ilag-*n*-Avoidance; evasion.
Pag iling *n* Negation; denial; negative; refusal.
Página-*n*- age.
Pag intindi-*n*-Intelligence; understanding; skill; ability; sense; spirit.
Paging-*v* To be; become; exist.
Pagitan-*n*-Space; interval, interlude; distance; middle.
Pagitan-*prep.*-Among; between.
Pagitna-*a*-Intermediate; intervening; mediate.
Pag inis *n* Smothering; hardship; oppression,
Pagiwi *n* Nursing; tutelage guardianship
Pag iyak-*n* Cry; weeping; act of corying; mourning.
Pagka *adv.*-After; afterwards.
Pagka aba *n*-Misery; humiliation.
Pagka agas *n*-Miscariage; strong menstruation.
Pagka ahon-*n*-Ascencion; ascendency.
Pagka ahon sa pagka alipin *n*-Freedom. from slavery.
Pagka akma *n*-Corespondence; fitness.
Pagka alaala-*n*-Remembrance; recognition; memory.
Pagka alila *n* Servitude, state of being a servant.
Pagka alipin-*n*-Servitude; bondage; slavery; thralldom; thrall, yoke; oppression.
Pagka antala *n* Detention; delay, obstacle.
Pagka api-*n* Degredation; fall; degeneracy; diminuit ve.
Pagka ayos *n* Arrangement; order.
Pagka ayos sa matowid *n* Justification; equity; justice.
Paka baba *n* Degeneracy; declination; fall; decline.
Pagkabagbag nĝ sasakyan *n* Shipwreck.
Pagkabalam *n* Detention; delay; slowness; lingering.
Pagkabalatong *n* Accident; incident; delay caused by the breaking of an instrument or machine.
Pagkabalisa *n* Restlessmess; perturbation; uneasiness.
Pagkabantay *n* Guard; watch.
Pagkabasa *n* Wetting; moistening.
Pagkabasag nĝ sasakyan *n* Ship wreck.
Pagkabata *n* Child hood; perulity: juvenility.
Pagkabawi *n* Recovery; regaining.
Pagkabayani *n* Boldness; courage auda city.
Pagkabigatan *n*-Heaviness; overloading; surcharging.

Pagkabigla *n* Hurry; quikness activity; promptitude speed.
Pagkabihag *n*-Captivity. confinement.
Pagkabili *n* Cost. cost price price.
Pagkabitin *n* Suspension hanging.
Pagkabawal *n* Tumble; fall; overbalance; overturning.
Pagkabuhay *n* Maintainence; support; sustinence; subsistence; life
Pahkabuhay na muli *n* Resurection revival.
Pagkabuhos *n* Effusion; pouring.
Pagkabuli *n* Polish; finish.
Pagkabulok Rottenness. putrefaction; pollution; corruption infection; putridness; depravity; depravation.
Pagkabusog-*n*-Satiety; fullness of the stomach.
Pagkadalaga-*n* Virginity; girlhood.
Pagkaduble-*n*-Duplication.
Pagkadulas-*n*-Smoothness; slipping.
Pagkagalit-*n*-Anger; rage.
Pagkadios-*n* Diety; divinity.
Pagkagawa-*n*-Work; cut; shape; fashion; make; doing.
Pagkagastahan-*n*-Expense; cost.
Pagkagawgaw-*n*-Mixing.
Pagkaginoo-*n*-Rank honor; decorum; honesty; decency; nobility; distinction; respect.
Pagkagitla-*n*-Surprise; amazement.
Pagkagulo *n*-Disturbance; fight; noise; war. insurrection; commotion tumult; riot; confusion; perturbation.
Pagkahamak-*n*-Infamy; dishonor; disgrace; humiliation; baseness.
Pagkahanda-*n*-Preparation; pomp; show.
Pagkahanğo-*n*-Redemption; taking out; ransom.
Pagkahapay-*n*-Inclination.
Pagkahapo-*n*-Inability.
Pagkahapon-*adv*-Afternoon; after dinner; in the afternoon.
Pagkahawa-*n* Infection; contagion.
Pagkahibang-*n*-Dilirim; dotage; rant.
Pagkahilig *n*-Inclination; inclining.
Pagkahilig ng̃ loob-*n* Affection; inclination; fancy; liking; taste.
Pagkahinog-*n*-Maturity; ripenness.
Pagkahubo-*n*-Nakedness.
Pagkahukluban-*n*-Decrepitude. old-age.
Pagkahuli-*n*-Posteriority;
Pagkahulog-*n*-Fall.
Pagkaiba-*n*-Dissimilarity; dissimilitude; inequality.
Pagkaibig-*n*-Love; liking; desire choice; caprice.
Pagkain-*n*-Food; victuals; viand; ration; fare; sustenance.
Pagkaina-*n*-Maternity, motherhood.
Pagkaing ikinabubuhay-*n*-Food. maintenance; subsistance.
Pagkaisa *n* Uniformity. unison; unity conformity.
Pagkaitan-*n*-Refusal denial; negation.
Pagkaa akgpang ng̃ mg̃a tawo-*n*-Fraternity; brotherhood.
Pagkaka alit *n* Dispute; disunion; difference; controversy; discord; disagreement; misunderstanding; variance.
Pagkaka ayaw-*n* Refusal; denial.
Pagkaka ayon-*n*-Accord; accordance; conformity. uniformity. unity; coincidence.
Pagkaka ayos-*n*-Arrangement. equality. alliance unity.
Pagkakagalit *n*-Discord. anger; dispute; rage; passion.
Pagkakagalitan *n*-Qurreling; misunderstanding disagreement dispute.
Pagkakagulo-*n* Revolution; insurrection; disturbance sedition.
Pagkakahalo-*n* Mixture; mixing
Pagkakahiwalay *n*-Separation. disunion; division.
Pagkakaiba-*n* Alteration; difference.
Pagkakaila-*n*-Denial; contravention.
Pagkakailang̃an-*n* Necessity. want; need; urgency; exigence.
Pagkakaisa-*n*-Unity; agreement; unanimity.
Pagkakakuha-*n* Seizure; capture; taking. getting.
Pagkakalagay-*n*-State; condition.
Pagkakalakip-*n*-Juncture joint; unity; state of being together.
Pagkakalapat *n* Juncture; union; connection; uniting; combination; joining. unity; coalition; contiguity.
Pagkakalapit-*n*-Proximity; vicinity; proximation; approximation.
Pagkakaling-*n*-Reference relation.
Pagkakalinğa-*n*-Heed; care; attention; colicitude caution. watching.
Pagkakaloy-*n*-Timbrel maker or seller; stamp maker.
Pagkakamag anakan-*n*-Relation; relatives; kindred.
Pagkakamali-*n*-Error; mistake; blunder; oversight.
Pagkakamatay-*n*-Mortality; death.
Pagkakamit *n* Attainment.
Pagkakamtan-*n*-Attainment; acquisition.
Pagkakamukha-*n* Resemblance similarity; likiness equity; equaelity; similitude; simile.
Pagkakapantay-*n*-Equality; similitude
Pagkakaparis *n*-Equality; similitude; similarity; simile equivalence; equity; likeness.

Pagkakapisan-*n*-Unity; union; combination; meeting; congregation; alliance.
Pagkakapatid-*n*-Fraternity; brotherhood.
Pagkakasal-*n*-Espousal; nuptials; wedding.
Pagkakasalimoot-*n*-Deusity; closeness; compactness.
Pagkakaksalingsaling-*n* Tradition.
Pagkakasalot *n*- overty; badluck; pestilence
Pagbakasáma *n*-Juncture; joining; unition.
Pagkakasanĝayon *n*-Unity of time.
Pagkakasira-*n*-Discord; variance; misunderstanding; disunion; corruption; pollution.
Pagkakasunduan-*n*-Reconciliation; concord.
Pagkakasunod-*n*-Succession; series.
Pagkakasunodsunod-*n*-Row; file.
Pagkakatalaga-*n*-Intention; appropriation propriety; manner; mode.
Pagkakatali-*u* Tie; tying binding.
Pagkakatalo-*n*-Dispute; opposition; argument contradiction.
Pagkakataon *n*-Acciden ; occurence; occasion; happening; hap; opportunity.
Pagkakatimbang-*n*-Equilibrium; balance.
Pagkakatipon-*n*-Meeting; gathering; congregation; hoarding laying up.
Pagkakatipon nĝ madla-*a*-Multitude; crowd; meeting congregation.
Pagkakatotoo-*n* Proof; realization; truth.
Pagkakatulad-*n*-Resemblance; similitude likeness; similarity.
Pagkakaumpog-*n*-Company; meeting.
Pagkakatapat-*n*-Equality; equivalence.
Pagkakawanag-*n* Reference; relation.
Pagkakawanĝis-*n*-Comformity; likeness; resemblance; similarity; simile; similitude.
Pagkakawanki-*n* Similitude; resemblance; likeness; simile.
Pag akwasto-*n*-Order; likeness; uniformity; regularity.
Pagkakayas-*n*-Whitling; shaving.
Pagkakikil-*n*-Filings.
Pagkakiskis-*n*-Scratching; friction.
Pagkakabahog *n n*-Incorporation; combination; mixing-
Pagkakilala *n*-Amnesty; cognizance; intelligence; knowledge; skill; ability; friendship.
Pagkakiling-*n*-Inclination; declination.
Pagkakintal-*n*-Stamp, print; edition; impression.
Pagkakola *n*-Gluing.
Pagkakuha nĝ kabuntisan *n*-Miscarriage; abortion.
Pagkakulo-*n* Effervescence; effervescency.
Pagkalagay-*n*-Attitude; position; state; condition; rank.
Pagkalalaki-*n*-Virility.
Pagkalanta-*n*-Withering; fading.
Pagkalasa *n*-Taste.
Pagkalat-*n* Scattering; distributien; dispersion.
Pagkaligpit-*n*-Picking up; gathering; putting away; putting in order.
Pagkalimot-*n*-Forgetfulness; carelessness heedleness; oblivion.
Pagkalipa-*n*-Leveling.
Pagkalipol-*n*-Extermination; distruction; extinclion.
Pagkalis-*n*-Scraping; taking of the edge.
Pagkalito *n* Confusion; perplexity; perturbation; lightheadedness.
Pagkalunok *n*-State cr condition of poverty
Pagkaloob-*n*-Giving; gift; presentation; offering.
Pagkalubog-*n*-Snbmersion; immersion.
Pagkalugso-*n* Destruction.
Pagkalula-*n* Swoon,dizziness;seasickness.
Pagkalulo-*n*-S oon.
Pagkalusaw-*n*-Fluidity; liquescency; squandering of an inheritance.
Pagkaluto-*n*-The manner of cooking; cookery; decoction.
Pagkamaan-*n*-Amazement; charm.
Pagkamalahininĝa *n*-Tepidity.
Pagkamalakuko-*n*-Tepidity.
Pagkamapagpatawa-*n*-Jollity; joyfulness.
Pagkamaramdaman-*n*-Tenderness; delicacy.
Pagkamasdan-*n*-Look; review; examination.
Pagkamatay-*n* Death; decease; mortality.
Pagkamot-*n* Scratch; scratching.
Pagkanlong-*n*-Hiding; protection concealment; shading; palliation; defense.
Pagkapá-*n*-Feel; touch.
Pagkapalabunĝa *n*-Fruitfulness, fertility.
Pagkapalagay-*n*-Adulation.
Pagkapaos-*n*-Hoarseness
Pagkapatawad-*n*-Acquittance; acquittal; forgiveness.
Pagkapilay-*n*-Lameness; sprain; limp-disability; halt.
Pagkapilipit-*n*-Twist; wreathing; contortion; twining.
Pagkapoeta-*n*-Poet.
Pagkapuno-*n*-Repletion.
Pagkaraka-*adv.*-Suddenly; instantly; immediately.

Pagkasagi-*n*-Broshing of one's clothes; against another, walking where one should not.
Pagkasakit-*n*-Disability; sickness.
Pagkasaklaw-*n*-Universality.
Pagkasala-*n*-Violation.
Pagkasalanğasanğ-*n*-Contravention.
Pagkasalawahang loob-*n*-Inconstancy; infidelity; uncertainty; suspicion; doubt; hesitation.
Pagkasauli-*n*-Return; reintegration.
Pagkasira-*n*-Ruin; downfall; pollution; corruption; putrefaction.
Pagkasunduan-*n*-Accord; accordance; amenity; reconciliation; accommadation.
Pagkasunodsunod-*n* Alteration; succession.
Pagkasupil-*n* Subjection; submission.
Pagkatagpo-*n*-Find: discovery.
Pagkatakid *n*-Trip; stumble.
Pagkatanği *n* Singularity, separation; remoteness; solitude.
Pagkatangi-*n* Refusal; denial.
Pagkatapos-*adv.*-After; afterwards; then; next.
Pagkatápos *n*-Termination; end.
Págkatapos nang *prep.*-After.
Pagkáti-*n*-Ebb.
Págkatí-*n*-Itching.
Pagkatina-*n*-Dye; dying act of dying.
Pagkatinğnan *n*-Review; examination.
Pagkatisod-*n*-Stumble; trip; impediment; obstacle difficulty.
Pagkatulisan-*n* Outlawry.
Pagkatunaw-*n* Smelting, melting.
Pagkatunaw nğ kinain-*n*-Digestion.
Pagkatunaw-*n*-Reference; relation; unity union.
Pagkaugpong-*n* Juncture; union; connection.
Pagkaulianin *n* Decrepitude; old age; repitition.
Pagkaulila *n* **Orphanage.**
Pagkaulit *n* **Repitition; reiteration.**
Pagkaulol *n* **Delirium; dotage; rant;** craziness; **insanity.**
Pagkautal-*n*-**Hesitation; stammering;** stuttering; **haw.**
Pagkautas *n* **Finish; termination;** end.
Pagkawala *n* **Loss.**
Pagkawala nğ diwa *n* **Loss** of sense.
Pagkawalang dalita-*n*-**Impassibility.**
Pagkawalan nğ loob-*n* **Perturbation;** uneasiness.
Pagkawáy-*n*-**Waving; notioning.**
Pagkawili-*n*-**Affection; liking** taste; pleasure
Pagkikikil-*n*-**The filing.**
Pagkilala nğ utang na loob *n*-Gratitude; gratefulness.
Pagkipagkitaan *n* Meeting; visiting; encounter.
Pagkit-*n* Glue mucilage; waxtaper.
Pagkubkob sa isang lugar *n*-Siege.
Pagkuenta-*n*-Summing; addition.
Pagkuha-*n*-Taking; seizing, grasping; grasp; capture; seizure.
Pagkuha ang di kaniya-*n*-Usurpation.
Pagkukulang-*n*-Lack; shortage; want.
Pagkukulong-*n*-Confinement; seclusion.
Pagkukulong sa kusa-*n*-Hermit; recluse.
Pagkukunuwari *n* Affectation; deceit; hypocricy.
Pagkukupkup *n* Shelter; protectios; safe guard.
Pagkukuro-*n*-Correction; regulation.
Pagkukuton-*n*-Wrinkling; wrinkle; ruf; fling
Pagkulo-*n*-Boiling.
Pagkupas *n*-Pading; withering.
Pagkurot-*n*-Nip; pinch.
Pagkuskus-*n*-Scrape; catching; friction.
Pagkusot-*n*-Rumple; rumpling.
Paglabag-*n*-Resistence; stubbornness; rebelliousness; rebellion insurrection.
Paglabag sa kautusan-*n*-Violation.
Paglaban-*n*-Resistence; fight; war; antaganism opposition; assualt.
Paglabas-*n*-Departure; start; exit; exodos; going out.
Paglabnot-*n*-Pluck; plucking.
Paglagin-*n*-Prequence; frecuency; permanency; duration.
Paglago *n*-Proficiency; profusion; improvement addition.
Paglagom-*n*-Unision; uniting; joining; junclure; joint.
Paglahang *n*-Crack; cracking.
Paglahok-*n*-Inclusion; incorporation.
Paglahu in *v*-To incorporate; include.
Paglait-*n*-Abuse; contempt; outrage; insult.
Paglakad-*n*-Walk; march.
Paglaki-*n*- ncrease; growith; swelling; dilation.
Paglakip-*n*-Unision; joining, alloy; uniting; coalescense gathering.
Paglakasan-*n*-Strengthening; exertion; invigoration; enforcement.
Paglaktaw *n*-Omission; skip; leaving; out.
Paglaktaw nğ isang salita-*n*-Elipsis.
Paglala-*n*-Weaving.
Paglalaba-*n*-Washing; wash.
Paglalagari-*n*-Sawing.
Paglahok-*n*-Inclusion; incorporation; mixture; mixing.
Paglalacbay *n*-Travel; travelllng; journey; passage.

Paglalakip-*n*-Joining: union; juncture; conjunction; coalition; combination; alliance.
Paglalang *n* Creation: creating.
Paglalaro *n*-Play; playing; romping; amusement. sport: game.
Paglalatag ng̃ bato *n* Paving pavement.
Paglalaway-*n* Salivation; spitting.
Paglamas *n* Kneading.
Paglamatin-*v*-To flaw; crack.
Paglamutak *n* Kneading.
Paglamuyot *n* Seduction.
Paglang̃itng̃it *n* Creaking squeaking.
Paglapad *n* Width; widening.
Paglapastang̃anan *n* Outrage; insult affront: abuse. contempt; injury; slight, injustice; wrong; offense.
Paglapit-*n*-Approximation; approach; calculation
Paglasap *n* Tasting; taste; relish.
Paglalon *n* Poison; poisoning.
Paglayo *n* Retreat; distance. privacy.
Paglibak *n* Slander; defamation; ridicule.
Paglig̃alig *n* Laziness; indolence; depravity; carelessness; tramping about without any definity object.
Pagligaw *n* Love making courtship.
Pagligawligaw *n* Subversion.
Pagligpit *n* Gathering up; putting in order; putting away.
Pagligtas *n* Salvation; saving; preservation.
Pagliit *n* Dimunition; declination; decline.
Pagliko *n* Sheer; digression.
Paglilibang *n* Recreation; amusement; pastime; diversion; sport; play; jest; game; festivity; feast; vacation; rejoicing; liesure.
Paglilibing *n*-Funeral burial; sepulture.
Pagliligaw *n* Lovesuit love. courtship.
Paglilihim *n* Secret reserve; secrecy; exception.
Paglilikot *n*-Restlessness, boisterousness; uneasiness.
Paglilimbag *n* Stamping. printing; edition.
Paglilinkod *n* Service; courtship; attendance; compliance.
Paglilinis *n* Cleansing; cleaning.
Paglilipat *n* Transition; transfer; transportation.
Paglimot *n* Neglect; forgetfulness negligence; disregard.
Paglinang *n* Harrowing.
Paglinkuran *n* Service; courtship.
Paglipana *n* Extension; scattering; skirmishing.
Paglipat *n* Passage; transition; transfer.
Paglipol-*n*-Extinction; destruction; extermination abolition.
Pagliyasin-*n*-Try; attempt. examination; proof.
Paglitakin-*n*-Cracking; crack; split, splitting.
Pagliwanag *n* Solution; illumination.
Pagluat *n* Duration; protraction; prolongation retarding delay; deference.
Paglubay *n* Stop; cessation.
Paglubo *n* Flattery; flattering coaxing; decoy.
Paglubog *n*-Inundation: sinking; overflow. immersion; occident; west, submersion.
Paglubog ng̃ araw *n*-The setting of the sun.
Pagluhog *n* Request; suplication; entreaty; imploration; petition.
Pagluluat *n* Slowness; delay; detention; lingering; prolongation.
Palulubog *n* Submersion; immersion.
Paglululan *n*-Embarkation; sipping; loading.
Paglupig *n* Usurpation.
Paglupi *n* Fold.
Paglupilupiin-*n* Redoubling; refolding.
Paglura-*n*-Spitting; expectoration.
Paglusob-*n*-Attack assault.
Pagmamadalas-*n*-Frequence; frequency.
Pagmamadali *n*-Haste hurry speed. exigence; hastiness; celerity; rush; promptitude.
Pagmamagaling-*n*-Pride: selfesteem.
Pagmamahal-*n*-Affection; estimation; esteem; endearment: value; price.
Pagmamahal ng̃ tang̃i *n*-Brotherhood; fraternity: predilection.
Pagmamaka ano-*n*-Suplication; request; petition; doing in any way.
Pagmamalikmata-*n*-Transfiguration.
Pagmamana *n*-Heirdom; inkeritance.
Pagmamarati-*n* Durability. permanency; stability; duration; durance; minuteness.
Pagmamasid-*n*-Observance; observation; note; scrutiny; remark.
Pagmamatowid-*n*-Reasoning argument; discussion; correction; disquisition; dissentation; dispute.
Pagmamatwiran-*n*-Reasoning; argument; dispute; discussion; disquisitation. dissentation.
Pagmumukha-*n*-Mode; face; aspect; countenance; look; appearance; front; outline; arrangement: manner.
Pagmumultiplicar-*n*-Multiplication.
Pagmura-*n*-Slander; insult; abuse; vituperation; vilification; slandering: insulting.

Pagmura sa hindi kaharap *n*-Backbiting; gossiping.
Pagnacaw *n*-Theft robbery; larcency; peculation. pillage.
Pagnanakuak ng̃ sugat *n* Ulceration.
Pagng̃atng̃at-*n*-Gnawing.
Pagng̃ing̃iti *n* Smiling.
Pagng̃iti-*n* Smile.
Pagng̃iwi-*n* Grimace; wry face.
Pang̃uso-*n*-Pout.
Pagnitin-*n* Unglueing.
Pagod *n* Anguish; fatigue; weariness; anxiety
Pagod na malabis *n*-Fatigue; hardship; anguish.
Pagong *n*-Turtle; tortoise. terrapin.
Pagpaalis *n* Expulsion.
Pagpagalan-*n* Work fatigue.
Pagpag *n* Shake; flourish; brandish.
Pagpagpag-*n*-Shaking; brandishing; flourishing.
Pagpakonowari *n* Sham; fiction falsehood stratagem pretense deceit.
Pagpalabas-*n*-Ejection; ejectment; expulsion.
Pagpalagay *n* Ascription.
Pagpalain-*v*-To help support; shelter; protect heed; take care of; do well; improve; mend; meliorate.
Pagpalaki *n* Increase; aggrandizement.
Pagpalayaw *n* Cajolery; favoritism; caress.
Pagpalitan-*n* Change; barter; permutation
Pagpalitan ng̃ ng̃alan *n* Misnaming alias; taking of another name.
Pagpalitpalitan *n*-Changing with frequency.
Pagpalo-*n* Strike; beating- whipping; hit.
Pagpana *n* Shooting of an arrow, archery.
Pagpanaog *n* Descent; descension.
Pagpanaw *n* Deportation; exile; banishment.
Pagpanibaguhan *n* Renewal; mending; reiteration; reformation.
Pagpaalaala *n* Remembrance; momento.
Pagpapaalis *n* Expulsion; sending away; banishment.
Pagpapabaya *n* Abandonment; neglect; negligence; carelessness.
Pagpapabung̃a-*n*-Fertility; fruitfulness.
Pagpapabuti-*n* Betterment.
Pagpapala *n* Remittance; remission; remittal; remitment.
Pagpapagayongayon *n* Idleness; indolence; laziness.
Pagpapahang̃in *n* The airing.
Pagpapahayag *n* Relation; notice; anunciation; manifestation; declaration, revelation; proclamatiaon.
Pagpapahid *n* Smearing: wiping.
Pagpapahing̃a *n* Rest; vacation; cessation pastime; repose. diversion; intermission liesure.
Pagpapahing̃a ng̃ hokbo *n* Camp; encampment.
Pagpapahinog *n* Maturity; maturing; ripening.
Pagpapahintulot *n* Permission, leave; permit.
Pagpapahiram *n* Lending loaning.
Pagpapahirap *n* Illtreatment; abuse; giving or causing of pain.
Pagpapakababa *n* Humility; submission; meekness; humiliation; self-contempt.
Pagpapakabanal-*n*-Sanctification; virtue.
Pagpapakain-*n*-Maintenance; sustinence; feeding giving of food.
Pagpapaiwan *n* Leaving; abandonment.
Pagpapakilala *n* Presentation, introduction; acquintance; explication; manifestation.
Pagpapalagay *n* Supposition; putting.
Pagpapalago *n* Fertilization.
Pagpapalalo *n* Bragging; pride; haughtiness.
Pagpapaligo *n* Bathing.
Pagpapalimos *n* Beggary; mendicancy; begging.
Pagpapalit *n* Changing; permutation.
Pagpapalitan *n* Commutation; change; exchange
Pagpapaloob-Insertion; putting in.
Pagpapalumagak-*n*-The leaving of anything with another.
Pagpapamook-*n*-Affray; scuffle; strife; struggle.
Pagpapanaw *n*-Deportation; banishment transportation.
Pagpapanday *n* Blacksmithing.
Pagpapantay-*n*:Equalization
Pagpaparatang *n* Imputation; accusation charge.
Pagpaparusa *n*-Punishment; chastizement
Pagpapasákit-*n*-Tortue; pain; torment; anguish.
Pagpapasiyal *n* Stroll; walk.
Pagpapasiya *n* Sentence; judgment advice; determination.
Pagpapatalastas *n* Announcement; notice; declaration; annunciation.
Pagpapatawad *n* Pardon; relief; remission; absolution; liberation; forgiveness.
Pagpapatawag *n*-Call; calling; notice; notification; summons; admonition.
Pagpapatay *n* Murder; assasination.
Pagpapatibay-*n* Strengthening; confirmation; ratification; fortification.

Pagpapatigil-*n* Suspension; cessation; stop.
Pagpapatiwakil *n*-Exasperation, indignation.
Pagpapatotoo-*n*-Confirmation rat fication, affirmation; certification testimony; assertion.
Pagpapatuloy-*n*-Continuation; continuance.
Pagpapaupa-*n*-Hire.
Pagpapaupa ng puri-*n*-Brothel whoring.
Pagpapautang-*n*-Giving credit crediting loaning.
Pagpapawis-*n*-Perspiration, perspiring; sweating.
Pagpapayo *n*-Advice, exhortation.
Pagparoon-*n*-Going.
Pagpasáin-*n* Contusion; bruise; burn.
Pagpasalamat-*n*-Thanksgiving; thanks; thanking.
Pagpaslang-*n*-Illtreatment; abuse; offence; injury, insult; lack of respect; transgression.
Pagpasok *n*-Entrance, ingress; entree; entry importation, beginning; interjection.
Pagpasuko-*n* Repulsion
Pagpasulong-*n*-Propulsion; drive.
Pagpasuso-*n*-Lactation; nursing.
Pagpatalastas-*n*-Annunciation; proclamation; announcement.
Pagpatawad-*n*-Quittance; pardon.
Pagpatay-*n*-Murder.
Pagpatay sa hari *n*-Regicide.
Pagpatay sa kapwa-*n*-Homicide; murder.
Pagpatay sa sarili-*n*-Suicide.
Pagpatay sa sariling ina-*n*-Matricide.
Pagpatibay-*n*-Confirmation ratification; fortification; strengthening.
Pagpatotoo-*n*-Affirmation; testimony; proof; attestation; evidence; indication; verification.
Pagpaunawa-*n*-Annunciation; proclamation.
Pagpatuad-*n* Inversion, demolition.
Pagpawala nang halaga-*n* Depreciation in value.
Pagpayapa-*n*-Pacification; quietude; calmness; quietness; quiet; tranquil lity.
Pagpayohan-*n*-Advice; advising.
Pagpayuhan-*n* Advice; admonition; influence.
Pagpiga-*n*-Pressure; squeeze
Pagpighatian-*n*-Disgust, loathing.
Pagpigil-*n* Suppression; suspension; stop; check constraint.
Pagpigilan-*n*-Chech; stopping.
Pagpigilan ng kalooban-*n*-Moderation.
Pagpili-*n*-Election; choice choosing.
Pagpilipit *n*-Twisting; twist; twining; wreating; contortion; winding.
Pagpilit-*n*-Persistence force urgency; coersion; enforcement, compulsion; violence.
Pagpilit sa babayi-*n* Rape.
Pagpipigil-*n*-Stopping; checking; stop; check.
Pagpipiging-*n*-Festivity; feasting.
Pagpipilit-*n* Urging; persistence,
Pagpipinsan *n*-Cousinship.
Pagpipisan *n* Reunion; meeting congregation.
Pagpipisik *n*-Sputtering; sputter.
Pagpipista *n*-Feasting; rejoicing; feast.
Pagpiral-*n*-The twisting of the ear.
Pagpisan *n*-Accumulation; heaping; unision; uniting.
Pagpitagan *n*-Respect; regard; esteem; veneration.
Pagpugot *n* Beheading; decapitation.
Pagpukol-*n*-Thow; cast.
Pagpulandit *n* Spattering.
Pagpupúlo-*n*-Congregation; meeting.
Pagpupulong-*n*-Meeting; congregation.
Pagpupulong ng congreso-*n*-A session of congress.
Pagpupuri *n* Plaudit; eulogy.
Pagpuputong ng korona *n*-Coronation.
Pagpuputukan ng baril-*n*-Shooting of a gun.
Pagpupuyat-*n*-Night-watching.
Pagpuri-*n*-Commendation; esteem; estimation virtue acclamation.
Pagpuri ng kabutihan-*n*-Praise.
Pagpusta-*n*-Wager; bet.
Pagputok-*n*-Shooting; shoot explosion; crack report.
Pagputol-*n*-Amputation; cutting out.
Pagputol ng kahoy-*n*-The felling of trees.
Pagsabog-*n*-Dispersion; scattering.
Pagsabunot-*n*-Plucking out.
Pagsadsad-*n*-Anchorage, anchoring, beaching.
Pagsagot *n* Answer; reply, repartee; contestation response.
Pagsagsag *n* Trot; trotting.
Pagsaka-*n*-Cultivation; agriculture.
Pagsakay-*n*-The riding; ride.
Pagsakop-*n*-Redemption; salvation; ransom; taking under protection.
Pagsalakay-*n*-Stealing;thieving;surprise
Pagsalangsang-*n*-Resistance; opposition; contradiction, refutation contrariness, violation.
Pagsálat-*n*-Touch; touching; notation, comprehension.
Pagsalát-*n*-Misery; hardship; proverty; bad-luck.

Pagsalin-*n*-Transcription; copying; empting from one vessel into another.
Pagsalsal-*n*-Flattening riveting; clinching, expending; wasting.
Pagsalubong-*n*-Reception; meeting; encounter; compromise.
Pagsalungit-*n*-Contrariness, opposition; disobedience; stubbornness, contrariety; reverseness.
Pagsáma-*n*-Connection; meeting; company; retinue; corporation; affiliation; uniting; joining; aggregation; aggregate
Pagsáma-*n*-Perversion; perversity; depravation; wickedness; disobedience.
Pagsamahin-*n*-The joining; collection; gathering: spoils; capture of anything.
Pagsámasámahin-*n*-Collection; gathering
Pagsamsam-*n* Collection, capturing;gathering.
Pagsandig-*n*-Reclining; leaning against.
Pagsapsap-*n* Munching; crunching
Pagsasabi-*n* Telling: report; narration; ralation predication.
Pagsasabon-*n* Making of suds; soaping
Pagsasagupa-*n*-Scuffle, strife, fight; affray.
Pagsasaka-*n* Cultivation; farming.
Pagsasakdal-*n*-Recourse; appeal; petition; entreaty.
Pagsasalab-*n*-Scortching.
Pagsasalaysay-*n*-Explanation; narration; signification; saying.
Pagsasalin-*n*-Putting from one vessel into another, coppying transcribing.
Pagsasalita-*n*-Talking, saying; conversation.
Pagsasalitaan-*n*-Conversation chat; conference; talking.
Pagsasamba-*n*-Homage.
Pagsasandokan-*n*-The taking by spoonsful; ladling.
Pagsasangla-*n*-Hypothecation.
Pagsasauli-*n*-Devolution; returning; restitution reintegration.
Pagsaway-*n*-Stopping checking,
Pagsasaysay-*n*-Relation; narration; report; explication declaration; account; saying; telling.
Pagsauli-*n*-Devolution; restoration.
Pagsawa-*n*-Fullness.
Pagsasaya-*n* Feasting; rejoicing; festivity happiness, celebration.
Pagsayaw-*u* Dance.
Pagsaysay-*n*-Narration; reference, relation solution; predication; portrayal; analysis
Pagsesello-*n*-Stamping.
Pagsesermon-*n*-Preaching.
Pagsiyasat-*n* Inquiry; investigation; examination;.
Pagsigaw-*n*-Cry; screaming; yell; yelling; calling; vociferation
Pagsilangngaraw-*n*-The rising of the sun.
Pagsilbihan-*n*-Serving, making use of.
Pagsimana-*n*-Turn, order; succession, vicissitude.
Pagsimba-*n*-Worship.
Pagsinga-*n*-The blowing of ahe nose.
Pagsingaw-*n*-Steaming; exhalation
Pagsinta-*n*-Love; loving, courtship.
Pagsipot-*n*-Appearance, apparition; emanation; birth.
Pagsira-*n*-Breaking; destruction; disruption demolition; dilapidation; destroying rotting
Pagsirang puri-*n*-Slander; defamation.
Pagsilid-*n*-Putting in sacking up.
Pagsisisi-*n*-Repentance; penitence; regret
Pagsisiyasat-*n*-Examination; investigation inquiry inspection; survey.
Pagsoway-*n*-Disobedience; contrariness; contradiction; opposition.
Pagsuhol-*n*-Bribery; subordination.
Pagsukat-*n* Measurement; mensuration; measuring.
Pagsu o-*n*-Subjection, surrender; rendition; yielding.
Pagsukol-*n*-Prevention.
Pagsukot-*n*-Humilliation; self-contempt; shame; submission.
Pagsulat-*n*-Writing, contract; treatise:
Pagsulong-*n* Progress; advancement; growth; augmentation; improvement; proficiency; addition increase.
Pagsuma-*n*-Sum; summing up; total; addition; amount; conclusion.
Pagsungab-*n*-Wrestling; wrestle.
Pagsunod-*n*-Obedience; submission; observance; following; succession.
Pagsunod-*n*-Burning; conflagration; combustion; burn.
Pagsuob-*n*-Fumigation; smoking; fumigating.
Pagsupil-*n*-Domination; control; governing.
Pagsusulatan-*n*-Correspondence; writing; intercourse.
Pagsusulsol-*n*-Instigation; infusion; domination.
Pagsusumakit-*n*-Work;working with care.
Pagsusumbong-*n*-Accusation; impeachment; accusing.
Pagsusupling-*n*-Sprouting; germination.
Pagtábas-*n*-Shape; shaping; cut; outline.
Pagtabas-*n*-Cutting; delineation.
Pagtagupak-*n*-Slap;sound;made by a slap.
Pagtahol-*n*-Bark; barking.

Pagtakal-*n* Measurement; measuring
Pagtakas-*n* Migration; escape; elopement secret leaving.
Pagtakbo-*n*-Run; running. flight.
Patakpan-*n*-Cover. covering.
Pagtalikod *n*-Denial; negation.
Pagtalop-*n* Paring peeling.
Pagtanĝan-*n*-Hold holding.
Pagtangap-*n*-Receipt; acceptance; reception. acceptation receiving.
Pagtangi-*n*-Denial; refusal; negation.
Pagtanĝis-*n*-Crying, weeping; bewailing; snivelling.
Pagtapak-*n* Tread; tramp.
Pagtapakan-*n*-Treading. trampling.
Pagtarok-*n*-Sounding sound.
Pagtatae na may halong dugo *n* Dysentery.
Pagtatagal *n* Duration; continuance; stability; continuation. subsistence. prolongation; tardiness; slowness.
Pagtatagpi *n*-Mending; patching.
Pagtatagumpay *n* Defense; protection; support.
Pagtataka *n*-Wonder,amazement;charm; admiration; amaze.
Pagtatakapan *n* Dispute; fight with words argument in which bad words are used.
Pagtakip *n* Cover; covering hiding; concealment; concealing.
Pagtatakpanan-*n* Covering;concealment hiding.
Pagtataktak *n* Branding; marking; sealing.
Pagtatali *n*-Tying.
Pagtatalo-*n* Dispute. quarrel; strife fight; contest; conflict: rivalry; competition; antagonism; argument; difference; litigation; lawsuit; controversy.
Pagtatalunan *n* Cause of a dispute or argument; argument; quarreling.
Pagtatamo *n*-Sufference; suffering; tolerance; toleration.
Pagtataman *n*-Elopement.
Pagtatanan nĝ sundalo-*n*-Desertion; deserting.
Pagtatanaw *n*-Desernment; view.
Pagtatanda-*n*-Memorization remembering; marking; branding; sign
Pagtatangal *n* Solution; disintegration; taking to pieces.
Pagtatangap-*n*-Receiving; acceptance; acceptation; taking.
Pagtatangol-*n*-Shelter; protection; defence.
Pagtatanim *n*-Planting; sowing.
Pagtatanim galit *n*-Hatred; aversion; rancor grudge.
Pagtatanim sa kapwa-*n*-Hatred;aversion.
Pagtatanim sa loob-*n*-Anger. passion; rage.
Pagtatankilik-*n* Protection; support; maintenance.
Pagtatanod *n* Guard watch sentinel.
Pagtatapat-*n*-Fidelity constancy; the telling of the truth; comparison of two things.
Pagtatapon-*n* Throwing away; wasting; cast; scattering.
Pagtatapos-*n*-Conclusion. finish; finishinp. ending.
Pagtatatag-*n* Institution; founding; establishment; edification.
Pagtatayo-*n*-Edification; building founding; establishment; establishing; institution.
Pagtatlong bahagi-*n*-The dividing into three parts.
Pagtawad-*n*-Bartering; hanggling; offering of a certain price for anything.
Pagtawag-*n* Calling; announcement; announcing; summons.
Pagtayo nĝ bigat *n* Weighing.
Pagtibayan-*n*-Ratification; affirmation; fortification; strengthening corroboration; making; fast; security.
Pagtigil *n* Stop; check pause; delay; suspension; suspence; sojourn.
Pagtigpas-*n*-The act of cutting or slicing.
Pagtikhim-*n*-Taste; tasting.
Pagtiklop-*n*-Fold Folding; doubling.
Pagtikloptiklopin-*n*-Refo ding.
Pagtilansik-*n*-Splashing; splash.
Pagtimbanĝan-*n*-Weighing; balancing.
Pagtinĝin-*n*-Sight; respect; regard. veneration.
Paptipirin-*n*-Economy.
Pagtira-*n*-Habitation; lodging; dwelling; living; inhabiting.
Pagtitiis-*n*-Patience; endurance; tolerance; toleration; sufferance. suffering.
Pagtitina-*n*-The act of dyeing.
Pagtitipan-*n*-Notification; agreement; announcement.
Pagtitipid-*n*-Economy; frugality.
Pagtitipon-*n*-Gathering. hoarding laying away; collection; collecting; congregation; meeting.
Pagtubo-*n*-Increase; growth; augmentation; profit gain.
Pagtubos-*n* Redemption ransom; remission.
Pagtudla-*n*-Throw cast.
Pagtugtog-*n* The playing of musical instruments.
Pagtugtog nĝ kampana-*n*-The tolling of a bell.

Pagtuka-n-The pecking; peck.
Pagtukso-n Teasing. joking; jesting; temptation.
Pagtutukin-n-The collision.
Pagtulad-n-Imitation copying.
Pagtulak-n Shove; push propulsion.
Pagtulong-n-Help; assistance; aid; co-operation; safe-guard.
Pagtupad-n-Compliance; complying. observance; ebedience.
Pagturo-n-Teaching; instruction; doctrine.
Pagtutukain-n Peck or pecking of a fowl.
Pagtutulungan n Cooperation. aid assistance help.
Pagtutunaw-n-Thawing, melting smelting; loss; losing of money.
Pagtuturo-n-Teacing; instruction; edification.
Pagdulot-n Rebounding returning. bouncing; retrocession.
Pag uga-n Rocking.moving commotion movement.
Pag ugpungin n-The joining at the ends.
Pag ugtungan-n The joining at the ends.
Pag uli-n-Repetition reiteration.
Pag ulit n-Reiteration. repetition.
Pagulogulo *adv.*-Disorderly madly; silily.
Pagulungin-v-To roll; run on wheels.
Pag umit-n Peculation stealing
Pag uno-n-Hesitation; wavering; stammering; stuttering.
Pag unti-n-Dimunition. decline; fall. declination dwindle decay.
Pag upak-n-Clap.
Pag upak-n The husking.
Pag upat-n Instigation; flattery persuasion destitution leaving of another in desdtute circumstances
Pag uraly n-Instigation; impulse; persuasion; opinion.
Pagurin v To tire; make tired.
Pag urong-n Retrocession taking back. return.
Pag usad-n-Crawling creeping. wooden rattle
Pag usig-n Persecution.
Pag usisa-n-Examination investigation inquiry.
Pag usisain-v To inquire; investigate review
Pag uugali-n-Procedure conduct manner; demeanor use. custom style.fashion mode; form; method deportment.
Pag uugnay-n-Conformity contiguity combination. union conjunction order unity. composition
Pag uugoy-n Swinging; moving rocking.
Pag unkol-n-Destination. pertainence
Pag uuli-n Restoration restitution; devolution; renewing; reestablishment.
Pag uulit n Iteration; reiteration duplication.
Pag uurong-n Recession backing down
Pag uusap-n Dispute litigation. lawsuit contract.
Pag uusapan-n Session conference; conversation.
Pag usibong n Germination.
Paguusisa-n Examination research. review; probation; inquiry.
Paguusisang muli-n-Revision review.
Paguuyam n Ridicule.
Pagvovoto n-Voting. vote; poll; bailot.
Pagwawaksi n Separation division; culling refusal negavion.
Pag awari n Meditation deliberation reflection cogitation; contemplation; reasoning
Pagwiwika-n-Talking. talk saying.
Pagwiwika ng masama-n-Backbiting. slander; gossip bad talk.
Pagwiwika ng katampalasanan n Insult. abuse slander. libel abusiveness libeling.
Pagwiwisik-n Sprinkling.
Pagyamanin v-To enrich make rich. make fruitful or fertile.
Pagyaw n Departure.
Pagyari n-Construction; termination finish.
Pagyasak n-Trampling; treading
Pagyukol n Respect veneration. homage reverence backwardness.
Pagyurak n-Trampling treading.
Pahaba *adv.*-Lengthwise sideiong.
Pahalang-n-Crosspiece. cross-timber.
Paham n-Learning. wisdom.
Pahanginan v-To air. dry in the air.
Paharap *adv.*-Face forward.
Pahayag n-Notice, proclamation revelation publication.
Pahayag ng kasai n-Banns
Pahayag ng patay-n-Obituary.
Pahid-n-Smear; wipe.
Pahiga *adv.*-Horizontally.
Pahiga *a*-Horizontal
Pahigitin-v To excell exceed surpass.
Pahigtin-v-To tighten; press.
Pahimpiin-v-To ease lighten calm cease.
Pahinain-v To weaken. make weak.
Pahinain ng loob-v-To dishearten; discourage dismay.
Pahinayin-v To prepare for cooking.
Pahindi n Denial refusal negation contradiction disowning.
Pahingahan-n-Resting place place of rest

Pahintoin-*v*-To stop; check; detain; keep; retard.
Pahintulot-*n*-Permission; assent: leave: license; privelege approval; admittance; approbation; sanction consent; indulgence; furlough liberty; authoriiy right; power good will.
Pahintulotin-*v*-To permit; leave; consent; approve admit; give permission; let; sanction; assent; privelege; license
Paghinugin-*v*-To ripen; make ripe.
Pahiran-*v*-To wipe smear.
Pahiran ng̃ alkitran-*v*-To tar.
Pahiran ng̃ cebo *v*-To grease.
Pahirapan-*v*-To chastize; punish; injure; abuse; aggrieve; agonize; distress.
Pahiwalayan *v*-To separate divide.
Pahiwas-*adv*. Slantingly; slopingly.
Pahiwas-*a*-Sloping slanting.
Pahiyain-*v*-To shame; disgrace; embarrass.
Pahumal-*a*-Nasal
Pahupain-*v*-To diminish make thin; weaken.
Pahusayin-*v*-To arrange put in order.
Paibabaw-*a*-Uppermost; top superficial; shallow.
Paikit *adv*.-Gyratory
Pakipik-*a*-Tight; compressed; pressed; solid.
Paikpikin-*v*- o press; tighten; make solid tamp.
Pailangilang-Scatteringly.
Paimbabaw-*n*-Hypocrisy; haughtiness.
Paina-*n*-Shelf.
Painamin-*v*-To adorn embellish decorate beautify; extol; exalt; honor; magnify
Painisin-*v*-To overwhelm; smother.
Painitin-*v*-To heat; warm.
Painog-*adv* -Gyratory.
Painom-*n*-Drink; beverage.
Painugin-*v*-To spin; twirl.
Painumin-*v*-To invite to drink; give to drink.
Paisipan *a*-Thoughtful; meditating.
Paisipan-*n* Puzzle; enigma.
Paít-*n* Chisel.
Pait *n*-Bitterness.
Paitan-*v*-To chisel.
Paitiman-*n*-To blacken; darken ebonize.
Pagkaasahan *n*-Hope; expectancy.
Pagkabanal-*n*-Purity; virtue.
Pagkábanalan sa gracia ng̃ P. Dios-*n*-Sanctification.
Pagakdurugin *n*-Powdering; pulverizing.
Pagkagiliwin-*v*-To love; make love.
Pagkagiliwin-*n* Deep love; anxious desire.
Pakakaisa-*n*-Unity; agreement; unanimity; union.
Pakakinisin-*v*-To polish; smooth; finish.
Pakalayaan-*n*-Liberation; giving of freedom; setting at liberty.
Pakaligisin *v*-Pulverization.
Pakaliningin-*n* Review; revision inquiry close observance examination investigation.
Pakalinisin-*v*-To clean; cleanse; purify.
Pagkalog *n* Rattle.
Pakamasdan-*n*-Look; observation; inquiry; review; revision; examination;
Pakamusta-*n*-Compliments; message.
Pakana-*n*-Idea notion fancy; design.
Pakanasain-*a*-Anxious; desirous.
Pakanin-*v*-To feed; give to eat.
Pakapilitin-*n*-Twisting twining.
Pakapilitin-*n*-Perserverance; pesistence; inciting.
Pakasalin *v*- o betroth marry; match.
Pakasamuin-*v*-To condemn.
Pagkasintahin-*v*-To love.
Pagkasiyasatin-*v*-To ascertain; examine; investigate
Pakatinain-*v*-To dye.
Pakatingnan-*n*-Review; revision; look; investigation sight; watching.
Pakaway-*n*-Movement of the hands; weith; balance.
Pakay-*n*-Intention; desire; end; goal; object; design-
Pakikiapid-*n*-Adultery; seduction.
Pakikinabang̃an-*a*-Profitable; useful.
Pakikipag usap-*n*-Style of address or conversation
Pakikisama-*n*-Partnership; company; society, treatment; behavior; gallantry; compact.
Pakikitung̃o-*n*-Compact; contract; traffic; trade.
Pakinabang-*n*-Profit; revenue; gain; advantage; utility behefit interest benefaction; lucre; improvement; income; tax usefulness; acquisition; rent.
Pakinabang̃an-*v*-To profit; benefit; gain.
Pakinang̃in-*v*-To smooth; polish.
Paking-*a*-Distracted.
Pakingan-*v*-To listen; hear; heed; hark; hearken; comprehend; understand.
Pakinisin-*v*-To smooth; polish; finish; brighten.
Pakintabin-*v*-To brighten; polish; smooth; finish.
Pakiramdam-*n* Feeling sensibility; notability.
Pakita-*n*-Appearance.
Pakitang loob *n*-Gallantry; manners.
Pakiusap-*n*-Request entreaty; petition supl'cation; prayer.

Pakiusapan-*v*-To request, entreat; beg or petition.
Pakli-*n* Intercalation; contestation; distant answer.
Pakó-*n* Nail.
Pakong bakal na walang ulo-*n*-Brad; tenon; spile.
Pakong kahoy-*n*-Wooden peg. peg trunnel.
Pakong maliit-*n*-Tack; shingle nail; small nail.
Pakong sabitan ng̃ papel-*n*-aper file.;
Pakpak-*n*-Wing; lean to; addition pennon.
Pakuan-*n*-Watermelon.
Pakuluin-*v*-To boil.
Pakumusta-*n* Compliments; expressions of kindness.
Pakupasin-*v*-To fade; wither; cause to fade or wither.
Pakupkop-*n*-Protection; help; aid; assistance; favor.
Pakunutin-*v*-To wrinkle.
Pakunutin ng̃ noo-*n*-To wrinkle the forehead.
Pakuyumpisin-*v*-To shrink; contract.
Pála *n*-Shovel; spade.
Palá-*n* Improvement gain; reward; profit; compensation, triumph. gratification; glory.
Pala-*inter*. So.
Palaenito-*n*-Idolater; pagan.
Palaantok-*n*-Lethargic sleepy.
Palaaway-*n* Quarreller.
Palaaway-*a* Quarrelsome; noisy, touchy; peevish.
Palabá-*n*-Wash; washing.
Palabahan-*n*-Place of washing; laundry.
Palabá ng̃ buan-*n* The raining at night when the moon shines.
Palabiro-*a*-Jocose; jocular. droll.
Palabiro-*n*-Joker; jester. wag. droll.
Palabisin *v*-To exceed; excell; surpass; overcome; give more than is necessary.
Palabuin-*v*-To darken: blur; blot obscure; cloud; confuse; make muddy or murky.
Palabung̃a-*a*-Fruitful; prolific.
Palacio-*n*-Palace.
Palad-*n*-Chance: fate, luck: doom: hap; happiness prosperity: felicity.
Palagay-*n*-Supposition; election; appointment.
Palagay na loob-*a*-Calm: serene; tranquil affable meek; plain.
Palaguin-*v*-To make leafy; unfold; unroll; increase.
Palahang̃in-*v*-To crack; split; cleave; flaw; chink.
Palahang̃in-*a*-Boastful; bragging.
Palaihi-*a* Continually making water.
Palá isipan *n* Riddle, enigma; puzzle; rebus.
Pala isipin-*a*-Thougtful; meditating.
Palak *a*-Distant remote. separated.
Palak-*adv*.-At a distance.
Palaka-*n* Frog; toad.
Palakad-*n*-Proceedure; conduct; demeanor. management; manner; custom; use; usage. mode; method.
Palakad lakad *a*-Wandering vagabond; erring; errant; excursive.
Palakain-*n*-Glutton.
Palakain *a*-Gluttonous.
Palakang kakapsoy-*n* Toad.
Palakasin-*v*-To invigorate strengthen; fortify; inspire or give courage; make courageous; renove fear.
Palakhin-*v*-To enlarge aggrandize; increase; heighten; augment; improve.
Palakihin-*v*-To augment; increase, enlarge; aggrandize heighten.
Palakihin ang isip-*v* To educate: instruct; breed; bring up; teach broaden the mind.
Palakihin ang katawan-*v*-To make fat; fatten.
Palakol-*n* Axe: ax.
Palakolin-*v*-To chop. hew; cut with an axe.
Palakpak-*n* Slam sound caused by the fall of anything; wooden rattle.
Palalasing *a*-Intemperate; immoderate.
Palalimin-*v*-To deepen; profou d.
Palalo-*a*-Proud; haughty; supercilious; overbearing arrogant; lofty presumptuous. insolent; impudent boastful; inflated.
Palaluin-*v*-To make pround or haughty; exceed: excel; surpass; overcome; overpower.
Palamara-*n*-Traitor.
Palamara-*a*-Infidel; inconstant; untrue; traitorous. ungrateful: shameless.
Palambutin-*v*-To soften; mollify; make soft, bland or tender.
Palampasin-*v*-To exeed, excel; surpass go beyond; pass.
Palanang̃is-*a*-Snivelling;.
Palanang̃is-*n*-Sniveling.
Palanas-*n* Stony place; flat rock.
Palangana-*n*-Washbasin: basin.
Palangoy-*a*-Floating: bouyant
Palang̃oyin-*v*-To make or cause to swim.
Palansikin-*v*-To bespatter; splash dab.
Palamigin-*v*-To refresh; cool; refrigerate.
Palapala-*n*-Scaffold; shade.

Palaputin-*v* To thicken; condense; curdle.
Palapasial-*n*-Walker; one who is on the go all the time, gad about.
Palaso *n* Dart arrow.
Palasugal *n* Qambler.
Palasumbong *n* Taleteller telltale.
Palatain-*v*-To cause to wither or fade.
Palatak *n* Click.
Palatanong-*n* Querist.
Palatanong *n*-Quizzical.
Palataw *n*-Hatchet, broad axe.
Palausap-*a*-Quarrelsome; touchy.
Palawit *n*-Anything that is hung up as an adornment.
Palay *n* Rice that is still in the hull.
Palayan *n* Rice-field.
Palayasin-*v* To send away; dismiss oust.
Palayaw-*n* Caress; cojolery; dandle; petting; freedom.
Palayawin-*v* To caress; pet cejole; humor; cheer coddle; dandle; free liberate; give much freedom.
Palayok na gatasan-*n* Milk-jar.
Palayok-*a*-Jar olla.
Palayok na tanso-*v*-Copper kettle.
Palayuin-*v*-To distance romove to a distance; send; away; separate part.
Palibid-*n*-Circumference; circuit; environs.
Palibhasain-*v*-To depreciate; insult; revile; abuse.
Palibot *n*-Circumference; circuit; environs
Paligid *n* Circumference; circuit; perimeter; periphery.
Paligid-*adv.*-About.
Paligid-*prep.*-About.
Paligiran *v*-To circuit skirt.
Paligin-*v*-To bathe lave.
Palihan *n*-Anvil.
Palihim *adv.*-Secretly; hiddenly; surreptuously treacherously.
Palikid *n* Ball of string.
Palikoliko-*adv.*-Flutteringly.
Palikoliko-*a*-Fluttering; crooked; turning tortuous.
Palikpik ng̃ kayo-*n*-Fringe of cloth.
Paliligo-*n*-Bath.
Paliling *adv.*-Obliquely.
Paliling-*a*-Oblique.
Palinamnamin-*v*-To taste; relish; give taste.
Palinawin-*v*-To clear; make plain; explain; expound; demonstrate the truth.
Palinsarin ang buto-*v*-To disjoint; pull apart.
Palinuhod-Humble; meek; begging; kneeling.
Paliparin-*v*-To cause to fly.
Palipisan-*v*-Temple.
Palis-*a*-Clean.
Palis-*n*-Place.
Palit-*n*-Change; barter; exchange; surrogation commutation.
Palikatin-*v*-To split; cleave; crack.
Palitaw *n*-Apparition; appearance; overt.
Palitan-*v*-To change; exchange barter; substitute surrogate; commute; permute replace.
Paliwanagin-*v*-To explain; cloar: expound; lay open; evince; make plain or clear; demonstrate.
Paliwas *a*-transverse; oblique.
Paliwas *n*-Evasion; avoidance.
Palo-*n*-Pole mast stick; cudgel; blow with anything.
Palopalo ng̃ damit Clothes-beater.
Paloob-*v*-To put in enter, meddle; interfere.
Palso *a*-False.
Palsohin-*v*-To falsify; counterfeit.
Paltos-*n* Burn.
Paluagin-*v*-To loosen; free; liberate.
Paluagin ang loob-*v*-To appease; calm; tranquilize.
Palubalub-*v*-To wallow roll in mud.
Palubalub sa bisio-*v* To wallow in vice.
Palubayin-*v*-To mitigate; assuage; appease calm; stop check; soften.
Palubugin-*v*-To submerge; inundate.
Palugit-*n*-Advantage, start; handicap; distance.
Palugit ng̃ panahon-*n*-Increase of time; furlough.
Paluin-*v*-To beat; strike; belabor; pummel; scourge.
Palumatlumatin-*v*-To crak; split; defer; delay; dally.
Palumatin-*v*-To crack; split.
Palundagin-*v*-To cause or make jump.
Palungkutin-*v*-To make or cause to be sorrowful or sad.
Paluputan-*v*-To wrap up.
Paluputin-*v*-To wrap up.
Palutang-*adv.*-Floating; bouyant.
Pamagain-*v*-To cause to or make swell.
Pamagat *n*-Vow; promise
Pamagat-*n*-Nickname; alias; denomination.
Pamagatan-*v*-To nickname; give an alias; denominate make a vow or promise.
Pamahalaan-*v* To manage; heed; care for; keep; guard; govern; direct; conduct; domineer.
Pamahid-*n*-Wiping rag; packers waste.
Pamahid ng̃ pawis-*n*-Handkerchief.
Pamahin-*n*-Superstition.
Pamakpak *n*-Addition; lean to; wing.

Pamalimali-*a* Erroneous, full of mistakes; inconsiderate.
Pamamaga *n* Swelling; inflamation tumidity tumidness.
Pamamagpak *n* The waving of one's arms cruse biginning appearance.
Pamamag itan *n* Intercession intervention meditation.
Pamamahagi-*n* Partition; distribution; division dividing
Pamamahala *n* Care; cargo watch; guard; duty management government.
Pamamahala na mabagsik *n*-Tyranny; severity; rigidity of g vernment.
Pamamahay *n*-Habitation abode residence; lodging; mansion
Pamamalagi-*n* Stability lasting habituation; subsistence
Pamamalat-*n* Hoarseness.
Pamamalita *n* Narration; speaking revelation; speach; talk; talking
Pamamanas *n*-Beri-beri swelling caused by a cold.
Pamamanglaw-*n* Solitude; lonliness; gloomine-s.
Pamamansag *n* Nickname ; alias.
Pamamantog *n* Inflation.
Pamamaos-*n* Hoarseness.
Pamamarati *n* Stability; duration; permanency; eternity.
Pamamayad-*n*-Payment; compensation.
Pamana *n* Legacy; inheritance.
Pamanahan *v* To legate. inherit.
Pamanghain-*v* To amaze; cause to stare or wonder; astonish.
Pamankin *n* Nephew; neice.
Pamankin na babayi *n*-Niece.
Pamankin na lalaki *n*-Nephew.
Pamankin sa pakinabang *n*-Stepchild.
Pamansa-*n* Promise; denomination; determination.
Pamantugin *n* To inflate fill with wind.
Pamaoy *n* Scare crow.
Pamaratihin *v* To accustom; inure; frequent.
Pamagatan *n*-Lebel; anything used for leveling
Pamatay ng̃ ilay-*n*-Light extinguisher.
Pamawis *n* Hankerchief.
Pamaypay-*n*-Wag; fan; shaking
Pamibigan *n* Talk anything that is put in the mouth.
Pamigkis *n* Belt sash; girdle; hand; ligature; scarf
Pamigkis ng̃ balat-*n*-Leather belt.
Pamibasanin *v*-To abuse; inure; accustom.
Pamimili-*n* Purchase, buying; selection; choise; volition.
Pamimintuho *n*-Petition, prayer; asking; service obedience; submission.
Pamimintuho sa Dios-*n* Prayer to God.
Pam ng̃ih n-*n* To deafen.
Paminsan *adv* Once.
Paminta-*n*-Pepper.
Pamitpit-*n* Instrument for cutting.
Pamugaw-*n*-Scarecrow.
Pamula *n* Origin. source; beginning; root; entree entry; element principle; motive.
Pamulaan-*v*-To commence. bigin; undertake attempt.
Pamumubok *n* Crystalization
Pamumukod-*n* Separation distinction; singularity.
Pamumula ng̃ mukha *n* Blush; bashfulness.
Pamumuno *n* Government; commanding; commandment; leading; heading.
Pamumutla ng̃ balat-*n* Pallor; wanness paleness ghastliness
Pamunas *n*-Washingcloth; dusting cloth trifle.
Pamung̃ahin-*v* To fertilize make fruitful
Pamuti-*n* Adorment adornation; ornament; embellishment.
Pamutihan *v*-To adorn embellish set-off fit up ornament; clean.
Pamutihin-*v* To decorate; embellish; adorn set off.
Pamutiin *v*-To whiten; make white.
Pana *n*-Arrow dart.
Panabihan *n*-Toilet; retreat
Prnabing *n* Curtain; covering; awning; screen
Panabing sa pinto *n* Screen.
Panagano *n* Dedication consecration; inscription.
Panagap ng̃ bula-*n*-Skimmer.
Panaghiling banal-*n* Emulation; envy; jealousy.
Panaghoy *n* Lamentation dole; dolor; lament bewailing; wail strong sentiment.
Panaghoy na malumbay *n*-Sad lamentation.
Paniginip *n* Dream.
Panagpi-*n* Patch.
Panagutan *n*-Guarantee bail; response; responding; answering.
Panahod *n* Receiver; small bucket.
Panahok-*n* Spice
Panahon-*n*-Time era; age; term tide; season; epoch; occasion; opportunity.
Panahon mabuting ipagtanim-*n*-Seed time.
Panahon na magkasing luat ang araw at gabi *n*-Equinox

Panahon nakaraan-*n*-Past time; past tense.
Panahon na walang gawa-*n*-Rest; repose; recreation.
Panahon nang babayi-*n*-Periodical indisposition of women; menses.
Panahon ng̃ gapasan *n*-Harvest time.
Panahon ng̃ pagani-*n*-Harvest time.
Panahon ng̃ tatlong buan-*n*-Quarter.
Panahon salat sa ulan-*n*-Drought.
Panahunan-*n*-Turn; time; succession
Panakip *n*-Cover lid stopper.
Panakip ng̃ hihigan *n* Coverlet, bedspread
Panakot-*n* Scarecrow.
Panaksak *n*-Poniard; dagger; dirk; stilleto.
Panaktak-*n*-Branding iron
Panalang̃in-*n* Prayer; petition; invocation, oration; evening prayer.
Panali-*n*-String thong.
Panali ng̃ zapatos-*n* Shoestring.
Panaluyan bahay-*n*-Hotel; inn; boarding house.
Panambil-*n*-Covering screen cover; inclination; vocation.
Panambitan *n*-Lamentation; lament; moan.
Pananahan-*n*-Habitation; abode; living at a certain place.
Pananakot-*n* Fright; threat; surprise.
Pananálig *n* Hope, expectancy; firmness; constancy.
Pananalita-*n*-Talk discourse; conversation; idiom; language.
Pananalo-*n*-Victory, winning.
Pananamit-*n* Garb; wearing apparel; clothes complete suit.
Pananampalataya *n*-Credence; faith; creed; belief, troth theory credit.
Pananamsam-*n*-Plunder; spoils pillage.
Pananatili-*n*-Stability, permanence; duration; tenacity; continuance, persistency.
Pananauli-*n*-Restoration; devolutation.
Pananda-*n*-Branding-iron; stencil marker; marking iron.
Panang̃is-*n* Weeping; crying; snivelling
Pananim-*n*-Seed; sowing; seed time; that which is planted.
Panat-*a*-Tight; hard; firm; solid.
Panata-*n*-Promise; offer.
Panatag-*n*-Secure; constant tranquil, quiet, calm rest.
Panauhan-*n*-Border; lodger; guest.
Panay-*a*-Even; equal; continuous; all.
Panay-*adv.*-Evenly; equally; totally.
Panáya *n*-Continuance; evenness; equallty.
Pandak-*a*-Short; chubby; stocky; chunky.
Pandampe-*n*-Blotter.
Pandareta-*n*-Tambourine.
Panday-*n*-Blacksmith ironsmith.
Pandayan *n* Blacksmith shop; forge, iron works.
Pan de sal *n* Salt bread; bun; bunn.
Pandilig-*n*-Sprinkler; watering pot.
Pandinig *n* Ear trumpet; ear
Pandulo *n* Final; conclusion acme finish; termination; crisis, goal.
Panduro *n*-Punch.
Pang̃a-*n* Jawbone.
Pang̃adya *n*-Anything used to defend something else.
Pang̃ahas-*n* Daring; boldness; sauciness forwardness insolence; impudence dissolution; audacity; intrepidity; fearlessness, spunk.
Pang ahit *n*-Razor.
Pang̃ako-*n*-Promise, guarantee; plight.
Pang̃alág ng̃ tornillo-*n*-Screwdriver.
Pang̃alan-*n*-Name.
Pang̃alawa *n* Second, assistant.
Pang̃alawa buhat sa dulo-*n*-Penultimate; the last but one.
Pang̃alawang ng̃alan-*n* Surname, nickname.
Pang̃alíng-*n*-Brush hook instrument for cutting away brush.
Pang̃alos-*n*-Scrapper; anything used as a craper.
Pang̃amba-*n*-Doubt suspicion; jealousy; fear; plight indicision; dread suspence; hesitation.
Pangambahin *a*-Fearful; distrusful; jealous suspicious.
Pang̃amoy *n* Nostril; nose.
Pang̃ang̃alakal-*n* Traffic trade; commerce.
Pang̃ang̃alakal ng̃ katawan-*n*-Brothel, whoring prostitution.
Pang̃ang̃alan-*n* The giving of a name; naming.
Pang̃ang̃anak-*n*-Birth; giving birth.
Pang̃ang̃aral-*n* Preaching sermon; exhortation.
Pang̃ang̃aso-*n* Hunt- chase; gunning.
Pang̃ang̃atawan-*n* Shape or form of the body.
Pang̃ang̃ayaw *n*-Negation; unwillingness.
Pang̃ang̃ayayat-*n*-Extenuation feebleness; weakness debility; wasting away.
Pang̃ang̃ayupapa-*n*-Submission; humiliation; yielding; losing in a fight.
Pang̃anib *n*-Danger; risk; peril; jeopardy; hazard.
Pangapas-*n*-Siekle; scythe; reaping-hook gyue.
Pang̃apon-*n* Discard.
Pangapos ng̃ paa-*n*-Shackles; hopple,

Pangapos ng̃ kamay-*n*-Handcuffs.
Pang̃aral-*n*-Discourse; sermon; advice; preaching.
Pang̃aralan-*v*-To exhort. preach.
Pang̃aral kristiano *n* Sermon.
Pang̃arap *n* Dream.
Pang̃aso-*n*-Chase: hunt.
Pang̃ati-*n*-Decoy. snare.
Pang̃ating ibon-*n*-Decoy bird.
Pang̃atlo *n*-The third.
Pang̃atng̃at-*n*-Bite gnaw; nible.
Pang̃ayayatin-*v*-To extenuate; debilitate. make weak or thin.
Pang̃ayod-*n* Grater. scraper.
Pangbatak-*n* Pull; tug. haul. attraction.
Pangbatid-*n*-Dam.
Pangbayo-*n*-Mallet mall.
Pangbulok-*n*-Anything that will make or cause another to rot.
Pangbutas-*n*-Auger gimble; punch; weevil; puncheon.
Pangbuya *n* Incitement; spur; stimulous.
Pangdamdam-*n* Sensibility, sense; sentiment; perception.
Panggapus-*n*-Trammel; handcuff; shackle.
Panggising-*n*-Alarm clock; alarmbell.
Panghahapdi *n* Smarting; stinging-smart pain.
Panghaharang-*n*-Highway robbery; holdup.
Panghahalili-*n* Substitute; that which is put in place of another.
Panghalina-*n*-Attraction; magnet.
Panghalo *n*-Mixer; rocker; mortar; any thing that is used to mix with.
Panghapit-*n*- estle.
Panghihiganti-*n*-Vengeance; retaliation.
Panghihimagsik-*n*-Sternness; rigor; strictness; severity.
Panghihimagsik laban sa puno *n* Insurrection; rebellion; sedition.
Panghihina-*n* Debility; weakness; extenuation; feebleness; wasting away.
Panghihina ng̃ loob-*n*-Lack or want of courage; temerity, weakness of heart; faintheartedness.
Panghihinang-*n*-Soldering.
Panghihip ng̃ platero *n*-Jeweler's blowpipe.
Panghihiwalay-*n* Separator.
Panghikuat-Lever; fulcrum.
Panghila-*n* Attractio ; anything which serves to draw another.
Panghilamos-*n*-Towel; the washing of the face and hands.
Panghina-*n*- nything which serves to weaken another.
Panghinang-*n*-Solder; soldering-iron.
Panghining̃a-*n*-Toothpick.
Panghinuli-*n*-Earphick.
Panghuhula *n*-Prophecy; surmise; conjecture.
Panghuit-*n*-Lever; fulcrum.
Panghukay-*n*-Spade: hoe.
Panghuli ng̃ isda *n* Fishtrap.
Panghuli *n* Trap.
Pang̃iki *n* Chill.
Pang̃il *n* Eyetooth; fang; tusk.
Pang̃imayin-*v*-To benumb, cause to be senseless.
Pang̃imbubo *n* Envy, jealousy.
Pang̃ing̃iba-*n*-Singularity; distinction; novelty; strangeness.
Pang̃ing̃ilabot *n* Fright; terror.
Pang̃ing̃ilag *n* Avoidance evasion.
Pangigilalas *n* Admiration; wonder; amazement stupor.
Pang̃ing̃inig *n* Trembling;shaking;quaking sparkling.
Pang̃ing̃isda-*n*-Fishing.
Pang̃ing̃itlog *n* The laying of eggs.
Pang̃ing̃itlog ng̃ isda *n* The spawning of fish.
Pang̃inoon *n* Master;overseer propietor; owner; mistress; lord.
Pang̃intindi *n* Sense; spirit. intelligence; knowledge; skill; ability.
Pang̃ispiki *n* Lever, fulcrum; handspike.
Pang̃it *n* Ugly; homely; immodest; disfigured; dirty; deformed; sordid huge;
Pang̃itlugan-*n*-Hen's nest; haunt of a hen.
Pangkat-*n*-Chapter; part: clan.
Pangkat ng̃ bayan-*n*-District; part.
Panglalata *n* Prostration; languidness; weakness.
Panglasap-*n* Palate; taste; relish.
Panglaw-*n*-Gloom; sorrow; grief; sadness; lonliness; depression of spirits.
Panglilibak *n* Slander; insult; ridicule.
Pangling̃ot ng̃ tapon-*n*-Corkscrew.
Pangloloob *n*-Robbery; robbing.
Pangnamnam-*n*-Taste; palate: relish.
Pangpahimpil-*n*-Sedative. anything which serves to quiet; ease or calm.
Pang̃iti-*n*-Smile; budding of blossoms.
Pangpakilos *n*-Motor.
Pangpalakas-*n*-Corroborative; anything which serves to strengthen.
Pangpang-*n*-Shore; strand; bank.
Pangpawis-*n*-Sudorific.
Pangpasuka-*n*-Emetic.
Pangpasulong-*n*-Propeller; incitement: inducement.
Panpatibay-*n*-Corroborative; guarantee; anything which serves to strengthen.
Pangpatulog-*n*-Marcotic; drug.

Pangpatuyo-*n*-Drien.
Pangpiga-*n*-Press; pestle.
Panpigil *n*-Brake.
Pangpihit *n*-Wrench.
Pangsual-*n* Handspike.
Pangsurong-*n*-Shovel spade.
Pangtala-*n*-Rule; marker. that which serves .to govern.
Pañgudñgod *n*-Grater scraper.
Pañgulo *n*-Leader; commander; chief; principal; head.
Pañgunahan-*n* Head: leader.
Pañgunñgulili *n*-Sordidness, filthiness; dirtiness.
Pañgunñgundot *n* Lance; blunt instrument used for purposes of defense.
Pañgunñgurong *n* Contraction bucking; shortening retraction. retirement; backing down.
Pañgungusap *n*-Advice talking; lecture; locution; speech.
Pañgusap *n*-Correction advice; charge; reprehension; reproach. censure; reprimand; reproof.
Pañgusapan-*v*-To advise reprimand censure; reprehend; admonish; lecture.
Pañgusap na masaklap *n* Reprimand; reproof; lecture.
Pang uumit *n*-Theft; peculation; stealing; thieving
Pangwakas *n*-Final; conclusion determination; end; remembrance.
Pangwakas *a*-Final, conclusive. last.
Pangyayari *n* Accomplishment; event; incident issue. success. realization; casuality.
Pangyayaring bigla *n* Sudden; happening
Panibago *a* New; renewed.
Panibagong pagbabañgon *n* Rebuilding; reconstruction.
Panibugho-*n* Jealousy. envy.
Panimbá-*n* Bucket.
Panímba *n*-Closhes used to go to church in.
Panimbang *n*-Weight balance.
Panimdim-*n*-Meditation; anxiety; restlessness caused by thinking of another.
Paniñgasin-*v*-To kindle set afire.
Paniñgilan-*n*-Collection of debts place of collection.
Paninigalan-*n*-Sideboard dresser.
Paninilaw-*n* Pallor; ghastliness; wanness; pallidness.
Paninilay *n* Med tation: contemplation; musing.
Paninilbihan-*n*-Service; sevitude.
Paninilo at pagbabalat ñg libro *n* the binding of books.
Paninîñgil *n* Collection of outstanding debts
Paninînta-*n* Courtship love-making love suit.
Paninirang puri *n* Slander gossip backbiting.
Paninirá sa isang lugar-*n*-The living or lodging at a certain p ace.
Paniwala *n* Belief; faith; credit credence confidence testimony.
Panipit-*n* Tongs princers; clamp.
Panira ñg puri *n*-Slander defamation.
Pani ala-*n*-Belief credence credit
Paniwalaan *v* To believe credit; have faith in.
Paniwalain-*a* Credulous; simple.
Panlimas *n*-Bail.
Panot *a*-Bald hairless baldheaded.
Pansinin-*a* Notable preceptible; sensible; sensitive; thoughtful
Pantain *v* o level make equal.
Fantás-*n* Sage wise man writer
Pantay-*a* Equal: uniform; level; even, similar; of the same height
Pantayin *v*-To equalize; level; make equal; match. make similar.
Panti *n* Net.
Pantuyo *n*-Drier.
Panual *n*-Lever push; shove.
Panudlok *n*-Stimulan; billiard eue.
Panugtog ñg kampana *n*-Bell clapper
Panukat-*n* Measure tape line.
Panukat ñg ulan *n*-Udometer.
Panukaba *n* esign: intention.
Panulat-*n*-Penmanship.
Panulukan-*n* Angle corner; nook.
Panuluyanan *n*-Inn; hotel inn of a monastery.
Panumpa *n*-Adjuration.
Panumpaan *v* To make oath; swear; promise
Panungkit *n* Hook; gaff; window pole; provocation.
Panunuan *n* Longing champion; friend.
Panunúba *n*-Trick: deceit trap fraud.
Panunubok *n* Secre' observation or watching; surprise
Panunumbalik *n* Restoration devolution.
Panunumpa *n* Vow: oath; curse; imprecation.
Panunumpa ñg hindi totoo-*n* Perjury; false oath.
Panuob *n* Disinfectant
Panutog *n* Trick.
Panutog ñg pabete-*n* Snuffers.
Panutsot-*n* Whistle; call.
Panuyo-*n*-The asking of the farher for the hand of his daughter in marriage; gallantry. service of love; congratulation.

Panuyuan-*v*-To court; love; woo.
Panyito ng̃ damit *n*-Gore of skirt.
Panyo-*n* Hankerch ef.
Panyo sa g-*n* Kerchief.
Paos *n* Hoarseness
Papa-*n* Pope pontiff.
Papag aralin-*v* To send to school, make or cause to study; teach.
Papag alsahin *v*-To cause to raise.
Papagbagahin-*v* To rubify; make like a live coal
Papagdalitain *v* To cause to suffer.
Papaghirapin *v*-To give or cause pain; impoverish make poor.
Papag initin *v* To heat, make angry.
Papag asunduin-*v*-To reconcile; cause to become friends again.
Papaglamatin *v* To crack.
Papagluatin-*v* To prolong: stretch; lengthen *(per. to time)*.
Papagpasain-*v* To bruise burn; contuse.
Papagtakahin *v*-To astonish; amaze cause to wonder or stare; surprise
Papanghimagsik-*n* Vengeance. cruelty; tyranny.
Papang̃ilabutin-*v* To terrify; scare.
Papang̃ilinin *v*-To observe; sanct fy; respect, worship.
Papang̃itan-*v* To pollute; stain; make ugly or homely.
Papang̃itin-*v*-To pollute; stain; make homely or ugly.
Papanglawin-*v* To sadden: make or cause to be sad, gloomy, dark or mournful
Papang undutin *v*-To contract; wrinkle; shrink.
Papang urung̃in-*v*-To contract, shrink.
Papaniwalain-*v* To persuad ; imbue. induce; make or cause to bel eve.
Papasok-*n*-Entering; manner of entering; entrance.
Papayo-*n*-Advice.
Papal *n* Paper.
Papel na bastos *n*-Wrapping paper.
Papilipit *adv.* Twisting'y on the contrary.
Papulahin-*v*-To redden; rubify. stain; make or cause to blush.
Papulanditin-*v* To squirt.
Papurihan *v*-To honor. res. ect, dignify
Paputiin-*v*-To pick.
Paputihin *v* To whiten.
Paputukin *v*-To shoot; burst break open.
Paraan *n*-Path: mode; method; way. manner: from; course gangway, disposition; will; aspect.
Paraan ng̃ isip-*n*-Theory.
Paraanan ng̃ masid ang isang libro *v*-To peruse; run over. read hurriedly.
Paraanin-*v*-To pass; let pass; give way.
Paraanin sa-*v*-To make go a certain way: compel to go a certain way.
Paragala *n*-Grit reward: present
Paragos-*n*-Harrow; drag.
Paralis *n*-Roller: rolling pin.
Paralis ng̃ nagliligawan *n* Pimp.
Paramihin-*v*-To multiply; increase augment dilate; diffuse; propagate.
Parang-*n* Country field; meadow.
Parang̃alin *v* To extol; exalt; elevate; sublimate: honor.
Parang apoy *a*-Fiery.
Párang bato *a* Stony.
Párang hayop *a*-Brutal.
Párang hindi-*adv.*-As if not as if it were not.
Parang lang̃ib *a* Scabby; scablike,
Parang ng̃ pastulan-*n*-Pasture.
Párang nuno *a* Ghastly.
Párang serafin *a* Seraphic, angelic
Párang sutla-*a* Sliky-
Párang uhog *a* Mucous: slimy.
Parapara-*adv* Equally; uniformly; evenly.
Para sa *prep*-For to: towards in order to to the end that.
Parátang *n* Accusation: charge imputation.
Paratang̃an *v*-To accuse; charge; impute; crim nate impeach.
Parati-*adv.* Always.
Paraya *n* Deceit; fraud·
Parayá-*n*-Suffering; patience· toleration.
Pareja *n*-Pair. brace; couple; match; doublelt.
Pari-*n*-Priest; clergyman; divine, ecclesiastic.
Parikit *n* Ornament· adornment.
Parikitin *v*-To ornament; beautify; embellish adorn.
Parinsa-*n*-Sadiron.
Parinsahin-*v*-To iron.
Pares-*n*-Pair: brace doublet.
Parisán *n*-Pattern: precedent; type; model example:
Parísan *v* To imitate counterfeit: mimic; forge· pattern.
Parisukat *n*-Square: quadrate.
Parisukat *a* Square; quadrate; quadratic
Parisukatin-*v* To square: quadrate.
Parol-*n*-Lantern.
Paroodin-*v*-To go after; send. after.
Paroparo *n* Butterfly.
Parti *n* Quota: part.
Paratihin *v*-To part; divide.

Parusa *n*-Punshment; chastizemnte penality; correction; requittal.
Parusahin-*v*-To punish; chastize; correct; requit.
Paru-ahin sa salita-*v*-To rebuke; censure; scold.
Pasá *n*-Bruise burn; contusion.
Pasabi *n*-Message; errand.
Pasabugsabog-*adv*.-Helterskelter.
Pasá ng̃ dugo-*n*-Serous blood.
Pa-akabila ng̃ bundok-*v*-To go over the mountain.
Pasak *n*-Plug. stopper. calk; peg.
Pasakin-*v*-To calk plug stop; heck.
Pasakit-*n* Torment; torture; pain; anguish.
Pasákitan-*v* To pain distress; torment; torture. afflict chastize; mortify; disgust; disable.
Pasal-*n* Oakum.
Pasalan-*v*-To calk; stop a leak; block up.
Pasalapsap-*a* Shallow. superficial.
Pasaliwa *adv*. Backhanded.
Pasalung̃a-*adv* Reluctantly; contrarily; reverse; pepugnantly.
Pasalung̃at-*a* Contrary, reluctant; repugnant; reverse; against.
Pasamahin *v*To unite join; put together.
Pasamain-*v*-To deprave; corrupt; make or cause to be bad.
Pasamain ang loob-*v*-To displease; disgust.
Pasan-*n* Load.
Pasanin *v*-To carry or put on the shoulders.
Pasarapin-*v* To relish; give zest.
Pasaulan-*n*-Devolution; restoration.
Pasayahin-*n* To gladden; cheer; make happy.
Pasial-*n* Stroll; walk. saunter.
Pasialan *n*-Promenade. avenue; walk.
Pasigan-*n*-Shore; strand, beach.
Pasiglahin-*v*-To vivify; incite; excite; imbue revive.
Pasimalaan-*v*-To oommence; begin.
Pasimulan-*n* Beginning; commencement.
Pasinung̃aliñgan-*v*-To give the lie; contradict.
Pasiya-*n* Decis on verdict; judgement; sentence; resolution, determination. decree; rebuke.
Pasko-*n* Christmas.
Paskong mahaba-*n*-Quadrigesima.
Pasko ng̃ pagkabuhay *n* Easter.
Paslañgin *a*-Skittish.
Paslañgin-*v*-To surprise. make a sudden movement.
Paslang *n* Insolence; impudence; daring.
Paslañgin-*v*-To insult. profane; dare be impudent; violate. impute.
Paslit *a*-Mucous; mucky; low; abject; ignorant despicible; depraved.
Páso *n*-Burn.
Páso *n* Earthen pan or tub.
Paso *n* Pass.
Pások-*n*-Entrance.
Pasolo-*n*-Sharp point.
Paspás *n*-Shaking; dusting; instigation.
Paspasin-*v*-To dust shake.
Pastol ng̃ tupa *n* Shepherd.
Pastor-*n*-Castor. divine; ecclesiastic.
Pastulan-*n* Filed; meadow; pasture.
Pasubali-*n* Exception; condition; conditional promise.
Pasubali sa *n* On condition that.
Pasúgo-*n*-Embassador; counsel.
Pasúin-*v*-To burn; scortch.
Pasukab *asv*.-Treacherously, underhanded.
Pasukal *adv*.-Treacherously; underhanded low; dirty
Pasukalin ang loob-*v*-To vex. disgust; disturb; molest displease.
Pasukuin-*v*-To subdue: quell overcome conquer. subject worst overwhelm cause to surrender; captivate; charm.
Pasulat-*n*-Dictation; order to write.
Pasulung̃an-*v*-To drive; impel.
Pasunod *n*-Example; precedent; copy; pattern.
Pasupil-*n*-Triumph; subjection; conquering; overcoming; overwhelming.
Pasupilin *v*-To overcome: subdue, overwhelm.
Pasuotsuot *adv*.-Twistingly: tortuously.
Pasuotsuot *a*-Twisted; crooked; winding;
Pasusuhin-*v*-To nurse; give suck.
Pasutsot-*n*-Whistle.
Pataasin-*v*-To raise; elevate.
Patabain-*v*-To fatten; batten; fertilize; maka fruitful.
Patad-*n*-Rosin.
Patag-*a* Level; flat even: plane: firm; equal; similar; uniform; contain; consistent. tranquil; smooth.
Patagin-*v*-To level; flatten.
Patago *adv*-Hiddenly; secretly: clandestinety,
Patahimikin-*v*-To calm: tranquilize. pacify. appease; settle; quiet.
Patak-*n*-Drop; blot; trip.
Patakasin *v*-To cause or help to escape. steal.
Patalim-*n*-Steel. cutting edge.
Patalimin-*v*-To sharpen; make keen.
Patanaw-*n*-Sight; apparition; model; pattern.

Patangahin-*v*-To cause to be lazy or indolent.
Patani-*n*-Lima beans.
Patapangin-*v*-To encourage; strengthen; invigorate, enforce; make valiant. exert.
Patahanin-*v*-To quiet; pacify; appease; tranquilize.
Pátaw *n*-Weight.
Patawad-*n* Pardon; absolution; pallia, tion; forgiveness.
Patawarin-*v*-To forgive; pardon; absolve; spare; acquit. condone; palliate.
Patawin-*v*-To weight.
Patayan-*n*-Killing; slaughter. carnage; slaughter house.
Patayin *v*-To kill; murder; assassinate; quenca: put out; extinguish.
Patayo *a*-Perpendicular.
Patay sa kapatid-*n*-Fratricide.
Patay sa sariling ina-*n*-Matricide.
Patibong-*n*-Trap deceit; fraud cheat.
Patibong na panghuli ng̃ daga-*n*-Rat. trap.
Patid-*n* Break; cut.
Patigasin-*v*-To toughen harden.
Patilansikin-*v*-To spatter; splash; dab; bespatter.
Patingkayad-*a*-Tiptoe; walking on the toes.
Patiningin-*n*-To clear up; settle; make serene.
Patirin-*v*-To cut asunder; break; fracture.
Patis-*n*-Brine.
Patitiin *v*-To drain.
Pati tis *n* Lampblack.
Patiwasayin-*v*-To tranquilize; calm; pacify.
Patnugot *n* Maxim; adage motto.
Patong-*n*-Addition; boot; premium; augmentation.
Patos ng̃ gulong *n* Clinch.
Patotohanan-*v* To ratify; verify; prove; manifest testify; confirm.
Patotohanin *v* To make true; prove rat; ify; verify true.
Patuad-*a*-Inverted.
Patuad *adv.*-Upside down.
Patubo *n* Interest; profit gain.
Patuhin-*v*-To toss; pitch.
Patulinan-*v*-To accelerate; enliven.
Patuloy-*n*-Continuation; succession.
Patuluyan-*v*-To continue; lodge.
Patuluyan ang kapwa-*v*-To receive-lodge; entertain; protect; give shelter.
Patuluyin-*v*-To lodge; let lodgings.
Patung̃an-*v*-To add; augment; give boot; give a premium.
Patungot *n* Small addition; or premium
Patunugin-*v*-To whistle; make a noise or sound on anything.
Patúpat-*n*-Pipe.
Patutot-*n*-Whore poostitute; harlot.
Patuyo-*adv.*-Dryly morosely.
Patuyuin-*v*-To dry; dessicate.
Patuyuin sa hang̃in *v*-To dry in the air.
Paulól-*adv.*-Foolishly; sillily; madly; harumscarum.
Paulol *n*-Increase; addition.
Paulol ulol-*adv.* Foolishly; madly sillily; precipitately; rashly.
Paulúlin-*v*-To make foolish.
Páululin-*v*-To fill augment add to.
Pautang-*n*-Credit; trust; bill; note.
Páwa *a*-All each; every; all; whole.
Pawalaan-*v*-To loosen slacken; free; liberate set at liberty.
Pawalan ang alipin-*v*-To emancipate; liberate.
Pawalan ang halaga-*v*-To condemn; depreciate; diminish the value.
Pawalan ng̃ kabuluhan *v*-To condemn; depreciate; diminish.
Pawiin-*v* To blot; erase; abolish; extinguish; efface put out; suppress.
Pawiin ang antok-*v* To wake.
Pawiin ang kulay-*v*-To discolor; fade wash out.
Pawiin ang uhaw-*v*-To quench thirst.
Pawikan-*n* Tortoise.
Pawis-*n*-Perspiration; sweat.
Payamanin-*v*-To enrich; make rich.
Payamoyin *v*-To chafe disgust.
Payanigin-*v*-To make or cause to tremble.
Payaos-*a* Husky; hoarse.
Payapa *a*-Pacific, tranquill; calm; quiet; mild.
Payapain-*v*-To calm; pacify; tranquilize, quiet; allay; settle; appease.
Payat-*a*-Weak; lean; thin; poor; meagre; delicate; slender gaunt. wizen; infirm; faint; barren.
Payatin-*v*-To prostrate; exhaust; debilitate; make thin or lean.
Páyo *n*-Advice; admoniton.
Payong-*n*-Parasol; umbrella.
Payong na munti-*n*-Parasol.
Paypay-*n*-Fan.
Paypayin-*v*-To fan.
Pekas ng̃ mukha-*n* Freckle.
Pepino-*n*-Cucumber.
Peras-*n* Pear.
Perdegones-*n*-Buckshot.
Pidpid-*n*-Stick; splinter.
Pidpirin ang kahoy-*v*-To chop wood.
Piga *n*-Squeeze; press; crush.
Pigain-*v*-To Squeeze; press; crush.

Pighati *n* Disgust; melancholy; annoy annoyance: distaste dudgeon: grievance grief; sorrow; gloom sadness; affliction
Pigi *n* Breech; buttock; haunch; hip; rump; posteriors.
Pigil *n* Curb: check; stop.
Pigilan-*v* To stop curb check rein.
Pigilin *v* To stem constrain: check; curb: br dle stop obstruck restrain. withhold
Piging-*n* Banquet feast: fete.
Piginĝin *v* To banquet give; a feast in honor of another
Pigsa-*n* Tumor, abcess; tumefaction; boil.
Pigtain-*v* To drench; soak
Pihit *n* Turn sinuation.
Pihitin *v* To turn t ghten sinuate.
Pikit *n* Wink; blink.
Piklat-*n* Scar
P ko *n* Pick.
Pilak *n* Silver.
Pilapii *n* Terrace; dike; dam; embankment: imbankment.
Pilay *a* Lame.
Pilayin *v* To lame disable t uncate; make lame
Pilduras *n* Pill.
P legas *n* Plait ruff: ruffle.
Pilegasan *v* To plait: ruffle crimple
Piti *n* Choice volition: selection.
Pilat *n* Scar.
Palihin *v* To twist; warp; disort; turn; curl.
Piliin *v* To choose select elect.
Pilikmata-*v* Eyelash.
Piling *n* Cluster, bunch
Pilipit *a* Sinous; twi ted contorted.
Pilipit *a* Sinuation twist
Pilipitin-*v* To twist; curl sinuate
Pilit *n* Persuation obligation; enforcement; compulsion
Pilitin *v* To persuade; urge; enforce; oblige extort press: persist beset; compel; ply; prevail convince; drive persevere.
Pina-*n* Pine
Piña *n* Pineapple.
Pina aapuyan *n* Hearth: fireplace; stove
Pinag aaralan *n* Breeding education; manners.
Pinag bubuan *n* Foundry: casting house.
Pina buhatan-*n* Cause; occasion beginning motive source; origin; germ; n ception; principle ancestry; forefather.
Pinag gagawan ng sabon-*n* Soap factory.
Pinag hugasan *n* Dirty water left after washing.
Pinagkakautangan *n* Creditor.
Pinagkaratihan *n* Habit custom.
Pinagkaskasan *n* Filings; scrapings
Pinagkasundnan *n* Agreement reconciliation.
Pinagkikilan *n* Filings
Pinaglagarian *n* Sawdust.
Pinaglil bangan *n* Place of recreation or amusement.
Pinaglilimbagan *n* Printing shop.
Pinaglinisan-*n* Cleanings rubbish.
Pinaglulutu n *n* Place of cooking.
Pinagmulan *n* Source: origin beginning motive cause; occassion principle inception.
Pinagpag-*v* *imp* Shook
Pinagpagihan-*n* Filings made by filing with the tail of the pagi.
Pinagpilian *n* Remainder; residue; refuse; leavings offal.
Pinagpupugutan *n*-Place of beheading garrote.
Pinagputulan *n*-Residue or remainder of anything that has been cut.
Pinag sabunan *n*-Soapsuds; suds; lathér.
Pinagsasabunan *n* Place of making suds
Pinagsugpungan *n* Join; juncture.
Pinagtabasan-*n*-Clippings or leavings of a tailor.
Pinagtatalan *n*-Chips fagots.
Pinagtinghasan-*n* Chip fagots.
Pinag usapn *n* Contract subject of conversatíon: argument agreement.
Pinagtutungunan *n*- esign; purpose object
Pinag uusapan *n* Object; design; purpose; subject of conversation.
Pinag utusan *n* Servant agent errand boy.
Pinagyagitan *n* Place of congregation; stolen articles
Pinakamatanda sa lahat *n* Senior.
Pinamil -*n* Purchases
Pinamili *v*. *imp*. Bought; purchased.
Pinangalingan-*n* Source origin head; spring beginning; cause: ancestry; ancestors: forefathers root: germ.
Pindang-*n* Jerked beef: dried beef.
Pindangin *v* To jerk or dry beef.
Pindot *n* Pinch; nip press; squeeze; tweak.
Pindutin-*v* To pinch; nip; squeeze; press; tweak.
Pindutin *v* To pinch squeeze; press; tweak.
Pinga *n* Lever; carrying stick.
Pingan *n* Plate.
Pingan na maloki-*n* Platter.
Pingas *n* Chip; notch; chink; gap.

Pingasan-*v*-To notch; chip; chink.
Pinsan-*n*-Cousin.
Pinta *n*-Paint.
Pintahin-*v*-To paint.
Pintakasi-*n*-Mediator; favor; patron; protector; intercessor; solicitor; one who does a favor.
Pintas-*n*-Fault; defect; drawback; decrial; disappointment; criticism; scorn; contempt; censure; aspersion.
Pintasan *v*-To criticize, censure; underrate; undervalue; dissapprove; reprove find fault; asperse.
Pintasin-*v*-To find fault criticize; carp; censure; gibe; inculpate.
Pinto-*n*-Door gate; entry gateway.
Pintuho-*n*-Veneration, reverence; respect; regard.
Pintuhuin-*v*-To respect; venerate; reverence; esteem; obey; have regard for.
Pinuno na wálang sinusunod na utos -*n*-Tyrant, despot.
Pinya *n*-Pineapple.
Pipi-*a*-Dumb; mute; silent.
Piral-*n*-A pull or twist of the ear.
Piralin-*v*-To twist or pull the ear.
Piraso-*n*-Piece fragment; scrap; shred; sherd; morsel,
Pirasong manipis;*n*-Slice; thin piece.
Pirasong munti *n* Fragment; morsel; nip, pinch, small piece.
Pirito-*a* Fried.
Pirma-*n*-Signature.
Pirmahan-*a*-To sign; attech one's signature,
Pirmahin-*v*-To sign; attach one's signature.
Pisak ang isang mata-*a*- One eyed.
Pisanin-*v*-To meet congregate gather.
Pisaw-*n*-Large knife, resembling a cornknife.
Pisi-*n*-Cord; string.
Pisigan-*a* Strong; stout; vigorous; robust.
Pisik *n*-Sputter; flicker.
Pisgi-*n*-Cheek.
Pista *n* Feast, banquet; holiday.
Pistahin-*v*-To feast banquet.
Pisunin-*v*-To level; flatten; stamp; ram; drive down.
Pita-*n* Desire; wish; liking; lust; mind; ambition; aspiration; cupidity.
Pitágan *n*-Respect; politeness; veneration; reverence; homage; kindness.
Pitahin-*v*-To wish; desire; like; aspire; have ambitions.
Pitik *n* Chalk line; snap.
Pitikin *n*-To chalk line, snap.
Pitisin-*v*-To squeeze; press; wind; tighten.
Pito *n* Whistle; picolo.
Pitó *a* Seven.
Pitó-*n* Seven.
Pitong daan-*a* Seven hundred.
Pitong daan-*n*-Seven hundred.
Pitpitin-*v*-To mash.
Piyaos *a*-Hoarse; husky.
Platero *n*-Jeweler; silversmith.
Plaza-*n*-Square; park.
Pohia *n*-Boiler; kettle; dyers copper; copper dipper
Pokyotan-*n*-Honeybee.
Policia *n*-Police.
Pook *n*-Corner; point; place.
Poon-*n*-Lord; saint.
Poot-*n*-Indignation; dislike; disgust; aversion.
Porcelana-*n* Porcelain.
Pootin-*v*-To irritate; provoke; disgust; cause to be indignant or to dislike.
Pormal-*a*-Formal; serious; ritual; earnest grave.
Potro-*n*-Colt.
Presidente-*n* President mayor;chairman.
Pritunin-*v*-To fry.
Pronombre-*n* Pronoun.
Provincia-*n* Province; country.
Puang-*n*-Space;interval;distance breech.
Pudpod-*a* Dull; blunt.
Pugad *n* Nest.
Pugaran-*n*-Hen's nest; haunt of a hen
Pugay-*n*-Salute; salutation; greeting.
Pugo-*n*-Quail; bod white.
Pugpog-*n*-Knoll; low hill.
Pugot-*a*-Headless; decapitated; beheaded; blunt; cut off.
Pugutan ng̃ ulo-*v*-To behead, decapitate.
Puhunan-*n* Capital; fund.
Puit-*n*-Bottom; breech; hinder.
Pukaw-*n*-Fright; surprise; scare.
Pukawin-*v*-To surprise; excite; scare; frighten; rouse.
Pukulin-*v*-To throw cast.
Pukulin ng̃ bato-*v*-To stone.
Pukliin-*v*-To stone; throw; cast.
Puklo-*n*-Udder; bag of a cow.
Pukol-*n*-Throw; cast.
Pukot-*n*-Fishing boat or smack.
Pukpok-*n*-Hammer; stroke with a hammer.
Pukpukin-*v* To hammer.
Pukpukin ng̃ maso-*v*-To pound with a hammer.
Pula *n*-Red; ruby; color of flesh.
Púla-*n*-Criticism; censure.
Púlaan-*v*-To criticise; censure.
Pula ng̃ itlog *n*-Yolk; yelk.
Palgas-*n*-Flea.
Púlikat-*n* Spasm; cramp; convulsion.
Pulo-*n*-Island.
Pulong *n* Reunion;meeting;congregation

Pulos-*a*-All; entire; whole; each; every; equal; uniform.
Pulot-*n*-Honey; molasses.
Pulpol-*a*-Blunt, dull; obtuse.
Pulubi-*n*-Beggar.
Puluhan-*n*-Handle.
Pulutin-*v*-To pick up; gather.
Pulutong-*n*-Plattoon.
Pumagod-*v*-To tire, weary; fatigue; molest; ink.
Pumagpag-*v*-To shake; flop.
Pumaibabaw-*v*-To be superior; put on.
Pumalatak-*v*-To click.
Pumalit-*v*-To change; barter; alter.
Pumalo-*v*-To beat; strike cudgel; drub.
Pumalo-*n*-Cudgel; club.
Pumana-*v*-To shoot a dart or an orrow.
Pumanaw-*v*-To absent one's self; go away; leave.
Pumanday-*v*-To blacksmith.
Pumanĝit-*v*-To grow or become ugly or homely.
Pumanhik-*v*-To go up; ascend; mount.
Pumanhik sa kabayo-*v*-To mount a horse.
Pumantay-*v*-To equalize; match; become equal or of the same height.
Pumagaypay-*v*-To wave, undulate.
Pumaroon-*v*-To go; resort; wend.
Pumasok-*v*-To enter, go in; interfere; meddle.
Pumatak-*v*-To drop; drip; dribble.
Pumatakpatak-*v*-To drip; drop; fall in drops.
Pumatáy-*v*-To kill; murder; assassinate.
Pumatnugo-*v*-To defend; guard; attend; accompany; go with.
Pumáwidpawid-*v*-To Stagger; waver.
Pumawis-*v*-To perspire; sweat.
Pumayag-*v*-To concede; permit; allow; cede; agree; acquiesce; grant; coincide; accord; countenance.
Pumayapa-*v*-To calm; pacify; appease; tranguilize; allay; settle; rest.
Pumayapa-*n*-Pacificator; pacifier.
Pumiga-*v*-To squeeze; press out.
Pumihit-*v*-To turn; go back; return.
Pumikit-*v*-To blink; wink.
Pumili-*v*-To choose; prefer; elect.
Pumiling-*v*-To cluster; bunch.
Pumilipit-*v*-To twist; twine.
Pumili-*v*-To urge; persist; force; oblige.
Pumipintas-*v*-Critic; faultfinder.
Pumirma-*v*-To sign; subscribe; underwrite.
Pumisan-*v*-To join; congreĝate; meet; collect; unite; aggregate; associate
Pumisik-*v*-To sputter; flicker.
Pumukpok-*v*-To hammer; trob.
Pumulaan-*v*-To commence; begin.
Pumulot-*v*-To pick up; gather; acquire.
Pumunit-*v*-To tear; touse.
Pumuno-*v*-To fill, pod.
Pumunta-*v*-To go; wend.
Pumusta-*v*-To wager; bet.
Pumutok-*v*-To burst shoot; explode; break open; breach, fulminate.
Pumutol-*v*-To chop; cut down.
Pumuyat-*v*-To stay up; keep awake at night.
Puñal-*n*-Dagger; poinard.
Punasan-*v*-To clean with a rag.
Punduhan-*n*-Anchoring place, anchorage; harbor; port; place, where people stop to rest.
Pungke-*n*-Pannier, basket; dust pan.
Punĝusin-*v*-To slice, cut away; pare off; shorten.
Punla-*n*-Sprout, shoot, seedling.
Punlaan-*v*-Seed plot, nursery; hot bed.
Punin-*v*-To fill, stuff.
Punit-*n*-Tear, touse.
Punit-*a*-Torn; ragged.
Punitin-*v*-To tear, touse.
Punitpunit-*a*-Ragged; torn; very ragged.
Punó-*a*-Full; replete; chock; plenary; complete;
Puno-*n*-Commander, chief; leader; principal; prefect; trunk.
Puno-*n*-Beggining, principle; motive, cause.
Puno nĝ alikabok-*a*-Dusty; fult of dust.
Puno nĝ banlik-*a*-Muddy; full of mud.
Puno nĝ kasamaan-*a*-Malicious; wicked; bad.
Puno nĝ lukban-*n*-Orange tree
Punong ara-*n*-Axiom; maxim; rule; standard; proverb.
Punongpuno-*a*-Replete, full to the brim.
Púno sa catedral-*n*-Dean.
Puntahin-*v*-To point; aim.
Puntas-*n*-Lace, edging, bobbinet.
Punto-*n*-Point.
Punto sa pagsasalita-*n*-Style or manner of speech.
Punuin-*v*-To fill; replete; stuff; satisfy; satiate.
Purga-*n*-Purge; cathartic.
Purgahin-*v*-To purge.
Puri-*n*-Virture; honor; reputation; rank, fame; glory; applause; dignity.
Purihin-*v*-To praise; honor; respect; dignify; commend; plaudit; eulogize; extol.
Pusa-*n*-Cat; pussy; puss.
Púsak-*n*-Movement; moving.
Pusakal-*a*-Accustomed.
Pusali-*n*-Mud; mire; slime; clay.
Púsalian-*n*-Place that is muddy; sink hole; sink.

Puso-*n*-Heart.
Puso ng̃ mais-*n* Far of corn.
Pusod *n* Center of anything.
Pusód-*n* Chignon.
Pusod ng̃ tiyan-*n*-Novel.
Pusok *a*-Proud; bragging; passionate.
Pusok na loob *a* Fervent; impetuous, fiery; lively.
Puson *n* Groin.
Pusot *n* Bottom; bed of a stream or river.
Puspos-*a*-Full; replete; round; circular; complete.
Puspos ng̃ kalualhatian *a*-Glorious; excellent.
Pusta *n* Wager; bet.
Pustahan-*v*-To wager; bet.
Pustahan *n* Wager; bet.
Puta-*n* Whore; harlot; prostitute.
Putakti *n*-Hornet; wasp, yellow jacket.
Putik-*n*-Mud; mire; clays.
Putla-*n*-Paleness; wanners; pallor; ghastliness.
Putlain-*v*-To extenuate; grow pale.
Putlin-*v*-To cut; chop, amputate; truncate; resind.
Putlin ng̃ manga sanga-*v*-To prune.
Putok-*n*-Shot, burst; report; crack; cracking; sound.
Putol-*n* Piece.
Putol ang kamay-*a*-Handless.
Putong-*n*-Crown; wreath; coronet.
Putulin *v* To chop; cut; resind; truncate; amputate
Putunga̅n ng̃ corona-*v*-To crown.
Pututsan-*v* To fill.
Pututin-*v*-To rape; ravish; force.
Puyat-*n*-Vigil; nightwatch.
Puyat *a*-Sleepless.
Puyatin-*v*-To keep awake.

Q

Queso *n*-Cheese.
Quitá—You, by me.

R

Rabo-*n*-Mortise.
Regla *n*-Rule; order; precept method.
Religion-*n*-Religion; faith; creed; belief.
Retaso-*n*-Remnant.
Retrato-*n* Portrait; picture.
Rienda-*n*-Rein.
Rifa-*n*-Raffile; lottery.
Rigudon-*n*-Quadrille; cotillon.
Rin *adv.*-Also, too; self same; similarly

S

Sa-*prep.*-To of; from with; at for; on; or; about; through towards; in.
Sa aba ko *inter.* Poor me; unlucky me; pity me.
Saan-*adv.*-Where; whither; to or at what place.
Saan banda *adv.* Where whither; at what place at which side.
Saan man *adv.*-Whereever, everywhere; anywhere.
Sabado *n* Saturday.
Sabak-*n*-Crotch joint; mortise; groove.
Sa balasan *n* Northwind.
Sabarin-*v*-To vex harrow; perturb; disturb; interrupt, interfere; disgust.
Sabat-*n*-Wedge.
Sabatan-*v*-To Wedge; split with a wedge.
Sabatin-*v*-To ambush; ambuscade; lay in wait; meet; encounter.
Sabaw-*n*-Broth.
Sa bawat sandali-*adv.*-Momentarily; every moment.
Sabay *adv.*-Together; at the same time.
Sabay sabay-*adv.*-Simultaneously; together; at once at the same time.
Sabi *n*-Talk; speech; citation; narration;
Sabihin-*v*-To say; tell; narrate; cite. speak; talk; predicate.
Sabihin ang ng̃alan-*v*-To name; call by name.
Sabihin uli-*v*-To reiterate; repeat; say or tell again.
Sabisabi-*n* Rumor; report; gossip; foolish talk.
Sabisabing lihim-*n*-Secret; gossip.
Sabitan-*n*-Hook; hanger; peg; coat-rack; anything that is used to hang things on.
Sable-*n*-Sabre.

Sabon *n* Soap.
Sabsában *n* Trough; hog trough.
Sabsabán *v* To scrape but leave the scrapings, clean but leave the cleannings.
Sabúgan-*n* Scattering.
Sabugán-*v* To scatter; throw broadcast.
Sabunin *v* To soap.
Sadhan *v* To obstruct, close; block up; seal.
Sadia *adv.*- Intentionally; purposely; avowedly; disignedly; deliberately.
Sadya *adv.* Intentionally; purposely; avowedly; designely; deliberately; knowingly, on purpose.
Sagad-*a*-Brim full; replete; exhausted.
Sagad na sagad *a* Brim full, replete.
Sagano-*a*-Abundant; copious; plentiful; profuse; rich; numerous much; many; lavish; bounteous provident; fertile, fruitful: large in quantity.
Sagana-*adv.*-Fully; completely; abundantly; copiously; plentifully; bounteously; magnificently.
Sagápan *n* Skimmer.
Sagapán ang bula *v* To skim.
Sagawíng *adv.* In the direction of; toward.
Sagawinghilagaan-*adv.*-Northerly;northward.
Sa gawing kalunuran *adv.*-Westerly; westward.
Sa gawing silanganan *adv.*-Easterly, eastward.
Sa gawing timugan *adv.* Southerly; southward.
Sagiok *n*-Crack; snap.
Sagipin *v* To save; succor; deliver.
Saglit *adv.* Shortly; briefly in a short space of time.
Sago *n* Sago.
Sagot *n* Answer; reply; retort; response; repartee contestation.
Sagpangin *v* To snap, bite quickly.
Sagsag *n* Trot.
Saguan *n* Paddle, oar; scull.
Saguing-*n* Banana; plantain.
Saguingan-*n*-Banana grove or plantation.
Sagutan *v*-To answer; respond; contest; guarantee.
Sagutan-*n*-Answer; debate; response; guarantee.
Sa harap-*adv.*-In front; against; before; in presence of.
Sa hayag-*adv.* Abroad; in public; at sight; publicly.
Sahig *n* Floor.
Sahigan *v*-To floor.
Sahing-*n*-Pitch; rosin.
Sa hipo *adv.*-By the touch.
Sa huli-*adv.*-Lastly; after; behind; backwards.
Sa hulihan *adv.* Lastly; after, behind; then.
Sa hulo *adv.*-At the upper part; at the source.
Sahurin-*v* To receive; accept.
Sahurin ang upa-*v*-To receive one's pay or salary.
Sa ibaba-*adv.* Below; beneath; under.
Sa ibabaw *adv.* On; upon; above; on top.
Sa ibayo *adv.*-Beyond on the other side.
Sa ilalim *adv.* Under; beneath; below.
Sa ilalim *a* Nether.
Sa isang dali *adv.* In a moment; presently in a trice.
Sa itaas *adv.*-Above; over; high up.
Sa ito *adv.*-Here in; hereon; herewith.
Sa iyo—For, with, to, of, from you.
Saka *adv.*-After; afterwards, next.
Saka *condj.*-And.
Sa kaduluhan *adv.* Lastly; at the end.
Sakag *n*-Fish net.
Sakang *adv.* Open legged.
Sakang-*adv.*-Bowlegged.
Sakali-*adv.*-Perhaps; by chance; at least; should it come to pass.
Sakasakali-*adv.* Perhaps; if by chance; should it come to pass.
Sa katapusan-*adv.*-Lastly; at the end; then; at last.
Sakdal-*a* Full; replete; complete.
Sakdalan *n*-Protection; shelter.
Sakit *n*-Sickness; desease, torture pain; hardship; anguish; tormen:; ail; distress; dolor; malady; afliction; suffering ache; trouble.
Sakit ng himatay-*n* Fainting swooning.
Sakit na nakahahawa na buhat sa gawaang kalupaan *n*-Venerial desease.
Sakit na pasma-*n*-Spasm; convulsion.
Saklap-*n*-Bitterness; disgust, harshness; severity.
Saklaw-*n* Hold up; heading of; turning.
Saklawin-*v*-To head off, hold up; turn.
Saklolo *n*-Defense; help; protection; support; aid; suffrage.
Saklolohan-*v*-To help; aid; succor; provide; support; protect; defend.
Sakong-*n*-Heel.
Sakramento-*n* Sacrament.
Saksak-*n*-Stab; thrust.
Saksakin-*v*-To stab; stick; dirk.
Saksi-*n*-Witness.
Saksi nakakita ng pinaguusapan-*n*-An eye witness.
Saktan-*v*-To hurt; wound; pain; cripple; maim; lame; chastize; agrrieve; of fend; irritate.

Sakuna *n* Disaster, calamity; misfortune; misadventure; mishap; misery; accident.
Sakupin *v* To take or put under the control of another; subdue; subject; subordinate overcome.
Sal-*n*-Sin; fault crime; culpability; infraction infringement; violation; guilt; offense; transgression; defect; vice; deficiency; slight.
Salaan-*n*-Strainer, collander; sieve; filter cullander.
Sa labas *adv.*-Out side; abroad; in public; publicly; moreover.
Salabin *v* To scortch singe.
Sálag *n* Man midwife.
Salág *n* Contradiction; opposition
Salagin-*v* To stop anything that is thrown toward you.
Salaghati-*n*-Resentment; grudge; disgust; loathing; restlessnes-; inquietude.
Salain *v* To strain; filter.
Salain muli *v* To restrain; refilter.
Salagubang-*n* Junebug.
Salakuban-*n*-Leather bag or pouch.
Salahin *v*-To reject; condemn; find fault; criticize;
Sálahin *v*-To weave.
Salahula-*a*-Sloppy; dirty; filtl y; slattern; slatternly; slutish; squalid; dowdy.
Salamangka *n* Jugglery; leger de main.
Salamat *n* Thanks.
Salambaw-*n* Fish net, snare, or trap.
Salamin-*n*-Looking glass; mirror, speculum.
Salamin sa mata *n* Eyeglasses; spectacles.
Salamin ng̃ taing̃a *n* Eardrum.
Salang̃in-*v* To touch.
Salang palad *n* Bad luck misfortune.
Salang palad-*a* Unlucky, unfortunate; miserable.
Salangsang-*n*-Trespass; contravention.
Salangsang̃in-*v*-To contradict; confuse; oppose; resist, controvert; dispute; transgress, trespass; refute, reject; repel contravene; object.
Salanta-*n*-Abuse; illtreatment; misuse; mistreatment
Salanta-*a*-Illused mistreated; abused.
Salantain *v* To misuse; illtreat; abuse.
Salapang-*n*-Fork, pitch fork spear.
Salapi-*n*-Money; cash; pelf specie.
Salaping katubusan sa anoman *n*-Ransom.
Salapung̃an ng̃ daan *n*-Crossroad.
Salas *n* Salon; saloon; hall.
Salat-*a* Poor; needy helpless; destitute; disconsolate; poverty stricken; scarce; scanty; wanting; lacking; deficient, penurious; paltry, mean; short; close.
Salatin *v* To touch; feel; sound; probe; investigate; procure.
Salat sa bung̃a-*a* Sterile; fruitless, barren; unfruitful.
Salaulain *v* To soil, make foul, nasty; or filthy.
Salawal *n* Pant; pantaloon, trouser
Sálay-*n* Nest; receiver; dripping pan.
Salaysay *n* Relation; narration; account; explication; declaration; proposal.
Salaysayin *v* To narrate relate declare; account tell; explain; refer; propose.
Salbahi *n* Savage.
Salbahi-*a*-Savage; truculent; mean; rude bad
Sa likod *adv*-Behind; after at the back.
Sa likuran *adv.* Behind; at the back; after; following.
Salilong̃an *n* Redemption; ransom; assistance; defense; guard; shelter.
Salilung̃an *n* Vindication defense; protection; shelter, guard.
Salin *n* Copy; transcript; likeness; counterpart; duplicate.
Sal nan *n* Place of copying or transcribing.
Salinsing *n* Wild growth of grain.
Salisalita *n*-Foolish talk; rumor.
Salita *n* Discourse speech talk word; conversation; converse; gab; locution; vocable term.
Salitaan-*n* Conversation; agreement contract; discourse col oquy; parley; chat; argument; conference convention; convenant pact; paction; parlance.
Salitaan ng̃ dalawa *n* Dialogue.
Salita at kilos palalo *n*-Braggartism.
Salitain *v* To speak; talk; reason; harangue; narrate; say; tell; relate
Salita na may maraming sílaba *n* Polysyllable.
Salita ng̃ isang nacion ó kapulung̃an *n* Language, idiom; dialect.
Salitang hunghang-*n*-Nonsense.
Salitang magkaisa ang kahulugan-*n*-Synonym.
Salitang mahalay-*n* Rude word, phrase, or speech.
Salitang malasa *n* Wit; witty talk.
Salitang paninintа-*n*-Love talk.
Salitin-*v*-To mix; mingle; alternate; jumble.
Salitsalit-*a*-Streaked or interlined with fat and lean; alternate.

Salawahang loob-*n*-Fickleness; infidelity; indicision inconstancy
Saliwahang loob *n* Inconstancy; infidelity; indicision; fickleness.
Saliwang kapalaran *n* Bad or ill luck; misfortune
Salrwang loob-*a*-Unhappy; unlucky; unfortunate.
Salmon-*n*-Salmon.
Salong *n*-Cabin; barrack; hut.
Salongan-*n*-Place of concealment; protection; help.
Sa oob *adv*. Within inside; internal.
Sa loob *a*-Nether
Salopilin *v* o dam; obstruct; augment; exaggerate add to.
Salpok *n* Flow; knock; encounter; clash; shock fight; sudden meeting.
Salsal-*a* Obtuse; blunt; dull; flat nosed.
Salsa in-*v*-To blunt; dull the point; rivet; clinch, squander or spend money foolishly.
Salubsob *n* Thorn on splinter that has been run nto the foot slantwise.
Salubong *n* Gift; present.
Salubungin-*v*-To meet; encounter.
Sa lugar ng̃ *adv*. Instead
Salukan-*v*-To skim take off.
Salung̃ahan *n* Ascension; acclivity.
Salung̃at-*a*-Opposed; contrary.
Salung̃atin-*v*-To oppose contradict object; resist; brush back; turn back; impugn.
Salung̃at sa-*a*-Opposite; contrary.
Salung̃at sa *adv*. On the contrary.
Salung̃atin-*v*-To raise with the point of a needle or pin; reach with a pole or stick.
Saluysoy *n*-Ravine; gully; brook; rill; rivulet.
Samá *n* Ugliness; wickedness; evil; badness imperfection fault mischief; injury; hurt; harm; moral depravity; homliness; turpitude; misfurtune.
Sa mabuting panahon *a*-Opportune
Sa magisang sarili *adv*. Alone; only.
Samahan-*n* Society; company; partnership; assembly.
Samahan-*v*-To accompany; unite; join.
Sa maikling panahon-*adv*. Shortly; briefly; soon; in a short time.
Samakalawa *adv*. Day after to-morrow.
Samakalawa-*n*-The day after to morrow.
Samá ng̃ loob-*n*-Displeasure; disgust; uneasiness; resentment; grudge; anger; discontent; asperity; pique.
Samang palad-*n*-Bad luck; ill luck; misfortune.
Samantala *adv*.-While; in the meantime; meanwhile; interim.
Samantalahin *v*-To whille away time; take advantage of improve.
Samantalang *a*-Provisional.
Sa may-To him who has in the direction of; near near to.
Sambahan *n*-Church; temple; place of worship.
Sambahin-*v*-To worships reverence; hallow; sanctify.
Sambahin ang anito-*v*-To indolize; worship idols.
Sambalilo-*n* Hat.
Sambilatin *v*-To scatter promiscuosly; throw about; tumble topsy-turvy.
Sampaguita *n* Small white flower.
Sampal *n* Slap; blow white the open hand.
Sampalataya *n* Faith creed; belief.
Sampalatayanin *v*-To believe, credit; give faith.
Sampalin-*v* Slaps.
Sampalok *n* Tamarind; tamarac.
Sampayan *n*-Clothes line; line used to hang th ngs on.
Sampayin-*v*-To hang up.
Sampong *adv*. Till; until; also; even; as far as.
Sampulong *adv*.-Whole; entire; all.
Sampuo *n*-Ten.
Sampuo-*a*-Ten.
Sampuong utos ng̃ DIOS *n* The Ten commandments of GOD.
Samsaman-*n* Collection; gathering.
Samsamán-*v*-To collect; gather; take away congest.
Samsamán ng̃ sandata *v*-To disarm.
Samsamin-*v*-To capture collect; gather.
Sanay-*n*-Practice; experience; exercise.
Sanay-*a*-Experienced; expert; able skilful capable; fit; adroit graceful; deft; dexterous; practical.
Sanayin-*v*-To teach; instruct; practice; train; exercise; break in; learn by experience; accustom.
Sandali-*n* Instant moment; trice; jiffy short space of time.
Sandalias-*n*-Sandals.
Sandat *a*-Full; replete; abundant; satiated satisfied.
Sandata-*n*- word, weapon; arm.
Sandatin-*v*-To satiate; satisfy; replete gratify.
Sandig-*a*-Slanting; sloping; leaning.
Sandigan-*n*-Couch; baluster, anything to lean on.
Sandigan-*v*-To put a rail or balustrade on the side of a stairway.
Sandok-*n*-Ladle; large spoon.
Sandok na malaki-*n*-Scoop.

Sandokin *v*-To scoop. take out with a spoon ladle.
Sang-*a*-A an; one.
Sanga-*n*-Branch. sprig.
Sang daan *n*-One hundred.
San daan-*a*-A hundred.
Sangdaig digan *n* The universe.
Sanghaya-*n*-Dignity rank.
Sang haya *n* Hand full
Sangka-*n* Canal drain sluice, ditch.
Sangkang patubigan *n* Canal drain.
Sangkap *n*-Jewel; ornament; part piece.
Sangla-*n*-Pledge; pawn; mortgage; attachment; plight security.
Sanglang lupa *n* Mortgage.
Sanglibutan-*n*-The earth; globe; universe.
Sangol-*n*-Creature; babe; baby.
Sangtaon-*n* One year.
Sánib *n* Juncture; joint.
Sanepa-*n*-Picture frame.
Sankalan-*n*-Butcher's block.
Sankap-*n*-Implement tool.
Sankatawohan-*n* Humanity nation.
Sankleta *n* Slipper.
Sankutsahin-*v*-To parboil.
Sansalain-*v*-To impece. hinder; obstruct; restrain; detain.
Santa Biblia-*n*-Holy, bible; evangel.
Santa escritura *n* Holy scripture.
Santo *n* Saint
Sapa *n* Rivulet brook creek.
Sa paanomang paraan-*adv.*-Resolutely justly or unjustly; by all means in any possible way; no matter what passes.
Sapagitan-*prep.*Between;betwixt;among.
Sa pagitan *adv.* Meanwhile; meantime.
Sapagka't-*conj.* Because. for; as; since.
Sapakin-*v*-To break.
Sapakin ang bibig *v* To break the jaws.
Sápal *n* Trash; crushed sugar cane.
Sa palibid-*adv.*-Round; about; around; round about on every side.
Sa paligid-*adv*;-Round: about; around;
Sa palibot-*adv.*-Round; about; round about; around; on every side.
Sa pamagitan ng-*adv*,-By means of. by virtue of; by favor of.
Sa panahon-*adv.*-Timely; in time.
Sa panahon *a* Opportune;
Sapantaha-*n*-Supposition; hypothesis; conjecture; presumption; suspicion.
Sa paraan ito *adv.*-Hereby. herewith; hereon.
Sapat-*n* Sufficient; anough; full; complete; replete.
Sapatos-*n*-Shoes.
Sapatos na bakal-*n*-Horseshoe.
Sapilitan-*adv.* By force or persuasion.
Sa pilitan-*a*-Obligatory; binding, necessary; needfu ; precise; indespensible.
Sapin *n* Shoe; shoes.
Sapol sa ugat *adv.* From the root; entirely.
Sápot-*n* Shroud. Winding sheet.
Sapsapan-*v*-To husk. strip off husks; peel.
Sáputin *v* To enshroud.
Sara-*n* Closing; sealing.
Saraguete *n*-Truant; rascal.
Sara ng sulat *n*-The sealing of a letter.
Sarap *n* Taste; relish pleasure; sweetness. delight gratification.
Sarili *a* Self.
Sarili-*n*-Self,
Sarili ng araw-*a* Solar; belonging to the sun.
Sarili ng mga alipin ó alila-*a*-Servile; menial; slavish.
Sariling asawa ng isang babayi-*n*-Husband.
Sariling asawa ng isang lalaki *n* Wife;
Sarili nila-*pro*-Their; theirs,
Sarili niya-*pro* His her; hers.
Sarisari-*n*-Notions.
Sarisari *a*-Various; miscellaneous; multiple.
Sarisaring kulay-*a*-Motley.
Sariwa-*n* Fresh; green; young; delicate.
Saro-*n* Jar. pot.
Sasakyan-*n*-Ship: vessel.
Sa sarili To him or her.
Sa silong-*adv.*-Down stairs; beneath; below; under.
Sastre-*n*-Tailor.
Satsat ng pari-*n*-Bald spot on a priest's head.
Sa tabi ng *n*-Beside; on the brim or edge.
Sa tanyag *adv.* Abroad; in public visibly.
Sa tanyag *a*-Visible; public.
Sa tapat-*adv.*-Opposite. facing; in front.
Sa towitowi na *ado.* Always; momentarily. frequently; every moment.
Saulan-*v*-To restore give back return.
Sa uli uli-*adv.*-Again; again and again.
Sawá-*a*-Enough;sufficient;full;complete.
Sawain-*v*-To prohibit; interdict; forbid.
Sawatain-*v*-To impede; hinder, obstruct; restrain; detrain.
Sawi-*adv.* Opposite; contrary.
Sawing kapalaran *n* Ill luck; bad luck; misfortune.
Sáya-*n*-Skirt.
Sáya-*n* Joy; happiness; glee; festivity, mirth, merriment; gladness; pleasure; gayety. joyfulness: airiness.
Sayá na malabis *n* Ecstacy.

Sayang *n*-Grief; pity; compassion; condolence; waste.
Sayang *inter.*-Pity; what a pity.
Sayangin-*v*-To waste; squander; throw away.
Sayaw-*n* Dance.
Sayawan-*n*-Ball; dance.
Sayasatin-*v*-To examine investigate.
Saysay-*n*-Explication; declaration, demonstration; signification narration; account; proposal; Precept; method; order.
Saysayan-*v*-To decide; distinguish; determine; give importance; explain; tell; narrate account expound.
Saysayin-*v*-To Explain; p. rtray; say; tell; narrate, recite; translate; relate, cite; predicate; analyze interpret signify; lay open; expound; manifest; report; rehearse; construe; declare characterize; demonstrate; mean; denote.
Saysayin ang kahulugan-*v*-To interpret; translate tell the meaning.
Saysayin mabuti-*v*-To explain.
Saysayin malinaw *v* To define describe; explain delineate.
Say-ayin maliwanag *v*-Ta describe; explain; define; say or tell claerly.
Saysayin sa pintas-*v*-To comment.
Sebada-*n*-Barley.
Sebo-*n*-Grease; fat.
Sebuyas *n* Onion.
Sentencia *n* Sentence; decision; judgement.
Sermon-*n*-Sermon.
Sermon sa paglilibing *n*-Obsequy.
Servilleta-*n*-Doile; napkin.
Sesgo-*n* Gore; plait.
Sexo *n* Sex.
Siasatin-*v*-To investigate; examine; inspect; review; survey; study; probe; revise; register.
Siap *n* Puling; chirping; chirp.
Sibá *n* Gluttony.
Sibad *n* Running like the wind.
Sibak-*n*-Split.
Sibakin-*v*-To split.
Sibat-*n* Spear; lance pike; staff.
Sibatin-*v* To spear; lance.
Sicante *n* Blotter.
Sidhi *n* Rigor; sternness; harshness; keenness; fulness; completeness.
Sigá *n* Bonfire.
Sigén-*v*-To set afire; kindle; burn.
Sigaw *n* Cry; shriek; yell; loud call; scream; howl; shout; screak; scheech.
Sigawan-*v*-To shriek; call; cry out; gowl, shout; hoot.
Sigawin-*v*-To shout; howl; scream; cry; exclaim; hoot, clamor.
Sigáwin-*a* Vociferous; clamorous; noisy; howling,
Sigirin *v*-To prick; pierce.
Sigla-*u*-Boldness; courage; activity; livliness, vivacity.
Sigwa *n* Storm; tempest.
Sihang *n*-Jawbone.
Sikad-*n* Kick, spurn; thrust with the foot
Sikang *n* Cross timber; long bolster of a bed
Sikap-*n* Diligence; industry; activity; afficiousness; assiduity.
Sikapat *n* Shilling bit; 12½ cents
Sikapat labing dalawa *n*-Twenty cents.
Sikapat sikolo *n*-Eighteen and three quarters cento mex.
Sikaran *v*-To kick spurn.
Sikat-*n* Appearance; rising.
Sikat ng̃ araw-*n*-The rising of the sun.
Sikmura-*n*-Stomach.
Sikmura ng̃ hayop-*n*-Maw.
Siko-*n*-Elbow; hock
Sikolo *n* Six and a quarter cents mex.
Sikpinin *v* To Narrow, contract.
Siksik-*a*-Dense; close; thich; compact.
Siksikin-*v*-To pack closely cram stuff; jam force in.
Sikulate *n* Chocolate.
Silab-*n*-Burn; parch scorth.
Silabin-*v* To burn scorth, parch.
Silang̃anan *n*-The east; orient.
Silay *n* Glance; glimpse.
Silid-*n* Room; chamber apartment.
Silid na tulugan *n* Bed chamber; bed room; sleeping apartment.
Silip *n* Glance, glimpse; blink peep.
Silipin *v* To peep glance; blink.
Silla *n* Chair.
Silo-*n*-Snare.
Silong *n* The first story.
Silsilin-*v* To clinch rivet secure.
Sibang̃ot *n* Frown displeasure, wryface.
Simaron-*a* Intractible; wild; savage; cross grained.
Simbahan *n* Church; temple; house of worship.
Simot-*a* Exhausted; fatigued; tired; used up; totally drained.
Simpan *n* Economy; guard; watch.
Simpanin *v* To economize; keep; guard.
Sinabi-*v. p. p.*-Said.
Sinadya *a*-Intentional.
Sinadya *adv.*-Intentionally; designedly; avowedly; purposely.
Sinandali-*v*-To borrow.
Sinapete *n* Anchor.
Sinapupunan *n* Grons.
Sinasamá-*v*-To be unhappy; unlucky.

Sinasapantaha-*a*-Putative; supposed; suppositional.
Sinasaysay-*a*-Affirmative.
Sinsaysay sa libro-*v*-To quote; affirm.
Sindak-*n*-Fright; terror; dread; scare; surprise.
Sindakin-*v*-To scare; frighten; surprise.
Sindi-*n*-Fire; light; burning.
Sindihan-*v*-To kindle; light; set fire to.
Sinelas-*n*-Slippers.
Singaw-*n*-Appearance; eruption.
Singaw na anoman sa balat-*n*-Eruption or outbreak of the skin.
Singhot-*n*-Snuff; snuffle
Singilin-*v*-To collect dun; request payment.
Singit-*n*-Groin; crack.
Singkad-*a*-Chief; principal; important; great; collective.
Singkaw-*n*-Yoking; hitch.
Singkawin-*v*-To hitch yoke.
Singsing-*n*-Ring finger ring.
Sinkad-*a*-Full; complete; replete.
Sinkamas-*n*-Turnip.
Sino-*pro*.-Who; which.
Sinok-*n*-Hiccough.
Sinoman-*pro*.-Anyone anybody.
Sinoman-*n*-Somebody.
Sinoman ay hindi-*pro*-Nobody; none
Sinop-*n*-Curiosity; inquisitiveness; inquisition.
Sinsay-*a*-Illegal; illicit unlawful.
Sinsin-*n*-Solidity, thickness; closeness; compactness.
Sinsinan-*v*-To condense; thicken, confine; press; condense; put close together.
Sinsinin-*v*-To thicken; confine, press; condense; put close together.
Sinta-*n*-Love; courtship.
Sintahin-*v*-To love; court.
Sintas-*n*-Ribbon.
Sintaron-*n*-Belt; strap;
Sinulat ng nagpapalimbag-*n*-Editorial.
Sinulid-*n*-Thread.
Sinungaling-*n*-Lie; cheat; imposter; liar; swindler; sharper.
Sinungaling-*a*-Lying; false; fraud; unfaithful; inconstant.
Sinusundan-*n*-Former antecedent.
Sipa-*n*-Kick; spurn.
Sipag-*n*-Diligence; attention; industry; thrift; officiousness.
Sipain-*v*-To kick; spurn.
Sipakin-*v*-To split; cleave.
Sipan-*n*-Toothbrush.
Siphayo-*n*-Insult; censure; reproach.
Sipiin-*v*-To compile; copy.
Sipit-*n*-Tweezers; pincer; tongs.
Sipon-*n*-Constipation; catarrh.
Sirá-*n*-Putrid; broken; disrupt; cracked; used up; useless.
Sirá-*n*-Break; scath; breach; blight; putridness; putridity.
Sirá ang isang mata-*a*-One eyed.
Sirá ang isip-*a*-Crazy; insane; delirious; mad; frantic; furious.
Sirain-*v*-To break destroy; ruin; injure; fracture; scathe; disrupt; blight; delapidate hurt pervert; polute; corrupt; infect; deprave; shatter; stain; impair, waste; misspend; deteriorate.
Sirain-*a*-Brittle; fragile perishable.
Sirain ang loob-*v*-To dishearten; alienate.
Sirain ang mabuting kaugalian-*v*-To corrupt; viliate, mar; seduce; bribe.
Sirain ang puri-*v*-To stain; viliate; degrade, deprave; detract; profane; stain or tarnish one's character.
Sisíd-*n*-Dive; immersion; dip; plunge.
Sisí-*n*-Repentence.
Sisihín-*v*-To repent; scold; reprimand; admonish; blame.
Sisiw-*n*-Chick small chicken.
Sisíwa-*n*-Wet nurse.
Sitaw-*n*-Beans.
Sitsit-*n*-Gossip; false rumor.
Siya-*pro*-He; she; it.
Siyá-*inter*.-Enough; stop; halt.
Síya-*n*-Saddle.
Siya nawa-*n*-Amen.
Siya nawa-*adv*.-Amen
Siya nga-*adv*.-Sure; surely; yes; yea.
Síyasat-*n*-Inquiry; investigation; examination; inquisition; survey curiosity
Siyasatin-*n*-To inquire; investigate; examine; explore; search; try; prove; scrutinize; scan; survey, peruse; detect; find.
Siyasating maingat-*v*-To search; pry into; consult.
Siyasatin ang lihim-*v*-To scent; pry or peep into; discover secrets.
Sobre-*n*-Envelope.
Sombrero-*n*-Hat; castor.
Soriso-*n*-Sausage.
Sowail-*a*-Obstinate; disobedieut; pertinaceous; rebellious; intractible; dogged.
Suabe-*a*-Soft; tender; delicate.
Suabe-*adv*. Softly; tenderly; delicately.
Suag-*n*-Butt; hook.
Suagin-*v*-To butt; hook.
Suatan-*v*-To fail to keep one's word because of an accident.
Subiang-*n*-A thorn or sliver that is run into the foot slantingly.
Subo-*n*-Mouthful.

Subok-*n*-Proof; assay; trial; indication; sign; token; evidence; reason.
Subukin-*v* To try; prove; assay; examine; try one's strengh.
Sud-od-*n* Plow point: colter; coulter.
Sudsuran-*v* To give the lie; contradict,
Sudlan-*n*-Spindle.
Sudya-*n*-Gore; plait.
Suela ng̃ sapin-*n* Sole; sole leather.
Sueldo *n*-Pay; wages; salary; stipend; fee; payment.
Suga *n*-Tether; stake line; stake rope; lariat.
Subukin *v* To spy; watch closely; lurk; surprise; overtake; astonish.
Sugal-*n* Game; gambling; card-playing.
Sugahin-*v* To tether, stake out.
Sugat *n* Wound; cut incision; injury.
Sugatan-*a*-Ulcerous easily hurt.
Sagatan *v* To wound; hurt; injure.
Sugat ng̃ pana *n* Arrow wound.
Sugat ng̃ saksak-*n* Stab.
Sugpo *n* Large shrimp Lobster.
Sugpong *n* Joint: juncture; union.
Suhay *n*-Prop; fulcrum; support.
Súhol-*n* Bride; bribery; subordination; incitement.
Suhulan-*v*-To bribe; suborn,
Suhulin-*v*-To bribe; suborn.
Sui *n* Shoot or sprout of a banana plant.
Suit *n* Small bowl.
Suitik *n*-Thief; robber; higwayman.
Suitik-*a* Cheating; infidel; disloyal; inconstant; crafty.
Sukab-*a* Treacherous faithless; infidel; false, inconstant; traitorous; perfidous.
Sukal-*n*-Disgust; garbage; filth dirt.
Sukal ng̃ loob-*n*-Disgust; displeasure; discontent; anger.
Súkat-*n* Measure; rule; dimension; extent; capacity; bulk.
Sukat *inter* Enough.
Sukat-*a*-Sufficient; enough; effectual; mete; apt; fit.
Sukatin *v* To measure mete.
Sukatin ang lalim ng̃ tubig *v* To sound.
Sukatin muli-*v* To remeasure.
Sukat kamtan-*a* Obtainable; attainable.
Sukat mabusog-*a* Satiable.
Sukat magasta-*a*-Expendable.
Sukat magawa-*a*-Feasible; practical; practicable.
Sukat manyari *a* Feasible; practical; practicable.
Sukat makadaya-*a*-Delusive; deceiful.
Sukat makaliwanag-*a*-Illuminative.
Sukat mamuo *a* Congealable; that which may or can be melted.
Sukat matalastasin-*a*-Comprehensible; conceivable.
Sukat na *inter*.-Enough; halt; stop.
Sukat ng̃ anoman-*n* Measurement; size; dimensions; measure.
Sukdan-*prep*.-Though; notwithstanding; never the less.
Suki *n*-Customer patron.
Suklam-*n*-Disgust; dislike; reluctance; repugnance; antipathy; nausea, loathing.
Suklam *n*-Nauseous; dispicable; disgusting; loathesome.
Suklam ng̃ loob *n* Aversion; abhorence; displeasure; loathing.
Suklay *n* Comb.
Suko *n* Defeat; surrender; subjection vanquishment cession, repulse.
Sukob-*n*-Buckram.
Suksukan ng̃ palaso-*n*-Quiver.
Suksukin-*v*-To shuffle.
Sulambi-*n* Row; aisle; flank; brim.
Suklob-*n* Cover; covering; lid.
Sulasurin *v* To fall headlong; stumble into errors.
Sulat *n*-Writing; deed; letter; contract; treatise; inscription; epistle.
Sulat kasama sa testamento ó huling kalooban *n* Codicil.
Sulat kamay *n* Manuscript.
Sulat na bastos *n* Scribble.
Sulat ng̃ banhay *n* Rough draft.
Sulat na maikli *n* Summary.
Sulat na paninta *n* Billetdoux
Sulat sa ibabaw ng̃ libing *n* Epitaph.
Suliap *n* Glance; peep; gaze; glimpse; ogle.
Suliaw *n* Cup; crock; bowl.
Suligi *n* Dart; bamboo; lance.
Sulipat-*a* Oblique, squint eyed.
Suliran-*v*-To spin; weave.
Suliran-*n* Spindle.
Sulit *u*-Examination; investigation.
Sulitin-*v*-To investigate, examine; explore
Suló-*n*-Torch; firebrand.
Sulok *n* Corner; angle.
Sulol-*n* Shoot; sprout.
Sulong-*inter*.-Hurry up; continue; be gone get away; get out; go on.
Sul-ol-*n*-Agitation; excitement; incitement, instigation; temptation.
Sulsulan-*v*-To incite excite; agitate; temp; urge; instigate; prompt; hint; suggest.
Sumaad-*v*-To inform; advise; admonish; warn.
Sumaba *v*-To be at home or in mourning.
Sumabang-*v*-To fall headlong; remit.
Sumabit *v*-To cling; hang, catch on.
Sumadsad-*v*-To anchor.

Sumagana *v*-To Swell. grow teem; increase. abound; grow abundantly.
Sumagana ng̃ malabis-*v*-To supera bound.
Sumagiok-*v*-To smack the lips.
Sumagot-*v* To answer; reply; respond; acknowledge. guarantee.
Sumagsag *v* To trot. be in haste.
Sumaguan *v*-To row; paddle; scull.
Sumahod-*v*-To receive accept.
Sumakay-*v* To ride embark.
Sumakay sa cabayo-*v*-To ride a horse.
Sumakit *v*-To pain: hurt; smart.
Sumaklaw-*v* To ambush; encounter; meet; lie in wait; be bounded by.
Sumakop-*v*-To join with another; be under the control of
Sumaksi-*v*-To testify. certify; be a witness give evidence.
Sumala *v* To miss; fail violate. be deficient; be guilty.
Sumalangsang-*v*-To oppose go against; violate; resist; contradict.
Sumalig-*v*-To recline; lean back; lie back.
Sumalilong-*v*-To be sheltered, protected, helped or favored.
Sumal:n *v*-To copy; transcribe
Sumalipad lipad-*v*-o flutter.
Sumaloysoy-*v*-To gully.
Sumalubong-*v*-To meet join; encounter.
Sumalung̃a *v*-To mount ascend.
Sumáma-*v*-To accompany; attend: go with; join; associate; follow; adhere; unite; be united.
Sumamá-*v* To be bad go to the bad; deprave; corrupt become depraved.
Sumamba-*v*-To praise worship.
Sumámo-*v*-To implore; petiton; beg; pray; crave.
Sumampa-*v*-To mount; ascend; rise.
Sumampalataya-*v*-To believe, trow; credit; have faith in.
Sumampalataya sa Dios-*v*-To believe in God.
Sumamyo-*v*-To smell.
Sumandal-*v*-To recline; lean back.
Sumandali-*adv*.-Shortly; briefly; immediately; instantly.
Sumandig sa siko-*v*-To lean on the elbow.
Sumanguni-*v*-To consult; take or receive; advice.
Sumanib-*v*-To join; unite; associate; ad here.
Sumansala-*v*-To prohibit; interdict forbid; stop; check.
Sumapaw-*v*-To appear; sprout; shoot; overflow.
Sumápit *v* To arrive; reach; fetch amount to; approach; join end.
Sumariwa-*v*-To green; become green.
Sumasagana *a* Luxuriant; abundant; superfluous; superabundant.
Suma-aklaw sa lahat-*a*-Universal; public; vulgar general.
Sumasal-*v*-To irritate.
Sumasama ang loob-*v*-To disgust displease.
Sumasamba sa anito *n* Adolater.
Sumawa *v*-To tire. loathe; disgust grow tired of anything.
Sumaway *v*-To stop check; dissuade.
Sumaya *v* To elate; exult be happy.
Sumbang *n*-Headlong fall; dispute; quarrel contradiction.
Sumbang̃in-*v*-To fall headlong; dispute; quarrell. contradict; gainsay.
Sumbi *n* Slap blow. cuff; box.
Sumbong-*n*-Accusation; complaint.
Sumentencia-*v*-To sentence condemn.
Sumiap *v*-To pule; chirp peep, pip.
Sumibol *v*-To sprout; bubble spring; appear.
Sumigaw *v*-To cry; scream; shout; shriek; exclaim; clamor vociferate; halloo; hoot screech; screak.
Sumikat-*v*-To appear rise sally.
Sumikat ang araw *v* To rise (*per. to the sun.*)
Sumiki-*v*-To narrow; contract mix; mingle.
Sumikip *v*-To narrow; contract; grow less; lessen.
Sumilakbo ang tubig *v*-To hubble; spring; gush.
Sumilang-*v*-To appear; grow out. occur.
Sumilip *v* To glance, peep peek.
Sumiphayo *v*-To insult slander. abuse.
Sumimang̃ot-*v* To pout; make a wry face.
Sumimbá-*v*-To go to church, hear mass.
Suming̃ap *v* To draw a long breath after drinking.
Suming̃asing *v* To sniff; blow one's nose.
Suminghot *v*-To sniff; snuffle.
Suminsin *v* To grow thick condense; become dense.
Suminta *v* To love; woo court.
Sumisinta-*n*-Lover; sweetheart.
Sumipot *v*-To appear begin; sprout; eminate; loom; grow out.
Sumipot na walang abog abog *v*-To surprise: overtake; astonish; come without notice: appear suddenly.
Sumira-*v* To break; impair; delapidate; ruin.
Sumisi-*v*-To repent.
Sumisi sa namamali-*n* Reprehender.
Sumisid-*v*-To dive; plunge; dip.
Sumisigaw-*n*-Shouter; clamorer; cryer.

Sumoway *v*-To resist; disobey; oppose, violate.
Sumpa-*n*-Curse, imprecation; oath.
Sumpain-*v*-To curse, detract; accurse, swear make oath; imprecate.
Sumuway *v*-To disobey; violate; oppose.
Sumuway sa kautusan-*n* Delinquent; offender.
Sumubo-*v*-To eat with the fingers.
Sumubsob-*v*-To crawl under, fall headlong.
Sumugat-*v*-To hurt; wound injure.
Sumugat *n* Wounder; striker.
Sumuhol-*v*-To bribe; suborn.
Sumukab-*v*-To be traitorous; unfaithful, inconstant, bad, infidel or evil.
Sumuko *v*-To Surrender; truckle, be defeated.
Sumukot-*v*-To crouch; stoop.
Sumulat-*v*-To write; compose.
Sumulat ng̃ bastos *v*-To scribble.
Sumulat sa bato-*v* To lithograph.
Sumulid-*v*-To spin.
Sumulong-*v* To continue; advance; go ahead.
Sumumpa-*v*-To swear imprecate; blas; pheme; execrate; accurse; curse; make oath.
Sumundo *v*-To send for.
Sumungkal-*v*-To loosen; not scatter about.
Sumuno-*v*-To board; lodge; live with another.
Sumunod-*v*-To follow; obey; yield; comply; submit, ensue; be inherent.
Sumunod sa mangyari-*v* To happen-supervene.
Sumunod sa iba-*v*-To follow another; comply, yield; yield to anothe's wish or desire.
Sumunodsunod-*a*-Following; ensueing.
Sumunodsunod sa uso-*v*-To be in use.
Sumunodsunod sa uso-*a* Fashionable; customary.
Sumurot-*v* To point.
Sumuso-*v*-To suck.
Sumustento-*v*-To sustain; support; maintain.
Sumusulat ng̃ historia-*n*-Historian.
Sumusunod-*a*-Successive; following; consecutive.
Sumusunod sa aral-*n*-Sectary.
Sumususo *n* Sucker one who sucks.
Sumutsot-*v*-To whistle; whiz.
Sumuyo-*v*-To love; court.
Sundalo *n*-Soldier.
Sundalong dagat-*n*-Marine; marine soldier.
Sundalong lakad-*n*-Grenadier; infantryman.
Sundalong nagtanan-*n*-Deserter
Sundan *v*-To persue; follow, go after; obey.
Sundang *n* Poinard; Pointed knife.
Sunday *a*-Inclined; leaned against; propped.
Sundin *v*-To follow; obey; submit, comply; persue, persecute.
Sundulin *v* To punch.
Sungaban-*n*-Wrestling; scrambling.
Sungabán-*v*-To wrestle (*catch as catch can*).
Sung̃ay *n*-Horn.
Sung̃ayan *a* Horned; horny
Sungkal-*n*-Rooting (*per. to the hog*).
Sungkal-*n*-Disorder.
Sungkalin *v*-To root.
Sung̃oy-*n*-Gulch, gully.
Suno-*n*-Guest lodger; boarder.
Sunodsunod-*a*-Successive; following alternative; consecutive; alterate.
Sunodsunod-*adv*. Successively; consecutively.
Sunog-*n* Fire conflagration; burn; burning; combustion.
Sunok-*n*-Distaste; aversion to the taste
Suntok-*n* Blow, fistycuff, punch with the fist.
Sunugin-*v*-To burn; fire; scortch; set afire; kindle.
Suob-*n*-Fumigation disinfection.
Suobin-*v*-To fumigate disinfection.
Supil-*n*-Domination, subjection; repression; humiliation reduction.
Súpil-*n*-Round or circu'ar comb.
Supílin-*v*-To subject; dominate; subdue; conquer, overcome; humble; curb; rein subjugate; subordinate; repress confine; humiliate.
Supling-*n*-Sprout; shoot.
Súpot-*n* SSack; bag; pocket; pouch; poke.
Supot ng̃ dalawang itlog-*n*-Scrotum.
Súpot ng̃ sulat-*n*-Mail bag.
Súri-*n* Ruff, ruffling pleat.
Suriin *v*-To ruffle; pleat.
Súrot *n* Bedbug.
Surót *n* The pointing with the finger.
Surutin-*v* To surprise by pointing with the finger.
Susi *n* Key; cock.
Suso *n* Teat; dug; pap.
Suson *n* Layer.
Susuhan-*a* Having large teats.
Susúhan *v* To weave the corners of a bag or basket.
Sutla *n* Silk
Sutsot-*n* Distaste; aversion of the taste,
Suyo-*n*-Distaste; aversion of the taste.
Suyo-*n*-Courtship; courting; love making; loving,
Suyo-*n*-Compliance; civility.

Suyuin *v*-To love; court; make love; comply; be civil or polite.
Suyod-*n*-Fine haircomb.
Suyurin-*v*-To comb with a fine comb.

T

Taan *n* Reserve, exception; secret; caution.
Taas-*n* Height highness.
Taas ng̃ katawan *n*-Stature; height of the body.
Taasan *v*-To raise; heighten.
Taba *n*-Grease; lard; fat; corpulancy.
Tabad-*n*-Scratch; call by whistling.
Tabagan-*v*-To increase; augment.
Tabak *n*-Long knife point; lack of spice or seasoning.
Tabak-*a*-Fresh.
Tabang-*n* Lack of spice or seasoning; insipidity; insipidness.
Tabaran-*v*-To Scratch; cause to bleed.
Tábas-*n*-Cut; shape; fashion; appearance; aspect; look
Tabásan-*v*-. o cut. delineate; pare. off.
Tabasán *n*-Tailors pattern; tailor's table.
Tabas pusod-*a*-Naval shaped.
Tabi-*n*-Side; edge; brim; limit; border; margen; fringe; verge; shore, bank; strand.
Tabig *n*-Push; shove.
Tábing-*n*-Curtain; veil; screen.
Tabing ng̃ pinto *n* Door-curtain.
Tabla-*n*-Board.
Tablang makapal-*n*-Plank.
Taboy-*n*-Divorce.
Tabsing *a*-Saltish; brakish.
Tablado *n*-Scaffold.
Tabunan-*v* To cover anything with dirt, chaff, straw, grain or sand.
Tadhanaan-*v*-To determine, assign or give time; set a limit.
Tadhaanaan-*n*-Time; limit; duration; season
Tadtarin *n* To chop fine; make into sausage.
Tadyak *n* Kick; tread.
Tadyang *n* Rib.
Tea *n* Flux; excrement; faeces.
Taeng bakal *n*- lags; dross.
Tea ng̃ hayop *n* Dung; manure.
Tága *n* Fishhook.
Tagá *n* Cut; slash; gash.
Taga-*prep.*-From; of.
Taga bayad-*n*-Paymaster; paying teller; payer.
Taga bilang *n* Acomptant.
Taga Filipinas-*n*-Filipino.
Taga gawa *n* Workman; artificer; maker; author; mechanic.
Taga gising *n* Alarm.
Taga ibang bayan *n* Stranger; foreigner.
Taga infierno-*a*-Hellish infernal.
Tagak *n* Crane; heron swan.
Taga kabila ng̃ bundo *n* Transmountaineer.
Taga kabila ng̃ bundok *a*- Transmountane, belonging to the other side of the mountains.
Taga kilala *n* Examiner.
Tagal *n*-Duration time; protraction, delay prolixness, prolixity.
Tagalan-*v*-To protract, delay; prolong; lengthen postpone.
Taga lang̃it-*n*-Saint.
Taga lang̃it *a*-Heavenly; belonging to or from heaven.
Taganás *a*-Clear neat; pure; clean.
Taga pag alaga-*n* Breeder, trainer; nurse; janitor.
Taga pagdala *n*-Conductor; carrier.
Taga pag inas-*n*-Transporter; carrier.
Taga pagkanlong *n* Defender, abettor; protector.
Taga pagkudkod-*n*-Scraper.
Taga pagluto *n*-Cook.
Taga pagpasan *n*-Porter; carrier.
Taga pagpasuso-*n*-Wet-nurse.
Taga pagsalin ang sulat-*n*-Copyist.
Taga pagsunog *n* Incendiary burner.
Taga pagtangol-*n*-Defender; protector; supporter.
Taga pag ugoy-*n* Ro ker; one who rocks.
Taga pamagitan-*n*-Intercessor; mediator; petitioner; solicitor; advocate.
Taga pang̃usap-*n*-Speaker; one who speaks.
Taga pigil-*n*-Brakeman.
Taga panubok-*n*-Examiner; scout; spy.
Taga pulo-*n*-Islander.
Taga Roma-*n*-Roman.
Taga sa *prep.*-Belonging to; from.
Taga sa ibang bayan ó lupa-*n*-Foreigner; stranger.
Taga siyasat-*n*-Examiner; investigator; surveyor
Taga sulat-*n*-Writer; secretary; notary; clerk.
Taga tangap ng̃ buis-*n*-Tax collector.
Taga taktak-*n*-Sealer.
Taga tupad-*n*-Complier; one who complies; envoy.
Taga tawag *n* Call boy; bellboy; caller.

Tagdan *n* Handle.
Taghoy-*n*-Lamentation; grief. complaint; story of hardship
Tagiliran-*n* Side; flank; margen; brim; edge.
Tagiliran kanan ng̃ sasakyan-*n* Starboard.
Tagiliran kaliwa ng̃ sasakyan-*n*-Larboard.
Taginting *n* Sonorousness.
Taglay *n*-E uivalent.
Taglayin-*v*-To equalize; fetch; carry.
Tagliran-*n*-Side fllank, verge.
Tago-*a*-Hidden; concealed; secret clandestine; profound; deep: private
Tagóbana-*n*-Porosity; porousness.
Tagobilin-*n*-Recomendation: charge; injunction; praise; command.
Tagpi-*n*-Patch.
Tagpian-*v*-To patch.
Taguan-*n*-Storehouse; repository; place of concealing anything.
Taguan ng̃ damung tuyo-*n*-Hay loft.
Taguan ng̃ labasa-*n*-Razorcase.
Tagumpay-*n*-Defense; protection; support.
Tagupak-*n*-Report of a slap; clapping; clap.
Tahanan-*n*-Habitation; abode, residence; lodging; mansion.
Tahanan *v*-To live; reside; lodge; inhabit.
Tahid *n* Spur *(of a chicken)*.
Tahi-*n*-Sewing; stich.
Tahiin-*v*-To sew; stitch.
Tahian *n*-Tailor shop; dressmaking establishment.
Tahiin muli-*v*-To resew.
Tahiin na bigla-*n*-To baste; sew quickly.
Tahimik-*a*-Quiet: peaceful; calm; pacific; placid; noiseless: gentle; undisturbed; serene; tranquil; mild: tame; meek; self possessed: dipassionate; halcyon: quiescent; composed; continent; tacit: mature: judicious.
Tahong-*n*-Bivalve; shellfish.
Tahul *n* Bark; howl.
Tainan-*n*-Tenacity; flexibility.
Taimtim *a* Loving; affectionate; intimate.
Tainga-*n*-Ear.
Tákal-*n*-Measure; extent; dimension; capacity; bulk; mete: guage; contents.
Takalan-*v*-To measure. *(for someone else)*.
Takalin-*v*-To measure; mete guage.
Takalin muli-*v*-To remeasure.
Takápan-*n* Quarrel; dispute; insult; fight; affray.
Takapan-*v* To quarrel; dispute insult.
Takaw-*n*-Gluttony.
Tukaw na malabis-*n*-Greed.
Talas-*n*-Cunning; craft sharpness wit; quickness of thought
Takbo *n*-Run scamper; running; sprint; course.
Takbo ng̃ panahon-*n*-Lapse or space of time.
Takbuhan-*n*-Race.
Takdaan-*v*-To determine; distinguish decide resolve.
Takip *n* Cover; lid; covering; casing.
Takipan-*v*-To cover; case, put on the lid.
Takip ng̃ lamesa *n*-Tablecover; tablecloth.
Takot *n*-Fright; terror affright temerity; timitidy, cowardice, dread, consternation.
akot ng̃ marami *n* Panic
akpan -*v*-To cover; overspread; hido; thatch; conceal: stop up.
Takotin-*v*-To scare; frighten; overawe.
Takpan muli *v* To recover.
Taksay-*a*-Fishing boat.
Taksil-*a*-Treacherous; perfidous; disloyal, false unfaithful infidel, inconstant; instable: seditious.
Taktak *n* Seal stamp brand mark.
Takutin *v*-To scare; frighten; appall; cow; overawe.
Tala *n* Star; sign; mark.
Taláan *v* To mark; assign; designate; brand; note.
Talaan *n* Clam; bivalve; cockle
Talabá *n* Oyster.
Talagá-*adv.*-Avowedly; disignedly, intentionally.
Talagahan *v* To intend; do intentionally or avowedly.
Talagahan-*v*-To do intentionally; or avowedly.
Taláhib *n* Reed grass rushes.
Talaksan-*n*-Measure of wood. (64 X 64 X 32 inches. *(about 73 cu. ft.)*
Talampakan-*n*- The sole of the foot.
Talampakin-*v*-To tread; trample under foot.
Talampakin-*v*-To speak clear, frankly, plainly or openly.
Talas-*n*-Cunning: slyness; wit; skill; sharpness of wit; handiness; craft.
Talas-*n*-Drip; dripping.
Talas ng̃ isip-*n*-Talent; ability; genius; understanding; wit.
Talalasok-*n*-Wooden wedge.
Talata-*n*-Row; file; line.
Talbos-*n*-Vegetables *(such as the squash and sweet potatoe)*.

Tali-*n* Garter; band; tie; litigation; string.
Talian-*v*-To tie; bind; hitch; chock.
Talián-*n*-Place of tying.
Taliba-*n*-Guard; watch.
Talibaan-*v*-To guard; watch.
Talibis na lupa-*n*-Ravine.
Talibugso-*n*-Knot.
Talikuran-*v*-To turn the back; retract; take back; renounce; reject; abjure; negative; disclaim; recant; disown.
Talim-*n*-Sharpness; cutting edge; steel.
Talinhaga-*n* Proverb; allegory; example; mystery.
Talino *n* Clearness of thought; wisdom; guickness of thought.
Talino ng̃ isip-*n*-Talent; ability; wisdom; genius; clearness of thought.
Talipandas *a*-Exempt; unrestrained; loose; dissolute, rude; insolent.
Talis-*n*-Sharp prickle; fork; point.
Talisuyo-*n* Serf, slave; servant; lover; one who courts.
Talo-*v* Setto; dispute; dissension; perdition; repulse.
Tálob *n* Cover lid.
Talohaba-*a* Oval; oblong.
Talohaba *n* Oval; oblong; elipse.
Taloktok *n*-Top; apex.
Taloktok ng̃ bundok-*n*-The top of a mountain.
Talon-*n*-Jump.
Talonin-*v*-To jump; overcome; overpower.
Talonin ang hari-*v*-To dethrone.
Talon ng̃ tubig-*n* Falls; cascade; cataract;
Talong-*n*-Eggplant.
Talop *n* Peeling; peel.
Táltálan-*n* Dispute; quarrel; argumet.
Taltalan-*v*-To dispute, quarrel; argue.
Taluban-*v*-To cover.
Taludtod-*n* Row, file; line; lay.
Taludtod ng̃ bundok na sunodsunod-*n*-A chain of mountains.
Taludtod ng̃ haligi *n* Colonnade.
Talu ap ng̃ mata-*n*-Order; method; rule; example; precept; following.
Taluntonin-*v*-To follow.
Talupan-*v*-To peel; shell; bark; husk; pare.
Tama-*a* Right; exact; dogmatic; dogmatical; upright; faithful; honest.
Tamad-*a*-Lazy; indolent; idle; inattentive; neglectful; heedless; negligent; careless; slow; tardy; inert.
Tamad-*adv.*-Slowly; lazily; idly; tardily.
Taman-*n*-Firmness; steadiness; constancy; resolution.
Támanán-*v*-To be constant; firm; resolute or steady.
Tama sa katuiran-*n* Reasonable; fair; just; right.
Tambak-*a* Level; even.
Tambakan-*v*-To level; even.
Tambal-*n* Joining putting together addition; exaggeration.
Tambalan-*v* To join; put together; add to exaggerate.
Tamban-*n* Anchovy.
Tambing *adv.*-Immediately; instantly; hastily, right away; presently.
Tambing̃in-*v*-To do immediately; prepare hastily.
Tambol *n* Drum.
Tambubong-*n* Granary; mow; place where traders stop or meet to buy and sell.
Tambuli-*n* Hunter's horn; deerhorn.
Tamlay-*n*-Indisposition; sorrow; down heartedness.
Tamnan-*v*-To sow; plant.
Tamnan muli-*v*-To resow; replant.
Tamnan panibago *v*-To resow; sow again; replant.
Tamuhin-*v*-To feel; bear; wear; suffer; forbear; lead; carry.
Tampa-*n*-Advance of money on anything.
Tampahan-*v*-To advance money on a crop.
Tampak-*prep.*-Against; opposite.
Tampal *n* Slap; cuff; blow with the open hand.
Tampalasan *n* Insolence, discourtesy; discourteousness; rudeness; abusiveness; insult; immodesty.
Tampalasan-*a*-Insolent; rude; discourteous; impudent; flippant; abusive, profligate disreputable; overbearing, immoderate; contumelious; lofty; inhuman; soulless; perverse; haughty.
Tampalasanin-*v* To insult; abuse; injure misuse; malign; illtreat; mistreat; maltreat.
Tampalin *v*-To slap; cuff
Tampi-*n* Blow; knock; cuff; slap.
Tampo-*n*-Pout; resentment; anger; pique.
Tampuhan-*v*-To sulk; pout; resent quit; forsake; abandon.
Tamtam-*n*-Compensation, idemnification,
Tamtaman-*v*-To indemnify; compensate; repair.
Tamuhin-*v*-To Reach; gain; feel succeed; procure; obtain; attain; bear; suffer, forbear; lead; wear.
Tanaw-*n*-View; sight; prospect; look.
Tanawan *n* Place of watching; ken.
Tanawin-*v*-To view; behold; observe; watch; notice; discern,
Tanda *n* Mark; emblem; sign; standard; note; symptom; precursor; score, badge; significant; prognostic; note, brand; seal; banner; print; stamp.

Tandaan-*n* Catalogue; list, role; file; memoramdum.
Tandaán *v*-To remember; mark; seal; record; note; stamp; name score.
Tandaan ng̃ nang̃amatay-*n*-Necrology.
Tandos-*n* Spear, lance javelin.
Tang̃a-*n* Stupid; slow; dull; ignorant; wondering; starting.
Tang̃á *n*-Moth.
Tang̃a-*n*-A game which resembles pitching.
Tang̃aan-*v*-To cause to stare or wonder; scare.
Tangal-*n* Disconnection.
Tangalin-*v*-To disconnest take to pieces; disunite; disintegrate; take apart disarm; disband.
Tangapin *n*-To reseive; take accept.
Tanghali-*n*-Noon; noontime; midday.
Tanghali *adv.*-Midday.
Tanghalian *n*-Dinner.
Tanghalan-*n* Fair exposition
Tang̃i-*a* Singular; single; individual; particular; rare strange; unequalled; special foreign.
Tang̃i *adv.*-Solely; only; purely; alone.
Tangi-*n*-Refusal; denial; contravention.
Tangihan-*v*-To deny; refuse; contravene; resign; disown.
Tang̃i ng̃ inam *a* Exquisite; excellent.
Tang̃i sa *prep.*-Besides; without; above; over.
Tang̃i sa *adv.*-Besides; moreover.
Tang̃is-*n*-Snivel; crying.
Tangkakal *n*-Defense; protection; vindication; aid; assistance.
Tangkalag *n*-Block.
Tang kilik *n*-Protection; defence; aid; shelter.
Tangkilican-*v* To shelter; protect; assist; aid.
Tanglaw *n*-Light clearness; clarity.
Tangnan-*n*-Handle.
Tangnan-*v*-To take; hold; have; grasp; catch; obtain.
Tangnan ng̃ baldi *n* Bail.
Tangnan ng̃ palakol *n*-Helve.
Tang̃o *n* Nod of the head signifying yes; conformity.
Tanikala *n* Chain.
Tanim-*n* Plant; seed, seedtime; planting.
Tanim na loob *n*-Rancor; anger; hatred; odium.
Taning-*n*-Term; end.
Ta ing̃an-*v*-To determine; decide.
Taning na araw-*n*-Last day; writ
Taning na panahon-*n*-Crisis; end of time.
Tankay-*n* Stem handle; culm; hanlon.
Tankilik-*n*-Shelter; protection; aid.
Tanod-*n*-Custody, guard; watch; sentry; sentinel.
Tanong-*n*-Question; inquiry; interrogation.
Tanso *n*-Brass; copper.
Tansong dilaw-*n* Brass.
Tansong pula *n* Copper.
Tantia-*n* Comprehension; underestanding.
Tantuin-*v*-To comprehend understand, consider; try; ascertain; recognize.
Tanyag-*a*-Manifest clear; open; plain.
Taob *adv.*-Overset; up side down; face-down.
Taon-*n*-Year.
Taontaon-*adv.*-Annually; yearly.
Taontaon-*n*-Anniversary; annual.
Taos *n*-Affection; liking
Taos na loob *a* Affectionate; intimate.
Taos sa puso *a* Cordial; sincere.
Tapa-*n*-Driedbeef; jerked beef.
Tapak-*n*-Footstep, foot print; tread; track.
Tapal-*n*-Cover; poultice; cataplasm.
Tapal na pangtibay ng̃ sikmura-*n* Abdominal bandage.
Tapang-*n*-Courage; bravery; fortitude; intrepidity; boldness; valor; vigor; spunk; grit; mind; intention.
Tapat-*a* Just, straight; upright; honest lawful perfect strong; sound; complete; steadfast; evident; certain.
Tapatan *n* Short cut.
Tapat ng̃ loob *a* Loyal; confident firm; faithful honest; sincere, frank cordial, pure; gentle.
Tapat sa matuid *adv.*-Straightly; justly; honesly; frankly.
Tapayan-*n*-Ewer; large earthen pot or jar.
Tapiasan-*v*-To cut slantingly or on a slant.
Tapik-*n* Slap; clap of the hands.
Tapon-*n* Cork; plug; bung.
Tapos-*n*-Finish; end; final; close; termination; conclusion.
Tapsin *a* Brakish; saltish.
Tapunan-*n*-Dumping; ground.
Tapunan ng̃ yagit-*n* Dunghill.
Tapusan *v* To Close; finish; terminate; end; conclude.
Tapusin-*v* ToClose;finish;end terminate.
Tapusin *v* To finish end; terminate; close; conclude; complete; perfect; crown.
Tarak-*n*-Stake..
Tarik *n*-Steep slope.
Tarik *a* Steep.
Tarok-*n*-Depth; profoundity; skill; judgment; wisdom.

Taros-*n*-Prudence; knack; activity; skill; judment.
Taruhin *v* To measure; compare; estimate
Tarukin-*v*-To try; fathom; sound; probe; investigate; perforate; penetrate; sift.
Tarukin ng̃ isip-*v*-To comprehend understand enter the mind.
Tarunahan-*v* To board a floor.
Tasa *n* Cup.
Tasahan-*v*-To appraise; value.
Tasahan-*v*-To sharpen; point.
Tasak *n*-Plug; cork. bung.
Tasakán *v*-To plug; cork; stop a crack.
Tasik *n*-Brine.
Tasok-*n*-Plug; wooden stopper; cork; wedge; stab.
Tastas-*n*-Rip.
Tastasin-*v*-To rip; unseam.
Tata-*n*-Papa.
Tatag-*n* Equilibrium; solidity; integrity; firmness; establishment; founding.
Tatahan at muling babalik-*a* Intermittent.
Tatak *n* Stamp brand; sign; seal; mark.
Tatakan-*v* To seal; stamp; brand; mark;
Tatal *n* Splinter; chip,
Tatang *n*-Papa.
Tatangnan *n* Handle.
Tatay-*n* Papa father.
Tatlo-*n* Three.
Tatlo-*a*-Three.
Tatlo ang kulay-*a*-Tricolored three colored.
Tatlong kulay-*a*-Tricolored; three colored.
Taula ng̃ paggawa-*n* Glorious deed; noble work.
Tawa-*n*-Laugh laughter; giggle.
Tawad *n*-Bid immunity; pardon.
Tawag *n*-Call; summons; announcement; proclamation.
Tawagin-*v*-To call summon; name; announce; proclaim evoke
Tawag sa madla-*n*-Proclamation; publication; notice.
Tawas-*n*-Alum
Tawiran-*n*-Ferry.
Tawirin *v*-To ferry; cross on a ferry; ferry across.
Tawo-*n*-Person; man; individual; woman; people; nation.
Tawong bastos-*n*-Curmudgeon; carl; myrmidom; rude person.
Tawong bukid-*n*-Tike farmer; person.
Tawong duag *n*-Coward; poltroon.
Tawong gubat-*n*-Backwoodsman.
Tawong ginoo *n*-Gentleman; lady.
Tawong hamak-*n*-Plebian, hangdog varlet.
Tawong kumakain ang kapwa *n*-Cannibal.
Tawong itim-*n*-Negro; ethiop. ethiopian.
Tawong mababa-*n*-Plebian.
Tawong malakas-*n* Carl.
Tawong mahirap *n*-Peasant.
Tawong maramot-*n*-Codger. stingy person.
Tawong marung̃is-*n*- Dowdy person; slouch.
Tawong marunong-*n*-Sage; savant.
Tawong matakaw-*n* Glutton; gormand; gourmand.
Tawong matalas-*n* Wit; genius; witty person.
Tawong mayaman-*n*-Potentate.
Tawong napakababa-*n* Dwarf.
Tawong napakasuitik *n*-Sharper; cheat; swindler.
Tawong natatanoha *n* Overseer; foreman; inspector.
Tawong sinoman-*n* Anybody; any person.
Tawong taksil-*n* Traitor; turncoat.
Tawong ulol *n*-Luna ic; crazy person; madman.
Taya *n*-Bet wager.
Tayaan-*v*-To bet wager.
Tayantang̃in *v*-To be well or accustomed.
Tayantang̃in *adv*. Little-by little.
Tayo-*n* Position; posture; attitude; form; situation shape; size; mode.
Táyog-*n*-Height.
Tayom *n* Indigo; indigo plant.
Tayum *n* Suspense; uncertainty.
Teatro *n* Theatre.
Tekas-*n*-Pickpocket; cheat; swindler; gull.
Tekasin-*v*-To cheat; swindle; victimize; gull.
Tiaga-*n* Sufferance constancy tolerance; tenacity.
Tiakad-*n*-Stilts booth.
Tian *n* Abdomen; belly; paunch.
Tianak-*n*-Goblin; sprite; spirit.
Tibag-*n*-Bank; avalanche; cave in.
Tibagin *v*-To cave; slide down quarry.
Tibay-*n*-Solidity; firmness; fortitude; strength integrity; force; vigor.
Tibayan *v*-To strengthen; plight; man; fortify; support.
Tibay na loob-*n*-Fortitude; forbearance; strength of heart.
Tibo-*n*-Thorn; fishhook.
Tibok *n*-Pant; palpitation.
Tibok ng̃ puso-*n*-Palpitation; forboding.

Tibyaya-*n* Squash.
Tigagal-*n*-Idler; loiterer; indolent person.
Tigas-*n*-Hardness solidity. stiffness; firmness; strength; force; fortitude; violence; inflexibility.
Tigas ng̃ loob *n* Resolution; decision. inflexibility tenacity; hardness of heart.
Tigdas-*n* Measles; pimple.
Tigdasen-*v*-To break out with the measles or with pimples.
Tighabol-*n* Augmentation; increase; addition.
Tigil *n* Stop; halt; lull; cessation.
Tigil-*inter.*-Halt stop; beware.
Tigmak *n* Stain; drench.
Tigmakin-*v*-To wet; drench; stain; dampen
Tigpas-*n* Slice cut.
Tigpasin-*v*-To cut; slice; divide.
Tihaya *adv.* Face up.
Tihaya *a*-Faced.
Tiis-*n*-Toleration; sufferance; endurance-repentance patience.
Tiisin-*v*- o sunffer. tolerate endure; bear.
Tika-*n*-Intention meaning; mind; view; design; purpose intent.
Tika-*n*-Form; shape; size; mode; design; manners; gentility.
Tikim *n*-Taste palate; relish; proof; experiment.
Tikis-*adv.* Intentionally; purposely; designedly. knowingly.
Tiklop-*n*-Fold; plait; ply.
Tiklupin-*v* To fold; plait; double.
Tiklupin muli-*v*-To refold; redouble.
Tikman-*v* To try; taste; prove; experiment; probe; attemp; assay; grope; investigate.
Tiktik-*n*-Spy; hedger; scout; one who aids another to win at cards.
Tiktikan *v*-To spy, watch secretly: lurk,
Tila *adv.* Like it seems, it appears.
Tila patay-*a*-Ghastly.
Tili-*n* Shriek; loud cry.
Timain *a*-Fusible.
Timawa-*n*-Peace; tranquility; freedom.
Timawa *a*-Peaceful; calm; tranquil; quiet; free.
Timawain-*v*-To free; liberate; tranquilize; make tranquil.
Timawain ang alipin-*v*-To emancipate; free a slave.
Timbang *n* Weight balance. poise.
Timbang̃in *v*-To weigh; balance; poise; counterpoise.
Timog *n* South; south wind.
Timpla *n* Temper.
Timplahin-*v*-To temper.
Timplahin-*v*-To temper.
Timsim-*n* Wicking.
Timtim *n*-Modesty decency; chastity; firmness.
Timtiman-*a*-Decent; chaste; unassuming; modest.
Timtiman-*n*-Chastity; decency; modesty; firmness.
Timtimin-*v* To extract; remove; investigate; inquire.
Timug-*n*-South.
Timugan-*n*-South south wind.
Tina *n* Dye; stain; indigo.
Tinaan-*n*-Dye shop. place of dyeing.
Tinag *n*-Touch.
Tinagin-*v*-To nove; touch. direct; guide; manage; use
Tinago-*a*-Hidden; secret.
Tinago-*v. p. p.* Hidden secreted.
Tinain-*v* To dye; stain.
Tinalaga *adv.* Intentonally; designedly; knowingly; deliberately; purposely; avowedly.
Tinali-*v. p. p.*-Tied; bound.
Tinapay *n*-Bread.
Tinuturuan *n*-Scholar; pupil.
Tinda-*n*-Notions; anything that is sold; found.
Tindahan-*n*-Store; shop; canteen.
Tindahan ng̃ gatas-*n* Dairy.
Tindahan ng̃ alak *n*-Groggery; grog-shop; saloon.
Tindahan ng̃ mg̃a pagkain-*n* Grocery.
Tindi *n* Weight; gravity; importance; burden; guarantee.
Tindig *n*-Stand; position.
Tindigan-*v*-To stand; guarantee; be responsible.
Tindihan-*n*-Stretcher. place of stretching anything.
Tinekas-*n*-Victim.
Tinga *n* Lead.
Tingalan ng̃ asin-*n*-Salt marsh.
Tingang puti-*n*-Tin; tin plate.
Tinghas-*n* Chip; splinter. sharp point.
Ting̃in-*n* Sight; look; gaze; glance; prospect.
Ting̃in sa labas-*n*-Appearance. face, likeness.
Tingkal *n*-Lump; clod.
Tingkayad-*adv.* On tiptoe.
Tingkayad *a*-Squatted. stooped.
Tingnan-*v*-To look; see.
Tingnan muli-*v*-To review; revise; look or see again.
Tingnan muna *v*-To foresee; see before.
Tinig *n*-Sound, tone; echo tune.
Tiniis *v p.p.* Underwent; undergone.
Tinik-*n* Thorn; fishbone; thistle.
Tining-*n*-Settlings; residue; remainder.

Tininĝal-*n*-Provision.
Tininĝal-*adv.*-Stored away; put away.
Tining nĝ loob-*n* Determination resolution intrepidity; bravery; valor; boldness; courage; moderation; forbearance.
Tinitingnan-*n*-The object which is seen that which one is looking at.
Tinkal-*n*-Clod lump.
Tinta-*u* Ink.
Tinutulugan-*n*-Bed chamber; bed: place of sleeping.
Tinutungtunĝan-*n*-Route; ending; object; itinerary; goal.
Tipa-*n* Convention. appointment; contract.
Tipan-*n*-Promise; vow: testament.
Tipanan-*n* Convention contract; agreement; utility; profit.
Tipiaw-*n* Trip; stub stumble.
Tipid-*a*-Economical frugal; close.
Tipi-*a* Compact; firm; close. solid; compressed.
Tipiin-*v*-To press; compress.
Tipirin-*v*-To enonomize clip or curtail expenses; be frugal cr saving.
Tipó-*n* Gap or notch in a tool.
Tipó-*a* Toothless.
Tipon-*n* Gathering meeting assembly; congregation.
Tipuin-*v*-To breack; nick; notch.
Tipunin-*v*-To gather; unite; compile; pouch; congregate meet.
Tirá-*n* Gleanings; residue; remainder; remains; residium excess. refuse; overplus remnant.
Tirahan-*n*-Habitation abode; house; home; place of living.
Tirahán-*v* To save; leave over; reserve; set aside keep for.
Tirik *a* Steep; perpendicular.
Tirikan nĝ kandila-*n*-Candlestick.
Tirikan-*v*-To put a candle in a candlestick.
Tirintas *n* Braid
Tirintasin-*v*-To braid.
Tisa-*n* Tile.
Tisain-*v*-To tile.
Tisod *n* Stub; stumble; trip; slip; impediment; obstacle; difficulty.
Tistisin-*v*-To sew; him.
Tisurin-*a*-Tripping; stumbling.
Tisurin-*v*-To cause to stumble.
Titik-*n*-Letter; deed: writing.
Titingkatingkayad-*v*-To walk on tiptoe or in a cowering manner.
Título *n* Title; diploma.
Tiwalag-*a* Separated; distant; far; retired; divided.
Tiwangwang-*adv.*-Wide; open.
iwasay-*a* Firm ; secure; safe; clear.
iyan *a*- Abdomen; belly; paunch.
Tiyot *n* Drought.
Toktok *n* Top; crest; crown.
Tono *n* Tone; tune; volume
Toro *n* Bull.
Totohanin-*v*-To be serious verify; accomplish; affect; make; true.
Totoo *a*-Certain; serious evident; true; positive sure; effectual; devout; downright; veritable; dogmatic; dogmatical; peremptory; reliable. catagorical.
Totoong-*adv.* Very: greatly.
Towa *n*Joy; pleasure; glee. mirth; merriment; gayety; delight; comfort; rejoicing; satisfaction.
Towid-*n*-Right; straightness.
Towid *a*-Right straight; just.
Towi na-*adv.*-Always often; frequently.
Towirin *v* To straighten rectify justify; make right right clarify.
Trabajador *n* Worker; workman; laborer; journeyman artificer; mechanic.
Trabajo-*n*-Work. task; labor; husbandry
Trangka-*n*-Gate gateway.
Trangkahan *n* Gate; gateway.
Trato-*n*-Contract; agreement.
Tresagio-*n* Matin.
Tresillas *n* Gimp.
Tresiete-*n* Whist.
Trono *n*- hrone.
Tropa-*n*-Troupe; company.
Tropang lakad *n* Infantry.
Trote *n*-Trot.
Tsa *n*-Tea.
Tubig *n* Water lymph.
Tubig na bumukal *n* Spring water.
Tubig na ulan-*n*-Rain water.
Tubó-*n*-Interest; profit; gain; lucre; revenue; emolument; acquisition; advantage; growth; increase.
Tubó-*n*-Sugarcane.
Tubo-*n*-Lamp chimney.
Tubos *n*-Redemtion; ransom.
Tubo sa ibang bayan-*a*-Stranger; foreign.
Tubo sa ibang lupa-*n* Stranger; foreigner.
Tubsin *v*-To ransom; redeem.
Tubsin ang sangla *v*-To redeem a pledge.
Tubuan-*n* Sprout; growing; growth.
Tubuan nĝ nĝipin *v*-To cut teeth.
Tubuan-*v*-To grow sprout.
Tubusin-*v*-To redeem; ransom.
Tudla-*n*-Aim; point.
Tudlain-*v*-To aim; point.
Tudling-*n*-Furrow.
Tudlinĝan-*v* To furrow plow.
Tudlok *n*-Punch point.

Tudlukin *v*-To punch; poke; point; shoot with a cue.
Tugak-*n*-Frog.
Tugatog-*n*-Hill; knoll, hillock; small; mountain; hommock.
Tugno-*n*-Brine.
Tugon-*n*-Answer; repartee; reply; response retort
Tugtog *n*-Play; piece of music; palying on musical instruments.
Tugtog muna sa kanta *n*-Overture.
Tugtog ng̃ loob *n* Inspiration.
Tugtog ng̃ músico-*n*-The playing of a band or an oschestra.
Tugtugan-*n*-Piece of music; playing of musical instruments.
Tugtugan na walang ayos-*n*-Dissonance; discord.
Tugtugin v-To play on a musical instrument.
Tuhod-*n*-Knee.
Tuhog-*n*-Stringer; that upon which anything is strung.
Tuhuguin-*v*-To string; impale; pass through.
Tuhuran-*v*-To push or shove with the knee.
Tuka-*n*-Beak; bill; peck.
Tukain-*v*-To peck; pick.
Tukarol *n*-Cap; bonnet; turban.
Tukó *n*-Small lizard.
Tukod-*n* Post; prop; support. Protection.
Tukso-*n*-Teasing; temptation; vexation; aggravation; enticement; instigation.
Tuksuhin-*v*-To tease; vex entice tempt; instigate; worry; chaff. haggle; inveigle.
Tuktok *n*-Top; crest.
Tuktok ng̃ manok *n* Comb of a chicken.
Tuktok ng̃ ulo-*n*-The crown of the head.
Tulá-*n*-Poem.
Tulad-*n* Copy; counterfeit; imitation.
Tulag-*n*-Spear; lance; dart; javelin.
Tulagin-*v*-To throw a dart or spear; lance.
Túlak *n* Push; shove; thrust; drive.
Tulakin-*n*-To shove; push; thrust.
Tulala-*a* Stupid; lazy; ignorant indolent; idle; weak; feeble; imbecile.
Tulalain-*v* To-astonish; stupefy.
Tularan-*v*-To imitate; copy; counterfeit; mimic.
Tularan-*n*-Precedent; example; pattern.
Tulatod-*a*-Last; hindmost.
Tulatod-*n*-Rump; croup.
Tulay-*n*-Bridge.
Tult *n*-Circumcision.
Tulig *n*-Foolish stupid; torpid; ignorant; idiotic; senseless.
Tulig-*n*-Fool idiot; madman.
Tuliin *v*-To circumcise.
Tulin-*n*-Speed; velocity. quickness; activity; promptness; promptitude nimbleness.
Tulinğad *n* Fool; idiot; madman.
Tulis *n* Sharpness point acuteness; end.
Tulisan *n* Robber; highayman; bandit.
Tulisan *v*- o sharpen; point.
Tulisan sa dagat-*n*-Pirate. corsican.
Tulô-*n*-Leak.
Tulog-*n*-Sleep; slumber.
Talong *n* Help aid: assistance; support; succor; vindication.
Tulonğan-*n* To help. aid: assist succor; defend; facilitate; protect.
Tulos n-Stake.
Tulot-*n*- ermi sion license; furlough; leave; admittance.
Tuloy-*a*-Continued successive continuous; lasting; following.
Tuloytuloy-*a*-Prompt speedy. expeditious continued without interruption.
Tulunğan-*v*-To assist; defend; aid help; protect; furnish; favor; minister; supply.
Tulunğin *a*-To help; aid: assist; defend; protect.
Tulutan-*v*-To permit; license give leave or permission.
Tuluyan *v* To continue; keep going. terminate.
Túluyan-*n*-Hotel; boarding house.
Tumaan-*v*-To reserve; put away; keep separate.
Tumaas-*v*-To grow in height. ascend: mount; rise; raise.
Tumaba-*v*-To grow or become fat or fleshy; fatten.
Tumaba ang lupa-*v*-To fertilize; grow or become fruitful- (*per. to land*)
Tumadiak-*v*-To kick
Tumae ang ibon-*v*-To mute.
Tamagal-*v*-To last; prolong; endure; suffer. dally. subsist
Tumagilid-*v*-To turn sideawys. lay on the síde.
Tumaginting *v*-To sound.
Tumagistis ang luha-*v*-To cry; weep; run (*per. to tears*).
Tumago-*v*-To hide; conceal; put away.
Tumagos-*v*-To penetrate, leak; run through.
Tumagupak-*v*-To clap; make a noise by clapping the hands or stamping the feet.
Tumahan-*v*-To dwell; nestle; resid lodge.

Tumahan-*v* To calm; appease; grow or become quiet or peaceful.
Tumahi *v* To sew; stitch.
Tumahol-*v* To bark; yelp; yap; yaul; howl.
Tumahimik-*v*-To appease; become or grow peaceful or calm; calm; rest; repose; lull.
Tumakas *v*-To decamp escape; slip off leave on the sly; sneak off leave secretly.
Tumakbo-*v*-To run sprint; course, hasten; flow.
Tumakot-*v*-To intimidate; frighten; scare; terrify.
Tumal-*n*-Depression; scarcity; slowness; scantinees.
Tumal-*a*-Slow; depressed; not salable.
Tumalas-*v*-To filter, strain; leak; trickle; trill; pour down; ooze.
Tumalas *v* To become or grow witty.
Tumali *v* To tie bind.
Tumalikod-*v* To turn one's back; take back; retract, recant.
Tumalikod sa kanyang bandila *v* To desert one's flag.
Tumalima-*v*-To yield; submit; obey.
Tumalima *v*-To contradict; oppose; gainsay.
Tumalon *v*-To jump down precipitate.
Tumáma *v* To hit, guess; conjecture.
Tumanan-*v*-To run away; elope, sneak off make off; leave secretly.
Tumánga-*v*-To prohibit; interdict, forbid.
Tumangan *v*-To have hold.
Tumangap *v* To receive; accept; take.
Tumangap *n*-Receiver, taker; recipient.
Tumangi *v* To refuse; renounce; deny; resign.
Tumangis-*v* To weep; mourn; lament; bewail.
Tumango *v*-To consent; agree; confirm; affirm; promise
Tumaning *v* To give or prolong time; extend time; reprieve.
Tumankilik *v*-To protect; defend; support; favor; corroborate, confirm; hold up; prop.
Tumanong *v*-To ask; question; inquire; interrogate.
Tumantan-*v*-To rest; quiet; appease.
Tumaos *v* To penetrate; pierce
Tumapang *v* To encourage; become brave,courageous, bold or valiant.
Tumarok *v* To sound; delve.
Tumatahan sa isang lugar ó bahay *n*-Inhabitant; lodger.
Tumatakbo *n*-Runner.
Tumatanaw-*n*-Spectator.
Tumatatua *n*-Backslider one who denies anything gainsayer contradictor
Tumatawa-*n*-Laugher; one who laughs.
Tumatua *v* To deny; contradict gainsay.
Tumawa-*v*-To laugh giggle.
Tumawag *v*-To call; summon name; term send for; announce evoke; hallo.
Tumaya *v* To bet; wager.
Tumayo *v* To establish; build; edify.
Tumba-*n* Tower; grave stone.
Tumba ng patay-*v*-Tomb vault sepulcher; tomb stone.
Tumbong *n* Anus fundament.
Tumibay *v*-To fortify, strengthen; affirm; guarantee.
Tumibok-*v* To palpitate; flutter.
Tumigas *v*-To harden indurate.
Tumiguil *v* To stop; cease; stay, lull; remain; leave off; work.
Tumiin *v* To ooze leak.
Tumika-*v*-To limp.
Tumikim *v* Taste try; attempt assay.
Tumikim *v*-To cough; draw ones attention.
Tumila *v* To cease.
Tumili *v* To shriek scream; cry in a high tone.
Tumimbang *v*-To weigh.
Tuminbuang *v* To lay down; stretch one's self on a bed.
Tumindig *v*-To arise; rise stand up.
Tuminag *v*-To be brisk or smart.
Tuminĝin *v* To see look; view; gaze; behold; observe; watch; notice discern; vide.
Tumingkayad *v*-To stoop; squat walk or stand on the toes.
Tumira *v* To dwell; live; reside, lodge; inhabit; nestle.
Tumira *v* To remain; be left over.
Tumita *v* To drain let fall drop by drop.
Tumitig-*v*-To eye; glance look.
Tumitis ang pawis-*v*-To sweat or perspire freely.
Tumiwalag *v* To separate remove; sort; dissuade.
Tumpa-*n* Last journey or trip; going.
Tumpa gawi-*n* Inclination; tendency; fancy.
Tumpak-*n* Skill; judgment; prudence, knac ; mischievousness; restlessness.
Tumpok-*n* Small round heap, patty.
Tumubo-*v*-To grow, increase, swell.
Tumubo pumatong sa ibaw-*v*-To outgrow.
Tumugon-*v*-To answer, respond; reply; acknowledge.

Tumugtog-*v*-To play on a musical instrument ring a bell.
Tumuka-*v*-To peck; pick.
Tumuktok *v* To beat, strike or knock with the knuckles.
Tumulad *v*-To equalize; make equal. match.
Tumúlak *v*-To push shove thrust.
Tumulo-*v* To leak drip falldrop by drop.
Tumulong *v*-To help aid assist cooperate favor succor; support serve; defend protect corroborate hold up; confirm prop; minister.
Tumulotulo *v*-To drip.
Tumumba *v* to Tower.
Tumumog na malakas-*n* Resolution: courage; mind promptitude; aid; determination.
Tumumok *v*-To gather crowd.
Tumumpa *v*-To carry down have the last of anything.
Tumunaw-*v* To melt; liquefy; dissolve.
Tumungo *v* To wend; trend; bend bow.
Tumunog *v* To sound; clank clang; ring
Tumuntong-*v* To tread; trample; stamp. put on accupy
Tumupad *v*-To execute discharge; perform; comply; heed. do one's duty; dispense; observe.
Tumurote *v* To trot.
Tumutul-*v* To reply; answer; respond. affirm; allege oppose fight.
Tumutol sa pagtangol *v* To fight for another; defend; argue in another's favor.
Tunang *n* Outcry.
Tunang malaki *n* Tumult; out cry; riot.
Tunaw *n* Liquid fluid.
Tunawin *v* To melt; liquefy; dissolve; smelt consume; spend.
Tunawín *a* Soluble; solvable; meltible liquefiable.
Tunawin ang kinain *v*-To digest.
Tunay-*a*-True; cordial sincere loyal; constant; firm; manifest; solemm; dogmatic; dogmatical; certain; downright; reliable; legitimate; actual; candid confident; real; peremtory; important.
Tunay *adv* Really; truly actually loyally; candidly certainly; seriously; surely; positively; evidently;
Tunay ng̃a-*a* True; serious; certain positive.
Tung̃a-*a* Slow; half witted; ignorant torpid; rude; foolish.
Tung̃ag *a* Half witted; foolish dull; torpid; slow; ignorant; rude; wild. obscene.
Tung̃aw *n*-Tick woodtick
Tung̃ayaw-*n*-Curse; imprecation; oath malediction swearing; ban.
Tung ayawin *v* To curse swear; imprecate ban.
Tungkay *n* Object; design; end; intent.
Tungkod-*n* Cane staff prop; fulcrum support protection truncheon
Tungkol-*p. a.*-According pertaining: concerning.
Tungkol-*prep.*-About; over.
Tungkol *n* Duty; obligation; contract agreement.
Tung̃o *n*-Bow; nod. object; behavior; trend.
Tung̃o-*a*-Inclined; disposed.
Túng̃o *n*-Tuber.
Tung̃ó ng̃ look-*n*-Intent; design; purpose.
Tungtong-*n* Cover lid pot lid.
Tunod-*n* Magnetic needle the unrolled leaves of the palm or banana.
Tunog-*n* Sound; noise; report clank; clang; ring; resonance.
Tunog na bagol *n*-Grating harsh sound.
Tunog ng̃ voces-*n*-Tune; tone.
Tunsoy-*n*-Shiner
Tuntung̃an *n* Objective; place that one is heading for.
Tupa-*n* Sheep.
Tupád-*n* Compliance; doing of one's duty.
Tupang babaye-*n* Ewe.
Tuparin *v* To comply; do one's duty.
Turing *n* Bid asking price proposal; overture; proposition; guess.
Turo-*n*-Teaching instruction doctrine.
Turuan-*v*-To teach instruct educate; discipline; imform civilize point out.
Tuso *a*-Sly; cunning; crafty; sagacious; vulpine; keen; sapient, wily.
Tusok-*n*-Stitch.
Tustusin-*v*-To loosen; slacken.
Tusukin-*v* To stitch; prick.
Tuto-*n*-Skill; learning knowledge; judgment; prudence; wisdom; sagacity; circumspection.
Tutol-*n*-Answer; reply; response; repartee.
Tutop-*n* Patch cover.
Tutos *n* Stitch; union.
Tutsang *n*-Bristle,
Tutugin *v*-To separate or take out the ashes; reduce to ashes.
Tutupan *v*-To patch; mend; splice.
Tutusin-*v*-To stitch; sew.
Tuwa-*n*-Happiness; mirth merriment joy; pleasure; content; solace; consolation; gladness; gayety; festivity; rejoicing.
Tuwa-*a*-Glad joyful, merry; happy.
Tuwi *a*-Each, every; all; entire; whole.

Tuwituwina-*adv.*-Often; frequently.
Tuyá *n* Flattery false praise,
Tuyáin *v*-To flatter.
Tuyo-*a*-Dry; barren; withered arid; scar; sere; wizen.
Tuyongtuyo *a*-Very dry.
Tuyot-*a* Dry; dessicated.
Tuyuin *a*-To dry, dessicate.

U

Uban-*a* Hoary gray headed; white.
Uban-*n*-Gray hair; chaff.
Ubanin-*a* Old hoary grayheaded.
Ubanin *v* To grow old or gray headed.
Ubas-*n*-Grapes; grape.
Ubo *n* Cough.
Ubod *n* Heart; center.
Ubod ng̃ hirap *n* Worst misery.
Ubong malakas *n*-Whooping cough.
Ubos-*n*-Termination; consumation; ending.
Ubos *a*-Terminated. consumed; used up.
Ubusin *v* To consume use up; end; terminate; expend. waste.
Udiok-*n* Stimulation; incitement; persuasion inspiration instigation.
Udiokan *n* To incite stimulate instigate; excite; persuade. induce; imbue.
Udiukan-*v*-To Persuade; incite induce, prevail upon inspire move.
Udlok-*n* Boman.
Udyok n-Persuasion incitement excitement. stimulation; inspiration, encouragement.
Udyukan-*v* To inspire persuade; induce; incite; ply; imbue.
Uga-*n* Move rock.
Ugain *n*-To rock, move.
Ugali-*n*-Use custom; habit disposition; usage; wont; fancy; temper.
Ugaling parang-*a* Rough; illbred; rustic.
Ugang̃in *v*-To make foolish.
Ugat *n* Root vein. blood vessel; bud; source; origen; spring.
Ugit-*n* Plow beam; plow handle. helm.
Ugong-*n*-Noise; clamor. crack; clash; din.
Ugoy-*n*-Rocking swinging.
Ugoyin-*v*-To rock; swing.
Uhalea-*n*-Buttonhole.
Uhaw-*n*-Thirst.
Uhaw na uhaw-*a*-Very thirsty; dry.
Uhaw-*n*-Head of grain.
Uhog-*n*-Mucous slime snot; muck.
Uhugin-*a*-Mucous; slimy. snotty.
Ukit-*n*-Dent.
Ukitin *v* To dent.
Ukol *n*-Correspondent; trustee; agent.
Ukol sa *a*-Pertaining to; concerning; apt; fit; ready.
Ukol sa sikmura *a*-Gastric; pertaining to the stomach.
Ukol sa lupa-*a* Terrestrial; belonging or pertaining to the earth.
Ulak *n*-Spindle; reel; pinfeathers.
Ulakan-*n*-Wrapping frame; spindle reel.
Ulakin-*v*-To wind roll up. wind around.
Ulam *n*-Meat.
Ulam-*n*-Rain; shower.
Ulang bigla at masasal-*n*-Heavy. shower of rain.
Ulap *n* Cloud
Ulak na makapal at mababa *n*-Mist; fog.
Ulapot-*n*-Rag hanging from the clothes.
Ulian *a*-Wornout; decrepid.
Ulianin *a* Old; worn out; decrepid.
Uli-*adv.*-Again.
Uliin-*v*-To repeat. renew; patch; make; over.
Ulila *n*-Orphan.
Ulilang lubos *n*-Orphan; child who has neither father nor mother.
Uling-*n*-Coal; charcoal soot; cinder; grime; lampblack.
Uliran-*n*-Type; pattern example model.
Ulit *adv.*-Again; once more.
Ulitin-*v*-To repeat; duplicate; renew; double; iterate; reiterate; rehearse; do or try again.
Uliting madalas-*v*-To repeat frequently.
Ulili-*n* Whirlpool; eddy; vortex.
Uliyaw-*n* Echo.
Ulo-*n*-Head; poll.
Ulog-*n*-Movement. management; direction.
Ulogin-*v*-To move; manage; direct.
Ulol-*n*-Lunatic; madman idiot dolt; gump loggerhead; crazy man.
Ulol *a* Demented; crazy; insane; mad; daft; delirious. foolish; stupid distracted; idiotic ignorant. unlearned.
Ulong ulo *a* Baldheaded.
Ulong-*n*-Meeting union; congregation.
Ulos ng̃ sa data-*n* Slash or stab
Ulug-*n* Handling moving.
Ulugin-*v*-To handle; move to and fro.
Ululan-*v*-To exaggarate; add to. increase
Ululing *v*-To infatuate stupefy; make; or cause to be foolish; alienate.
Umabala *v*-To interfere; oppose; prevent. molest; trouble; vex; prolong.

Umabot-*v*-To reach; overtake; catch up; approach; arrive. come up; get; obtain about.
Umabuloy *v*-To assist; help, aid, support; serve contribute; suffice; defray; succor minister promote.
Umaga-*n*-Morning forenoon.
Umaga *adv*. Early; soon betimes.
Umagang umaga *adv* Very early.
Umagang umaga-*n*-Dawn break of day.
Umagap-*v*-To preoccupy foresee; anticipate; be quick or active.
Umagaw *v*-To steal snatch.
Umagaw sa isang babayí-*n*-Rap st; ravisher.
Umahon-*v*-To go up; ascend; land mount; climb up disembark.
Umakin-*v*-To tame; domesticate.
Umakyat *v*-To climb; ascend; mount; go up; increase.
Umakyat na magukiabit-*v* To climb with the use of the hands.
Umalalad-*v*-To resound; jingle; clink.
Umalalay-*v*-To support; help; assist; aid; maintain.
Umali *v* To succeed; happen.
Umalimura-*v* To insult; revile.
Umalingasaw-*v* To rise; extend; transcend.
Umalingasaw ang baho *v* To stink; smell; bad.
Umalingawngaw-*v*-To echo; resound; rumble; rumor.
Umalis-*v*-To go; leave; sally; retire; abandon forsake. quit; emigrate; absent one's self.
Umalitiit-*v*-To grate; creak; scrape.
Umalsa-*v*-To rise; loosen; grow fluffy; uprise.
Umambag-*v*-To. contribute; give; promote.
Umambon-*v*-To mist; drizzle; mizzle.
Umamo *v* To tame; domesticate; become domesticated.
Umampon *v* To help; protect aid; defend; support. corroborate; favor conform.
Umamoy-*v* To smell.
Umangil-*v*-To howl; snarl; growl; murmur; grumble.
Umangis-*v*-To stink; smell bad.
Umani *v*-To gather; harvest; reap.
Umanit-*v*-To pull.
Umankin-*v*-To appropriate; usurp.
Umanod-*v*-To descend; flow with the current.
Umanta-*v* To grow rancid or stale.
Umapaw-*v*-To overflow. inundate; overrun.
Umapid *v*-To seduce; abort.
Umaral-*v*-To advise warn; inform.
Umari-*v* To own have
Umari ng hindi kaniya *v* To usurp; appropriate anything that is not one's own.
Umasa *v* To hope await; de re expect.
Umasim *v* To sour. become salty or briny,
Umaso *v*-To smoke fume; reek.
Umáso *a*-Funy; smoky; fuming smoking.
Umasok *v*-To smoke fume.
Umaway-*v*-To fight war oppose; dispute: rival; contest.
Umayon-*v*-To conform; coincide; acquiesce; agree accord.
Unawit-*v*-To sing. carrol.
Umayaw *v* To resign; decline. quit; renounce; reject; stop.
Umayos-*v*-To arrange. agree; put in order.
Umbok ang gitna-*a*-Convex convexed.
Umibig *v*-To love; like. wish; desire; court; will.
Umibis *v*-To dismount get off.
Umigi-*v* To ease. improve; appease; become less painful.
Umihi-*v* To urinate.
Umiki-*v* To limp.
Umikit-*v*-To turn; revolve; roll; gyrate.
Umiko-*v*-To limp.
Umilag *v*-To dodge; avoid; escape; shun; grow or become wild.
Umimik-*v*-To murmur; mutter; mumble; reply; respond; answer.
Umindayog-*v*-To oscillate; vibrate; move.
Umingos *v* To grumble; snarl; growl.
Uminis-*v*-To smother; oppress; overpower crush; subject.
Uminog-*v*-To turn; gyrate; roll; spin.
Uminom-*v*-To drink; imbibe.
Umintindi-*v*-To understand; comprehend
Umisip-*v*-To think; invent; plan; plot; contrive; meditate.
Umitim-*v*-To blacken; become black; darken.
Umitim *v*-To steal; peculate; pilfer; cabbage purloin; filch.
Umiyak *v*-To cry weep; bewail; lament;
Umiyak ang hayop-*v*-To low; bleat howl; grunt.
Umpog-*n*-Collision; encounter; clash; shock; push.
Umpok *n* Conversation; converse.
Umudlot-*v* To rebound; bounce; recoil
Umug *n* Moth; the fouling of grain so that it lumps.
Umuga-*v* To move; shake; vibrate.
Umuguin-*v*-To molder; lump because of dampness.

Umugit-*v* To steer, pilot.
Umugit sa sasakyan *n*-Pilot; steersman; helmsman.
Umugong *v* To make a noise.
Umugong parang kulog *v* To fulminate; make a noise like thunder.
Umugoy-*v*-To rock; swing.
Umukit-*v*-To dent.
Umayabit *v*-To claw; scratch.
Umulayaw-*v*-To coax; wheedle; fondle; pet; humor.
Umulan-*v*-To rain; shower.
Umulan ng̃ busilak-*v*-To snow.
Umulan ng̃ bubog-*v*-To hail.
Umuliaw *v* To echo, resound.
Umulit *v* To pilfer; steal; peculate; filch.
Umúna *v*-To go before; go first; anticipate; forsee; expect.
Umunat-*v*-To stretch; lengthen; adjust; anlarge; upon.
Umugot-*v*-To whisper.
Umunouno *v*-To stutter; hesitate; stammer.
Umunti-*a*-To lessen; decline; fall; descend; dwindle; grow or become smaller.
Umupasala-*v*-To defame; slander; insult; deride.
Umupo-*v* To sit.
Umupo *v. imp.* Sat.
Umuriturit-*v* To stammer; titter; stutter; hesitate.
Umurong-*v*-To recoil; fall back; retrograde back regress; backslide.
Umurong ang kabayo-*v*-To balk.
Umurong ng̃ marami *v*-To quaff.
Umusig-*v* To investigate; inquire; examine; follow register.
Umusos-*v*-To go down; descend.
Umutalutal-*v*-To stutter; stammer; haw; hesitate.
Uua *adv.* Soon; early; first.
Una *a* First primitive.
Unahan-*v* To go first; preoccupy; preceed; lead; anticipate; expect; foresee
Unahan-*n*-Front; lead; fore end; beginning.
Unan-*n* Pillow.
Unang araw ng̃ buan sa langit-*n*-Neomenia; first night of the new moon.
Unano-*n* Dwarf; pigmy; manakin.
Unatin-*v*-To stcatch; unfold; expand.
Unatin ang baluktot-*v* To straighten.
Unauna-*adv.*-First principally; chiefly.
Unka-*n*-Lowing; low
Ung̃al *n* Howl; cry of horror.
Ung̃as-*a* Stupid; foolish; dull ignorant; simple; idiotic.
Ungo-*n*-Monkey.
Ungong babaye *u*-Female monkey.
Ung̃os-*n* Sprout shoot; anything that protrudes from another.
Unos-*n*-Tornado tempest; storm; hurricane; heavy shower of rain.
Unosin *v*-To storm.
Unouno Stammer, stutter; stuttering; stammering.
Unsayanin-*a*-Rickety; chaffy; without resistance.
Untiunti-*adv.* Slowly; little by little; by degrees gradually.
Untian-*v*-To lessen; curtail, clip; decline; sink; decay.
Untog *n* Collision, encounter; blow; contusion.
Uod *n*-Worm; larva; larvae.
Upa-*n*-Wages; salary; pay; fee; recompence; stipend.
Upahan-*v*-To pay; recompence
Upahan ng̃ araw-*n* Daylaborer; journeyman.
Upak *n*-Bark; peel; rind; crust; skin.
Upakan-*v* To bark peel; skin.
Upasala *n* Insult; scorn derision; defamation; slander mockery.
Upa sa pagtawid *n* Bridge or ferry toll.
Upat *a*-Bald; hairless; destitute
Upat *n* Deceit; delusion; fraud.
Upatan-*v* To deceive; defraud; delude; impose upon; leave bald.
Upaw *a*-Bald headed; bald.
Upawin-*v*-To make bald.
Upo *n* Squash
Upo *n* Seat; sitting.
Upuan *n* Chair; seat.
Uralian-*v*-To imbue; instigate; inspire; persuade; induce; incite; stimulate; urge.
Uraling masama-*n* Temptation; enticement; incitement.
Uraing-*n* Stake cudgel; club.
Uria-*n* Border; fringe.
Uriin-*n* To assay; examine; look into.
Urongsulong-*a* Undecided; irressolute
Uroy *inter.* Get out; git.
Uroy-*n*-Mockery; scoff; jeer.
Urung̃an-*v*-To retrocede; take back; back.
Usa-*n*-Deer.
Usang babayi-*n* Doe; roe.
Usang inahin *n* Doe; roe.
Usang lalaki-*n* Hart; buck.
Usap *n* Dispute litigation; lawsuit con test; strife; dissent; contract.
Usb ng *n* Sprout; shoot sucker.
Usigi-*v*-To examine; investigate; persue; follow.
Usisa *n* Probation; examination.

Usisain-*v*-To examine; investigate survey; inquire; inspect; scrutenize; probe scan, discern espy.
Uso-*n* Use; habit; custom; usage.
Usok-*n* Smoke; vapor; steam.
Usós-*n* Rupture, *(of the scrotum.)*
Utak *n* Brain.
Utak ng buto-*n*-Marrow.
Utal-*a*-Stammering; stuttering; hesitating; tonguetied.
Utal-*n*-Stammerring; stuterer.
Utang-*n*-Debt; obligattion; duty.
Utas *a*-Finished; closed; concluded.
Utasin-*v*-To finish; terminate; end; conclude; close bring to an end.
Utayutay *adv.*-Gently, softly; easily.
Utong-*n*-Nipple.
Utos-*n*-Law; order; command rule statute, precept; edict; injunction; mandate; errand; message, proclamation.
Utúsan-*v*-To send; convey; command; order; edict.
Utusan-*v*-To send; convey; command; order, edict,
Utusan-*n*-Servant; errandboy; messenger; porter.
Uupan *n* Chair; seat.
Uyam-*n* Sarcasm; mockery; ridicule-disdain; decrial.
Uyamin *v*-To mock scoff; deride ridicule, scathe; make fun of.

V

Varnis *n* Varnish.
Vervo-*n*-Verb; predicate.
Verso-*n*-Verse.
Viage-*n*-Voyage; passage; jonrney; excursion.
Violeta *n* Violet.
Violin *n* Violin; fiddle.
Violinista *n*-Violinist.
Virgen-*n*-Virgen.
Visagre-*n* Hinge.
Visita-*n*-Visit; chapel.
Visitahin-*v*-To visit examine.
Vocabulario *n*-Volcabulary.
Volcan-*n*-Volcano.
Voluntarios-*n*-Volunteer.
Voto *n*-Vote.

W

Wágas-*a* Neat; pure; clean; clear; free; innocent; virtuous, genuine.
Wahiin-*v* To tear; rend, lacerate; cut; wear out break; fracture.
Wakal-*n* Termination end; conclusion; extremity; edge, border; extreme; limit; boundary; bounds.
Wakas-*n*-Extreme; extremity; end, limit; bound, boundary; edge; border; conclusion termination.
Wala-*n*-Nothing naught.
Wala-*adv.*-No; not in on degree.
Wala-*a*-Distant absent; not present.
Walang ala ala *a*-Calm; free; tranquil; peaceful; having nothing to think about.
Walang asa-*a*-Desperate.
Walang asawa *a* Single; unmarried.
Walang asawa-*n* Bachelor; old maid.
Walang awa-*a*-Heartless; cruel; ruthless; inclement; fell; inhuman; hard-hearted; soulless.
Walang ayos-*a*-Disarranged, disorderly; slovenly; careless, filthy; confused; pellmell; immethodical; unclean; harum scarum.
Walang bahid dumi-*a*-Clean; untouched; pure neat; unmingled; innocent; virtuous; holy.
Walang bait *a* Thoughtless; imprudent.
Walang baro-*a*-Shirtless.
Walang basagulo-*a*-Peaceful; calm; serene.
Walang bayad *a* Gratis; free of cost; gratuitous.
Walang buhay *a* Lifeless; inanimate.
Walang buhok *a* Bald; baldheaded.
Walang daan *a* Impossible, impracti; ticable.
Walang dalita *a* Painless; well.
Walang damdam *a* Insensible; well-without pain painless.
Walang damit *a* Naked.
Walang dangal *a* Infamous; vile; despicable; low; abject.
Walang dulo *a* Pointless.
Walang daya *a* Equitable.
Walang galang *a* Disrespectful; rude; impudent; morose; insolent; haughty; peevish, inattentive; thoughtless; lofty; discourteous.
Walang galang *adv*-Peevishly; impudently, morosely; insolently; discourteously; thoughtlessly.
Walang galit *a*-Quiet; serene; calm; unmolested.
Walang gawa-*n*-Liesure.

Wlang gulo-*a*-Silent; quiet; still calm; tranquil; noiseless; loyal; constant; faithful.
Walang gulugud-*a*-Invertebrate.
Walang gusto-*a*-Loath; loth.
Walang habag *a* Cruel: heartless hard-hearted, inclement; incompassionate; inhuman; soulless.
Walang halaga-*a* Worthless: trifling; vain frivolous; mean; vulgar; empty; void fruitless.
Walang halo-*a*-Pure: unmixed; unmingled; clean; neat: mere.
Walang hanap buhay-*a*-Destitute: helpless; without work or employment.
Walang handa *a* Extempore informal.
Walang hangan *a* Boundless; endless; interminable perpetual everlasting; immortal; infinite; infinitive.
Walang hanganan-*a* Unlimited; boundless interminable; endless; everlasting infinite; without end.
Walang hiya *a* Shameless; impudent; insolent; forward; disrespectful; obscene petulant; without selfrespect.
Walang humpay-*a*-Continual; incessant; uninterrupted; continuous.
Walang ikababayad *a* Insolvent.
Walang ingat *a* Careless: incautious; heedless; reckless; forgetful; neglectful.
Walang interes-*a*-Impartial; uninterested; candid; just; loyal.
Walang kaba *a* Bold intrepid; dauntless; valiant; firm; constant; serene.
Walang kabuluhan-*a*-Worthless trfling; catchpenny; futile; addle; void; empty; incapable.
Walang kahulilip-*a*-Incomparable; matchless; singular; unequalled; unparalleled.
Walang kahulugan-*a* Senseless; unmeaning; trifling: wortless; useless; foolish
Walang kalinga *a* Inattentive careless; thoughtless; heedless; negligent; neglectful.
Walang kalulwa-*a*-Soulless; inanimate; lifeless.
Walang kamahalan *a* Insolent: impudent; haughty; vulgar; ordinary; shameless; ignorant; without; dignity.
Walang kapalaran *a* Hapless; luckless.
Walang kapara *a* Matchless, special; unequalled; unparalleled; incomparable; particular; singular.
Walang kaparis *a* Singular; special; unequalled; unparalleled; matchless; particular; peerless.
Walang kapintasan-*a*-Immaculate, faultless perfect.
Walang karapatan-*a* Unjust; unjustifiable; unfit unreasonable, without justice.
Walang kasam *a* Solitary: sole; only.
Walang kasama *ad.* A lone; solely.
Walang katapusan-*a* Endless intermi-nable immortal; without end; infinite.
Walang katawan *a* Bodiless; immaterial.
Walang katulad *a*-Unequalled; matchless: unparalleled; special; peerless without comparison; incomparable.
Walang caya *a* Unable; incomparable; unfit powerless.
Walang kibo *a* Silent; quiet: dumb.
Walang kimi *a* Free; disengaged: unembarrassed.
Walang kimot *a* Silent: quiet; undisturbed dumb; motionless: noiseless.
Walang kinikilingan *a* Impartial; just; unprejudiced.
Walang kulang-*a*-Complete; entire; whole; integral; perfect exact; right; finished; enough.
Walang labas sa matowid-*a*-Just; lawful; true; fair; truthful.
Walang laman *a* Empty; addle; vacant; void.
Walang lasa-*a*-Tasteless: insipid: flat.
Walang lihim *a* Open; frank; clear; unreserved.
Walang likat *a* Perpetual; everlasting; continuous; continual; endless erect.
Walang likit *a* Straight; erect continuous.
Walang makakamukha-*a*-Matchless; incomparable; unparalleled, unequalled
Walang mansa *a*-Immaculate; spotless; pure.
Walang hanga at mula-*a*-Endless; eterna; without end.
Walang nag aampon *a* Helpless; destitute.
Walang nagkukupkop a Helpless: destitute; solitary; lonely.
Walang nasa *a*-Disinterested; not desirous.
Walang ngipin *a*-Toothless.
Walang pagod *a*- Indefatigable; unwearied.
Walang paglitiis *a* Insufferable; intolerable.
Walang pakiramdam-*a*-Insensible; senseless; indifferent; shameless.
Walang palad-*a* Unfortunate; unlucky; sad; hapless.

Walang pananampalataya-*a*-Incredulous; unbelievable.
Walang pangalawa-*a*-Matchless; unparalleled; solitary; singular, unequalled.
Walang pangdamdam-*a*-Insensible; indifferent; shameless.
Walang paniniwala-*a*-Incredulous; unbelievable.
Walang pinag aralan-*a* Coarse; rough; illbred; rustic; ignorant; abject; low.
Walang puri-*a*-Infamous; vile; despicable; shameless.
Walang sakit-*a* Hale well.
Walang sandata *a*-Disarmed.
Walang sapin-*a*-Barefoot.
Walang sigla-*a* Infirm; lifeless; inactive; slow weak.
Walang sinelas-*a*-Barefoot.
Walang sukal-*a*-Clean; pure; free; neat; cleanly.
Walang taba-*a* Lean meagre.
Walang tahan-*a*-Continual endless; incessant; uninterrupted continuous.
Walang tahi-*a*-Seamless.
Walang takot *a*-Bold; fearless intrepid; dauntless audacious; valiant, plucky.
Walang testamento-*a*-Intestate.
Walang tigil-*a*-Incessant; continual; uninterrupted.
Walang turing-*a*-Ungrateful; low; abject, mean; ignorant.
Walang tuto-*a*-Ignorant; dumb, silly; unlearned; foolish.
Walang ulo-*a*-Headless.
Walang wasto-*a*-Disarranged confused; disorderly; simple; silly; artless.
Wala sa horas-*a*-Unseasonable, untimely.
Wala sa capanahunan-*a*-Abortive, untimely.
Wala sinoman-*n* Nobody none.
Wala sinoman *pro* Neither.
Walis-*n*-Broom; duster.
Walisin-*v*-To sweep; dust.
Walo-*n* Eight.
Walo *a* Eight.
Walong puo *n* Eighty.
Walong puo *a* Eighty.
Wari-*n*-Reasoning; thought idea, meditation.
Wariwariin-*v*-To think; reason; meditate; recall to mind.
Watak *a* Wide open; clear separated.
Watakwatak-*a*-Wide; open, clear; separated; at or by intervals.
Wawa-*n* The mouth of a stream.
Wika *n*-Language; idiom discourse talk; lingo; dialect conversation; converse;
Wikain-*v*-To talk; converse; pronounce, speak; say tell; discourse.
Wikain labas sa matowid-*v* To lie; tell a falsehood.
Wika ng Judio *n*-Hebrew.
Wilig *n*-Sprinkling.
Wiligan-*v*To Sprinkle.
Wisik-*n*-Sprinkler.
Wisikan *v* To sprinkle; water; spray.

Y

Yabag-*n*-Footstep; tread; noise of a footstep.
Yagyag-*n*-Trot.
Yacap-*n*-Hug embrace.
Yacapin *v* To hug; embrace; imbosom.
Yaman-*n*-Riches; mammon.
Yaman-*adv*-Since; well; then now that.
Yaman *prep* Therefore.
Yamut-*n*-Disgust; abhorrence; molestation; displeasure; impatience; vexation; loathing; disturbance, chafe, disquiet; distaste.
Yamuan-*n*-Rasure; scrapings; filings; parings.
Yamutin-*v*-To disture; displease; vex; molest; irritate; worry; bother; disgust.
Yangyangan *n* Place of stretching anything stretcher.
Yanig *n*-Oscillation; vibration; shake; trembling; wave.
Yanigin-*v*-To wave; shake.
Yano *a*-Average; regular; even; ordinary, mediocre; plain; flat; neither good nor bad.
Yantas *n* Tire; felloe.
Yaon *pro*-That.
Yaon din *adv.*-Ditto; idem.
Yapak *n* Tread footstep.
Yari-*n*-Cut; shape; make; figure; work; form fashion; termination; finish ending.
Yari-*pro.* This.
Yariin-*v*-To finish; close, terminate; end; do make; effect.
Yasak *n*-Desolation; break; destruction; tear.
Yasakin-*v* To desolate; destroy; break; tear; lay waste.
Yasyas *n*-Polish; planing.
Yasyasin *v* To plane; smooth; polish.
Yawe *n* Stopcock.
Yaya-*n*-Invitation.
Yayain-*v*-To invite stand treat.

Yayamang-*prep.*-Therefore; yet; since.
Yayamang-*ad.*-Then now then now that.
Yayat-*n*-Extenuation; weakness; leanness; languidness.
Yimot-*n* Oakum; tow; tow; cloth.
Ymari-*v*-To make; form; produce; cause. exist; be.
Yuko-*n*-Bow; stoop; salutation; bend. inclination.
Yukod *v*-Salutation; bow; salute; nod; greeting.
Yumagyag-*v* To trot; jog; be in haste.
Yamaing *v*-To tremble. vibrate; oscillate.
Yumaman-*v*-To enrich; grow or become rich; thrive; prosper
Yumamot-*v*-To vex disgust displease glut pique; irk; molest; disturb, afflict; be displeased or vexed; anger; oppress.
Yumi-*a*-Faded; withered; decayed.
Yumiim-*v*-To fade; wither; decay.
Yumuko *v* To bow; nod; bend; stoop.
Yumukod-*v*-To nod; bow; stoop; bend the head.
Yumurak-*v*-To tread; trample. stamp.
Yungib-*n*-Cave; grotto. cellar; hole; cavern; haunt; pit.
Yupi-*n*-Bend; fold; double.
Yurak-*n*-Stamp; tramp.
Yurakan-*v*-To tread; stamp trample.
Yusakin-*v*-To tread trample; stamp.
Yupiin *v*-To fold; double; bend.

MANÕA PANÕALAN

Adan-*n*-Adam.
Adelaida *n* Adelaide.
Aldriano-*n*-Adrian.
Alberta-*n*-Bertha.
Alberto-*n*-Albert.
Alejandra-*n*-Alexandra.
Alejandro-*n* Alexander.
Alfonso-*n*-Alphonso.
Andrea-*n*-Andrea.
Andres-*u*-Adrew.
Angel *n*-Angelo.
Angela-*n*-Angeline.
Ana-*n*-Anna.
Anselma-*n* Selma.
Antonio *n*-Anthony.
Arturo-*n*-Arthur.
Agustin-*n*-Augustin
Barbara-*n*-Barbara.
Bartolome-*n*-Bartholomew.
Basilio-*n*-Basil.
Beatricia-*n*-Beatrice.
Benancia-*n*-Bernice.
Benjamin-*n*-Benjamin.
Bernaldo-*n* Bernard.
Bibiano *n*-Vivian.
Cain-*n*-Cain.
Canuto *n*-Kenith.
Carlos-*n*-Carl-Charles.
Carlota-*n*-Charlotte.
Carolina *n*-Caroline.
Catalina-*n*-Kathrine; Kate.
Cecilia *n* Sisilia.
Cristina-*n*-Chistiana.
Cristino *n*-Chistian.
Clara *n*-Clara.
Claro *n* Clare.
Claudio-*n* Claude.
Clementa-*n*-Ruth.
Conrado-*n* Conrad.
Constantina-*n* Constance.
Daniel *n*-Daniel; Dan.
David-*n*-David.
Diego-*n* Diego.
Dionicio-*n*-Dennis.
Dora-*n* Dora.
Dorotea *n*-Dorothy.
Doroteo-*n*-Dorchester.
Eduardo-*n*-Edward.
Elena-*n*-Helen; Lena; Ellen.
Elias-*n*-Elias.
Emilia-*n*-Emily.
Emilio *n* Emil.
Engracia *n*-Grace.
Enoc-*n*-Enoch.
Enrique-*n*-Henry.
Enriquetta-*n*-Henrieta; Hariret.
Erman-*n*-Herman.
Eugenio-*n* Eugene.
Eva *n* Eve.
Federico-*n* Frederick.
Feliz-*n*-Felix.
Fernando-*n*-Ferdinand.
Felipe-*n*-Phillip.
Flora-*n*-Flora.
Florencia-*n*-Florence.
Francisca-*n*-Francis.
Francisco-*n*-Frank.
Gabriel *n*-Gabriel.
George-*n*-George.
Gerónima-*n*-Jeremy.
Gerónimo-*n*-Jeremiah; Jerome.
Gil-*n*-Gil.
Gregorio-*n* Gregory.
Guillerma-*n*-Wilhelma.
Guillermo-*n*-William.
Herodes-*n*-Herod.
Herculano-*n*-Hercules.
Isac-*n*-Isaac.
Jacob-*n*-Jacob.
Jarme-*n*-James.
Job-*n*-Job.
José-*n*-Joseph.
Josepa-*n*-Josaphine.
Juan-*n*-John; Jonathan.
Juanita-*n*-Juniata.
Julia *n*-Julia.
Julian *n* Julian.
Juliana *n* Juliana.
Julio *n* Julius.
Justo *n* Justus.
Laura *n* Laura.
León-*n* Leon.
Leonardo-*n* Leonard.
Leoncia *n* Leona.
Leoncio *n* Lionel.
Leonora *n*-Leonoir.
Lorenzo *n* Lawrance.
Lucas *n* Luke; Lucas.
Lucia *n* Lucile; Lucy.
Luis-*n* Lewis; Louis.
Luisa *n* Louisa.
Magdalena-*n* Magdalene.
Magallanes-*n* Magallan.
Manuel *n* Emanuel.
Marcelo *n* Marshall
Marcelino *n* Marshall.
Marcos-*n* Marcus; Mark.
Margarita *n* Margarita; Margery.
Maria-*n* Mary; Marie.
Mariana *n* Miriam.
Mariano *n* Marion.
Marta *n* Martha.

Martin-*n*-Martin.
Mateo-*n* Matthew.
Matias-*n*-Matthias.
Mauricio-*n*-Maurice.
Melecio-*n*-Michael.
Meliton-*n*-Milton.
Moises-*n*-Moses.
Nicolás *n*-Nicolas.
Patricio-*n*-Patrick.
Paula; Paulina *n*-Paulina.
Paulino-*n*-Paul
Pedro-*n*-Peter.
Rafael *n*-Ralph.
Raymundo-*n*-Raymond.
Rebeca-*n*-Rebecca,
Ricardo-*n*-Richard.
Roberto-*n*-Robert.
Rosa-*n*-Rose; Rosa.
Rosalia *n*-Rosalind.
Rufino-*n*-Rufus.
Ruperto-*n* Rupert.
Salome-*n*-Salome.
Samuel-*n*-Samuel.
Sara-*n*-Sarah.
Silvestre-*n*-Silvester.
Simeon *n*-Simeon.
Simon-*n*-Simeon.
Sofia-*n*-Sophia.
Salomon-*n* Solomon.
Susana *n*-Susanna.
Teobaldo Theobald.
Teodora-*n*-Theodora.
Teodoro-*n*-Theodore.
Timoteo-*n*-Timothy.
Tobias-*n* Tobias.
Tomás-*n*-Thomas,
Trinidad-*n*-Trinidad.
Vicente *n*-Vincent.
Victor *n*-Victor.
Victoria-*n* Victoria.
Virginia-*n*-Virginia.
Yreneo-*n*-Ira.
Yrene-*n*-Irene.
Ysabel-*n*-Isabel.
Ysayas-*n*-Isaiah.
Zoilo-*u*-Zoilus.

MANGA BUAN.

Enero-*n*-January.
Febrero-*n*-February.
Marzo-*n*-March.
Abril-*n*-April.
Mayo *n* May.
Junio *n*-June.
Julio-*u*-July.
Agosto-*n*-August.
Septiembre-*n*-September.
Octebre-*n* October.
Noviembre *n*-November,
Deciembre-*n*-December.

MANGA ARAW.

Lingo-*n* Sunday.
Lunes-*n*-Monday.
Martes-*n*-Tuesday.
Miercoles-*n*-Wednesday.
Jueves-*n*-Thursday.
Viernes-Friday.
Sábado *n*-Saturday.

PROPER NAMES

Adelaide *n*-Adelaida.
Adam-*n*-Adan.
Adrian *n*-Adriano.
Albert-*n* Alberto.
Alexander-*n* Alejandro.
Alexandra-*n*-Alejandra.
Alphonso-*n*-Alfonso.
Andre-*n*-Andrés.
Andrea-*n*-Andrea.
Andrew-*n* Andrés.
Angeline-*n*-Angela, Angelina.
Angelo-*n* Angel.
Anna *n*-Ana.
Anthony-*n*-Antonio.
Arthur-*n*-Arturo.
Augustin-*n*-Agustin
Barbary-*n*-Bárbara.
Bartholomew-*n*-Bartolomé.
Basil-*n*-Basilio,
Beatrice-*n*-Beatricia
Benjamin-*n*-Benjamin.
Bernard *n*-Bernaldo.
Bernice-*n*-Benancia.
Bertha-*n*-Alberta.
Cain-*n*-Cain,
Carl-*n* Carlos.
Caroline-*n*-Carolina.
Charles-*n*-Carlos.
Charlotte-*n*-Carlota.
Christian-*n*-Cristino.
Christiana-*n*-Cristina.
Clara *n* Clara.
Clare-*n*-Claro.
Claude-*n* Claudio.
Conrad-*n*-Conrado.
Constance-*n* Constancia.
Dan-*n*-Daniel.
Daniel *n* Daniel.
David-*n*-David.
Dennis-*n*-Dicnicio.
Diego-*n* Diego.
Dora-*n* Dorotea.
Dorchester-*n*-Deroteo.
Dorothy *n*-Dorotea.
Edward-*n* Eduardo.
Elias-*n*-Elias.
Elena-*n*-Elena.
Emanuel-*n*-Manuel.
Emil-*n*-Emilio.
Emily-*n*-Emilia.
Enoch-*n*-Enoc.
Eugene-*n* Eugenio.
Eva-*n*-Eva.
Felix-*n*-Felix.
Ferdinand-*n* Fernando.
Flora-*n*-Flora.
Florence-*n* Florencia.
Francis-*n*-Francisca.
Frank *n*-Francisco.
Frederick-*n* Féderico.
Gabriel *n*-Gabriel.
George-*n*-George.
Gil-*n*-Gil.
Grace-*n*-Engracia.
Gregory-*n* Gregorio.
Harriet-*n* Enriqueta.
Helen-*n* Elena.
Henrietta *n*-Enriqueta.
Henry-*n* Enrique.
Hercules-*n*-Herculano.
Herman-*n*-Erman.
Herod-*n*-Herodes.
Ira-*n* Yreneo.
Irene *n*-Yrene.
Isaac-*n*-Isac.
Isabel-*n*-Ysabel.
Isaiah-*n*-Ysayas.
Jacob-*n*-Jacob.
James-*n*-Jaime.
Jeremiah-*n*-Geronimo.
Jeremy-*n*-Geronima.
Job-*n*-Job.
John-*n*-Juan.
Johnathan-*n*-Juan.
Joseph-*n*-José.
Josaphine-*n*-Josepa.
Julia *n* Julia.
Julian *n* Julian.
Juliana *n* Juliana.
Julius *n* Julio.
Juniata-*n*-Juanita.
Justus *n* Justicio; Justo.
Kathrine-*n*-Catalina.
Kenith *n*-Canuto.
Laura *n* Laura.
Lawrence *n* Lorenzo.
Lena-*n*-Elena.
Lenoir *n*-Leonora.
Leon-*n* Leon.
Leonard *n* Leonardo.
Lewis *n* Luis.
Lionel-*n* Leoncio.
Louis-*n*-Luis.
Louisa *n* Luisa.
Lucile *n* Lucia.
Lucy *n* Lucia.
Magdalene *n* Magdalena.
Magellan-*n* Magallanes.
Marshall *n* Marcelo.
Marcus-*n* Marcos.
Margarette-*n*-Margarita.

Marie-*n*-Maria.
Marion-*n*-Mariano.
Mark-*n*-Marcos.
Martha-*n*-Marta.
Martin-*n*-Martin.
Mary-*n*-María.
Matthew *n*-Mateo.
Mathias-*n*-Matias.
Maurice-*n*-Mauricio.
Michael-*n*-Melicio.
Milton-*n*-Meliton.
Moses-*n*-Moises.
Nicolás-*n*-Nicolás.
Patrick-*n*-Patricio.
Paul-*n*-Paulino
Pauline *n*-Paulina. Paula.
Peter-*n*-Pedro.
Philli-*n*-Filipe.
Ralph-*n*-Rafael.
Raymond-*n*-Raymundo.
Rebecca-*n*-Rebeca.
Richard-*n*-Ricardo.
Robert-*n*-Roberto.
Rosalind-*n*-Rosalia.
Rose-Rosa-*n*-Rosa.
Rufus-*n*-Rufino.
Rupert-*n* Ruperto.
Ruth-*n*-Clementa.
Salome-*n*-Salome.
Samuel-*n*-Samuel.
Sarah-*n*-Sara.
Selma-*n*-Anselma.
Sisilia-*n* Cesil a.
Silvester-*n*-Silvestre.
Simeon-*n*-Simeon; Simon.
Solomon-*n*-Solomon.
Sophia-*n*-Sofía.
Susanna-*n*-Susana
Theobald-*n*-Teobaldo.
Theodora-*n*-Teodora.
Theodore-*n*-Teodoro.
Thomas-*n*-Tomas.
Tobias *n*-Tobias.
Trinidad-*n*-Trinidad.
Victor *n*-Victor.
Victoria-*n* Victoria.
Vincent *n*-Vicente.
Virginia-*n*-Virginia.
Vivian-*n*-Bibiano.
Wihelma-*n*-Guillerma.
William-*n*-Guillermo.
Zoilus-*n* Zoilo.

Months of the year

January-*n*-Enero.
February-*n*-Febrero.
March-*n*-Marzo.
April-*n*-Abril.
May *n*-Mayo.
June-*n*-Junio.
July-*n*-Julio.
August-*n*-Agosto.
September-*n*-Septiembre.
October-*n* Octubre.
November-*n* Noviembre.
December-*n*-Diciembre.

Days of the week

Sunday-*n*-Lingo.
Monday-*n*-Lunes.
Tuesday-*n*-Martes.
Wednesday-*n*-Miercoles.
Thursday-*n*-Jueves.
Friday-*n*-Viernes.
Saturday-*n*-Sábado.

A

A-*a*-Isang; sang.
Aback-*adv.*-Sa likod; sa gawing likod.
Abacus *n* Kasangkapan pangbilang.
Abaft-*adv.* Sa gawing likod; sa gawing huli.
Abandon *v* Umalis maiwan lumayo, pabayaan tampuhan.
Abandonment-*n*-Pag iiwan; pag alis kapabayaan; kawalan ng̃ kalinga
Abase-*v* Magpahamak ibaba ang loob ng̃ kapwa.
Abate-*v*-Bumaba humimpil; lumubay, umigi guminhawa.
Abbet-*n*-Convento.
Abbot *n* Amo ng convento.
Abbreviate *v* Iklan.
Abbreviation *n* Pag iikli.
Access *n* Pigsa, bagá, bukol na mananá.
Abdicate-*v*-Ibigay sa iba ang kaharian, umalis sa pagkahari.
Abdication-*n*-Angpagaalis sa pagkahari.
Abdomen-*n*-Tian, tiyan.
Abdominal *a*-Nauukol sa tiyan.
Abduct-*v* Itanan, agawin iagaw.
Abduction *n*-Pagtanan; pag agaw.
Abed-*adv.*-Nakahiga, nasasa hihigan
Abet-*v*-Kalong̃in; kumalong.
Abettor-*n*-Taga pagkalong.
Abeyance-*n*-Pag aasahan; pag aantay
Abhor-*v* Masuklam sa kapwa; magalit; kamuluan; mapoot; mamuhi yumamot.
Abhorrence-*n*-Dumal, kasuklaman; muhi; suklam ng̃ loob sa kapwa; yamot.
Abide *v*-Tumira; maghinto magluat; dalumatin; damotin; batakin; dalitain; magtiis; umayon,
Ability-*n* Kaya kapangyarihan kasanayan bisa; karunung̃an; katalinuhan; lakas talas ng̃ isip pag iisip.
Abject-*a*-Hamak; mababa malait; walang dang̃al; walang pinag aralan.
Abjure *v*-Talikuran; makaila; mag renuncia.
Ablaze-*adv.*-Naninin̄gas.
Able-*a* Makaya; sanay may kaya; matalino; marunong bihasa.
Ablution *n* Ang pag lilinis.
Aboard *adv.* Nasa sasakyan; nakasakay sa sasakyan.
Abode *n*-Tirahan; bahay tahanan; pamamahay.
Abolish *v*-Lipulin alisin burahin; antalahin pawiin.
Abolition *n* Pagkalipol; paglilipol.
Abominable-*a* Nakahihiya; hamak; masama; kahiyahiya.

Abominate-*v*-Magpahamak; hamakin.
Abomination-*n*-Pagpahamak; kahamakan.
Aboriginal-*a*-Cannaunahan; unang.
Aborigines-*n*-Ang mg̃a unang tawo na tumira sa isang lugar
Abortion-*n*-Pang̃ang̃anak labas sa panahon pagkakunan.
Abortive-*a* Labas sa panahon; walang kabuluhan.
Abound-*v* Sumagana masagana.
About-*adv.*-Malapit; saan, dako; sa palibid sa pagligid.
About-*prep.*-Nang ayon; dahil sa sa.
Above *prep.*-Hing̃il sa, tang̃i sa mataas pa sa
Above-*adv.*-Sa itaas; sa ibabaw.
Above mentioned *a* Nabang̃it; nasabing.
Abreast-*adv* Sa tabi katabi, sa tagilid
Abridge-*v*-Iklian; liitan; magbawas, sumalin, awasan.
Abridgement-*n*-Pag ikli; pagkaliit, pag babawas salin.
Abroad *adv.*-Sa tanyag sa labas ng̃ bahay; hayag.
Abrupt *a*-Bigla; golpe.
Abscond-*v*-Tekasin manekas; tumekas.
Absconder-*n*-Manenekas
Absence-*n*-Pagkawala; kawalan.
Absent-*a* Wala.
Absent-*v*-Umalis; lumayo; lumayas.
Absentee *n* Ang umalis na ang hindi humarap.
Absolute *a* Totoong; tunay; makapang yayari.
Absolution-*n*-Patawad; pag papatawad.
Absolve-*v*-Patawarin.
Absorb-*v*-Higupin, humigop humitit.
Absorption-*n*-Higop; hitit.
Abstain *v* Magtiis; tiisin.
Abstaining *a* Matititiisin.
Abstemious *a*-Matititiisin; mapagpigil; mabinahon
Abstinence-*n*-Pagtiis; ka iyahan; kasukatan.
Abstinent *a* Magaptiis; mapagpasiya.
Abstract *v*-Hugutin; bunutin; hiwalayin; ialis.
Abstract-*n*-Kasulatan.
Abstracted-*r* Nakahiwalay; nakabukod; wala sa isip.
Abstraction-*n*-Pagkahiwalay; hiwalay; hugot; bunot.
Abstruse-*a* Malalim; mahirap, talastasin; malabo.
Absurd *a* Makatatawa; walang kabuluhan; walang casaysayan.
Absurdity-*n*-Kamangmang̃an; kaululan.
Abundance-*n*-Kasaganaan; karamihan; kahustuhan; kasukatan.
Abundant *a* Sagana; husto marami; masagana.
Abundantly *adv.*-Malabis masagana.
Abuse-*v*-Lampastang̃anin; alimurahan; lumait; laitan pamihasanin pasla; ng̃in salantain alipustain; murahin.
Abuse *n* Lapastang̃an paglait; pagaali mura; katampalasanan; dowahagi; pagmumura kalapastang̃anan.
Abusive *a*-Tampalasan; bastos; masama.
Abusiveness-*n*-Kalapastang̃anan; pagalimura.
Abut-*v* Magpisan umabot; lumapit.
Abutment *n* Pader na bato.
Abysmal *a* Malalim na totoo; walang pusod ó puit.
Abyss *n* Lugal na totoong malalim.
Academic Academical *a* Nauukol sa academia.
Academy *n* Academia.
Accede *v* Pumayag; umabot abutin; kamtan.
Acelerate-*v*-Tumulin; lumiksi.
Acceleration *n* Tulin katulinan; liksi; kaliksihan.
Accent-*n* Accento lakas.
Accent-*v* Ilagay ng̃ accento ó lakás.
Accentuate *v* Ilakas.
Accentuation *n* Pagkalagay ng̃ accento.
Accept-*v* Tangapin; tumangap damotin.
Acceptable *a* Dapat tangapin; marapat tangapin matatangap; nakalulugod.
Acceptance *n* Pagtangap.
Acceptation-*n* Ang pagtatangap; kahulugan.
Access-*n* Pag abot pag lapit.
Accessible *a* Makakaabot; makakamtán.
Accession-*n*-Pag abot; pagkamtan; pagkamit.
Accident-*n*-Ang nangyari na hindi sinasadya; nagcacataon; pagkabalatong; sakuna
Accidental *a* Hindi sinasadya; nagkataon hindi tinatalaga; mataonan.
Acclaim-*v*-Purihin; parang̃alin.
Acclaim-*n*-Pagpupuri.
Acclamation *n* Pagpupuri.
Acclivity-*n*-Tibao; akyatan tirik.
Accomodate-*v*-Magbigay loob; makibagay; magkasundo
Accomodating-*a* Mapagbigay loob, mapagtiis.
Accomodation-*n* Pagkasunduan.
Accompany-*v* Sumáma; isama; sumabay; ihatid maghatid.
Accomplice-*n*-Ang kásama sa paggawa; kamiyaw; kasáma; katulong.
Accomplish-*v*-Tapusin; yariin; totohanin.
Accomplished-*a*-Yari; natapos na.

Accomplishment *n* Pagkayari; pangyayari katapusan.
Accomptant *n* Taga bilang.
Accord-*n*-Kasulatan; salitaan; pagkasunduan.
Accord-*v*-Pumayag; umayon; mag-kasundo.
Accordance-*n* Salitaan pagkasunduan.
Accordant-*a*-Nagkakaayon.
According *a* Ayon, nauukol.
According to law Naayon sa matowid.
Accordion-*n* Cordion.
Accost-*v*-Ilapit; lumapit bumati'
Account-*n* Balak; saysay; turing; salaysay kasaysayan kuenta
Account *v* Salaysayin; balakin; saysayin; magturing.
Accountable *d*-Masasagutin; taga panagot
Accountant-*n*-Taga bilang ng̃ kuarta.
Accounter-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ kailang̃an.
Accouterments *n*-Mang̃a kasangkapan ng̃ sundalo.
Accredit-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ katowiran ó kapangyarihan pumayag.
Accredited *a*-Balitang bantog.
Accrue-*v* Magdagdag; lumaki.
Accumulate-*v*-Magipon; bumunton; umipon lumaki.
Accumalation-*n*-Pag iipon; dagdag, pagsasámasáma
Accurate *a* Kawanlan ng̃ mali dunong.
Accurse *v*-Sumpain sumumpa manumpa magtung̃ayaw; tung̃ayawin.
Accursed *a* Hamak; malait.
Accusation-*n*-Bintang; sumbong; paratang.
Accusative *a* Dapat sumbung̃in.
Accusable *a* Dapat isumbong.
Accuse-*v*-Isumbong; sumbung̃in; bintang̃in; paratang̃an; magsumbong; magparatang magbigay sala.
Accustom-*v*-Mamihasa; bihasahin; pamaratihin; hiratihan; gamitin.
Accustomed-*a* Hirati; bihasa; datihan; palagi.
Ace-*n*-Alas.
Acerbity-*n*-Kasaklapan.
Ache-*v* Sumakit; humapdi; humapis; magdamdam.
Ache-*n*-Sakit; damdam; hapdi, antak, dalamhati; hapis; kirot.
Achieve *v* Gawin tapusin.
Achievement-*n*-Pagyayari; tapos.
Acid-*n*-Aksido.
Acid-*a*-Maasim.
Acidity-*n*-Asim kaasiman.
Acknowledge *n*-Sagot; tumugon.
Acknowledgement-*n*-Sagot; tugon.
Acme *n* Pandulo; kataastaasan lugar.
Acorn-*n*-Kung̃a ng̃ kahoy na tinatawag *(acorn)*.
Acoustic *a* Nauukol sa dinig.
Acoustics-*n*-Karunung̃an sa pandinig.
Acquaint *v*- ilalanin.
Acquaintance-*n*- akilala; kilala; pagkikilala; pagpapakilala.
Acquiesce-*v* Makiayon; pumayag.
Acquiescence *n* Pakikiayon pagkapayag; pagkaayon.
Acquire *v* Makinabang; magkamtan; magkaroon; pumulot pulutin.
Acquirement *n*-Pagkamit; pagkakaroon; pagabot
Acquisition *n* Pagkakamtan tubo; pakinabang.
Acquisitive *a* Mahilig sa tubo.
Aquittal *n*-Pagpatawad
Acquittance *n* Tawad; re ibo.
Acre-*n*-Pirasong lupa na may 123 baras at tatlong dankal ang haba at 49 ½ ng̃ baras ang lapad.
Acrid *a* Mapait maasim; naninigid.
Acrimony *n*-Kapaitan hanghang.
Acrimonious *a* Mapait; masaklap.
Acrobat *n* Tawong malakas at sanay.
Acrobatic-*a*-Malakas at sanay.
Across *prep* -Sa kabila; nakahalang.
Acoos *adv.*-Sa ibayo pahalang.
Acrostic-*n*-Bugtong na may isang salitang nakatago.
Act *n* Kilos; gawa bawat isa ng̃ mang̃a bahagi ng̃ teatro.
Act-*v*- umilos; gumawa; magkomediante.
Act like a child-*v*-Kumilos parang bata; magbinata
Action *n*-Kilos gawa; asal.
Actor-*n* Komediante.
Actress *n*-Komedianteng babayi.
Active-*a*-Maliksi; buhay; harumpak; maagap; masigla; madali; mabisa; bihasa; matalas.
Activeness-*n*-Kaliksihan; agap; kasipagan; kabihasanan; sigla; liksi.
Activity *n*-Liksi; agap; sipag kasipagan; kaliksihan; sikap; bisa; katulinan; sigla.
Actual-*a*-Kasalukuyan; tunay.
Actually-*adv.*-Kasalukuyan; tunay.
Actuate-*v*-Ipakilos; iudyok.
Acute *a*-Matulis; matalino; matalas.
Acuteness-*n* Katulísan; katalasan.
Adage-*n* Patnugot; salita nangaling sa kanunuan.
Adapt-*v*-Ikama; gamitin; ikapit.
Adaptable-*a* Mabagay; bagay.
Adaptation-*n* Paggagamit pagkama.
Add *v*-Dagdagan; bilugin ipatong; pa tung̃an; magsuma; magdugtong; magugnay; ipaibabaw.

Adder-*n*-Alupong.
Addible-Addable-*a*-Makasusuma.
Addict *v*-Gumamit na lagi.
Addition-*n*-Sumar pagdaragdad; karagdagan dagdag. dugtong; pagbuti. pamakpak.
Additional-*a*-Nakadagdag pa.
Addle-*a* Bugok; walang kabulahan walang laman.
Addle *v* Bumulok.
Address-*v*-Magsalita; batiin.
Addres-*n*-Sermon pagsasaysay discurso; kinatitirahan; pagbati.
Adduce *v* Ilitaw iharap ipakita.
Adept-*a* Bihasa; sanay; marunong; matalas.
Adept-*n* Tawong marunong at sanay.
Adequate-*a*-Husto; sukat; sapat; bagay; sagana.
Adhere-*v*-Sumama; dumikit; magpisan; sumapit pumisan.
Adherence-*n* Pagdidikit; pagkapisan; pagsapit.
Adherency *n* Pagdidikit; pagkapisan; pagsapit.
Adherent-*a* Nakadikit.
Adhesion *n* Pagdidikit.
Adhesive *a*-Nakadikit.
Adieu *n* Paalam.
Adipose-*a*-Puro taba.
Adjacent-*a*-Malapit; katabi, hindi malayo.
Adjective-*n*-Adjectivo.
Adjectively *adv.* Parang adjectivo.
Adjoin-*v*-Ipisan; isama; magdugtong.
Adjourn-*v*-Tumapos, tumigil ang kapisanan.
Adjournment *n* Pagtitigil ng̃ kapisanan.
Adjudge-*v*-Mag hatol; hatulan.
Adjudicate-*v*-Humatol hatulan.
Adjudication *n* Paghahatol.
Adjunct-*a*-Makadugtong.
Adjuration *n* Panalang̃in panumpa.
Adjure-*v*-Manumpa; ipanumpa.
Adjust *v*-Ayosin; husayin, banatin; igayak; ihanda maghusay.
Adjustable-*a*-Makakaayos.
Adjustment *n*-Pagkakaayos; pagkakahusay; katotohanan.
Adjutant *n* Ayudante.
Administer-*v*-Kumalinga; mamáhala; suyuin; manuyo.
Administration-*n*-Pamamahala; pagpupúno.
Administrator-*n*-Ang namamahala taga bantay ng̃ ari ng̃ iba; ó kapwa.
Administratrix *n* Ang babaying namamahala sa ari ng̃ kapwa.
Admirable-*a*-Katakataka; dapat purihin; mainam.
Admiral *n* Admirante; puno ng̃ mg̃a sasakyan de guerra.
Admiration-*n*-Pagkapuri; mangha pagtataka; pagmamangha; pang̃ing̃ilalas.
Admire *v* Purihin; ipagpuri; mamangha; mang̃ingilalas; magtaka.
Admissible-*a*-Dapat tangapin matatangap.
Admission-*n*-Pahintulot; pagpasok.
Admit *v* Ipasok; ipahintulot magbigay daan; magkaloob; tumangap.
Admittance-*n*-Pahintulot; tulot pagpasok.
Admix-*v* Ihalo; ilahok.
Admixture *n* Halo lahok.
Admonish-*v*-Aralan; pang̃usapan; sisihin; sumaad bumala magpasiya; payuhin.
Admonition-*n*-Babala; payo; pasiya pagpasisi.
Ado *n* Gulo; hirap.
Adobe-*n*-Ladrillo na natuyo sa araw lamang.
Adopt-*v*-Gamitin.
Adoption *v* Paggagamit.
Adore *v*-Gumiliw lumigaw; giliwin; ligawin umibig ibigin
Adorable *a* Dapat giliwin dapat ibigin.
Adoration-*n*-Paggiliw pagibig.
Adorn *v* Gayakan; igayak pamutihin; magalin̄gin; gumayak.
Adornment-*n* Gayak; hiyas; pamuti.
Adrift *a* Nakalutang.
Adrift-*adv.*-Nakalutang.
Adroit *a* Matalas; tuso. sanay.
Adulation *n* Pagpalayaw Paglalang̃is ng̃ dila.
Adulatory-*a* Nauukol sa pagpapalayaw.
Adult *a* Matanda may edad.
Adult-*n* Tawong husto na ang laki.
Adulterate *a* May halo.
Adultery *n*-Pakikiapid.
Advance-*v* Sumulong; magtuloy; lumapit.
Advance *n*-Sulong; paglalapit; pagtuloy.
Advancement-*n*-Pagbuti; pagsulong, paggaling; paglalapit.
Advantage *n* Pakinabang; tubo; luta; la tamasan.
Advantage Makinabang.
Advantageous *a*-Pakikinabang̃an; makikinabang.
Advent-*n*-Ang nagyari na; nagkakataon.
Adventure-*n*-Ang hindi sinasadya ang nagkakataon.
Adventure *v* Magkataon.
Adventurous *a* Matapang; mang̃ahas.
Adverb *n* Advervio.
Adverbial-*a*-Nauukol sa adverbio
Adversary-*n* Kalaban; katalo.

Adverse *a* Laban; malaban.
Adversity *n* Kasalatan kahirapan.
Advertise *v* Ipabayag: ipabalita.
Advertisement *n* Babala; pahayag balita.
Advise *n* Aral; babala; pangungusap; payo; inaaralan; pagpayo.
Advise *v* Aralan; payuhan sumaad; pangusapan; ipangusap; umaral.
Advisable *a* Dapat sundin.
Advisedly *adv.* Dapat sundusunduin.
Avisory *a* Marapat sumunod.
Advocate *n* Ang taga pamagitan.
Advocate *v* Mamagitan; lumaban; kupkupin.
Adz or adze *n* Dahas.
Aerial *n* Nauukol sa hangin.
Aesthetic *a* Nauukol sa lasa.
Aesthetics *n* Lasa lasap.
Aether *n* Etero.
Afar *adv* Sa malayo
Affability *n* Saya; kasayahan; lugod; kaluguran.
Affable *n* Maamong loob; malambot na ugali nakalulugod masaya; palagay.
Affableness *n* Saya lugod; kasayahan; kaluguran.
Affair *n* Gawa.
Affect *v* Magkonowari; ibahin; maukol.
Affectation *n* agkok nowari; kaibhan; kaukulan; daya.
Affected *a* Nakadadaya.
Affecting *a* Nauukol sa.
Affection *n* Pag ibig; pagakwili; paggiliw.
Affectionate *a* Magiliw; mairog; mairugin; masintahin taos sa loob; magandang loob; dapat ibigin; maramdamin
Affidavit *n* Kasulatan na ipinanumpa.
Affiliate *v* Isama gamitin.
Affiliation *n* Pagsasama; pag gagamit.
Affinity *n* Pagkakamaganak dahil sa pag aasawa.
Affirm *v* Tibayin; tumutol; tumibay; manibay.
Affirmation *n* Pagpapatotoo pagtibayan.
Affirmative *a* Sinasaysay.
Affirmative *n* Kasaysayan.
Affix *v* Idugtong sa dulo
Affix *n* Dugtong sa dulo.
Afflict *a* Habagin; hapisin; pasakitan; yamutin; yumamot; humapis; mahapis.
Affliction *n* Damdam; lumbay; pighati; kahirapan; kasakitan. hambal; hinagpis; alipusta.
Affluence *n* Kayamanan; kasaganaan.
Affluent *a* Mayaman; sagana; husto
Afford *n* Ibigay; pumayag.
Affray *n* Away pagsasagupa; laban; pagpapamook. takapan; babag.
Affray *v* Takutin; labanin.
Affright *n* Takot.
Affright *v* Takutin.
Affront *n* Kamurahan kapalibhasaan; paglapastangan pagaalipusta.
Affront *v* Murahin lapastanganin; alipustain; hiyain.
Afghan *a* Nauukol sa Afghanistan.
Afghan *n* Taga Afghanistan.
Afield *adv.* Sa parang ó bukid.
Afire *a* Nalilingas; naliliab.
Afire *adv* Nakalilingas.
Afloat *adv.* Nakalutang; langoy; lumulutang.
Affoot *adv.* Nakaladkad; palakad.
Afore *adv* Nauna nabangit sinundan.
Aforesaid *a* Nasabing nasabi na na bangit naturan na
Aforementioned *a* Nabangit nasabing; naturan na.
Aforetime *adv.* Nauna sa panahon.
Afraid *a* Natatakot matakot.
Afresh *adv.* Uli panibago.
Aft *adv.* Sa gawing likod.
After *adv.* Pagkatapos sa hulihan sa huli.
After *prep.* Pagka; pagkatapos.
After *a* Sumunod; nakasunod huling.
Aftermath *n* Hapon pagkatanghali.
Afternoon *n* Hapon.
Afterward *adv.* Pagkatapos pagka; sa hulihan.
Afterwards *adv.* Pagkatapos; pagka; sa hulihan; sa huli; saka
Again *adv.* Uli; nuli; ulit.
Against *prep.* Sa harap; laban sa; balintuna laban kay.
Agate *n* Isang metal na mararami ang kulay.
Age *n* Gulang edad panahon. kapanahunan; katandaan; laon.
Age *v* Tumanda lumaon; lumipas.
Aged *a* Matanda; magulang; laon.
Agency *n* Oficina ng isang katiwala; pag kakatiwala.
Agent *n* Katiwala encargado.
Agglomerate *v* Pumisanpisan sa isang bola
Aggrandize *v* Dagdagan; idagdag; lumaki; lumalo, magpalaki pagdilagin.
Aggrandizement *n* Pagpalaki; pagdaragdag.
Aggravate *a* Pasamain hamakin; yamutin pagalitin.
Aggravation *n* Tukso kahamakan.
Aggregate *v* Umabot; abotin; dumagdag; idagdag pumisan.
Aggregate *n* Bilog; buo nakapisan.
Aggregate *n* Buo; kabilugan; pagsasama; kalahatan;

Aggregation-*n* Pagsasama; pagpipisan; kalaha an.
Aggression *n*-Pag laban; pag aalsa.
Aggressive *a* Matapang; mañgahas.
Aggressor *a*-Ang lumaban; unang lumaban.
Aggrieve *v* Magpahirap; saktan; pahirapin.
Aghast *a*- akilakilabot. nakataka.
Aghast *adv*. Nakamamangha; kakilakilabot.
Agile *a* Maliksi. masigla, magaan; magagap.
Agitate-*v* Sulsulin: udyokin; tuksuhin.
Agitation *n*-Sulsol gulo; udyok.
Agitator *n* Ang sumulsol mangugulo.
Ago-*adv* Nakaraan na; lipas.
Agoing *adv* Pagalaw; lumalakad.
Agonize-*v* Pahirapin; tuksohin; sumakit na lubha; maghiñgalo.
Agony-*n*-Hirap hiñgalo; sakit.
Agree *v* Magkaisa; umayon; pumayag; tumañgo pahintulutin ipahintulot.
Agreeable *a* Mabagay; makalulugod; nakañgiti; matatawanin. makatatawa.
Agreeably *adv*. Kawiliwili;kalugodlugod
Agreement-*n*-Kasulatan; pinagkasundan salitaan tipanan; trato;pinagusapan pagkaisa pagkakaayon.
Agriculture-*n* Agricultura pagsasaka.
Agriculturist *n* Magsasaka.
Aground *adv*. Nakasayad sa lupa.
Ague *n* Ñgiki.
Ah *inter*. Abá.
Ahá *adv*. Aba aroy;
Ahead *adv*. Nauna; sa una; sa harap; sa dulo.
Aid *v* Tulunñgin; amponin; abuluyan saklolohan; gumibik; kupkupin; tangkilikin.
Aid-*n*-Tulong: andukha; abuloy; pagbibik; saklolo. tangkilik: pagaabuloy; manunulong.
Ail-*v*-Magkasakit: magdamdam.
Ail-*n*-Sakit; damdam.
Aim *n*-Tudla; punta.
Aim-*v*-Tudlain; puntahin.
Aimless *a* Walang dulo pabaya.
Air-*n* Hañgin. kahambugan.
Air-*v*-Ibilad: iyangyang; patuyuin sa hañgin.
Airily *adv*.-Magaan; masaya.
Airiness-*n*-Saya; kasayahan: gaan ñg katawan
Airing-*n*-Pasial: pagpapahañgin.
Airy *a* Parang hañgin: magaan: nauukol sa hañgin.
Airtight *a* Di makapasok ang hañgin.
Aisle *n* Sulambi: daan sa pag itan ñg dalawang taludtod uupuan ó banko.
Ajar-*adv*.-Nakabukas ñg kaunti.
Akimbo *a* Baluktot; nakabaluktot.
Akin *a* Kamaganak sa dugo kamukha.
Alabaster *n* Bicarbonato de cal.
Alacrity-*n*-Liksi; kaliksihan tulin; agap,
Al amode-*adv*.-Ayon ó sunod sa ugali; sunod sa uso.
Alarm *n* Gulat gulo; takot; babala; babalitang masama.
Alarm clock *n* Relos na pangising.
Alarm-*v* Gulatin; takutin; guluhin.
Alas *inter*. Sayang; kaawa.
Albatros-*n*-Ibon sa dagat.
Albiet *adv*.-Bagaman datapua yamang
Albiet *prep*. Datapuat; bagaman.
Albino-*n*-Bata na maputi ang buhok.
Album-*n* Libro na kinalalagyan ñg mga larawan ó sulat
Albumen *n* Ang puti ñg itlog.
Alcohol *n* Alak na 36.
Alcoholic *a* May halong alak.
Alcove-*n*-Lugar na tago sa isang silid.
Alderman-*n*-Consejal.
Ale-*n* Alak.
Alee-*adv*. Sa gilid ñg sasakyan na walang hañgin,
Alert *a* Maliksi; maagap; buhay.
Algebra-*n* Algebra
Alias-*n*-Bansag; pamagat.
Alibi-*n*-Ibang lugar.
Alien *a* Buhat sa ibang lupa: iba.
Alien *n* Tawong taga ibang lupa.
Alienate-*v* Sirain ang mabuting kaugalian; ilipat ang pagibig; lumayo.
Alienation-*n*-Paglipat ñg pagibig; kaululan.
Alight-*v*-Umibis.
Alike *adv*. Magkaparis: magkamukha; kawanki kawañgis; kamukha.
Aliment-*n* Pagkain.
Alimental *a* Nauukol sa pagkain; may sustancia.
Alimentary *a* Nauukol sa pagkain; may sustancia.
Alimony-*n* Pagsusustento; salaping na mauui sa asawang bababye kung nataboy sa kaniyang asawa.
Aliquot *a*-Makakahati na walang labis.
Alive *a* Buhay; maliksi; mabuhay.
All *a* Lahat lahat lahat; pulos.
All-*n* Ang kalahatan.
All-*adv*-Lahatlahat
Allay-*v*-Patahimikin; payapain; tumahimik pumayapa; umigi.
Allegation-*n*-Palagay; pagkalagay.
Allege-*v*-Magpalagay; magsabi; sabihin.
Allegoric-*a*-Tinatalinghaga.
Allegorical-*a*-Tinatalinghaga.
Allegory-*n*-Talinghaga.

Alleviate *v*-Gaanan; umigi; pahimpilin; humimpil.
Alleviation-*n* Pag iigi paghihimpil.
Alley-*n*-Daang makipot, paraan, paso.
Alliance-*n* Pagkapisan; pagkasama; pag kakalakip.
Alligator-*n*-Buaya.
All-night-*adv.*-Magdamag; damag.
Allot-*v*-Ibigay; ikalat; ipagkaloob.
Allotment-*n*-Pagbioigay; pagkalat.
Allow-*v*-Pahintulutin; pumayag; paba yaan; magbigay loob; magbigay daan.
Allowable-*a*-Dapat pahintulutan.
Allowance-*n* Pagkapayag; pagpapahintulot dahilan pagdadahilan.
Alloy-*n*-Halo; lahok.
Alloy-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
All Saints day *n* Kaluluwa.
All souls Day *n* Undas; kaluluwa.
Allspice-*n*-Bunga ng̃ paminta.
Al-lude-*n*-Ibangit.
Al-lure-*n*-Dayain; gahisin.
Al-luring-*a*-Nakahahalina.
Al-lurement *n* Pagdadaya; paggagahis.
Al-lusion *n*-Pagkabangit.
Al lusive *n* Nauukol sa bangit.
Ally-*v* Isama; ilakip; magpisan.
Al-ly *n*-Katulong; kapisan; kasama.
Alamanac *n*-Almanaque.
Almighty *a* Makapangyayari.
Amighty *n* Ang May-kapal; Bathala.
Almost *adv.*-Halos; malapit, na malapit; kumulang sa.
Alms-*n*-Limos.
Almshouse-*n* Bahay na tinitirahan ng̃ mg̃a pulubi.
Aloft-*adv.*-Sa itaas.
Alone-*a*-Bugtong, nagiisa; nabubukod; walang kasama; natatang̃i.
Alone *adv.* Lamang; natatang̃i; walang kasama
Along *adv.*-Kasama· sa gawi.
Alengside *adv.*-Sa tabi kasiping.
Aloof *adv.*-Buhat sa malayo; nabubukod; nakabukod.
Aloof-*prep.*-Nakabukod sa; buhat sa.
Aloud *adv.*-Malakas.
Alphabet *n* Alfabeto; mg̃n titik na ginagamit sa isang salita.
Alphabetic *a*-Nauukol sa mg̃a titik; sumusunod sa mg̃a titik.
Alphabetical-*a*-Nauukol sa mg̃a titik; sumusunod; sa mg̃a titik.
Already *adv.*-Ng̃ayon na.
Also-*adv.*-Naman; gayon din; din; rin; man; gayon.
Altar-*n* Altar.
Alter-*v*-Ibahin; baguhin; magbago; ilipat: bumago.
Alterable-*a* Makakaiba; umubrang ibahin ó baguhin.
Alterant-*a*-Nakakaiba.
Alteration-*v*-Pagkaiba; pagbabgo.
Altercate-*n* Umaway; makipagtalo.
Altercation-*n*-Away pagtatalo, pagaaway.
Alternate-*v*-Humalili
Alternate-*n*-Kahalili.
Alternate *a* Sunodsunod.
Alternation *n* Pagkahalili.
Alternative *v*-Makapipili.
Alternative-*n*-Pagkapili sa dalawang bagay.
Although *conj.*-Datapua; baga man.
Altitude-*n* Taas.
Alto-*n*-Voces ng̃ babaying kumakanta ng̃ mababa.
Altogether-*adv.*-Sabaysabay; lahatlahat.
Alum-*n* Tawas.
Alway Always *avd.* Lági; sa boong panahon; parati, towitowi na; lagi na; magkailan man.
Am *v*-Ay; may.
Amain-*adv*-Biglangbigla malakas.
Amalgam *n* Halo ng̃ mg̃a metal.
Amalgamate *v*-Ihalo ang azogue sa ibang metal.
Amalgamation *n*-Ang paghahalo nang azogue sa ibang metal.
Amanuensis-*n*-Taga sulat ng̃ idinidikta; ng̃ iba.
Amass-*v*-Ipunin; tipunin; samsamin.
Amatuer *n* Ang hindi pa lubhang sanay.
Amaze-*v*-Magpamangha gitlahin.
Amaze-*n*-Gitla mangha.
Amazement-*n*-Mangha taka; pagtataka; pang̃ing̃ilalas.
Amazon-*n*-Babaying malakas at may ugaling lalaki.
Ambassador-*n*-Katiwala ng̃ isang Gobierno sa ibang lupa.
Ambassadress-*n* Ang asawa ng̃ ambassador.
Ambiguous-*a* Mararami ang kahulugan.
Ambiguity-*n*-Pagkarami ng̃ mg̃a kahulugan.
Ambition *n* Sipag; nais; pita.
Ambitious-*a* Masipag; mapita.
Amble-*v*-Lumakad, magpasial.
Ambulance-*n*-Ambulansa.
Ambulatory-*a* Makalalakad.
Ambuscade *n* Harang̃in; pagharang.
Ambuscade-*v*-Harang̃in; sabatin.
Ambush-*v*-Harang.
Ambush-*v*-Harang̃in; sabatin; sumaklaw.
Ameliorate-*v*-Butihin; bumuti.
Amelioration-*n*-Pagbubuti.
Amen *adv.* Siya nawa.

Amen-*n*-Ang siya nawa.
Amenable-*a* Mananagotin; makapaparusa.
Amend-*v*-Baguhin; ibahin.
Amendatory-*a* Makaiiba; makababago.
Amendment-*n*-Dagdag; pagkabuti.
Amends *n*-Ganti.
Amenity *n* Kagandahan ng̃ loob; kagalang̃an.
American-*n*-Tawong taga America; Americano.
American-*n*-Nauukol sa America.
Americanism-*n* Ang pagkagusto sa America.
Americanize *v* Gawin parang America; Gawin parang Americano.
Amiable *a* Magsusunuran; mairog; mairogin; dapat ibigin.
Amiability-*n*-Kabutihan ng̃ loob; kainaman ng̃ asal.
Amicable *a* Masusunurin; tahimik; magkakaibigan; mabait; mabini.
Amicability-*n* Kabutihan ng̃ ugali ó loob; kabaitan kabinian.
Amid Amidst *prep.* Sa pagitan.
Amiss *a* Mali.
Amiss *adv.*-Hindi tama; may sala.
Amity *n* Pagkakaibigan.
Ammonia *n* Espíritu de amon a.
Ammunition *n* Mg̃a kartucho ó bala ng̃ baril.
Amnesty *n*-Pagkakalimot; patawad.
Amnesty *v*-Patawarin.
Among Amongst *prep.* Sa pagitan.
Amorous *a* Mahilig sa pagibig; magiliw maning̃as ang loob.
Amount *v* Umabot; abutin; sumapit; magkahalaga.
Amount *n* Halaga; kalahatan; kabuoan.
Amphitheatre-*n*-Teatro.
Ample-*a* Maluang husto sapat; sagana; aliwalas malawak.
Amplify-*v* Habaan; laparan; gawing gusto luang̃an.
Amplitude-*n* Kalakihan, kahustuhan kasaganaan.
Amputate-*v*-Putlin; pugotin.
Amputation-*n*-Pagpuputol; pagpugot.
Amuck *a* Pabaya; walang ing̃at
Amuse *v* Giliwin; libang; ituhin; mag aliw; magpasaya; sumaya.
Amusement *n* asayahan; aliwan; saya; paglilibang; libang; pag aaliw.
An-*a* sang isa sang.
Anaconda *n* Sawá.
Anaesthesia *n*-Kawalan ng̃ damdam.
Aaesthetic *n*-Gamot na pangpatulog.
Anal-*a*-Nauukol sa tumbong.
Analagous-*a*-Kamukha; nagkakahawig.
Analogy-*n* Pagkakahawig.
Analysis *n* Pagsasaysay; salaysay.
Analyst *n*-Ang nagsasaysay.
Ana'ytic-Analytical-*a* Nauukol sa Kasaysayan.
Analyze-*v* Saysayin; magsaysay; salaysayin.
Anarch *n* Ang autor ng̃ kataksilan laban sa Gobierno.
Anarchist-*n* Ang lumalaban sa Gobierno.
Anarchy-*n*-Ang kataksilan laban sa Gobierno; Pag aalsa.
Anastrophe-*n* Pagkabaligtad ng̃ dating ayos ó kahusayan.
Anatomic Anatomical *a* Nauukol sa katawan ó sa paghihiwa ng̃ katawan.
Anatomist *n*-Ang marunong tungkol sa katawan.
Anatomize *v*-Siyasatin ang hatawan.
Anatomy-*n*-Ang karunung̃an tungkol sa katawan.
Ancestor *n*-Nuno; kanunuan; pinagbuhatan; pinangalin̄gan. *(nauukol sa tawo).*
Ancestral *a* Nauukol sa kanunuan.
Ancestry *n* Kanunuan.
Anchor-*n*-Sinepete; kasangkapan na ginagamit sa pagpundo ng̃ sasakyan.
Anchor *v* Sumadsad; pumundo dumoong.
Anchorage-*n*-Doon̄gan; punduhan.
Anchored-*a*-Nakapundo; nakasadsad.
Anchovy-*n*-Halobaybay.
Ancient *a* Matanda; luma; unang laon.
Ancient *a* Unang tawo.
And *conj.* At saka.
Anecdote *n* Aral na patnugot.
Anew *adv.* Panibago; bago; uli; muli; ulit.
Angel-*n*-Angel.
Angelic-*a* Parang angel; mukhang angel; nauukol sa angel.
Anger *n* Galit kasamaan ng̃ loob; kapootan; pagkagalit; sama ng̃ loob.
Anger *v* Pagalitan yamotin; magpagalit.
Angle-*n* Sulok; liko; gawing labas ng̃ panulukan.
Angle-*v*-Mang̃isda magbinwit.
Angler-*n*-Ang nagbibinwit.
Angrily *adv.* Magalit; pagalit.
Angry-*a*-Galit; nagagalit; masama ang loob.
Anguish-*n* Kahirapan; hapis; hirap; sakit; dalita; dawis; hambal; hinagpis; pighatí; lumbay.
Angular *a* Maraming panulukan; mapanulukan.
Angularity-*n* Karamihan ng̃ mg̃a panulukan.
Angularly *adv.*-Mapanulukan.
Anil-*n*-Tinang azul nangagaling sa India.

Animal *n* Hayop.
Animate-*v*-Buhayin; paliksihin;pagilasin.
Animate *v* Buhay; maliksi.
Animated *a* Buhay; maliksing maliksi.
Animation-*n* Pagpaligsi.
Animosity *n* Galit.
Ankle *n*-Kasukasuan.
Anklet-Sankap na isinusuot sa ka sukosuan.
Annals *n*-Mg̃a kasaysayan tungkol sa historia.
Anneal-*v*-Ainitin at pagkatapos ay palamigin sa tubig timplahin.
Annex *v*-Dugtung̃in.
Annex-*n* Dugtong, karugtong.
Annexed *a* Nakadugtong kasama.
Annexation *n*-Pagkakarugtong.
Annihilate-*a* Lipulin.
Annihilation *v*-Paglipol; pagpapalipol
Anniversary *a* Taon taon.
Anniversary-*n*-Kapistahan.
Announce-*v*-Magbalita; magsabi; ipahayag; magpahayag, ibalita, magbigay alam; tumawag; tawagin ipaunawa.
Announcement *n* Balita pahayag; tawag babala; paunawa.
Annoy-*v*-Yamutin; pagalitin; payamutin; pasuklamin
Annoy-*n*-Pighati galit yamot.
Annoyance-*n*-Pagpagalit yamot; suklam galit; kayamutan.
Annual *a* Mangyayari sa taon taon.
Annual *n* Ang nangyayari sa taon taon.
Annually *adv*. Sa taon taon.
Annuity-*n* Salaping tinatangap sa taon taon.
Annul-*v*-Pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Annular Annulary *a* Nauukol sa sing sing ó buklod.
Annunciate *v* Ipahayag, ipaunawa.
Annunciation *n* Pahayag, pagpapaha yag; paunawa; pagpapaunawa.
Annus *n*-Tumbong.
Anodyne-*n* Gamot ua pangpaigi ng̃ sakit.
Anoint-*v*-Buhusan ó pahiran ng̃ lang̃is.
Anomalism *n* Ang kawalan ng̃ pagsunod sa regla.
Anomalistic Anomalistical-*a*-Hindi sumusunod sa anomang regla
Anomaly *n* Pag lihis sa regla.
Anon *adv*. Agad, mayamia, sa ilang pa nahon; noong muli.
Anonimous-*a*-Di nakikilala walang pirma.
Another-*a* Iba, isa pa.
Answer *n* Sagot tugon pagsasagot tutol; kasagutan.
Answer-*v*-Sagutin; tumugon sumagot; tumutol
Answerable *a* Masasagutin, makasasagot.
Ant-*n*-Langam.
Ang eater *n*-Hayop na kumakain nang langam.
Antagonism *n*-Pag lalaban pagtatalo; laban; talo away; salangsang.
Antagonist-*n*-Kalaban; katalo.
Antagonize *a*-Lumaban, magtalo; suma lansang.
Antarctic-*a*-Antartico.
Antecedent-*a*-Nauna unang.
Antecedent *n*-Ang nasasa una.
Antedate-*n* Unang fecha ó bilang ng̃ panahon.
Antedate-*v*-Ilagay nang fechang nakaraan.
Antediluvian *a*-Nauuna sa pag lubog ng̃ sang kalibutan sa panahon ni Noah.
Antediluvian *n* Ang tawong nabuhay nauna sa paglubog ng̃ mundo.
Antelope *n* Isang hayop sa ramo na kamuka ng̃ usa
Antemeridirn-*a* Sa umaga.
Antenuptial;Nauuna sa kasal.
Antepaschal-*a*-Nauukol sa kuaresma.
Anterior *a* Sinusundan nauna.
Anthem *n* Kanta sa simbahan.
Anthropoid *n* Mukhang tawo; nakakahawig sa tawo.
Anthropid *n* Ungong malaki.
Anthropology-*n* Ang karunung̃an tungkol sa sariling katawan.
Antic-*n* Kilos; kilos na nakakatawa.
Antic-*v*-Kumilos ng̃ nakakatawa.
Antichrist *n* Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Antichristian-*a* Nauukol sa Antichristi.
Anticipate *v* Iagap; ipagpauna, iunahan, umuna kilalanin maagap.
Anticipation *n* Agap, pag aasahan.
Antidote *n*-Gamot na panlaban sa kamandag.
Antipathy-*n*-Pighati; kapighatian; kasuklaman suklam galit
Antipathetic *a* Mapighati; masuklam.
Antipode *n* Ang tawong tumitira sa ka bila ng̃ mundo
Antiquarian-*a*-Nauukol sa unang panahon.
Antiquated *a*-Luma matanda, malaon.
Antique *a*-Luma, matanda malaon.
Antique *n* Rnomang bagay na lumang luma ó matanda.
Antiquity *n* Laon, katandaan
Antiseptic *a* Lalan sa bulok
Antiseptic *n* Gamot na panlaban sa kabulukan.
Antler *n* Sung̃ay ng̃ usa.

Anvil-*n*-Palihan
Anxious-*a* Balisa; masikap.
Any *a* Ilang mangã.
Anybody-*n*-Sinoman.
Apace *adv*. Matulin; bigla; pabibla;
Apart-*adv*.-Nakabukod, nakahiwalay.
Apartment-*n*-Silid.
Apathetic *a* Walang damdam.
Apathy-*n* Kawalan ng damdam.
Ape *n* Bakulaw; ungong malaki.
Ape-*v* Gumagad; gagarin.
Aperturé-*n*-Butas.
Apex-*n* Dulo
Apiary-*n*-Lugar ng̃ magalaga ng̃ mangã pokyutan.
Apiece-*adv*.-Balang isa.
Apish *a* Mukhang ungo, parang ungo.
Apod-*n*-Hayop na walang paa.
Apoda-*a*-Walang paa, nauukol sa hayop na walang paa.
Apologetic Apologetical *a*-Nauukol sa paghingi ng̃ patawad.
Apologist-*n*-Ang humihingi ng̃ tawad.
Apologize-*v*-Huminghi ang tawad; magdahilan; tumangkakal.
Apologue-*n* Talinhaga.
Apology-*n*-Dahilan, tangkakal paghingi ng̃ tawad; pagdadah lan.
Apoplexy n-Hipan ng̃ hangin.
Aport *adv*. Sa gawing kaliwa.
Apostasy-*n*-Pagtatal kod sa dating pananampalataya.
Apostle-*n*-Apostoles.
Apostleship-*n*-Ang pagka apostoles.
Apostolic-Apostolical-*a*-Nauukol sa Apostoles Apostolico.
Apostrophe *n*-Kurlit na ginagamit sa lgar na may laktaw ng̃ isang titik.
Apostrophize-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ kurlit.
Apothecary-*n* Ang marunong ilahok ó gumawa ng̃ mga gamot.
Appall *v* Takutin.
Apparatus-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Apparel-*n*-Mangã damit.
Apparel-*v*-Isuot ang damit.
Apparent-*a* Maliwanag; makakikita
Apparently *adv* Maliwanag, tila.
Apparition-*n*-Pagsipot; pag litaw.
Appeal-*n*-Panalangin; daing, pakiusap; luhog.
Appeal-*v* Dumaing; manalangin; ipakiusap; iluhog.
Appeal-*v*-Lumitaw; sumipot sumilang, sumikat; sumingaw; matagpuan.
Appearance-*n*-Hitsura; pagsipot pagsikat, tabas tingin sa labas; palitaw.
Appease-*v*-Humimpil, magpatahimik, patahimikin; pumayapa; tumahimik.
Appendix-*n*-Ang nakadugtong.
Appertain-*v*-Maukol; marapat, matungkol
Appetite-*n* Ang pagkagusto sa pag kain
Appetize *v*-Magbigay lasa.
Applaud-*v*-Ipagdiwang; purihin.
Applause-*n* Pagdiwang, pagpupuri.
Apple *n* Mansanas
Appliance *n* Kasangkapan; pag gamit.
Applicable-*a* Bagay; akma.
Applicant-*n* Ang humihingi ng̃ distino ó trabajo.
Application-*n*-Paghihingi ng̃ distino ó trabajo.
Apply-*v* Gamitin; ikapit ikama; gumamit.
Appoint-*v*-Maglagay piliin.
Appointee-*n* Ang nakalagay sa katungkulan.
Appointment-*n* Distino; katungkulan.
Apportion-*v*-Ipamahagi, ipamudmod; hatiin.
Apportionment-*n*-Paghahati; pamamahagi.
Apposite-*a*-Bagay; akma karapatan.
Apposition-*n*-Paglaban; laban; dagdag.
Appraise-*v*-Halagahan; ilagay ang halaga lagyan ng̃ halaga tasahan.
Appraisal-*n* Pagtatasa; paglalagay ang halaga.
Appraisement *n*-Paglalagay ng̃ halaga, katasahan; paghahalaga.
Appreciable-*a*-Dapat mahalin.
Appreciate-*v*-Igalang, magalingin; mahalin; maibigan.
Appreciation *n* Paggalang pagmamahal.
Apprehend-*v*-Hulihin, dakipin; idakip.
Apprehender *n* Ang dumakip; taga huli.
Apprehension *n* Hiraya; akalang mali.
Apprehensive *a* Magunigunihin.
Apprentice *n* Ang nagaaral ng̃ hanapbuhay ó katungkulan.
Apprentice-*v*-Aralan.
Apprenticeship *n* Pag aaral.
Apprise-*v*-Ibalita ipahayag.
Approach-*v* Lumapit sumapit; ilapit;
Approach *n* Daan sa paglapit paglapit.
Approachable-*a*-Makakalapit.
Approbation *n* Pahintulot.
Approbative *a* Makapapahintulot.
Approbatory-*a* Mapahintulotan.
Appropriate-*v* Ariin; umari lupigin; umankin; ankinin; kaniyahin.
Appropriate *a* Bagay; akma.
Appropriation-*n*-Pagkalupig; pagaankin; pagbubukod ng̃ anoman.
Approve-*v* Pahintulotin: magpatotoo; magalingin.
Approval *n* Pahintulot; katotohanan.
Approximate *v*-Dumulog, ilapit.
Approximate-*v*-Malapit.
Approximation *n* Paglapit, katasahan; pagkakalapat.

Appertenance-*n*-Pagkaukol.
Appricot-*n*-Bunğang kahoy na kamukha nğ mansanas.
April-*n*-Abril.
Apron-*n* Topise.
Apropos *a*-Bagay; mabagay; akma.
Apt-*a*-Bagay; akma; dapat; marapat; kasia; sukat sapat; nauukol ukol.
Aptitude-*n*-Kabagayan; kasanayan; kasukatan; kaya.
Aqua-*n*-Tubig
Aquarium-*n*-Estanke na kinalalagyan nğ manğa isda ó hayop sa tubig.
Aquatic *a* Nauukol sa tubig.
Aqueduct-*n* Sangka.
Aqueous *a* Parang tubig.
Aquiline-*a* Nauukol sa aguila.
Arab-*n*-Taga Arabia.
Arabic *a*-Nauukol sa Arabia.
Arabic-*n* Wika nğ taga Arabia.
Arable *a* Dapat ararohin.
Arbiter *n* Hukom.
Arbitrary *a* Mabagsik; masunğit; mabanğis; matigas ang ulo.
Arbitrate *v*-Pakingan at magpasiya.
Arbitration *n*-Pagkasunduan.
Arbor *n*-Kahoyan.
Arboreous-*a*-Nauukol sa mğa kahoy.
Arborescent *a* Mukhang kahoy.
Arc-*n*-Balanğaw arco.
Arcade-*n*-Mğa arcong nakasunosunod.
Arcanum-*n*-Lihim.
Arch-*n*-Arco; hubog.
Arch *v* Humubog; gumawa nğ arco.
Arch *a* Kaunaunahan puno, malaki sa lahat.
Arched-*a*-Balantok; hubog.
Archaic-*a*-Nalaon; luma.
Archangel-*n* Angel na kataastaasan.
Archbishop *n* Arsobispo.
Archdeacon-*n*-Puno sa simbahan at mababa lamang sa arsobispo.
Archer-*n* Ang nagpapana.
Archery-*n* Ang pagpapana.
Archipelago-*n*-Kapuluan.
Architect-*n*-Ang gumawa nğ plano ng bahay.
Architectural-*a*-Nauukol sa paggawa nğ bahay.
Architecture-*n*-Ang karununğan sa paggawa nğ bahay.
Archives-*n*-Mğa sulat nğ isang Gobieno.
Archway-*n* Daan sa ilalim nğ arco.
Arctic *a*-Nauukol sa Hilagaan.
Ardent *a* Maninğas mainit; maalab.
Ardor-*n* Init; kaninğasan, ninğas.
Ardurous *a*-Matibay; maninğas; mainit; malakas batibot, masunğit.
Are *v*-Ay.
Are-*n*-Isang sukat na lupa na may isang daan metros quadrados.
Area-*n*-Laki nğ isang lupa.
Arena-*n*-Lugar na pinag labanan.
Argal-*n* Tartaro.
Argent-*a*-Makintab makinis.
Argentiferous *a*-May halong pilak.
Argil-*n*-Lupang ginagamit sa pag gagawa nğ tapayan.
Argillaceous Argillous-*a*-May halong lupa.
Argol *n*-Tartaro.
Argue-*v*-Magmatuiran; manğatowiran; Amakipagtalo, salitain; taltalan
Argument-*n* Pagmamatuiran; taltalan; pagtalo pinag usapan; katowiran
Argumentative-*a*-Nauukol sa pagtatalo ó panğatowiran.
Arid-*a* Tuyo karat.
Aridity Aaidness-*n*-Pagkatuyo.
Aright-*adv.*-Tama.
Arise-*v*-Magbanğon; tumindig; bumanğon magmula magbuhat; umalinğasaw.
Aristocrat-*n* Tawong mataas ó dakila.
Aristocratic-*a* Mataas dakila.
Arithmetic *n*-Aritmética.
Arithmetical-*a*-Nauukol sa aritmética.
Arithmetician-*n*-Ang marunong ang aritmetica.
Ark-*n*-Bangkang malaki at may bubunğan.
Arm-*n*-Baraso; bisik.
Armament-*n*-Kasangkapan panlaban.
Armful *n* Pangko.
Armhole *n* Kilikili subo.
Armistice-*n* Pagpapahinğa nğ labanan.
Armlet-*n*-Munting baraso.
Armor-*n*-Ang bakal na nakalagay sa mğa tabi nğ sasakyang panlaban.
Armory-*n* Gawaan nğ mğa kasangkapang pangpalaban; taguan nğ armas.
Armpit-*n* Kilikili.
Arms-*n*-Armas; mğa sandata.
Army *n* Hukbo.
Arnica-*n*-Arnica.
Aroma *n*-Amoy.
Aromatic-*n*-Mabanğo
Around *adv.*-Sa paligid; sa palibid; sa palibot malapit
Around *prep.*-sa paligid sa palibot; sa palibid.
Arouse-*v*-Suisulan buhayin; hamunin.
Arow *adv.* Nakakahusay.
Arraign-*v* Iharap sa Juez, ó sa hukom.
Arraignment-*n*-Pagpaharap sa hukom ó juez.
Arrange *v*-Husayin ayusin ihanda; areglahin igayak; magayos, iligpit.
Arrangement-*n*-Pagkakaayos;ayos;husay

Arrant *a*-Masama; hamak.
Array *n* Husay. ayos.
Array *v* Ayusin; husayin.
Arrear-Arreare Arrearage-*v*-Kakulangan; utang.
Arrest-*v* Ibilango; abalahin; ilagay sa bilanguan.
Arrest *n* Abala; pagkabilango.
Arrival *n* Pagdating, pagdatal.
Arrive-*v*-Dumating; dumulog. lumapit; pumantay sumapit, umabot; abutin.
Arrogance-*n*-Kapulaluan; kahambugan; katassan
Arrogant-*a*-Hambog; palalo; mapaghanĝin.
Arrogate-*v* Ankinin; kanyahin; lupigin.
Arrow-*n* Pana.
Arsenal-*n*-Gawaan at taguhan nĝ mĝa kasangkapan nĝ hukbo.
Arson-*n* Pagsisigan ng ari nĝ may ari.
Art-*n* Arte; karununĝan.
Arterial-*n*-Nauukol sa ugat.
Artery-*n*-Ugat nĝ dugo.
Artful-*a*-Tuso; matalas.
Article-*n* Bagay; pangkat.
Article-*v*-Pumangkat.
Articular-*a*-Nauukol sa kasukasuan.
Articulate-*v* Sabihin; wikain.
Articulately-*adv*.-Isaisa.
Articulation *n* Pagsasabi; pagwiwika.
Artifice *n* Lálang;
Artificer *n* Taga gawa; trabajador.
Artificial-*a* Ginawa lamang; hindi dati.
Artillery-*n*-Artilleria.
Artisan-*n*-Machanico; mangagawa.
Artist-*n*-Artista.
Artless-*a* Banayad; mababang loob; muang; walang wasto.
As-*adv*. Gayon; din; rin; naman; man; kasing; paano.
As yet-*adv*. Bagaman.
Ascend-*v*-Tumaas; umakyat; pumanhik; sumalunĝa; umahon; sumampa.
Ascendant-*a*-Paahon.
Ascendency-*n*-Pagaahon pagpaahon pagakyat; pagtataas.
Ascension Pagaayat pagaahon.
Ascent-*n* Pagahon; pagpanhik.
Ascertain-*v*-Kilalanin; talastasin; siyasatin tantuin; pasiyasatin.
Ascribe-*v*-Ilagay; ipalagay.
Ascription *n* Pakalagay.
Ash-*n* Kahoy na maputi; malambot at matibay.
Ashamed-*a*-Nahihiya.
Ashen *a* Maabo.
Ashes-*n*-Abo.
Ashore-*adv*.-Nasasa baybay dagat; nasa pangpang,
Ashy-*a*-Kulay abo.
Aside-*adv*.-Sa tabi.
Asinine-*a*-Mukhang ó ugaling jumento.
Ask *v*-Magtanong itanong, ipakiusap; tumanong; manalanĝin.
Askant Askance-*a*-Pahalang.
Ashew-*adv*. Pahalang.
Aslant-*adv*.-Pahalang.
Asleep-*adv*.-Natutulog.
Aslope-*adv*.-Pubaba; paliwas.
Asp-*n* Alupong.
Aspect *n* Hitsura bikas; lagay; mukha; tabas.
Asperity-*n*-Higpit; kasunĝitan; kabagsikan; sukal nĝ loob; sama nĝ loob; kapaitan; kasamaan nĝ lasa.
Asperse *v*-Pintasin; pumintas.
Aspersion-*n* Pintas.
Asphyxia Asphyxy-*n*-Kalagayan parang patay, pagkalagay parang patay.
Aspirant-*n* Ang may nasa; may gusto.
Aspirate-*v* Itunog parang kung may kasamang h.
Aspiration-*n*-Nasa; pita; asa.
Aspire-*v*-Magpita; asahan.
Ass *v*-Ulol; jumente.
Assail *v* Mangloob; bungain; daluhunĝin; dumaluhong; gulatin; labanin.
Assailant *n* Ang bumanga; ang dumaluhong, ang lumalaban.
Assassin-*n*-Ang nakamatay; pumatay.
Assassinate *v* Pumatay sa kapwa.
Assassination-*n* Pagkapatay.
Assault *n*-Lusob; labanan; pag lusob; paghandulong; daluhong banga.
Assault-*v* Lumusob; lumaban; mangloob; dumaluhong; bumanga; bangain.
Assay-*n*-Tikim; pagtitikman.
Assay-*v*-Tikman; uriin; magmasid na mabuti ang metal.
Assemblage-*n*-Kapisanan nĝ mĝa tawo.
Assemble-*v*-Magtipon.
Assembly *n* Kapisanan; tipan; katipunan samahan.
Assent *n* pagkapayag.
Assent-*v*-Pumayag; umayon.
Assert-*v* Sabihin; magsabi; alalayan; ma umpakan.
Assertion *n* Sabi; alalay; pagpatotoo; paniniwala.
Assertor *n* Ang nag aalalay; nagsabi; nagbalita.
Assess-*v*-Halagahan; tasahan.
Assessment *n* Paghalaga; halaga.
Assessor *n* Ang tumatasa.
Assets *n* Ang yaman nĝ sarili.
Asseverate-*v*-Magsabi nĝ formal.
Asseveration *a* Pagsasabi nĝ totoo.
Assiduous-*a* Masikap; makalinĝa.
Assiduity-*n*-Pagkakalinĝa; sikap sipag.

Assign-*v*-Ilagay; idistino; maglagay; sa lugar; tadhanan; ibigay ng̃ katungkulan.
Assign-*n*-Tadhana talaan.
Assignable-*a*-Makapagtadhanan matatalaan.
Assignee-*n*-Ang nagtatadhan ó nagtatala.
Assigner-Assignor-*n* Ang nagtatadhan ó nagtatala.
Assignment-*n*-Pagkalagay sa distino; pagkatadhanan pagtatala.
Assimilate *v* paris; imukha; itulad tularan; magkawang̃is.
Assimilation-*n*-Pagkakaparis; pagkakatulad; pagkakawang̃is
Assist *v*-Tumulong tulung̃in: abuluyin umabuloy; gumibik ampunin; umampon; lubukan; andukhain.
Assistance-*n*-Ampon; tulong abuloy; andukha; gibik; katulong tangkakal.
Assistant *a*-Pang̃alawang.
Assistant *n*-Ayudante; katulong pang̃alawa.
Associate *v* Isipan; isama kamiyawin pumisan; magsang̃ayon; sumama; sumanib.
Associate *a*-Kasamang.
Associate *n*-Katulong; kaulayaw kasama; karamay; kaalakbay; abay.
Association *n* Pagsasama; pagpipisan; pagkapisan pagkaalay.
Assort *v* Hiwalayin; ibukod.
Assortment-*n*-Paghihiwalay pagbubukod; mang̃a sarisaring bagay na nakakapisan.
Assuage-*v*-Bantuan palubayin.
Assusive-*a* Palambotlambot
Assume-*v*-Gamitin; magpalagay.
Assumption *n* Pagkapalagay; palagay.
Assurance *n* Patotohanan patunayan; pang̃ako.
Assure *v*-Magpatotoo.
Assuredly-*adv*.-Totoongtotoo.
Aster *n*-Bulaklak na marikit at mabang̃o ang amoy.
Astern-*adv*.-Sa gawing likod; sa likod.
Asteroid *n* Kometang munti.
Asteroid *n* Hika.
Astonish-*v*-Gitlahin; magpatulala; gulatin; hang̃alin; tulalain.
Astonishing-*a*-Kagitlagitla; nakamamangha.
Astonishment *n*-Mangha; gitla; gulat.
Astound-*v*-Imangha; magpamangha.
Astraddle *adv*.-Pahalang
Astral-*a*-Nauukol sa bituin.
Astray-*adv*.-Nakawala.
Astride-*adv*.-Nakasaysay.
Astrologer *n* Ang humuhula ang mang yayari dahil sa bituin.
Astronomer *n*-Ang nagaaral ng̃ bituin.
Astronomoy *n* Ang karunung̃an sa mang̃a bituin.
Astute *a* Bihasa tuso marunong.
Asunder-*adv*.-Nagkasabog; nakahiwalay.
Asylum *n* Bahay ng̃ mang̃a ulol; auspicio.
At *prep* Sa.
Ate-*v*. *imp*.- umain.
Atheism *n* Ang pagkaayaw sumampalataya sa P. Bathala
Atheist-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa P. Bathala.
Athirst *a*-Nauuhaw; mapita; maasahan.
Athlete *n*-Tawong malakas at sanay.
Athletic-*a*-Nauukol sa tawong malakas at sanay; malakas at sanay.
Athwart *ard*. Pahalang.
Atlantic *n*-Atlantico.
Atlas *n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a mapa sa isang libro.
Atmosphere *n*-Hang̃in.
Atmospheric Atmospherical-*a*-Nauukol sa hang̃in mahang̃in.
Atoll-*v* Gantihin; magtiis bawiin.
Atom *n*-Pirasong muntingmunti.
Atomic Atomical *a* Muntingmunti.
Atomize *v* Pirasuhin nang finongpino gawin ng̃ parang alikabok.
Atone *v* Magtiis; gantihin bawiin.
Atonement *n* Pag gaganti; pagtitiis.
Atop-*adv*.-Sa ibabaw; sa itaas.
Atrocious *a* Katakot takot; kakilakilabot; bastos.
Atrocity *n*-Kabastosan; kawalanghiyaan.
Attach *v* Idugtong; mahalin.
Attachment-*n* Dugtong, sangla; pagibig.
Attack *v*-Labanin; bangain; bumanga; makipag lamas; lumusob; harang̃in; magbang̃ay
Attack-*n* Pag aalsa; pgg laban; banga; laban; lamas; daluhong dalusong.
Attain *v* Magkaroon; umabot abutin; magkamtgn; kamtan; datnin.
Attainable *a* Magkakaabot; maabot; makakamtan; sukat makamtan.
Attainment *n* Pag aabot; pagkakamtan
Attempt *v* Tikman; mulaan pamulain.
Attempt *n* Tikhim pagtitikman; paglilisay
Attend-*v* Dalawin; dumalaw; sumama; magang̃at; ang̃atin; mamahala; manuod.
Attendance *n*-Pagiang̃at; paglilingkod panunuod.
Attendant-*n*-Alila.
Attention *n* Ang̃at sipag pagkakalang̃a.
Attentive *a* Mang̃at mahinhin; makalang̃a; maanyo mapagbigay loob.
Attenuate-*v*-Awasan ang taba; pahinahin

Attest-*v* Sumaksi; magsabi ng̃ katotohanan.
Attestation Pagkasaksi: pagsasabi nang katotohanan.
Attic-*n*-Ang loob ng̃ bubung̃an.
Attire *v*-Magbihis: isuot.
Attitude *n*-Tayo; lagay: hilig: kiling
Attorney-*n*-Katiwala; abogado, taga kanlong.
Attract-*v*-Hikayatin; humikayat.
Attract by deceit-*v*-Mang̃ati.
Attraction-*n*-Paghalina; panghinang; panghikayat.
Attractive *a*-Mawili; makahahalina, mapanghalina mapanghikayat.
Attribute-*v*-Magparatang; magpalagay.
Attribution *n*-Pagparatang; pagsumbong; pagpalagay.
Atributive *a* Mapaparatang̃in.
Auburn-*n*-Kulay kayumanging mura.
Auction-*n*-Almoneda.
Auctioneer-*n*-Ang may katungkulang mag almoneda.
Auctioneer-*v*-Mag almoneda.
Audacious *a*-Matapang; mang̃ahas walang takot tampalasan: walang hiya.
Audacity-*n*-Pang̃ahas, tapang katampapalasanan.
Audible *a* Makaririnig:
Audience-*n* Ang mang̃a nanunuod.
Audit *v* Isulat ó ilista sa libro. Siyasatin ang nakasulat sa libro.
Audit-*n* Pagsisiyasat ng̃ mang̃a libro.
Auditor-*n* Ang duminig; taga siyasat ng̃ mang̃a libro.
Auditory-*n*-Ang mang̃a nanunuod.
Auger *n*-Balibol; barrena pangbutas.
Aught-*n*-Wala; walang anoman.
Augment-*v*-Dagdagan; kumapal; lumaki; ipaibabaw; dumami: damihan; patung̃an salopinlin, palakhin.
Augment-*n*-Patong: dagdag: tubo;
Augmentation-*n* Patong; dagdag: pagdaragdag pagtutubo: pagpalaki;
Augur *n* Pangbutas barrena.
Augur *v* barrenahin; butasin.
Augury-*n*-Hula.
August-*a*-Mainam, dakila; marang̃al.
August-*n*-Agosto.
Agustness *n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan; kainaman
Aunt-*n*-Ale.
Aural-*a*-Nauukol sa taing̃a.
Aurich-*n*-Taing̃a.
Auricular-*a* Nauukol sa taing̃a.
Aurist-*n*-Mangagamot ng̃ taing̃a.
Aurora-*n*-Madaling araw.
Auspicious-*a*-Makakabuti ang hula.
Austere-*a*-Mabagsik; masung̃it.
Austerity-*n*-Kabagsikan; kasung̃itan.
Authentic-*a*-Totoo; tama: tunay.
Authenticate-*v* Magsabi ó ibigay ng̃ katotohanan.
Authentication *n* Pagbibigay ó pagsasabi ng̃ katotohanan.
Authenticity-*n*-Ang katotohan.
Author-*n*-Ang gumagawa, mang gagawa; author, may gawa.
Authoress-*n*-Ang babaying autor.
Authoritative-*a*-Makapangyayari; may kapangyarihan.
Authority-*n*-Kapangyarihan; pahintulot; bisa.
Authorization-*n*-Pahintulot.
Authorize-*v*-Pahintulutin; ibigay ng̃ kapangyarihan.
Authorship *n* Ang kalagayan autor.
Autobiography *n* Ang pagsusulat nang sariling kabuhayan.
Autocrat *n* Hari.
Autocratic Autocratical-*a*-Nauukol sa hari; mabagsik: masung̃it.
Autagraph *n* Ang sulat ng̃ sarili.
Autographic Autographical-*a*-Nauukol sa sulat ng̃ sarili.
Automatic-Automatical *a* Talagang sumusunod na walang magturo.
Autonomy-*n* Ang kapangyarihan ó katowiran na magogobierno sa sarili.
Autopsy *n* Pag uusisa ng̃ dahilan ng̃ kamatayan.
Autumn-*n* Tag araw.
Autumnal-*a*-Nauukol sa tagaraw
Auxiliar Auxiliary *a* Nakatulong.
Auxiliary-*n* Katulong.
Avail-*v* Ganapin: gumanap
Avail-*n*-Pag ganap.
Available *a* Makaganap.
Avalanche-*n* Tibag ng̃ busilak.
Avarice-*n*-Kamkam; karamutan; sakim; kasakiman: kaingitan; ingit.
Avaricious-*a*-Masakim; matakaw; kuripot; maramot.
Avaunt-*inter.* Laumayas; layas.
Avast-*inter.*-Layas: sulong; maalis.
Avenge-*v*-Gantihin.
Avenue-*n*-Pasialan; Carsadang mahaba at may tanim na mg̃a punong kahoy sa dalawang tabi.
Aver-*v*-Patunayin; patotohanan; sabihin saysayin.
Average *a* Karaniwan; katatagan.
Average-*v* Ilagay sa katatagan.
Average *n* Katatagan.
Averse *a*-Ayaw; laban.
Aversion *n* Suklam nang loob; dumal; pighati; kasuklaman; tanim sa loob. Pagtatanim gatit.
Avert-*v*-Lihisan; ilayo; pigilin ang anoman upang huag mangyari.

Aviary-*n* Lugar ng̃ mag alaga ng̃ mga ibon.
Avidity-*n*-Nasang mahigpit.
Avocation-*n*-Hanap buhay.
Avoid *v* Lihisan; umilag; mahulagpos; ilagan.
Avoidable-*a*-Dapat lagan; mailagan.
Avoidance *n*-Pag iilag. paliwas.
Avouch-*v*-Magsabi; saysayin.
Avow-*v*-Manumpa; magpatunay.
Avowal-*n*-Katibayan ng̃ salitaan; panumpa.
Avowedly *adv*. Sadya; tinalaga.
Await-*v*-Hintayin; antayin; mag antay.
Awawe *v* Gising̃in gumising.
Awake-*a* Buhay ang loob; gising; matalas ang isip.
Awaken-*v*-Gising̃in; gumising; buhayin.
Award-*n*-Premio; ganting palad.
Award-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ premio ó ganting palad.
Aware-*a*-Maing̃at,
Away-*adv*.-Malayo; sa labas ó malayo
Awe-*n*-Mangha; gitla.
Awe-*v*-Imangha gitlain.
Awful-*a* Makapang̃ing̃ilabot kas ndaksindak; nakasisindak; dapat katakutan.
Aweather-*adv*.-Sa gawi ng̃ hang̃in.
Awhile-*adv*. Samantala.
Awkward-*a*-Bastos; di mainam.
Awkwardness-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ ganda ng̃ kilos; kabastosan.
Awl-*n*-Panduro.
Awn-*n* Tabing.
Awning-*n*-Tabing; kulandong.
Awoke-*v*. *imp*.-Nagising; ginising.
Awry *a*. *adv*. Masamang hitsura.
Ax-Axe-*n*-Palakol
Axial *a*-Nauukol sa palakol.
Axiom-*n*-Patnugot punong aral.
Axis-*n*-Likiran; ikiran.
Axle-Axletree-*n*-Lalikan; ikiran.
Ay-Aye *adv*.-Oo.
Azore *a* Azul.
Azure-*n*-Azul.

B

Baa-*n*-Iyak ng̃ tupa.
Baa-*v*-Umiyak ng̃ tupa.
Babble-*v*-Masalita ng̃ kaululan.
Babble-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Babbler-*n*-Ang nagsasalita ng̃ walang kabuluhan.
Babe *n* Bata sangol; nilalang.
Baboon *n*-Ungong malaki.
Baby *n* Bata; sangol.
Baby-*a* Nauukol sa bata ó sa sangol.
Baby hood-*n*-Panahon nang pagkabata; kalagayan bata.
Babyish-*a*-Parang bata.
Bachelor-*n*-Bagong tawong may edad; lalaking may edad at wala pang asawa.
Back-*n*-Likod.
Back-*a*-Sa gawing likod
Back-*v*-Umurong ang kabayo; tumalikod.
Backbite-*v*-Sumitsit, magalibugha; magalimura.
Backbiting-*n*-Pagaalimura; sitsit; pagaalibugha.
Backbone-*n*-Gulugod.
Background-*n*-Lupa sa licuran.
Backhanded-*a*-Pasaliwa.
Backside *n*-Ang likod.
Backslide-*v*-Umurong tumalikod.
Backwards-Backward-*adv*-Nakaharap ang likod; sa gawing likod; sa panahon nakaraan; nakasasama.
Backward-*a*-Sa likod; nahihiya.
Backwardness-*n*-Kaduagan; pagyuyukod; hiya; karuagan.
Backwoods *n*-Gubat.
Backwoodsman-*n* Tawong gubat.
Bacon-*n*-Tosino.
Bad *a*-Masama; mahalay; bastos; walang kabuluhan.
Bad Bade-*v*. *imp*.-Inanyaya; ipinag utos.
Badge-*n*-Tanda.
Badger *v*-Tuksuhin.
Badinage-*n*-Tukso.
Badly-*adv*.-Sa masamang paraan; nakasasama; papaano.
Badness-*n*-Kasamaan.
Baffle-*v*-Abalahin; talunin.
Bag *n*-Bayong saco supot.
Bagging-*n*-Kayong ipinagagawang bayong.
Bagasse-*v*-Bagaso.
Baggage *n*-Ang baul ng̃ damit na dinala sa viage.
Bail-*n*-Katibayan; panagutan.
Bail *n* Tangnan; panglimas.
Bail-*v*-Ibigay ng̃ katibayan; managot.
Bail *v*-Manglimas; maglimas.
Bailiff-*n*-Katiwala ó kahalili ng̃ sheriff.
Bairn-*a*-Bata.
Bait-*n*-Panghuli.
Bait-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ panghuli.
Bake-*v*-Ihawin; magihaw. iluto sa hurno.
Bakery-*n*-Panaderia; gawaan ng̃ tinapay.
Balance-*n*-Timbang; pakaway; panimbang; ang natitirang utang utang ó pautang.

Balance-*v*-Timbangin; matimbang; tumimbang; magtuas.
Balcony *n*-Balcon.
Bald *a*-Panot. upat; uban.
Bald-head Baldpate-*n*-Tawong panot.
Baldheaded *a* Upat. panot.
Balderdash-*n*-Lahok na walang kabuluhan.
Bale-*n*-Bigkis; pamigkis.
Bale-*v*-Ibigkis; magbigkis.
Bale-*n*-Kahirapan; kasalatan;
Baleful *a* Mahirap; salat.
Balk *n*-Abala; hinto; urong.
Balk *v* Huag ararohin; huminto ng̃ pabigla; umurong.
Balky *a* Palaurong̃an.
Ball-*n*-Bola; anomang bagay na mabilog
Ball-*v*-Gumawa ng̃ bola; maging bola.
Ball *n* Sayawan
Ballad-*n*-Kanta; awit.
Ballast-*n*-Pangbigat na nalulan sa sasakyan.
Ballast-*v*-Ilulan ng̃ panbigat.
Balloon-*n* Globo ng̃ hang̃in na mainit.
Ballot-*n*-Voto; pagvovoto.
Ballot *v*-Magboto.
Balm-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Balm-*v*-Pabang̃ohin.
Balmoral-*n*-Sapatos na mataas
Balmay *a*-Mabang̃o.
Basam-*n*-Balsamo.
Baluster-*n* Barandillas; gabay.
Bulustrade-*n*-Gabay.
Bamboo *n* Kawayan: buho; bucaue.
Bamboozle-*v*-Hibuin. dayain.
Ban *n*-Hayag; numpa; hayag ng̃ kasal.
Ban-*v*-Tung̃ayawin; ipagbawal; magbawal.
Banana-*n*-Saging.
Band-*n*-Tali; bigkis; pamigkis; sintaron.
Band *v* Talian; ibigkis.
Band-*n* Banda.
Bandage-*n*-Pamigkis balot.
Bandage-*v*-Ipamigkis; balutin.
Bandanna-*n*-Panyong mapula.
Bandbox-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ sombrero.
Bandit *n*-Túlisan.
Bandy *n* Banda. *(Isang laro).*
Bandy *v*-Magbanda.
Bandylegged-*a*-Mabilog ang binti.
Bane-*n* Kamandag kasamaan.
Baneful *a*-May kamandag; masama.
Bang-*v* Paluin.
Bang-*n*-Palo: lagpak: putok.
Bang *n*-Mg̃a kulot malapit sa noo.
Bang-*v*-Gupitin ang buntot ng̃ kabayo.
Bang-Bangue-*n* Gamot na may halong kamandag.
Bangle *n*-Pulcera.
Bainsh- -ltapon ang may sala sa ibang lupa ó lugar; ipadistierro.
Banishment *n* Pagpapanawin; pagpapaalis pagdidistierro; pagkatapon ng̃ may sala sa ibang lupa ó lugar.
Banister-*n*-Barandillas. gabay.
Banjo-*n* Banduria.
Bank-*n*-Pangpang; tabi ng̃ ilog; tibagan.
Bank-*v* Magpilapil.
Bank *n*-Pilapil.
Bank *n*-Bangko.
Bank *v* Ilagay ng̃ salapi sa bangko.
Banker-*n*-Ang may ari ng bangko
Banking *n*-Katungkulan ng̃ muy bangko.
Bankrupt-*n* Ang hinni makakabayad ng̃ kanyang utang.
Bankrupt-*a*-Hindi makakabayad ang utang.
Bankrupt *v* Ubusin ang salapi ó puhunan na kailang̃an sa isang negoco ó sa pang̃ang̃alakal: tunawin.
Bankruptcy *n* Kalagayan na hindi makakabayad ang utang.
Banner *n* Bandila; bandera.
Banns-*n*-Pahayag ng̃ kasal; tawag sa simbahan ng̃ mg̃a may ibig magasawa.
Banquet-*n*-Piging; pista; kainan.
Banquet-*v*-Piging̃in; ipiging; magpiging.
Bantam-*n* Manok na nangaling sa Javia.
Banter *n* Biro; tukso.
Banter-*v*-Biruin; tuksuhin.
Bantling *n* Batang munti: sangol.
Baptism-*n* Pagbibinyag, pagkabinyag.
Baptismal *a* Nauukol sa pagbibinyag.
Baptist-*n* Ang nagbibinyag.
Baptize-*v*-Magbinyag; binyagin; buminyag.
Bar *n* Bara; kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a abogado.
Bar-*v*-Barahin; iwaksi; ifuera; ibukod.
Barb-*n* Balbas.
Barb *n* Tinik ng̃ kawad.
Barbarian-*n*-Tawong salbahi; salbahi; tawong hindi marunong.
Barbarian *a* Nauukol sa salbahi.
Barbaric *a* Salbahi.
Barbarity-*n*-Kasalbahihan.
Barbarous *a* Salbahi,
Barber-*n*-Mangugupit; mang ahit.
Bard-*n*-Poeta.
Bare *a* Walang damit ó takip; hubo; hubad.
Bare-*v*-Alisin ang takip; maghubo; maghubad.
Barefaced-*v*-Walang hiya.
Barefoot-*a*-Walang sinelas; hubo ang paa; walang sapin.
Barely *a* halos; hindi; laman.
Bargain-*n*-Pinagkasunduan; kasulatan.
Bargain-*v*-Magusap.

Barge *n*-Kasko.
Baritone-*n*-Voces ng̃ lalaki na kung kumanta ay alang̃anin.
Bark-*n*-Balat ng̃ kahoy.
Bark-*v*-Alisan ng̃ balat; upakin; kumakaw; talupan.
Bark-*n*-Tahul.
Bark *v*-Tumahul.
Bark-Barque-*n*-Sasakyan na may tatlong palo at layag.
Barley-*n* Sebada.
Barm-*n*-Labadura.
Barmy-*a*-May halong lavadura.
Barn-*n*-Caballeriza; bahay ng̃ hayop.
Barnacle-*n*-Talaan na dumidikit sa mg̃a bato at sasakyan.
Barometer-*n*-Kasangkapang panghula ng̃ panahon.
Barouche-*n*-Carruage.
Barque-*n*-Sasakyan na may tatlong palo at tatlong layag.
Barrack-*n*-Cuartel; balankas.
Barrack *v*-Tumira sa cuartel.
Barrel *n*-Bariles.
Barrel-*v* Ilagay ó isilid sa bariles.
Barren-*a* Tuyo; tuyot; karat; di mamung̃a.
Barren-*n*-Karat na lupa; lugar na ilang.
Barricade-*n*-Kutang munti.
Barricade-*v*-Magkuta; ilagay ng̃ kuta.
Barrier-*n*-Pang̃harang, abala.
Barrister-*n*-Abogado.
Barrom-*n*-Tindahan ng̃ alak.
Barrow-*n* Kareton; na may isang gulong lamang.
Barrow-*n*-Baboy na kinapon.
Barrow-*n*-Gulod.
Barter *n* Palit.
Barrytone-*n*-Voces na alang̃anin.
Barytone-*a*-Alang̃anin ang voces.
Basalt *n* Batong matigas.
Base-*a*-Masama; mababa; hamak mahalay.
Base *n* Fondo; paa.
Base *v*-Ilagay sa fondo ó paa.
Baseball-*n*-Besbol.
Basement-*n*-Silong.
Baseness *n* Kahamakan; kahalayan.
Bashaw-*n*-Maginoo sa turkia.
Bashful-*a*-Nahihiya.
Bashfulness *n*-Pahimpakhimpakan; hinhin; kahihiyaan; hiya; karuagan; kimpot.
Basin-*n*-Palangana.
Basis-*n*-Pinagmulaan; pinagbuhatan.
Bask-*v*-Magbilad; ibilad.
Basket-*n*-Batulang; bakol; bugsok; buslo; kaing.
Bass-*n*-Voces na mababa
Bass-*a* Mababa ang voces.
Bass viol *n*-Viola.
Baste *v*-Ihilbana.
Basting *n* Hilbana,
Bat *n*-Bayakan; paniki.
Bat-*n*-Pumalo.
Bat-*v*-Pumalo.
Batch-*n*-Hang̃o.
Bath-*n*-Liguan, paliligo; pagpapaligo.
Bathe *v* Maligo; paliguan.
Bathe-*n*-Ligo.
Batsman-*n* Ang pumapalo.
Battalion *n*-Isang bahagi ng̃ hukbo, na may apat na daan sundalo.
Batten-*v* Patabain; yumaman.
Batten *v*-Tapalin.
Batten *n* Tablang makipot; panapal.
Batter *v* Pitpitin.
Batter-*n*-Pinagbatihan.
Batter-*n*-Ang pumapalo.
Battery-*n*-Kuta na may kanyon; isang companiang sundalong artilleria.
Batting-*n*-Ang pagpalo.
Battle-*n*-Pag laban; labanán; pag aaway.
Bauble-*n*-Bagay na walang halaga.
Bawl-*v*-Sumigaw; umiyak ng̃ malakas.
Bawl *n* Sigaw; hiyaw; iyak na malakas.
Bay-*n* Baraso ng̃ dagat.
Bay-*a*-Mapula.
Bay *n* Tahol.
Bay-*v* tumahol.
Bayonet-*n*-Bayneta.
Bayonet *v* Saksakin ng̃ bayneta.
Bayou-*n*-Baraso ng̃ dagat.
Bayrum-*n*-Rum y quinina.
Bazaar-Bazar-*n*-Basar.
Be-*v*-Ay; mag yari; magka.
Beach *n* Baybay dagat,
Beach-*v* Ilagay sa baybay dagat.
Beacon-*n*-Siga na pananda.
Bead *n* Batong munti na may butas.
Bead-*v* Ituhog ang kuintas.
Beadle-*n*-Utusan na taga tawag nang hukom.
Beagle-*n*-Asong munti na ginagamit sa pang̃ang̃aso.
Beak *n* Tuka.
Beaked *a* May tuka.
Beaker-*n*-Tabo.
Beam *n* Kilo; ana-man pinga (*of aplow*) Kabayo ng̃ araco.
Beam *v* Maningning, lumitaw; kumintab; ipalitaw.
Bean *n* Sitaw; patani.
Bear-*v*-Tiisin; magtiis.
Bear-*n*-Oso.
Bear-*v*-Ibaba ang halaga.
Bearable-*a*-Makatitiis.
Beard *n* Balbas.
Beard-*v*-Batakin ang balbas,
Bearing *n* Kilos; asal; ugali,
Beast-*n* Hayop.
Beastly-*a*-Bastos, parang hayop.

Beat-*n*-Palo; suko.
Beat-*v*-Pumalo; paluin; hampasin; dagukan.
Beat *v*-Lampasin lusutin.
Beauteous-*a*-Maganda mainam marikit.
Beautiful *a* Maganda, marikit; mainam.
Beautify-*v*-Parikitan; gumanda; pagandahin; painamin.
Beauty-*n*-Ganda; kainaman; karikitan; dikit; ganda dilag; inam.
Becalm-*v*-Humimpil; tumahimik; lumubay.
Became-*v imp.*-Nakabagay; naging.
Because *conj.* Sapagka't.
Bechance-*v* Magkataon, mangyari.
Beck-*n*-Kaway bati.
Beck-*v*-Kawayin; batiin.
Beck-*n*-Sapa.
Beckon-*v* Kawayin.
Become *v* Mabagay; maging maoui.
Becoming-*a*-Bagay; akma.
Bed-*n* Hihigan; tinutulugan; catre.
Bed-*v* Ilagay sa hihigan.
Bedaub-*v* Kulapulan; pahiran ng̃ putic.
Bedclothes-*n* Mang̃a damit ng̃ hihigan.
Bedew-*v*-Humamog.
Bedfellow-*n*-Kasiping sa hihigan.
Bedim-*v*-Lumabo; labuin; dumilim.
Bedlam-*n*-Bahay na tinirahan ng̃ mg̃a ulol gulo; kaguluhan.
Bedlam *a*-Ulol.
Bedlamite-*n*-Ulol.
Bedrid Bedridden-*a* Ang hindi makababang̃on; ang nakafirme sa hihigan.
Bedroom-*n*-Silid na tulugan; tinutulugan.
Bedsheet-*n* Kumot na linso.
Bedstead *n*-Hihigan.
Bedtime-*n*-Oras na dayat matulog.
Bee-*n*-Kumumo pukyutan.
Beech-*n*-Punong kahoy na tumutubo sa America.
Beef-*n*-Laman ng̃ baca ó calabaw.
Beefsteak-*n*-Isang hiwa na manipis ng̃ laman ng̃ baca ó calabaw.
Beehive-*n* Bahay pukyutan.
Beeline-*n* Matowid na guhit.
Been-*v. imp & p. p.*-Naging; nagka
Beeswax-*n*-Kalaba.
Beetle-*v*-Pukpok na kahoy.
Beetle-*v*-Pukpokin ng̃ pukpok na kahoy.
Beetle-*n*-Bicho.
Beeve-*n* Baca.
Befall *v* Mangyari; magkataon.
Befit-*v*-Maging bagay.
Before *prep.*-Nauna; umuna.
Before-*adv.*-Muna; nauna.
Beforehand-*adv.*-Naman.
Befoul-*v*-Bumulok; bulukin.
Befriend-*v* Kupkupin; tulung̃in.
Beg-*v*-Magpalimos pakiusapan; maki usap; sumamo; manalang̃in; humingi.
Began-*v. imp.*-Pinamulaan; nagmula.
Beget *v* Magkaroon; magkamtan.
Beggar-*n*-Pulubi; tawong walang hanap buhay at nagpapalimos; nagpapalimos.
Beggar-*v*-Magpahirap upatin.
Beggarly *a* Parang pulubi.
Beggary *n* Kalagayan nagpapalimos; pagpapalimos.
Begging-*n*-Pagpapalimos; pahinuhod.
Begin-*v* Magmula; pamulaan banhain; pasimulaan; magbuhat; mulain; bumalong sumipot; magpasimuno.
Beginner-*n*-Bagong nag aaral.
Beginning-*n*-Pinagmulan; pinang̃aliñgan; pamulan pinagbuhatan; pamula.
Begone-*inter.*-Layas; alis.
Begot Begotten-*v imp.p p.*-Nangyari; nagkaroon nagkamtam; kinamtan.
Beguile *v*-Aliwin; paalindugan.
Begun-*v.p.p.*-Pinasimula.
Behalf-*n*-Pakinabang; interes.
Behave-*v* Tumung̃o; sumunod sa mabuting kaugalian.
Behavior *n* Kilos tung̃o; kaugalian.
Behead-*v*-Pugutin ang ulo; magpugot pugutin
Beheld *v. imp.* Nakita; nakakita.
Behest *n* Utos.
Behind *adv.* Sa likod; sa huli.
Behind *prep.* Sa huli; sa likod.
Behindhand *a* Huli.
Behold *v* Makita; makakita; tanawin; tuming̃in.
Beholden-*a* Kailang̃an.
Behoove-*v*-Matungkol; maukol.
Being *n* Tawo.
Belabor-*v*-Paluin; hampasin.
Belate *v* Luatin; magluat.
Belay-*v* Magluat.
Belch-*v* Duminghal; dumilhay.
Belch-*n* Dilhay; dinghal.
Beldam Beldame *n*-Impo; nunong babayi; matanda at pang̃it na babayi.
Beleaguer *v* Ipaligid ng̃ hukbo.
Belie *v*-Mag alibugha; sumitsit ng̃ masama.
Belief *v* Paniniwala; pananampalataya; sampalataya; religion.
Believe-*v*-Maniwala; sumampalataya; sampalatayanin; hinagap.
Believable *a* Paniniwalaan; dapat maniwala.
Belittle-*v*-Pintasin; untian.
Bell *n* Compana.
Bell-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ compana.

Bell clapper-*n*-ay agnḡ compana; panugtog nḡ compana.
Belle-*n* Dalagang maganda.
Bellicose-*n* Mapagbasagulo.
Belligerent *a*-May gustong lumaban; ibig lumaban.
Belligerent-*n* Ang may gustong lumaban.
Bellow-*n*-Sumigaw. humiyaw. umiyak nḡ malakas.
Bellow *n* Sigaw; iyak hiyaw.
Bellow-*n*-Balulusan; hungkoy.
Belly-*n* Tian; tiyan.
Bellyband-*n*-Pamigkis nḡ tiyan.
Belong *v*-Matungkol. maukol
Beloved-*p. p.*-Iniibig; ginigiliw.
Beloved-*a*-Ginigiliw; giliw; iniibig; iniirog.
Below *adv* Sa ilalim; sa ibaba.
Belt-*n*-Pamigkis; bigkis; sintoron.
Belt-*v* Bigkisin.
Bemoan-*v*-Dumaing.
Bench-*n* Banko.
Bend-*v* Hubugin; humubog: balukturin, bumaluktot; yupiin; humutok hutukin.
Bend-*n* Hubog. kibal pagkabaluktot. yupi; tunḡo kabaluktutan.
Beneath *adv.* Sa ilalim; sa ibaba.
Beneath *prep.*-Sa ilalim.
Benediction-*n* Bendicion.
Benefaction *n* Kaloob; pakinabang.
Benefactor *n* Ang gumawa nḡ mabuti sa kapua niya.
Benefactor-*n* Ang babaying gumawa nḡ mabuti sa Kapwa niya.
Beneficence *n* Kagandahan nḡ loob.
Beneficent-*a*-Maganda ang loob mapakinabanḡan; may pakinabang.
Beneficial-*a*-Mapakinabanḡan.
Beneficiary-*a*-Mapakinabanḡan.
Benefit *n* Pakinabang; tubo. kabutihan; galing
Benefit-*v* Tumubo; pakinabanḡan; makinabang; bumuti.
Benevolence-*n* Kagandahan nḡ loob; kamahalan nḡ ugali.
Benevolent-*a* Maganda ang loob; magandang loob; maawin.
Benight *v* Gumabi; gabihin.
Benign-*a*-Magandang loob: maamo.
Benignant-*a*-Magandang loob; maamo.
Beninity-*n*-Kagandahan nḡ loob.
Bent-*v. imp & p. p.*-Hinubog nakahubog; binaluktot.
Benumb-*v*-Manḡimay; panḡimayin; manḡumay; mamanhid.
Bequeath-*v*-Magpamana.
Bequest-*n*-Pagbibigay.
Bereave-*v*-Salatin; masalat.
Bereavement-*n*-Kasalatan.
Berg-*n*-Bundok nḡ hielo.
Berry-*n* Bunḡang |munti.
Berth *n*-Tinutulugan sa sasakyan ó tren.
Beseech-*v*-Ipakiusap; mamanikluhod; manalanḡin dumaing.
Beseem-*v*-Maging maging bagay.
Beset-*v*-Ipalid; pilitin; haranḡin.
Beside-*prep.* Bukod pa sa bukod sa; kundi.
Besides-*adv.*-Sa tabi nakabubukod sa; mahigit pa.
Besides *prep*-Bukod pa kundi.
Besiege-*v*-Ipaligiran nḡ sundalo ang isang bayan at huag palabasin ang tawo ó ipasok ang mḡa pagkain.
Besmaer-*v*-Kalapulan. pahiran ó punuin nḡ putik
Besot *v* Mag lasing.
Besought *v. p. p.*-Ipinakiusap; namanikluhod dinaing.
Bespatter-*v*-Patilansikan; mansahin; marumhan tilansikan
Bespeak-*v*-Mamagitan ipakita.
Best-*a*-Kabutibutihan.
Best-*n*-Ang kabutibutihan.
Best-*adv.*-Kabutibutihang
Bestir *v*-Magmadali: maghaplit.
Bestow-*v*-Ibigay: ipagkaloob.
Bestrew-*v*-Isabog ikalat: Ipawalat.
Bestride-*v* Ihakbang; umupo na nakacruz ang binti.
Bet-*n*-Pusta; taya; pagpasta.
Bet *v* Magpusta; tumaya. magtaya; pumusta.
Betake *v*-Maukol.
Bethink-*v*-Alalahanin.
Betime Betimes-*adv.*-Sa mabuting panahon: agad; madali.
Betoken-*v. imp.*-Nauukol; nakaukol.
Betook:*v. imp.*-Naukol.
Betray *v*-Ihayag ang hindi dapat; tumaksil sa capwa.
Betroth *v* Ipakasal.
Betrothal-Betrothment *n* Kasal.
Better Bettor *n*-Ang nagpupusta.
Better-*a* Lalong mabuti; mabuti pa.
Better-*n*- ng- lalong mabuti.
Better *adv.* Mabuti pa.
Beiter-*v* Butihin; gumaling.
Betterment-*n* Pagpapabuti.
Between Betwixt *prep* Sa pagitan.
Bevel-*n*-Halang.
Bevel-*a*-Halang.
Bevel-*v*-Ipahalang.
Beverage-*n*-Inomin.
Bevy *n*-Kapisanan nḡ manḡa ibon.
Bewail *v*-Dumaing; mananḡis
Beware-*v*-Mag inḡat inḡatin.
Beware-*inter.*-Tigil.
Bewilder-*v*-Guluhin; gitlahin.

Bewilderment-*n*-Ang paggugulo ng̃ isip; gulo ng̃ isip.
Bewitch-*v*-Kulamin mangkulam.
Beyond-*adv.*-Sa ibayo malayo pa.
Beyond-*prep.* Sa ibayo.
Bias *n* Joint.
Bias-*adv.*-Pahalang.
Bias-*v*-Pahalang̃in. halang̃in.
Bib-*n* Pangibabaw ng̃ damit ng̃ bata.
Bible *n* Biblia.
Biblical *a*-Nauukul sa biblia.
Bibulous *a* Mabutasbutas
Bicker-*v*-Magtalo magusap. magaway.
Bicycle-*n*-Bicicleta.
Bid *n* Tawad turing.
Bid-*v*-Tumawad magturing.
Bidder *n*-Ang tumawad.
Bidding *n*-Pagtatawad.
Bide *v*-Tumira magtiis.
Biennial-*a*-Dalawang taon; nangyayari sa towing makalawang taon.
Biennial *n* Ang nangyayari sa towing dalawang taon.
Biennially-*adv.*-Sa towing dalawang taon.
Bier-*n*-Kalanda.
Big-*a*-Malaki.
Bigness-*n*-Kalakihan.
Bigamist *n*-Ang tawong may dalawang asawa; ang nag aasawa sa dalawa.
Bigamy-*n*-Ang pagaasawa sa dalawa.
Biggin-*n*-Gorra ng̃ bata.
Bight-*n*-Sulok.
Bigot *n*-Ang tawong na umiisip na nasa kaniya ang lahat ng̃ katowiran at sa iba ang lahat ng̃ mali.
Bigoted *a*-Matigas ang ulo; magdaraya.
Bigotry-*n* Katigasan ng̃ ulo.
Bile *n* Apdo.
Biliary-*a*-Nauukol sa apdo.
Bill-*n*-Tuka.
Bill-*v*-Tukaln.
Bill *n*-Listahan ng̃ anoman.
Bill *v* Maglista.
Bill-*n*-Kasulatan.
Billet *n*-Sulat na maikli.
Billet-*v*-Patuloyin ang mang̃a sundalo sa bahay ng̃ mang̃a paisano.
Billetdoux-*n*-Sulat na paninta.
Billiard *a* Naukuol sa billiar.
Billiards-*n*-Billiar.
Billiard cue-*n*-Panudlok.
Billion *n*-Isang libong ang̃awang̃aw.
Billion *a*-Sang libong ang̃awang̃awng.
Billow *n* Malaking alon.
Billy-*n*-Palo ng̃ policia.
Bin-*n*-Taguan ó sisiglan ng̃ palay ó trigo.
Binary-*a*-Nakahalo sa dalawa.
Binate-*a* Duble; dalawa.
Bind-*v* Talian; higpitan; magkalawas; pigilan pagipitan.
Bind-*n*-Tali.
Bindery-*n* Gawaan ng̃ libro.
Binding-*n*-Yari ng libro; pagbalot.
Binnacle-*n*-Kahon na kinalalagyan ng̃ gujon ng̃ sasakyan.
Biography-*n*-Historia ng̃ sariling buhay.
Biographer-*n* Ang sumulat ng̃ historia ng̃ sariling buhay.
Biographic Aiographical *a* Nauukol sa historia ng̃ sariling buhay.
Biped *n* Tawo. Ang hayop na may da lawang paa lamang.
Bird-*n*-Ibon.
Bird-*v* Hulihin ó barilin ang mang̃a ibon mang̃ati.
Birdseye *a* Nakita buhat sa itaas.
Birth-*n*-Pang̃ang̃anak; kapang̃anakan; pagsipot.
Birthday-*n* Araw ng̃ kapang̃apakan.
Birthday *a* Nauukol sa araw ng̃ kapang̃anakan.
Birthplace-*n*-Lugar ng̃ pang̃ang̃anak; bayang tinubunuan.
Birthright-*n*-Katowiran na nagbuhat sa kapang̃anakan.
Biscuit-*n*-Bisquit
Bisect *v* Biakin; dalawahin; hatiin.
Bisection-*n* Paghahati pagdadalawahin; pagbibiak.
Bishop-*n* Obispo.
Bit-*n* Pang̃atng̃at pirasong munti.
Bit-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ pang̃atng̃at sa bibig.
Bit-*v*-*imp.*-Kinagat.
Bitch-*n*-Asong babayi.
Bite *n* Kagat.
Bite-*v*-Kumagat; kagatin.
Bitter *a*-Mapait; masaklap.
Bitterness *n* Kapaitan; kasaklapan.
Bivalve *n* Talaan; tahong.
Bivouac-*n*-Bantay ng̃ isang hukbo.
Biweekly-*a*-Balang dalawang lingo.
Biweekly *adv.*-Sa towing dalawang lingo.
Biweekly-*n*-Pahayagan na lumilitaw sa towing makalawang lingo.
Blad-*v*-Madiwara; sumitsit; magbung̃ang̃aan; magtaltalan.
Blad-*v*-Bung̃ang̃a taltalan.
Black *a* Maitim; itim, mapanglaw; walang awa; maban̄gis.
Black *n*-Ang itim; kaitiman.
Black-*v*-Paitiman.
Blackamoor-*n*-Negro.
Blackant *n* Kuitib.
Blackball-*n* Huag ihalal.
Blackbird *n*-Martinez; ibon na maitim.
Blackboard-*n*-Pisarang malaki.

Blacken-*v*-Umitim paitiman; padilimin.
Blackguard-*v*-Mag alibugha; magmura; magalipusta; alipustain murahin.
Blackguard *n* Tawong pala alipusta; tawong hamak.
Blackguard-*a* Hamak; masama.
Blacking-*n*-Panitim.
Blacklead *n*-Tingang itim.
Blackness-*n*-Kaitiman; kadiliman.
Blacksmith-*n*-Panday.
Bladder-*n*-Pantog.
Blade-*n* Talim; dahon.
Blain-*n*-Sugat.
Blame *v*-Bintañgin; magbigay sala; sisihin sumbuñgin; magparatang.
Blame-*n*-Sala kasalanan.
Blameless-*a* Walang kasalanan.
Blanch *v* Mamutla.
Bland-*a*-Malambot.
Blank *n* Walang sulat.
Blank-*n* Papel na walang sulat.
Blanket *n*-Kumot.
Blanket-*v*-Magkumot.
Blarney-*n* Salitang makadadaya.
Blarney-*v*-Magsalita ñg nakadadaya.
Blaspheme-*v*-Tumuñgayaw, sumpain; manumpa.
Blasphemy-*n*-Tuñgayaw; sumpa; himawa.
Blast-*n*-Putok na panibag.
Blast-*v*-Putukan
Blatant *a* Magulo.
Blaze-*n*-Liab; liñgas; lagablab; apoy.
Blaze-*v*-Magliab; lumagalab; masunog; maglinñgas.
Bleach *v*-Mamuti.
Bleak *a* Malamig; malunkot; mapanglaw.
Blear-*v*-Lumabo at pumula ang mata.
Blear eyed *a* Dirain.
Bleat-*n* Iyak ñg tupa.
Bleat *v* Umiyak ang tupa umiyak parang tupa.
Bleed-*v* Dumugo.
Blemish-*n*-Duñgis; batik; mansa.
Blemish-*v*-Mamansa; dumuñgis; duñgisin.
Blench-*v*-Umurong; tumakot.
Blend-*v* Ihalo; ilahok.
Blended *a*-Nakalahok; nakahalo; buhaghag; may halo, may lahok
Bless-*v*-Hulugin ang gracia ñg Dios.
Blessed-*a*-Mapalad; malwalhati.
Blessing-*n*-Gracia ñg Dios; Kapalaran.
Blest *a* Masaya.
Blet-*n*-Pagkabulok ñg buñga dahil sa kahinugan.
Blight-*v*-Sirain.
Blight *n*-Sira; pagkabutod, kasiraan.
lind *a* Bulag.
Blind-*v*-Bulagin.
Blind *n* Ang bulag.
Blindfold *v*-Takpanin ang mata.
Blinfold *a* Natatakpan ang mata.
Blindness-*n* Kabulaanan; kabulagan.
Blink *v* Pumikit; ilagay, ibukod.
Blink *n* Pikit; silip.
Blinker-*n* Panakip ñg mata ñg kabayo.
Bliss-*n*-Sayá; kasayahan; kaluguran.
Blissful *a*-Masaya; matuwa; maligaya.
Blister *n* Lintos.
Blister-*v* Lumintos.
Blithe *n*-Makinis; mainam.
Blithesome *a* Makinis.
Bloat-*v*-Mamaga.
Block-*n*-Tangkalag.
Block-*v*-Abalahin ilagay ñg tangkalag.
Blockade-*n* Pagsasara ñg bibig ñg bahia upang hindi makalalabas at makapapasok ang mañga sasakyan.
Blockade *v*-Isara ñg labasan ñg bahia.
Blockhead-*n*-Tawong hindi marunong
Blond Blonde-*a*-Maganda; maputi ang balat at maganda.
Blond *n* Tawong maputi at maganda ang balat.
Blood *n* Dugó.
Blood colored-*a*-Kulay dugo.
Bloodheat *n* Init na paris ang init ñg katawan ó dugo.
Bloodless *a*-Walang dugo.
Bloodshed *n* Kamatayan; patayan.
Bloodshot *a*-Mapula ang mata.
Bloodsucker *n* Linta.
Bloodthirsty-*a*-Walang awa; mabañgis; walang habag; dumudugo.
Bloodvessel-*n*-Ugat ñg dugo.
Bloody-*a*-Madugo; dugoduguan; dumudugo.
Bloody *v*-Dumugo pahiran ñg dugo.
Bloom *v*-Bumuka; bumulaklak.
Blossom *n*-Bulaklak.
Blossom-*v*-Bumulaklak.
Blot-*n* Mansa; duñgis; dumi.
Blot *v* Duñgisin mansahin; marumhan.
Bloch-*n*-Mansa.
Blotch-*v*-Mansahin.
Blotter *n* Sicante pandampé.
Blouse-*n*-Barong pang ibabaw.
Blow *n* Umihip; ihipan; hipan; humihip;
Blow-*n* Ihip.
Blow *n* Sumbi; bugbog; tampi; dagok; suntok; bungo; salpok.
Blow-*v*-Bumuka.
Blow-*n* Bulaklak.
Blower-*n*-Taga ihip.
Blown-*v. p. p.*-Nakaihip.
Blown-*a* Hambog; mayabang.
Blowpipe-*n* Pañgihip.
Blowse-*n* Barong pang-ibabaw;

Blowze *n* Babaying mataba at mapula ang mukha.
Blowzy *a* Magaspang bastos.
Blubber-*n* Taba ng̃ isdang malaki.
Blubber-*v*-Umiyak. pumang̃it dahil sa pagiiyak.
Bludgeon *n*-Palong maikli; palo.
Blue-*a*-Azul.
Blue-*n*-Kulay azul.
Blue-*v*-Tinain ng̃ azul.
Blues *a* Kalungkutan, Kapanglawan.
Bluff-*a*-Maluag.
Bluff-*n* Batong matirik at malaki.
Bluff-*v*-Takutin.
Blunder-*n*-Mali pagkakamali.
Blunder *v* Mamali.
Blunderbuss-*n*-Paril na maiksi at malaki ang butas.
Blunt *a* Pudpod salsal ang dulo.
Blunt *v*-Pulpolin; salsalin. pudpuran.
Blur-*v*-Palabuin; lumabo.
Blur-*n*-Mansa.
Blurt *v*-Sabihin ng̃ pabigla at malakas.
Blush *n* Pamumula ng̃ muc ha.
Blush *n*-Mamula ang muc ha.
Bluster *v* Maggulo magalit; magsalita ng̃ malakas at hambog.
Buster *n* Kahambugan; kayabangan.
Boa *a* Sawá.
Boar-*n* Baboy na lalaki.
Board-*n* Tabla.
Board *v*-Ilagay ng̃ tabla; ilatag ng̃ tabla.
Board *v* Tumuloy; sumuno manuluyan;
Boarding *n*-Pagsusuno; pagtutuloy.
Boarding house-*n* Tuluyan
Boast *n*-Hambog; kahambugan; kahang̃inan kayabang̃an yabang.
Boast *v*-Maghambog; maghang̃in; mamansa.
Boastful-*a*-Hambog, maparang̃alan mapaghang̃in mayabang.
Boat-*n*-Bangka; banka.
Boat-*v*-Mamanka.
Boatman-*n*-Bangkero.
Boatswaim *n* Ang puno na namamahala sa mg̃a banka ng̃ isang sasakyan.
Bob *v* Kilusin ng̃ pabigla.
Bob *v*-Kumilos ng̃ pabigla.
Bobbin *n*-Ikiran.
Bobbinet-*n*-Puntas.
Bobtail-*n*-Maikling buntot.
Bobw hite-*n*-Pugo.
Bodil ss-*a*-Walang katawan.
Bodily-*a*-Nauukol sa katawan.
Bodkin-*n*-Kasangkapan pangbutas.
Body-*n*-Katawan.
Body-*v* Ibigay ng̃ hitsura.
Bog-*n*-Burak kaburakan; banlik.
Boggle-*v*-Gawin ng̃ pabigla gawin ng̃ pabost s.
Bogu-*a*-Howad; hindi totoo; falso.
Boil *v*-Kumulo maluto; lutuin. kuluin; magpakulo ihalabos.
Boil *n*-Kulo; pagkukulo.
Boiler *n*-Pohia.
Boisterous *a* Malikot; maharot; magalaw mapang̃ gulo.
Bold *a* Matapang; walang kaba. marahas.
Boldness-*n* Tapang; katapang̃an. tining ng̃ loob kapang̃ahasan; sigla; dahas; kawalan ng̃ takot.
Bole-*n*-Ang puno ng̃ kahoy.
Bole *n* Isang sukat ó panukat.
Bole-*n*-Pusali na ginagamit sa pag gagawa ng̃ tapayan.
Bolster-*n*-Tungkod tukod.
Bolster-*v* Itungkod itukod.
Bolt *n*-Tornillo na may ulo.
Bold *v*-Magsabi ng̃ pabigla bithayin; ibukod.
Bomb-*n*-Bomba.
Bombard *v* Ihagis ng̃ bomba; barilin ng̃ kanyon.
Bombshell *n* Bala ng̃ kanyon.
Bonbon-*n*-Matamis.
Bond-*n*-Katibayan; panali; panagat.
Bond *v* Tibayan ng̃ panali ó panagot.
Bond-*a*-Kulong preso.
Bondage-*n*-Pagkapreso; kalagayan alipin.
Bondmaid-*n*-Aliping babayi.
Bondman *n* Alipin.
Bondsman-*n* Taga panagot.
Bone *n* Buto.
Bone-*v* Alisin ang buto.
Bonfire-*n*-Sígá.
Bonne-*n*-Ang pagaalaga sa isang bata taga alaga ng̃ bata; taga iwi.
Bonnet-*n* Tukarol.
Bonny-*a* Maganda; masaya; maligaya.
Bonnyclabber-*n*-Gatas na malapot.
Bonus-*n*-Ganting palad.
Bony *a*-Mabuto butuhan.
Booby-*n*-Ulol; bubo.
Book *n* Libro.
Book-*v*-Ilagay sa libro.
Bookbinder *n* Taga gawa ng̃ libro; ang gumagawa ng̃ libro.
Bookbindery-*n* Tahian at balatan ng̃ libro.
Bookcase *n* Lalagyan ng̃ mg̃a libro.
Bookish-*a* Masipag magaral.
Book keeper *n* Tenedor de libro.
Book keepiing-*n*-Ang pagtatanda sa libro.
Bookseller-*n* Ang nagtitinda ng̃ mg̃a libro.
Bookworm *n* Ang tawong walang gawa kundi bumasa sa mang̃a libro; ang maraminng nabasa sa libro.

Boom-*n*-Palo ng̃ sasakyan na lumampas sa dulo ng̃ cable ó tanikala na na kakahalang sa labasan ng̃ ilog.
Boom *n* Sigaw na malakas.
Boom *v*-Sumigaw ng̃ malakas.
Boon-*n* Kaloob; favor; kapalaran.
Boon-*a* Masaya masagana.
Boor-*n* Tawong mahirap.
Boorish-*a* Bastos; magaspang.
Boost-*v*-Buhatin; tulung̃in.
Boot-*n* Patong; gamot.
Boot-*v*-Makinabang; ipatong; tumubo.
Boot-*n*-Bota.
Boot *v* Sipain; isuot ng̃ bota.
Booth-*n*-Tiakad; peria.
Bootjack-*n*-Kasangkapan pangpaalis ng̃ sapatos.
Bootless *a* Walang sapatos; walang kabuluhan; di pakikinabang̃an.
Booty-*n* Ang ninakaw.
Borax-*n*-Sal de sosa.
Border *n* Gilid; tabi; wakal wakas baybay; dagdag; gasa; hanga hangahan.
Border-*v* Umabot sa gilid; abutan ang gilid.
Bordering *a* Nakakahanga
Bore-*v*-Butasin balibulin; barenahin.
Bore *n*-Butas; tawong ikinayayamot.
Borough-*n*-Bayan.
Borrow-*v*-Manghiram; hiramin; sumandali.
Bosh-*n*-Kaululan.
Bosom *n* Dibdib; puso.
Boss-*n*-Amo; pang̃inoon; puno; jeffe.
Boss *v* Mamahala; magpuno; magjeffe.
Botany-*n*-Karunung̃an tungkol sa mg̃a gulay; kahoy; at bulaklak.
Botch-*v*-Pamamaga; mansa; gawa na hindi tama.
Botch-*v*-Mansahin; gawin ng̃ pabastos.
Both-*a*-Dalawa; kapwa.
Both-*pro.*-Ang dalawa; kapwa.
Bother-*v*-Yamutin; abalahin; yumamot; umabala.
Bother *n*-Yamot; abala; hirap; pagal.
Botheration-*n* Abala; yamot, kayamutan.
Bots-Botts-*n* Bulati sa lalamanan, bituka, at sikmura ng̃ kabayo.
Bottle-*v*-Bote.
Bottle-*v*-Ilagay ó isilid sa Bote.
Bottom-*a* Ang sa ilalim.
Bottom-*n*-Pusot; puit; ang ibaba.
Bottomless-*a*-Walang pusot, di matarok.
Boudoir *n*-Silid ng̃ babayi.
Bough-Malaking sang̃a.
Bought-*v-imp*-Binili; namili.
Bouillon-*n*-Sabaw
Boulder-*n*-Batong malaki.
Boulevard-*n*-Carsadang maluang.
Bounce-*n*-Udlot.
Bounce-*v*-Udlotin; umudlot.
Bouncer *n* Bagay na malaki; tawong sinung̃aling.
Bouncing *a* Malakas; malaki.
Bound *n*-Hanga; wakal; wakas; udlot lundag; lukso.
Bound *v* Ilagay ng̃ mang̃a hanga.
Bound-*v*-Lumunda; umudlot; lumukso.
Bound *v.imp. & p p.*-Tinali nakatali.
Boundary-*n*-Hangahan; hanga wakal, wakas danay hibaybay; katapusan.
Bounden-*a*-Dapat gawín.
Boundless-*a*-Walang hanga.
Bounteous-*a*-Sagana; maganda ang loob.
Bountiful-*a* Magsagana; husto.
Bounty *n*-Pabuya; ganting palad.
Bouquet-*n* Tali ng̃ mang̃a bulaklak.
Bourn-Bourne-*n*-Sapang munti.
Bout-*n* Talo; away laban.
Bovine-*a*-Naaukol sa bakang lalaki Botoro.
Bow-*v*-Batiin; yumuko; iyuko; sumuko.
Bow-*n* Yuko; bati; tang̃o.
Bow-*n* Anomang bagay na baluktot.
Bowed *a* Balantok; baluktot.
Bowel *n* Isaw; bituka.
Bowel-*v*-Alisan ang mg̃a bituka.
Bower *n* Bahay na munti sa halamanan na walang dingding at may mg̃a uupuan sa loob.
Bower *n* Ang bumati; ang yumuko.
Bowknot-*n*-Tali na mainam.
Bowl *n*-Mangkok.
Bowlder-*n* Botong malaki.
Bowlegged-*a*-Mabilog ang binti.
Bowline *n*-Lubid ng̃ layag.
Box-*n*-Kahon; kaha.
Box *n* Sumbi; sampal; palo; tampal.
Box-*v*-Ilagay ó isilid sa kahon; ikahon.
Box *v*-Sampalin; magboxing.
Boxer *n* Ang marunong magboxing.
Boxing *n*-Boxing.
Boy-*n*-Batang lalaki.
Boyish-*a* May ugaling batang lalaki.
Brace-*n* Pareja; tungkod; dipa; dalawa.
Brace *v* Itungkod.
Bracklet-*n* Pulsera.
Bracket-*n*-Tungkod.
Bracket-*v*-Itungkod.
Brakish-*a*-Maalat.
Brad *n*-Pakong maikli; pakong maliit at walang ulo.
Brag-*v*-Magyabang; maghambog maghang̃in.
Brag *n* Kahambugan; kayabang̃an; kahang̃inan.
Brag-*a*-Mahambog; hambog; mayabang.
Braggart-*n*-Tawong hambog ó mayabang.

Braggartism-*n*-Kahambugan; kayabaṅgan kahaṅginan.
Braid *n* Trintas.
Braid *v* Trintasin; mamirintas.
Brain *n* Utak; sa ulo.
Brake *n*-Pangpigil.
Brakeman *n*-Taga pigil,
Brakish *a*-Tapsim; maalat; maasim.
Bramble *n*-Kaugoygoyan na may tinik.
Bran-*n*-Darak.
Branch *n* Saṅga.
Branch *a* Kasaṅga.
Branch *v* Magsaṅga,
Brand *n* Tanda; marka; tatak; tala; kasangkapang pang lagay ng̃ tanda.
Brand *v* Tandaan; markahin; ilagay ng̃ tanda; tatakan; talaan;
Branding *n* Pag lalagay ng̃ tanda; pananaṅda; pananaktak
Brandish *v* Kawayin; pagpagin; ipagpag.
Brandish *n* Kaway; pagpag.
Brandnew-*a*-Bagongbago.
Brandy-*n* Alak.
Brant *n* Gansang ramo; bibi; itik.
Brash *a*-Marupok; mainit ang ulo; mabutlig.
Brash-*n*-Butlig.
Brasier-Brazier-*n*-Ang marunong gumawa ng̃ mg̃a kasangkapan ng̃ tansong dilaw.
Brass-*n* Tansong dilaw.
Brassy *a* Parang tanso; may halong tanso.
Brat-*n* Batang hamak.
Bravado-*n* Tawong hambog.
Brave *a* Matapang; maṅg̃ahas bayani; marahas; marikit.
Brave-*n*-Tawong matapang.
Bravery-*n*-Katapang̃an; dahas kapang̃ahasan; tining ng̃ loob.
Bravo-*n*-Tulisán na matapang.
Bravo *inter.*-Mabuti; tapang.
Brawl-*n* Gulo; talo; away; usap.
Brawl-*v*-Makipagtalo; mag usap.
Brawn-*n*-Lakas; kalakasan.
Brawny *a* Malakas.
Bray-*v*-Durugin; dikdikin.
Bray-*v*-Pumutok.
Bray *n*-Iyak ng̃ kabayong mula.
Bray-*v*-Umiyak ang mula.
Brazen-*a* May halong tanso; bastos.
Breach *n* Puang; sira; puit ng̃ baril.
Breach-*v*-Pumutok.
Bread-*n* Tinapay.
Breadth-*n*-Luang lapad; kapalaran; kaluagan.
Break *v* Basagin; sirain; tipuin; biakin; lapakin; bumasag; masira; tumipo; lumagok; lagutin; masayang.
Break *n* Basag; sira; tipo; lagot; kasiraan; puang.
Breaker-*n*-Ang maninira; maninira.
Breakfast-*n*-Agahan.
Breakfast-*v*-Kumain ang agahan.
Breakneck-*n*-Lugar na matirik.
Breakneck-*a*-Matulin na matulin.
Breakwater-*n* Harang̃an ng̃ tubig.
Breast-*n*-Dibdib; loob ng̃ dibdib.
Breast-*v* Salubung̃an; lumaban; humarap.
Breastbone-*n* Buto ng̃ dibdib.
Breastpin-*n*-Alfiler.
Breastwork-*n*-Muta.
Breathe-*n*-Ang hining̃a.
Breathe-*v*-Huming̃a.
Breathing-*n* Paghihining̃a.
Breathless *a* Walang hing̃a.
Bred *v imp &p. p.*-Nagalaga.
Breech *n* Puit.
Breech *v* Ibigay ng̃ salawal.
Breeches-*n*-Salawal.
Breeching-*n*-Salawalin.
Breed-*n*-Magiwi; magalaga.
Breed *n* Lahi.
Breeding-*n*-Kagalang̃an; kaugalian; asal; galang; turo; dunong; karunung̃an; kagaling̃an; inam ng̃ kilos; pinagaralan.
Breeder-*n*-Taga alaga.
Beeze-*n*-Hang̃in; amihan; habagat
Brent *n*-Gansang lalaki.
Brethern *n* Magkakapatid.
Brett *n* Carruageng mahaba.
Breve-*n*-Nota ng̃ musica.
Brevet *n* Kalagayang mataas pero wa lang dagdag ang suedlo.
Brevity-*n*-Kaiklian.
Brew-*v*-Ilahok.
Brew-*v*-Gumawa ng servesa.
Brew *n*-Lahok.
Brewery-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ servesa.
Brewhouse *n*-Gawaan ng̃ servesa.
Brewing *n* Pag gagawa ng̃ servesa.
Bribe *n* Suhol.
Bribe-*v*-Suhulin; suhulan.
Bribery *n* Suhol; pagsusuhol.
Bricabrac *n* Maṅg̃a sangkap na munti ang halaga.
Brick-*n*-Lario; ladrillo.
Brick-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ lario.
Brickbat-*n*-Pirasong lario.
Brick kiln-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ ladrillos ó lario.
Bricklayer-*n* Kantero.
Brickmaker-*n* Ang gumagawa ng̃ lario.
Bridal-*a* Nauukol sa kasal.
Bride *n* Mapang̃asawa.
Bridegroom-*n*-Lalaking bagong kasal.
Bridesmaid *n* Babaying abay sa kasal.
Bridge *n*-Tulay.

Bridge-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ tulay; gumawa ng̃ tulay.
Bridle-*n*-Cabesada.
Bridle *v*-Pigilin.
Brief *a* Maikli.
Briefly-*adv*. Agad; mayamia.
Brier-Briar-*n*-Tinik.
Briery *a* Matinik.
Brig-*n*-Sasakyan na may lamang dalawang palo.
Brigade-*n*-Tatlong regimientong sundalo.
Brigand-*n*-Tulisang; masamang tawo; tawong suitik.
Bright-*a*-Makintab; maningning; maliwanag; makisap; malinaw; malinis
Brighten-*v*-Lumiwanag; liwanagan; pakintabin pakinisin.
Brightness-*n*-Kaliwanagan; kisap; kinang kintab; kinis; dilag.
Brilliance-*n*-Ningning; kisap; dilag.
Brilliancy-*n*-Kisap; ningning; dilag.
Brilliant-*n*-Makinis; maningning; makisap; makinang makintab.
Brilliant *n* Brilliante.
Brim *n* Gilid; gasa; tagiliran.
Brim-*v*-Punuin; pumuno hangang sa gilid.
Brimful-*a* Puno hangang sa gilid.
Brimstone-*n* Batong Matigas.
Brindel-Brindeled-*a*-Batikbatik.
Brindle *n* Batik.
Brine-*n*-Patis; tasik
Brine *v*-Asinan.
Bring-*v*-Dalhin; magdala; ilapit.
Briny-*a* Maasim.
Brisk-*a*-Maliksi; magdala; masaya.
Brisket-*n*-Dibdib ng̃ hayop.
Bristle-*n*-Tutsang.
Bristle-*v*-Tumutsang.
Bristle *v* Tumindig ang tutsang.
Bristly-*a* Matutsang.
British-*a* Nauukol sa Inglaterra.
British *n*-Ang tawo sa Inglaterra.
Briton-*n*-Tawong Inglés; Ingles.
Brittle-*a*-Marupok; lahang̃in; malutong; bitakin.
Broach *n* Aspile; kasangkapang matulis.
Broach-*v*-Butasing; ipahayag.
Broad-*a* Malapad; maluang.
Broadax *n*-Palataw na malapad ang talim.
Broadcast-*n*-Pagsasabog.
Broadcast *a* Masabog.
Broadcast *avd*. Pasabog.
Broadcloth-*n*-Kayo parang merino.
Broaden-*v* Luang̃in; lumuang.
Broadside-*n*-Tagliran.
Broadsword-*n*-Sabat na malapat at matalim.
Progan-*n* Sapatos na magaspang.
Broguen-Salitang utal.
Broil-*v*-Lutuin sa baga
Broke-*v*.*imp*-Sinira sumira.
Broken-*v* Basag; sira.
Brokenhearted-*a*-Malunkot na malunkot malumbay.
Broker-*n*-Katiwala negociante.
Broma-*n* Pagkain.
Bronchial *a* Nauukol sa bága.
Bronchic-*a*-Nauukol sa bága.
Broncho-*n*- abayong Americano na munti at matigas ang ulo.
Bronze *n* Lahok ng̃ mang̃a metal na tila tansong pula.
Brooch-*n*-Alfiler sa dibdib.
Brood-*n*-Akay
Brood-*v*-Takpanin ng̃ itlog ó akay; magisipisip; magwariwari.
Brook *n*-Saloysoy; ilog na munti; sapa.
Brook-*v* Magtiis matiisin.
Broom-*n*-Walis; lawis.
Broomstick-*n* Tangnan ng̃ walis.
Broth-*n*-Sabaw.
Brother-*n*-Kapatid na lalaki.
Brotherhood *n* Ang pagkakapatid; katipunan.
Brother-in low *n* Bayaw; siabo.
Brotherly *a* Parangkapatid.
Brougham *n* Carruage.
Brow *n* Noo.
Browbeat-*v*-Takutin ang kapwa sa salita lamang.
Brown *a*-Kayumangi.
Brown-*n*- ulay kayumangi.
Brown-*v*-Tinain ng̃ kayumangi.
Brownish *a*-Kulay trigo; kayumanging mura.
Bruise *n*-Bugbog.
Bruise-*v*-Bugbugin; bumugbog.
Bruiser-*n*-Tawong bastos at malakas.
Brunette-*n*-Babaye na hindi maputing maputi.
Brunt *n* Alsa, Lakas ng̃ isang suntok; untog.
Brush-*n* Walis na munti; escoba.
Brush-*v*-Escobahin; lawisin.
Brushwood *n* Kaugoygoyan.
Brusque *a* Magaspang.
Brutal *a*-Bastos; walang awa; parang hayop; hindi marunong maawa.
Brutality-*n*-Kawalang ng̃ awa kabastosan; kahalayan; kahayupan, kabagsikan.
Brute-*n*-Hayop; tawong bastos.
Pryony-*n*-Lipay.
Bubble *n* Bula.
Bubble *v* Bumula; bumukal; humining; sumilakbo; bumulubok.
Buccaneer-*n*-Tulisan dagat.
Buck-*n*-Usang lalaki; negro.

Buck-*v*-Somuwail; umurong.
Bucket *n* Timba baldi; panimba.
Buckle-*n* Hibilla.
Buckle *v*-Hibillahin.
Buckle *v*-Humubog; bumaluktot.
Buckram *n*-Sukob.
Buckshot-*n*-Per de gones.
Buckskin *n* Katad ng̃ tupa ó usá.
Bud-*n* Buka.
Bud-*v*-Bumuka; isabak.
Budge *v* Gumalaw.
Budget *n*-Ang Bayong at ang laman.
Buff *n* Katad na ipinagamot sa langis.
Buffalo-*n* alabaw.
Buffoon-*n*- ubo payaso.
Buffoon-**Buffonish**-*a* Matuwa.
Buffoone y *n*-Biro; katuwaan.
Bug-*n* Surot.
Buggy-*a* Masurot.
Buggy *n*-Karruageng munti.
Bugle-*n*-Corneta
Bugle *n*-Ang corneta.
Build-*v*-Itayo. gumawa gawin.
Build-*n* Yari ng̃ isang bahay; paraan sa pagtatayo.
Building *n* Bahay.
Bulb-*n*-Bukba.
Bulb *v* Mamaga: lumake.
Bulbous *a* Mabukba.
Bulge-*n* Hubog sa labas.
Bulge-*v*-Humubog sa labas.
Bulk-*n* Laki.
Bulky *a*-Malaki.
Bull-*n*-Toro bakang lalaki.
Bull-*a*-Malaki; mabagsik mabang̃is.
Bulldose *v*-Takotin sa salita lamang.
Bullet-*n*-Bala.
Bulletin-*n* Pahayag.
Bull frog *n*-Palaka
Bullion *n*-Ginto ó pilak na hindi pa.
Bullock-*n*-Bulo.
Bulls eye *n*-Gitna ng̃ targeta.
Bully *n* Tawong hambog at masama,
Bully-*v*-Maghambog lumampastang̃anin.
Bulwark *n* Ma iit na kuta.
Bumblebee *n* Bubuyog
Bump *n* Umumpog; untogin.
Bump *v* Umpog; untog.
Bumper *n* Panumpog.
Bumpkin *n* Tawong bastos; hamak ó ulol tawong bukid.
Bumptious *a* Mang̃ahas.
Bun **Bunn** *n*-Pandesal.
Bunch *n*-Buig-*n* Kiwan.
Bunch *v* Bumuig isama.
Bunchy *a* May buig mabuig.
Bund-*n*-Katipunan.
Bundle *n* Bigkis balot
Bundle-*v*-Ibigkis; ibalot balutan; bigkisan.
Bung *n* Tapón. pasak.
Bunghole *n* Butas ng̃ bariles.
Bungle *v* Gawin na kung papaano.
Bungling *a* Bigla.
Bunk-*n*-Bihigan catre.
Bunk *v* Mahiga sa hihigan; tumira sa.
Bunker *n* Lalagyan ng̃ uling.
Bunting *n*-Kayong pangayak.
Bunyon-*n*-Pamamaga ng̃ daliri ng̃ paa.
Buoy-*n*-Tanda na lumu ang sa ibabaw ng̃ tubig at tinuturo kung saan dapat magdaan ang mang̃a sasakyan.
Buoy *v* alutang̃in.
Buoyancy *n* Gaan.
Bouyant *a* Magaan; masaya.
Burden-*n*-Timbang; bigat gawa; kahirapan; kapagalan.
Burden-*v*-Ipatrabohin ng̃ mabigat.
Burdensome-*a* Mbigat mahirap matindi.
Burdock-*n* Mores.
Bureau *n* Aparador; officina.
Burg-*n* Nayon.
Burgess *n* Hukom sa nayon.
Burgher *n* Ang tum tira sa nayon.
Burglar *n* Magnanakaw.
Burglarize *v* Gumapang; magnakaw na kawin sa bahay.
Burial-*n*-Paglilibing baunan.
Burin-*n*-Kasangkapan ng̃ platero.
Burlesque *n* Katuwaan.
Burlesque *a* Matuwa.
Burly *a* Malakas; malaki.
Burn-*n*-Sapa. saluysoy.
Burn-*n*-Sunog; paso silab paltos.
Burn *v* Sunugin. silabin sigan. papagpasain; maglinĝas; magliab; mapaso; masunog
Burner-*n*-Manunog; tagasunog.
Burning *a* Mainit.
Burning-*n*-Pagsunog pagliab; paglinĝas; pagsilab.
Burnish *v* Bulihin pakintabin.
Burnish *n* Buli.
Burnt *v p. p.*-Nasunog. nakasunog.
Burro-*n*-Jumento.
Burrow-*v*-Nayon; Hukay ng̃ hayop.
Burrow *v* Hukayin ang lupa humukay sa lupa.
Burst-*v*-Pumutok: sumabog.
Burst-*v*-Magputok.
Burst-*n*-Putok.
Burthen *n* Bigat hirap; kahirapan.
Busthen-*v* Bigatan; mahirapan.
Bury-*v* Ilibing ibaon; humukay.
Bush-*n* Ugoygoy.
Bush *v* Magsang̃a
Bushel-*n*-Cabán.
Bushy *a* Masang̃a: malago.
Busily *v* Masipag.
Busk-*v* Iayos ihanda.

Busom *n* Loob ng̃ dibdib.
Buss *n*-Halik.
Buss *v*-Humalik; halikin
Bust-*n*-Larawan ng̃ ulo at balikat.
Bustle-*n*-Kadalian; kasipagan; haplitan.
Bustle-*v*-Maghaplit: magmadali.
Busy *a*-Masipag; may ginagawa.
Busy-*v*-Sumipag: maghaplit.
But-*conj*.-Bagkus; ng̃unit; datapua; yamang.
But-*adv*.-Yamang; bagkus.
But *n* Hanga.
Butcher *n* Mangigilit.
Butcher-*v*-Patayiu ang hayop.
Bucherknife-*n*-Cuchillong malaki.
Butchery-*n* Pagpatay; kamatayan.
Butler-*n*-Tagaing̃at ng̃ mg̃a alak at pagkain.
Butt *n*-Malaking bariles.
Butt *v* Idugtong.
Butt end-*n*-Dulong malaki; puit.
Butter *n* Mantiquilla.
Butter-*v* Ipahiran ng̃ mantiquilla.
Butterfly-*n*-Paroparo.
Buttermilk-*n* Gatas na walang laknip.
Buttery *a*-May mantiquilla.
Buttock-*n*-Baywang; pigi.
Button *n*-Butones.
Button-*v*-Magbutones.
Button hole-*n*-Uhales.
Butress-*n* Haliging bato na pangpatibay sa bahay.
Bukom *a*-Mataba; malakas; masaya.
Buy *v* Bumili; mamili.
Buyer-*n*-Ang namimili.
Buzz-*n*-Hanging; Haginit.
Buzz-*v*-Humaging.
By *prep*.-Sa sakay.
By *adv*.-Sa tabi; malapit sa.
By-Bye-*n* Paalam.
By-end-*n*-Sariling interes.
By gone *a*-Nakaraan.
By gone-*n*-Anomang bagay na nakaraan.
By-law *n*-Ordenanza; utos.
By-name *n* Bansag.
By-name-*n*-Bansagin.
Bypath-*n* Landas na tago.
Byroad-*n*-Daan na tago.
Bystander *n* Ang nanunuod.
Byway-*n*-Daan na tago.
Byword-*n* Karaniwang salita; talinhaga

C

Cab *a*-Carromata.
Cabal *n*-Kapisanan ng̃ tawo; katipunan.
Cabai-*v*-Magakala.
Cabbage *v*-Repolio.
Cabbage *v*-Umitin; umumit.
Cab n-*n* Salong: kubo.
Cabinet-*n*-Aparador.
Cabinet ma er-*n*-Ang gumagawa nang mg̃a aparador.
Cable *n*-Kable.
Cable *v*-Magtelegrama.
Cable gram-*n*-Telegrama. Hatid Kawad.
Caboose-*n*-Coche.
Cacao-*n*-Cacao; Puno ng̃ cacao.
Cackle-*v*-Tumilaok.
Cackle-*n*-Talaok.
Cad-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Cadaver-*n*-Bangkay; Burol.
Cadaverous *a* Parang patay; maputlá; mukhang patay.
Caddish-*a*-Bastos; hamak; palalo.
Caddy-*n* Maliit na sisiglan ng̃ cha.
Cadence-*n*-Pagkaayon ng̃ voees sa pagsasaliia.
Cadet-*n* Ang nag aaral ng̃ magpuno sa hukbo.
Cafe-*n*-Restaurant; fonda; karihan.
Cage-*n* Jaula; kulung̃an ng̃ ibon.
Cage *v*-Ilagay sa jaula.
Caiman-*n*-Buaya.
Cairn-*n*-Bunton ng̃ bato
Caisson-*n*-Sisiglan ng̃ bala ng̃ kanyon; lalagyan ng̃ bala ng̃ kanyon.
Caitiff-*n*-Tawong hamak ó bastos.
Caitiff *a* Masama; hamak bastos.
Cajole *v* Palayawin.
Cajolery-*n*-Pagpapalayaw.
Cake-*n*-Mamon; bara.
Cake-*v*-Tumigas; maging matigas.
Calamitous-*a*-Mahirap; mahapis; masakit; masakuna.
Calaboose *n* Bilango; calaboso.
Calamity-*n* Sakuna; kahapisan; kahirapan; kapahamakan; kasakitan; kasiraan ng̃ puri.
Calash-*n*-Carruage na umubrang alisin ang itaas.
Calcareous-*a*-Parang apog; may halong apog.
Calcimine-*n*-Pamalitada.
Calcimine-*v*-Pumalitada.
Calculate-*v*-Balakin; kuentahin; bilang̃in; tasahin: bumilang.
Calculation-*n* Bilang; kuenta; balak; ka tasahan; kabilugan.
Calculator-*n*-Taga bilang; ang gumagawa ng̃ kuenta.
Calculous-*a*-Parang bato.
Calculous-*n*-Bato sa loob ng̃ pantog; Paraan ng̃ pagkuenta.

Caldron *n* Kawa katingan.
Calandar *n* Calendario; almanake.
Calf *n* Bulo.
Caliber-*n*-Laki.
Calico-*n* Cita; sita.
Calipers *n* Panukat nang mga bagay na mabilog.
Calisthenics-*n* Ejercicio; Pagsanay.
Calix *n* Balat ng bulaklak.
Calk-*n*-Pasakin; tasakin.
Calk *n*-Pasak; tasak.
Call-*v*-Tumawag tawagin, dapitin; magvisita; visitahin dumalaw.
Caller-*n*-Ang magvisita; Tagatawag.
Calling *n* Tawag hanap buhay.
Calligraphy-*n* Sulat na mainam.
Callosity *n* Kalipakan.
Callous *n* Lipak.
Callous-*n*-Malipak.
Callow-*a*-Walang balahibo.
Calm *n*-Kawalan ng hangin.
Calm *a*-Tahimik, walang gulo; payapa; mahinahon.
Calm *v* Katahimikan; humimpil; tumahimik; pahimpilin palubayin; payapain; tiwasay pumayapa.
Calmness *n* Katahimikan; kapalagayan; kapayapaan, kapanatagan.
Caloric-*n*-Taginit panahon ng init.
Calorific-*a* Mainit; nauukol sa init.
Calumniate *v*-Bintangin; magbingtang.
Calumniation-*n* Bintang pagbibintang.
Calumniator-*n*-Ang nagbintang; hindi tama; masama falso.
Calumniatory *a* Falso; hindi tama; sinungaling.
Calumny-*n*-Paratang na falso; alibugha.
Calve-*v*-Mangganak; *(naaukol sa kalabaw ó baka.*
Calyx-*n*-Manga dahon sa labas ng bulaklak.
Cambric-*n*-Cambray,
Came-*v. imp.*-Dumating.
Camel-*n*-Camelo.
Camera-*n* Kasangkapan sa pagkuha ng retrato.
Camp-*n* Lugar ng pagpahinga ng hukbo; pahingahan ng hukbo.
Camp-*v*-Magpahinga.
Campaign-*n* Panahon ng pag lalaban ng hukbo.
Camphor-*n*-Alcampor.
Camphorate *v* Ilagay ng alcampor.
Can-*v*-Maka; umubra.
Can-*n*-Lata.
Canal-*n*-Sangka; padaluyan ng tubig; sangkang patubigan.
Canard-*n*-Daya; hibo.
Canary-*n*-Ibon na munti at azul ang kulay.
Cancel-*v*-Lipulin; burahin; umayaw.
Cancellaton-*n*-Pagbura; paglipol.
Cancer *n* Pigsa.
Cancerous-*a*-aNuukol sa pigsa.
Cancriform-*a*-May hitsurang alimango, hitsurang alimango
Cande-labrum-*n*-Lalagyan nang candila, candilero.
Candid *a* Tunay totoo; ganap; mabait tapat ang loob; walang labas sa matowid.
Candidacy *n*-Pagkacandidato.
Candidate-*n*-Candidato.
Candidature-*n*-Pagkacandidato.
Candidly *adv.*-Tunay; totoo; tapat.
Candle *n* · andila.
Candle-stick-*n*-Tirikan ng candila; candilero.
Candle-light-*n*-Ilaw ng candila.
Candor-*n*-Catapatan ó catibayan nang loob.
Candy *n* Matamis.
Cane *n*-Cawayan; baston; tungkod.
Cane *v* Hampasin ng baston.
Cane brake *n*-Tubuhan.
Canine *a*-Parang aso; nauukol sa aso.
Canister *n*-Bala ng canyon na kung lumagpak ay sasabog.
Canker-*n*-Gibik ng suso, pamamato ng suso.
Canker *v* Gumibik ang suso; mamato ang suso.
Cannel coal-*n*-Uling na maitim at matigas.
Cannibal *n* Ilongot; ang tawong kumakain ang kapwa.
Cannibalism *n* Kasalbahian; pagkasalbahi; pagkakain ng kapwang tawo
Cannon-*n* Kanyon.
Cannonade-*v*-Kumanyon.
Cannonade *n* Pagpuputok ng kanyon.
Cannon ball *n*-Bala ng kanyon.
Cannon shot *n*-Putok ng kanyon.
Cannot *n* Walang kaya; di maka.
Canoe *n* Bangka.
Canoe-*v* Mamangka.
Canon *n* Utos, regla.
Canonic-Canonical-*a*-Nauukol sa regla ó utos.
Canonize *v* Ilagay sa pagkasanto ang namatay.
Canopy *n*-Tabing; baldokan.
Canopy *v* Itabing; ilagay ng tabing.
Cant *v*-Kumanta; mag awit.
Cant-*n* Salita na nakakahawig sa kanta labas ng sulok.
Canteloup-Canteloupe-*n* Kuntingmelon.
Cantata *n*-Poema na may halo ang mga kanta.
Canteen *n* Tindahan; lalagyan ng tubig.
Canter-*n* Takbo.

Canter-*v* Tumakbo.
Canticle-*n* Ang kanta ni Salomon.
Canton flannel *n* Frenela.
Canvas *n*-Balindang.
Canvas-back-*n* Patong dagat.
Canvass *v* Siyasatin humanap ng̃ voto.
Canvass-*n* Siyasat; paghanap ng̃ voto.
Cap-*n*-Tukaro gorro.
Cap-*v*-Tuptopin; takpan; tapusin.
Capable-*a*-May kaya; bihasa; mabait sanay sapat.
Capacious-*a*-Maaliwalas; maluag; maluang; malaki.
Capacity-*n* Kapalaran sukat; takal; laki.
Cap-a pie-*adv.*-Mag buhat sa ulo hangang sa paa.
Caparison-*n*-Kasangkapan ng̃ cabayo.
Caparison-*v*-Gayakin.
Cape-*n* Capa.
Caper-*v*-Maglikot; maglundagan.
Caper-*n*-Likot undag.
Capillary-*a*-Parang buhok.
Capital *a* Nauukol sa buhay ó ulo. Primero sa halaga; mainam; marikit.
Capital-*n*-Capital; mauscula.
Capital-*n* Puhunan.
Capitalist *n*-Ang may puhunan; ang namumuhunan.
Capitalize-*a*-Mamuhunan.
Capital letter-*n* Letrang mauscula.
Capitation-*n* Pagpugot.
Capito -*n*-Bahay ng̃ gobierno.
Capitulate *v*-Sumuko.
Capitulation *n*-Pagsuko.
Capon *n*-Kapon.
Cprice *n* Ligaya inam; pagkaibig.
Capricious-*n* Mainam; maligaya.
Capsicum-*n*-Paminta.
Capsize-*v*-Itaub tumaub.
Capsize-*v*-Pagtataub.
Capsular Capsulary-*a*-Hitsurang capsula; nauukol sa capsula.
Capsule-*n*-Capsula.
Captain-*n*-Kapitan; puno.
Captaincy-*n* Pagkakapitan; kalagayan kapitan.
Caption *n* Pandulo.
Captious *a* Makapipintas; mapintasin.
Captive *n* Preso ang nakulong.
Captivate-*v*-Bihagin, bumihag; pasukuin.
Captivity-*n*-Pagkapreso pagkabihag.
Captor *n* Ang bumihag.
Capture-*v*-Bihagin; bumihag samsamin; dakpin.
Capture *n* Pagkabihag pagkuha; pagsamsam; pagbihag.
Car-*n*-Karo bagol.
Carabine-*n*-Baril na maikli.
Caracole *v* Gulung̃in.
Caramel-*n* Caramelitos.
Carat *n*-Timbang ng̃ ginto.
Caravansary-*n* Tulutan.
Carbine-*n*-Baril na maikli.
Carbolic *v*-Carobolico.
Carbon-*n*-Uling.
Carbonaceous *a*-May halong uling.
Carboy *n* Damajusana.
Carbuncle *n* Pigsa.
Carca-s *n* Bangkay.
Card-*n* Suklay ng̃ balahibo.
Card-*n*-Sulat na maikli. Pirasong carton na may nakasulat ang ng̃alan; baraha
Card-*v* Suklayin ang balahibo.
Card board *n* Carton.
Cardia *n*-Puso.
Cardiac *n* Nauukol sa puso.
Cardialgia-Cardialgy-*n*-Sakit ng̃ puso.
Cardinal-*a* Unang; mahalagang.
Cardinal-*n* Cardinal.
Care *n* Ing̃at pagkakalinga; pagiing̃at; pamamahala kahirapan.
Care *v*-Ing̃atin pamahalaan; mamahala.
Careful-*a* Maing̃at; maalaga; makalinga; magpasunod
Careless *a* Pabaya walang ing̃at; mabagal walang kalinga; walang ayos.
Carelessness-*n*-Kapabayaan; kaligtaan; katamaran; kabagalan; kawalan ng̃ ayos.
Careen-*v*-Humilig; humapay.
Career-*n*-Carrera palakad; hanapbuhay.
Career *v* Lumakad ng̃ matu n'
Carress *v* Alindugin; palayawin.
Caress-*n*-Alindog; anis palayaw.
Careworn *a* Pagod mahirap mapagal.
Cargó *n*-Pamamahala; ang nilulan.
Caribou *n* Kalabaw.
Caricature *n* Retratong mapapatawa.
Caricature-*v*-Gumawa nang retratong falso
Caricaturist-*n* Ang gumawa ng̃ retratong falso.
Carl-*n*-Tawong malakas; tawong bastos.
Carman *n* Cochero.
Carminative *n* Carminativo.
Carnage-*n*-Laman ó carne ng̃ tawo ó hayop na patay; kamatayan.
Carnal-*n* Mataba; malaman.
Carnation-*n* Carnación.
Carnation *a* Mapulapula.
Carnival *n*-Karnaval.
Carn verous-*a* Makakain ng̃ karne.
Carol-*n*-Kanta; Awit.
Carol *v*-Kumanta Mag awit.
Carousal *n* Kalikutag ing̃ay kaguluhan; kalng̃ayan biroan.
Carouse-*v* Uminom at magkagulo.
Carouse-*n*-Ang pag iinom at pag gugulo
Cap-*v*-Pintasin.

Carp-*n*-Bumbuan.
Carpenter-*n*-Anluague.
Carpentry-*n* Pag aanluague.
Carper-*n*-Ang pumipintas.
Carpet-*n*-Kayong makapal na nakalatag sa sahig.
Carpet-*n*-Saco de noche.
Carriage-*n*-Carruage; pagdadala.
Carrier-*n*-Tagadala ang nagdadala; taga pasan.
Carrion-*n* Carneng nabubulok.
Carrom-*n*-Carom.
Carry-*v*-Magdala pasanin; dalhin.
Cart-*n*-Bagol; careton.
Cart-*v*-Dalhin; ilagay sa bagol.
Cartage-*n* Pag lululan sa bagol.
Carter-*n*-Cochero.
Cartilage-*n* Butong malambot.
Cartilageous-*a* Nauukol sa butong malambot.
Cartridge-*n* Cartucho; punlo.
Carve-*v*-Guhitin; hiwain.
Carving-*n* Ang pag-uhit; paghiwa.
Cascade-*n* Talonan ng̃ tubig.
Case-*n* Bahay, lalagyan.
Case-*v* Isilid sa lalagyan.
Case-*n* Usap; ang nangyayari.
Caseous-*a* Parang queso.
Cash-*n* Salapi; kuarta.
Cash-*v*-Ipamalit ng̃ kuarta.
Cash book-*n* Librong tandaan ng̃ pagpasok at pag labas ng̃ kuarta sa caja.
Cashier-*n*-Tenedor de libros.
Cashier-*v*-Ialis sa katungkulan.
Casing-*n*-Takip; kahon; lalagyan.
Cask-*n*-Bariles
Casket-*n*-Ataul.
Casque-*n* Bariles.
Cassimere-*n*-Kayo de lana.
Cassock-*n*-Hábito.
Cast-*v*-Hag̃is; pukol; balibag; tapon; pagpukol pagtapon; pagtudla.
Cast-*v*-Ipukol; ibalibag; itapon; ihagis.
Caste way-*v*-Tawong hamak.
Cast way-*a*-Hamak; walang kabuluhan.
Caste-*v*-Kapisanan ng̃ tawo; lahi.
Caster-*v*-Gulong ng̃ mg̃a kasangkapan ng̃ bahay.
Castigate-*v* Parusahin; paluin; hampasin.
Casting-*v*-Pagbububo; ang binubo.
Castle-*v*-Kuta; bahay na mainam at matibay.
Castor-*v*-Sombrero.
Castor oil-*v*-Aceite de castor.
Castrel-*v*-Lawin.
Casual-*a*-Hindi sinasadya; mataonan.
Casual-*v*-Sundalong walang destino.
Casualty-*v*-Ang nagkakataon; pangyayari; ang hindi sinadya.
Cat-*n*-Pusa.
Catacomb-*n*-Lugar ng̃ tipunin ang mg̃a buto ng̃ nang̃amatay.
Catalepsy-*n* Kalagayan parang patay.
Cataleptic-*a* Nauukol sa himatay.
Catalogue-*n*-Tandaan.
Catalogue-*v*-Ilagay sa tandaan; ilista ó isulat sa tandaan.
Catamaran-*n*-Sasakyan na may dalawang katawan.
Catamount-*n*-Hayop na mabang̃is na nakakahawig sa tigre.
Cataplasm-*n*-Tapal.
Catapult-*n*-Panghagis na mg̃a bato at pana.
Cataract-*n*-Talon ng̃ tubig; (malaki).
Catarrh-*n* Sipon.
Catarrhal-*a* Nauukol sa sipon.
Castastrophe-*n*-Sakuna.
Catawba-*n*-Alak.
Catboat-*n*-Bangka.
Catch-*v* Hulihin; humuli; umabot; abutin; dakpin; habulin; humabol; kunin.
Catch-*n*-Ang nahuli; ang hinuli.
Catching-*n* Paghuhuli.
Catch penny-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Catchup-Catsup-*n*-Sarsa.
Catechise-*v* Magturo sa pagtatanong.
Catechism-*n* Catecismo.
Category-*n* Lagay; kalagayan.
Categorical-*a* Nauukol sa lagay; totoo.
Cater-*v*-Maghanda nang pagkain; maghanda.
Caterpillar-*n* Uod; higad.
Catfish-*n* Kanduli.
Catgut-*n* Pisi ng̃ bituka.
Cathartic-*n* Purga.
Cathartic-*a*-Nauukol sa purga.
Cathedral-*n*-Katidral.
Catholic-*a*-Catolico.
Catholic-*n*-Ang sumasampalataya sa religiong catolico.
Catholicism-Catholicity-*n*-Pananampalataya sa religiong catolico.
Catholicize-*v* Pilitin ng̃ magiging catolico.
Catkin-*n*-Tinik.
Catmint-Catnip-*n*-Kabling.
Catsup-*n*-Sarsa.
Cattle-*n*-Manada ng̃ baka; mg̃a baka.
Caucus-*n*-Kapulong̃an ng̃ mg̃a partida.
Caucus-*v*-Magtipon ng̃ partida.
Caudal-*a*-Nauukol sa buntot.
Caudate-*a*-May buntot.
Caudle-*n* Inumin ng̃ mainit para nang may sakit.
Caught-*v*. *imp.&p.p.*-Hinuli; nakahuli.

Caul-*n*-Panakip ng̃ ulo.
Cause *n*-Pinagmulan; pinagbuhatan. pinangalingan. dahilan; katowiran; katampatan.
Cause-*v* Yumari ibigay ng̃ pinagbuhatan ó pinagmulan.
Causeless-*n* Walang dahilan.
Cause way Causey-*n* Daan na mataas.
Caustic *a* Mapapasuhan.
Caustic *n* Gamot na pangpaso.
Cauter-*n*-Bakal na mainit na pamaso.
Cauterize *v* Pasuhin.
Cautery-*n*-Pagpaso.
Caution-*n*-Ing̃at; siyasat bait; unahan.
Caution *v* Umabala. magbigay alam.
Cautionary *a* Nauukol sa ing̃at.
Cautious-*a*-Dala; maing̃at mapagmasid; mahinahon.
Cavalcade *n*-Procession ng̃ mg̃a tawong nakasakay sa kabayo.
Cavalier *n* Ang nakasakay sa kabayo.
Cavalier-*a*-Masaya.
Cavalry *n* Kaballiria.
Cave-*n*-Yung̃ib; lung̃a. long̃ib; tibag.
Cave-*v* Tibagin, itibag. tumibag.
Cavern *n*-Yung̃ib, long̃ib. lung̃a.
Cavernous *a* Nauukol sa yung̃ib; mayung̃ib.
Cavil-*n*-Dahilan na walang kabuluhan.
Cavil-*v*-Magbigay ng̃ dahilan na walang kabuluhan.
Caviler-*n*-Ang nagbigay ng̃ dahilan na walang kabuluhan.
Cavity-*n*-Hukay; ukit; butas.
Caw-*v*-Magwaka.
Caw-*n*-Wak.
Cayenne *n* Paminton.
Cayman *n* Buaya.
Cease-*v* Tumigil; humimpil; tumahan.
Ceaseless *a*-Walang tahan.
Cedar-*n*-Kahoy na malambot at mapula.
Cede-*v*-Magbigay; ibigay. ipagkaloob; pumayag.
Ceil-*v*-Maglagay ng̃ kisame.
Ceiling-*n* Kisame.
Celebrate-*v*-Magdiwang, ipagpista; magfiesta.
Celebrated-*a*-Bantog. balita; bunyi. bayani; mabantog.
Celebrity *n*-Bantog; kabayanihan.
Celebration-*n*-Diwang pista.
Celebrator-*n*-Ang nagdidiwang.
Celerity-*n*-Katulinan; kadalian; liksi; tulin.
Celery-*n*-Kinsay.
Celestial-*a*-Nauukol sa insik.
Celestial-*n*-Insik.
Celibacy-*n*-Kalagayan na walang asawa; pagkabagongtawo.
Cell-*n*-Hadlang; butas.
Cellar-*n*-Lung̃a; long̃ib; yung̃ib.
Cellular-*a*-May maraming butas; butas butas.
Cement-*n* Cimento.
Cement *v* Ilagay ó pahiran ng̃ cemento.
Cemetary *n* Pantion.
Censer-*n*-Incensario.
Censor-*n*-Taga pintas, ang pumipintas; mamimintas.
Censorious-*a*-Mapintasin; pala pintasin.
Census-*n* Censo; kabilang̃an ng̃ mang̃a tawo sa isang lugar
Cent *n* Baria cuarta.
Cental *n*-Isang daang libra.
Centenarian-*a* Nauukol sa isang daang taon.
Centenarian *n* awo na may isang daan taon ng̃ gulang.
Centenary *n* Luat ng̃ isang daan taon.
Centenary *a* Nauukol sa isang daan taon; may isang daan taon.
Centenial-*a*-Nauukol sa isang daan taon.
Centenial-*n*-Pagdiwang sa katapusan ng̃ isang daan taon.
Center-*n* Gitna; ubod; kaibuturan; laot kalooblooban.
Center *v* Ipagitna; pirmihin.
Centesimal *a* Icaisangdaang bahagi.
Centigrade *a*-May isang daang grado.
Centigram *n*-Centigramo.
Centiliter-*n*-Centilitro.
Centimeter *n*-Centimetro.
Centiped *n* Uod na may maraming paa.
Centipede *n*-Uod na may maraming paa.
Central *a* Sa gitna; nauukol sa gitna.
Centralize *v* Ipagitna.
Centric *a* Gitna.
Centrical-*a*-Gitna.
Centrifugal-*a*-Nakakaalis sa gitna.
Centripetal *a*-Nakakalapit sa gitna.
Centuple *a*-Isang daang duble.
Centuple-*v*-Dublihin nang isang daang veces.
Century *n* Luat ng̃ isang daang taon.
Ceramic-*n* Nauukal sa mg̃a tapayan
Ceramics *n*-Karunung̃an sa paggagawa ng̃ mg̃a tapayan.
Cereal *a* Nauukol sa mg̃a mais, palay trigo, etc.
Cereal *n* Maiz, palay, trigo, etc.
Ceremonial-*a*-Nauukol sa ceremonio.
Ceremonial-*n*-Ceremonio.
Ceremonious *a* Nauukol sa ceremonio dakila ayon sa kaugalian.
Ceremony-*n*-Ceremonio; kaugalian; kaasalan.
Certain-*a*-Totoo; tunay.
Certainly-*adv.*-Tunay; totoong.
Certainly *n* Katunayan; katotohanan.

Certificate *n* Titi; katotohanan.
Certify *v* Patotohanan.
Certification *n* Pagpapatotoo; pagpapatiray.
Certify *v* Sumasa.
Cervical *a* Ammao sa liig.
Cervine *a* Ammao sa usa.
Cessation *n* Pagtitigil; pagtitimi; tapos pagiimay.
Cession *n* Suko.
Cinde *v* Tunumon; yamunin.
Cinde *n* Yamun; aimunga.
Cinff *n* Tarak giig; usan.
Cinff *n* Tuksuhin.
Cinffy *v* Umayamin.
Cinagrin *v* Pigilan; hiya; yamin.
Cinam *n* Tanikala; kadena.
Cinam *v* Talian ng tanikala.
Cinir *n* Upuan; silla.
Cinirman *n* Presidente; ang namumuno sa isang katipunan.
Cinise *n* Karromata.
Cinldron *n* Takal ng uling na may pitongpuong arola.
Cinlice *n* Calis; kupon.
Ch lk *n* Yeso; lunang puti.
Cinlk *v* Guhitin ó pahiran ng yeso.
Cinlky *a* Parang yeso.
Cinlk line *n* Pitik.
Cinllenge *n* Hamon; dayo; bisa; dayuhan.
Cinllenge *v* Humamon; hamunin, dayuhin.
Cinmber *n* Kuarto; silid.
Cinmber *v* Ilagay sa silid.
Cinmberlain *n* Puno sa bahay nang gobierno.
Cinmber-maid *n* Alila sa bahay.
Cinmeleon *n* Butiki.
Cinmp-*v*-Ngumasab.
Cinmpagne *n* Champagne.
Cinmpaign *n* Lupang maluang at patag.
Cinmpaign *a* Patag; maluang; malawak.
Cinmpion *a* Puno; tawong bayani.
Cinmpion-*v* Lumaban; kupkopin.
Cince *n* Kapalaran; palad.
Cince-*v* Ilagay sa kapalaran.
Cince-*a* Nagkasiron.
Cincel-*n* Lugar nang altar sa simbahan.
Cincellor *n* Hukom.
Cindelier *n* Lalagyan ng kinki; aranya.
Cindler-*n* Ang magtitinda ng candila; mangagawa ng candila.
Cindlery *n* Tindahan ng candila.
Cinge-*v* Caguhin; palitan; halinhan; ibahin; ipamalit; bumago; humalili; magpalit; suklian.
Cinge *n* Sukli; palit; pagkabago; kaibhan; halili.
Cingeable Changeful *a* Hindi firme.
Cinnine *n* Apoy ng uling; bunga ng uling.
Cinnie-Ma. bwi; magkanta.
Cinn-*n* Awit; kanta; dalit.
Cinntcler *n* Manok.
Cinos *n* Gulo.
Cinoin *n* Magulo.
Cinr *n* Alimunga.
Cinr *n* Panga; sibang; bakal; bakang bakal.
Cinrcerr *n* Kanyonyan.
Cinrcer-*n* Sombrero; sombalito.
Cinrcis *n* Usain.
Cinrcer *n* Ang matandang bakay na nasa ngal sa mga dalaga na nasisang tuloan.
Cinrcer-*v* Ingatan ng matandang bakay ang mga dalaga.
Cinpitallen *n* Malungkot; nabibiya.
Cinplain *n* Capillan; Pari nang simbang sundalo.
Cinplet *n* Rosario.
Cinpman *n* Tawong mangangalakal.
Cinps *n* Bibig.
Cinpter *n* Tangkal.
Cinpter-*v* Magpangkal.
Cinr *n* Sunggin.
Cinracter *n* Kangalian; ugali; asal kasalan.
Cinracteristic *n* Gawing; nawikol.
Cinracteristic *n* Kangalian.
Cinracterize *v* Sayasayin; magsayasay.
Cincoal *n* Uling.
Cinrge *v* Ipagbilin; haminga.
Cinrge *n* Hingi; gasta; gugol; halaga; bilin; tagobilin; paratang; bintang.
Cinrgeable *a* Dapat humingi ang bayad.
Cinrger *n* Kabayo ng sundalo.
Cinritable *a* Maawain; maluang; ang loob magandang loob.
Cinrity *n* Limos.
Cinrlatan *n* Ang nagsasalita ng walang kabuluhan.
Cinrm *n* Panghalina; panghinayang; pagtataka; puko.
Cinrm *v* Patakanin; paunkuin.
Cinrming *a* Mainam; daktila.
Cinrnel *a* May lulan ng mga bangkay.
Cinrnel house *n* Libing; puntion; bahay na ikinalalagyan ng mga bangkay.
Cinrt *n* Mapa.
Cinrt *v* Gumawa ng mapa.
Cinrter *n* Pahintulot ng gobierno; kasulatan.
Cinrter *v* Upahan.
Cinry *a* Malungat; matimot.
Cinse *v* Habulin; mang-uso; humabol.
Cinse *n* Paghabol; pangangusu.
Cinser *n* Ang humahabol.
Cinsm *n* Paria; saluysoy.

Chaste-*a*-Mahinahon; wagas. dalisay; mabini; mahinhin.
Chasteness-*n*-Kabinian; kalinisan; kapurihan.
Chasten *v*-Dalisayin linisin.
Chastening *n* Pagdadalisay. pag lilinis.
Chastity *n* Kabinian; kapurihan; kalinisan; timtim; katimtiman.
Chastise *v*-Hampasin; paluin; parusahin; magparusa.
Chastizement *n*-Parusa; hampas; palo.
Chat-*n* Salitaan; salita usap.
Chat *v* Magsalitaan; makipagusap.
Chateau-*n*-Bahay sa parang.
Chattel-*n*-Bagay; kasangkapan.
Chatter-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ matulin.
Chatter-*n*-Salita.
Chatterbox-*n*-Tawong masalita.
Chatty-*a*-Masalita.
Cheap-*v* Mura; hamak.
Cheapness *n*-Kamurahan.
Cheapen-*v*-Bawasan ng̃ halaga.
Cheat-*n* Tekas; daya patibong hibo; tawong magdaraya; tawong suitik; paghibo; Manunuba.
Cheat-*v* Hibuin; dayain; tumekas; tekasin; manuba ankinin.
Check *n* Pigil; billete.
Check-*v*-Pigilin; pumigil; ampatin; pahintoin; awatin.
Cheek *n* Pisng̃i.
Cheer-*n*-Sigaw ng̃ tuwa.
Cheer-*v* Sumigaw dahil sa tuwa.
Cheer *v*-Bigyan lakas.
Cheerful-*a*-Masaya; maligaya; nakalulugod; nakatutuwa; matuwa.
Cheerless-*a* Malunkot; mapanglaw.
Cheese *n* Queso.
Cheesy-*a*-Parang queso.
Chemise *n* Camison.
Chemist *n* Kemista.
Cheque-*n*-Cheque.
Cherish-*n* Palayawin; ing̃atin.
Cheroot-*n* Tabaco.
Cherry-*a*-Ceresa.
Cherry-*n*-Mapula.
Cherub-*n* Sangol; batang maganda.
Cherubic Cherubical-*a*-Nauukol sa batang maganda.
Chest-*n*-Kaban; baul.
Chestnut-*n* Castaño.
Chevalier-*n*-Tawong sumasakay sa kabayo.
Chew *v*-Ng̃uyain; ng̃umuya.
Chick-*n*-Sisiw.
Chicken-*n*-Manok.
Chicken hearted-*a*-Duag; mahina ang loob; matatakutin.
Chicken pox-*n*-Bulutong tubig.
Chide *v*-Gasaan; tuksuhin.
Chief *a*-Unang; malaki primerong.
Chief *n* Puno; singkad.
Chieflly-*adv.*-Nauna.
Chieftain *n* Puno.
Chaignon *n*-Pusod.
Chibiain *n* Alipung̃a.
Child-*n*-Bata
Childhood-*n* Pagkabata kasangulan.
Childish-*a*-Parang bata; ugaling bata.
Childless-*a*-Walang anak.
Childlike-*a*-Parang bata ugaling bata.
Chill *n*-Ng̃iki.
Chill-*v*-Ng̃umiki.
Chilly-*a*-Malamig na kaunti; malamiglamig.
Chime-*n*-Tugtog ng̃ compana.
Chime-*v* Tumugtog ang compana.
Chimerical-*a*-Maguniguniin.
Chimney *n* Palabasan ng̃ asó; dapugan na labasán ng̃ asó.
Chimpanzee-*n*-Ungong malaki.
Chin-*n*-Baba.
China-*n*-China;
Chinch-*n*-Surot.
Chin cough-*n* Ubong malakas.
Chine *n* Gulugod.
Chinese *a*-Nauukol sa Insik.
Chinese *n*-Insik; tawong insik.
Chinese-*n*-Wika ng̃ Insik.
Chink-*v*-Bitak; lamat. lahang.
Chink-*v*-Bitakin lahang̃in lumahang.
Chintz-*n*-Sita.
Chip-*n* Tatal; ping̃as.
Chip-*v*-Ping̃asin; tatalin.
Chips-*n* Pinagtatalan.
Chirp-*n*-Siap.
Chirp *v*-Sumiap.
Chirrup-*n* Siap.
Chirrup-*v*-Sumiap.
Chisel-*n*-Pait; lukob.
Chisel-*v*-Magpait; maglukob. lukubin
Chit-*n*-Batang munti; supling.
Chit chat-*n*-Salita.
Chivalric *a*-Mabuting loob, nauukol sa kaginoohan.
Chivalrous *a*-Mabuti ang loob maginoo maganda ang loob.
Chivalry *n* Pagkaginoo.
Chive-*n*-Sibuyas na munti.
Chloroform-*n* Cloroformo.
Chloroform-*v*-Patulugin sa Cloroformo.
Chock-*v*-Talian.
Chock-*adv.* Puno; lubos; punong puno.
Chocolate-*n*-Sikolate.
Choice *n*-Hirang; pili; lugod; pagpili; pamimili.
Choice-*n*-Hirang; mainam.
Choir-*n*-Coro.
Choke-*v*-Inisin; uminis.

Choler *n* Galit.
Cholera *n* Colera.
Choler *n* Apdo.
Choleric *a* Nauukol sa galit.
Choleric *a* auukol sa apdo.
Cholera morbus *n* olera morbo; colerin.
Choose *v*-Ihalal; piliin; pumili; humirang hirangin humalaw; maghalal; lisanin.
Chop *v*-Putolin; tadtarin palakolin.
Chop *n*-Puto pagpuputol. tadtad.
Chop *n*-Bifstek.
Chop stick *n*-Cubiertos ng manga 'nsik.
Choral *a*-Nauukol sa coro.
Chord *n* Kuerdas
Chord *v*-Ilagay ng kuerdas.
Chore *n* Munting trabajo.
Chorister *n*-Cantador.
Chorus *n*-Kapisanan ng manga cantadores
Chose *v. imp.*-Pinili; pumili.
Chosen *v. p. p.*-Pinili na; nakapili na.
Chowder *n*-Pagkasahog ng pagkain.
Chowder *v* Lutuin ng sahogsahog.
Christ *n* Cristo.
Christen *v*-Binyagin; buminyag. magbinyag.
Christendom *n*-Lupain ng manga binyagan.
Christian *n*-Binyagan ang bininyagan.
Christian *a*-Nauuko sa pagbibinyag.
Christianity *n* Pagkabinyagan.
Christianize *v*-Binyagin magbinyag.
Christmas *n*-Pasco
Chromatic *a*-Nauukol sa manga kulay.
Chrome *n* Metal na maputi at matigas.
Chronic *a* Nauukol sa panahon.
Chronicle *n*-Tandaan ng manga bagay na nangyari sa iba,t, ibang panahon.
Chronicle *v* Listahin ng manga nangyari saiba,t, ibang panahon.
Chronometer *n* Relos ó Orasan na mabuti.
Chub *n*-Halobaybay.
Chubby *a* Pandak mataba.
Chuck *v* Sumiap.
Chuck *n* Siap.
Chuckle *n* Tawa.
Chum *n*-Kaulayaw; kalaguyo; kaibigan.
Chum *v*-Magkalaguyo; magkaulayaw.
Chuck *n*-Piraso.
Chunky *a*-Mataba; pandak.
Church *n* Simbahan.
Church man *n*-Tawong simbahan.
Churchwarden *n* Piscal ng simbahan.
Churchyard *n*-Patio.
Churl *n* Tawong bastos at may masamang kaugalian.
Churlish *a* Maramot at bastos.
Churn *v* Pagpagin; galawin.
Cider *n*-Katas ng mansanas alak.
Cigar *n*-Tabaco.
Cigarette *n*-Cigarrillo.
Cilia *n*-Pilikmata.
Ciliary *a* Nauukol sa pilikmata.
Cinder *n* Uling Abo.
Cinnamon *n*-Canela.
Cion *n* Supling.
Cipher *n* Zero.
Cipher *v* Kuentahin; magkuenta.
Circle *n*-Bilog; kabilugan.
Circle *v* Paligirin. pumaligid.
Circlet *n* Munting bilog.
Circuit *n* Palibid bilog palibot; paligid.
Circuit *v*-Pumaligid pumalibot pumalibid.
Circuitous *a* Mabilog; malikoliko; pa; suotsuot.
Circular *a* Mabilog.
Circular *n* Pahayag ng isang bagay.
Circularity *n*-Kabilugan.
Circulate *v* Ikalat; ipamalat.
Circulation *n*-Ang pagkakalat.
Circumference *n*-Paligid; palibid. kabilugan.
Circumflex *n*-Kurlit.
Circumflex *a* Nauukol sa kurlit.
Circumlocution *n* Salitang baliktad.
Circumnavigate *v* Paligiringangmundo; pumaligid sa mundo.
Circumnavigation *n*-Pagpapaligid ng mundo.
Circumpolar *a* Malapit sa hilagaan ng mundo.
Circumscribe *v* Kulungin; paligirin ng guhit.
Circumscription *n* Guhit sa labas ng anomang bagay ó lugar.
Circumspect *a* Mabai marunong: mahinahon; banayad; mahinhin.
Circumspection *n* Kahinhinan bait; tuto; dunong karunungan; hinahon.
Circumstance *n* Ang Nangyari
Circumstancial *a*-Nauukol sa manga bagay.
Circumvent *v*-Manalo sa pagdadaya, magbalatkayo.
Circumvention *n* Pagdaraya pananalo sa pagdaraya daya.
Circus *n*-Circo.
Cis atlantic *a* Sa gawi rito ng dagat na atlantico.
Cistern *n* Balon
Citadel *n*-Kuta ng bayan.
Cite *v* Sabihin; saysayin; magsaysay magsabi; magpahayag; pahayagin.
Citation *n* Pagsabi; pahayag.
Citenzen *n*-Tawong bayan.
Citric *a*-Nauukol sa kundol ó dayap.
Citron *n*-Kundol.
City *n*-Bayan na malaki; malaking bayan

Cives *n*-Bawang.
Civic *a* Nauukol sa paisano.
Civil-*a*-Masuyo; mabait; magalang.
Civilian *n* Paisano.
Civility *n* Anyo; suyo galang; hinhin; kilos na mainam; handog.
Civilization *n* Dunong; kalagayan marunong.
Civilize-*v*-Turuan.
Civilized-*a* Marunong; may dunong.
Clabber *n* Paglalapot ng̃ gatas.
Clabber-*v* Lumapot.
Clack-*v*-Ng̃umasab.
Clack-*n*-Ng̃asab.
Clad-*v*. *imp.* & *p. p.*-Nakasuot; sinuot.
Claim *v* Huming̃i; ariin.
Claim-*n* Hing̃i.
Claimant *n* Ang humihing̃i.
Clam-*n*-Talaan
Clamber-*v*-Umakyat.
Clammy-*v*-Maputik; parang uhog.
Clamor-*v*-Guluhin; maggulo; umugong; sumigaw humiyaw.
Clamor *v* Gulo; ing̃ay; ugong kalabog; hiyaw kaguluhan; kaing̃ayan.
Clamorous-*a*-Maing̃ay; magulo.
Clamp *n*-Panipit.
Clamp-*v* Ipitin.
Clan *n*-Lahi.
Clasman-*n*-Balang tawo, ng̃ isang lahi.
Clandestine *a* Lihim; tago.
Clandestination-*n*-Lihim.
Clang *v* Tumunog.
Clang *n* Tunog.
Clangor *n* Gulo; ing̃ay.
Clangorous-*a*-Magulo.
Clank *n*-Tunog.
Clank *v*-Tumunog.
Clap *v* Tumagupak; tagupakin.
Clap *n* Tugupak.
Claptrap-*n*-Hibo; daya.
Claptrap *a* Nakadadaya; nakahihibo.
Claret-*n*-Tinto.
Clarify *v*-Towirin; husayin; liwanagin; dalisayin; lumiwanag.
Clarinet-Clarionet *n*-Clarinete.
Clarion *n* Trumpeta.
Clash *v*-Umumpog; bumungo.
Clash *n* Cungo; banga; umpog; untog.
Clasp *v* Humawak hawakin.
Clasp-*n* Hawak.
Class *n* Clase; hinlog; lahi.
Class-*v*-Ilagay sa grado.
Classic-*n*-Gawa na mainam.
Classic-Classical-*a* Nauukol sa pagaaral.
Classification *n*-Paglalagay sa grado.
Classify-*v* Ilagay sa grado ó sa karampatan.
Classmate *n* Kasama sa pagaaral.
Clatter-*v* Kumalog.
Clatter *n* alog.
Clouse *n*-Pangkat.
Clavicle-*n*-Buto ng̃ liig.
Claw-*v*-Kuko ng̃ paa ng̃ hayop ó ibon.
Claw-*v* Umukyabit.
Clay-*n* Pusalí.
Clay-*v* Pahiran ng̃ pusali.
Clayey-*a*-May halong pusali; nauukol sa pusali.
Clean-*a* Malinis; wagas; walang halo; maselang hawan; taganás maayos.
Clean-*adv.*-Wagas, walang halo; walang sukal.
Clean-*v*-Linisin; maglinis; kayasin; kintalin pakalinisin; ayusin.
Cleanliness *n* Kalinisan; kakinisan; kalinawan.
Cleanly-*adv.*-Malinis; walang halo; maselang.
Cleanse *v* Dalisayin; linisin; pakalinisin.
Clear *a* Puro; tunay; totoo; maliwanag; hawan hayag; di malabo.
Clear-*a* Malinis; watak maaliwalas.
Clear-*adv.*-Wagas; walang halo; malinis aliwalas.
Clear-*v*-Liwanagin; dalisayin; linisin.
Clear-*n*-Lugar na walang kahoy sa gubat.
Clearence-*n*-Pag lilinis.
Clearing *n* Lugar na malinis.
Clearness-*n*-Liwanag; kaliwanagan; kalinawan.
Cleat *n* Tablang makitid.
Cleavage *n* Pagbibiak.
Clave-*v*-Lahang̃in; biakin.
Cleaver *n* Palataw.
Cleft *n* Bitak lahang.
Cleft-*a* Mabiak.
Clematis *n* Lipay na may bulaklak.
Clement-*a*-Maawain.
Clemency-*n*-Awa; habag; kaawaan.
Clergy *n* Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a pari.
Clergy man-*n*-Pastor.
Cleric *n*-Taga sulat; pari.
Cleric- lerical-*a* Nauukol sa pari; nauukol sa taga sulat.
Clerk-*n* Escribiente; taga sulat, ang nagtitinda; tindera.
Clever-*a*-Bihasa; marunong; ganap; mabait.
Cleverness *n*-Karunung̃an; dunong.
Clew *n* Bola ng̃ pisi.
Click-*v*-Pumalatak.
Click *n* Palatak.
Client-*n*-Ang kinalong ng̃ abogado.
Cliff-*n*-Batong matárik.
Climate-*n*-Clima.
Climax-*n*-Dulo pandulo.
Climb *n* Umakyat; umahon.

Clime-*n*-Clima.
Clinch-*v* Silsilin.
Clinch-*n*-Silsi
Cling *v* Sumabit dumikit.
Clink-*v*-Umalalad.
Clink-*n*-Alala.
Clinker-*n*-Abo ng̃ uling.
Clip-*v*-Bawasan; awasan; untian; gupitin; hiwain.
Clip-*n* Gupit hiwa.
Clipper *n*- ng gumugupit.
Clipping-*n* Paggugupit.
Clipping-*n*-Pinag gupitan.
Clique *n* Kapisanan.
Cloak *n* Damit na pang ibabaw.
Cloak-*v*-Isuot ng̃ pang ibabaw.
Clock-*n*-Relos: orasan.
Clock work-*n*-Makina ng̃ relos.
Clod-*n* Tingkal.
Clod-*v*-Tumingkal.
Cloddy *a* Matingkal.
Clod hopper *n*-Tawong bastos; tawong parang tawong hamak.
Clog-*n*-Abala.
Clog-*v*-Abalahin.
Cloggy-*a*-Makakaabala.
Close-*v* Tapusin; isara; yariin; utasin; tumapos: sadhan.
Close-*a*-Tipi masinsin; maramot; matipid kuripot; mahigpit gipit.
Close *avd.* Malapit; makipot; makitid.
Close-*n*-Tapos; katapusan.
Closed-*a* Utas.
Closely-*adv*, Malapit na malapit.
Closeness-*n*-Lapit; kalapitan; kakitiran; kasikipan; kagipitan; kakiputan kasinsinan.
Closet *n*-Silid na kinalalagyan ng̃ mg̃a damit.
Clot *n* Patak ng̃ dugo.
Cloth *n* Kayo.
Clothe *v*-Isuot ng̃ damit.
Clothes-*n* Mang̃a damit.
Clothing-*n*-Damit.
Cloud *n*-Ulap; alapaap.
Cloud-*v*-Dumihan; labuan padilimin.
Cloudless *a* Walang ulap maliwanag.
Cloudy *a*-Maulap may ulap; malabo.
Clout-*n*-Tutop; pakong munti at walang ulo;
Clout *v*-Tutupan.
Clove *v*-Bung̃a ng̃ paminta.
Cloven-*v*-Biniak nabiak.
Clover *n* Damo.
Clown-*n*-Bobo.
Clownish-*a*-Parang bobo.
Cloy *v*-Mabusog; yumamot.
Club-*n*-Palo; tungkod pumalo.
Club *v*-Paluin; pumalo; paluin nang tungkod.
Club foot *n*-Pilay ang isang paá.
Clue-*n*-Guni, tanda.
Clump-*n*-Bunton na walang hitsura.
Clumsy *a* Bastos; mabagal.
Clung *v. p.,p.*-Nakadikit dinikit; sinabit; nakasabit
Cluster-*v*-Piling.
Cluster-*v*- umiling.
Clutch-*n* Hawak.
Clutch *v* Hawakan; humawak.
Coach-*n*-Coche.
Coach-*v*-Magturo.
Coachman *n* Cochero.
Coadjutor-*n* Ang lalaking tumutulong sa iba.
Coadjutrix *n* Ang babaying tumutulong sa iba.
Coal-*n*-Uling.
Coal *v* Ilagay ng̃ uling; punuin nang uling.
Coalesce-*v*-Ihalo, ilakip ilangkap; isama; sumama humalo.
Coalition-*n*-Pagkakalapat; pagkakalakip; pagkakapisan.
Coal pit *n* Hukayan ng̃ uling.
Coarse *a* Magaspang; bastos; hang̃al; walang pinag aralan.
Coarseness-*n* Kabastusan; kapal.
Coast-*n*-Baybay dagat.
Coast *v*-Lumayag malapit sa baybay dagat.
Coaster *n* Sasakyan na hindi lumayo sa baybay dagat.
Coat *n*-Baro.
Coat *v*-Ilagay sa baro.
Coax-*v* Palayawin; alindugin; paamoin; manuya; magdiladila.
Coaxing-*n* Pag lalayaw; pag aalindog; pagdidiladila.
Cob-*n*-Busal.
Cobble-Cobble stone-*n*-Batong munti.
Cobble-*v* Tutupan ng̃ magaspang.
Cobbler *n*-Taga tutop.
Cobra de capello-*n* Tankaiba.
Cobweb-*n*-Bahay gagamba.
Cochineal *n* Tinang mapula.
Cock-*n* Manok; yawi.
Cockade-*n*-Buhol sa sombrero.
Cockle-*n*-Talaan.
Cockney *n* Taga bayan ng̃ Londres.
Cock pit *n* Sabung̃an; gallera.
Cockroach *n* Ipis.
Cocks comb-*n* Tuktok ng̃ manok.
Cock swain-*n*-Ang umuugit sa sasakyan.
Cocoa *n*- acao.
Cocoa-*n*-Punong cacao.
Cocoa palm-*n*-Puhong niog.
Cocoanut-*n*-Niog.
Cocoon *n*-Bahay ng̃ uod.
Cod-*n*-Bakalaw.

Coddle *v*-Palayawin.
Code-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a atos nang gobierno.
Codger *n* Tawong maramot.
Codicil-*n*-Sulat na kasama sa testamento.
Codify-*v*-Ilagay sa codigo.
Coefficient-*n*-Katulong.
Coequal *a* Kapantay.
Coerce *v* Pilitin; hibuin; dayain.
Coercion *n*-Pagpilit; hibo daya.
Coercive-*a*-Makapipilit
Coeval *n* Kalaban; katalo.
Cofee *n*-Kape.
Coffee pot *n* Kapetera.
Coffer *n* Kaban ataul baul.
Coffin-*n*-Ataul.
Cog-*v*-Hibuin.
Cog *v*-Hibo; Ng̃ipin ng̃ gulong.
Cogency-*n*-Kalakasan.
Cogent-*a*-Malakas; di makalalaban.
Cogitate *v* Magwariwari; magbulaybulayin; magwari magisipisip.
Cogitation-*n*-Pagwawariwari wari pagbubulaybulayin; pagiisipisip.
Cognac *n*-Coñat.
Cagnate *a* Kambal; kambal.
Cognation-*n*-Pagkakamaganak.
Cognition-*n*-Alam; pagkakaalam.
Cognizable *a* Magkakaalam.
Cognizance *n*-Pagkakaalam; alam; pag kikilala.
Cognize *v*-Malaman; makialam.
Cognomen-*n*-Apellido.
Cog wheel-*n*-Gulong na may ng̃ipin.
Cohere *v*-Dumikit.
Coherence Coherency-*n* Pagdidikit.
Coherent *a* Makadikit.
Cohort-*n*-Pulutong ng̃ sundalo.
Coil *v*-Ikirin.
Coil-*n*-Ikit; bilog.
Coin *n* Salapi; kuarta.
Coin *v*-Gumawa ng̃ salapi.
Coinage *n* Salap ; paggagawa ng̃ salapi.
Coincide *v*-Umayon; makiayon, makiisa; umayos.
Coincidence-*n*-Ang nangyari sa isang panahon; ang pagkayaring sabay.
Coincident-*a*-Nauukol sa isang panahon.
Coir-*n*-Bunot ng̃ niog ó mansana.
Coke-*n*-Uling ng̃ metal.
Coke *v*-Gumawa ng̃ uling.
Colander *n*-Salaan.
Cold-*a*-Malamig; maginaw.
Cold-*n*-Lamig, ginaw.
Coldness *n* Kalamigan; kaginawan
Cole-*n*-Gulay parang repollo.
Cole wort *n*-Repollo na malambot ang ulo.
Colic *n* Kabag, apad
Coliky-*n*-Kinakabagan.
Collapse *v* Lumagpak; masira.
Collar-*n* Liig; cuello.
Collar *v* Isuot ang cuello; hawakan sa liig.
Collation-*n*-Pagtatapat minindal.
Colleague-*n*-Kasama; kasabay.
Collect-*v* Iponin samsamin; tipunin; magsamsam, magtipon; ikama; magtipon; magsamasama; pumisan.
Collect *n*-Dasal na maikli.
Collected *a*-Naipon; nasamsam; buo ang loob.
Collector-*n* Manining̃il taga paning̃il.
Collection-*n*-Panining̃il pagsamsam; pagtitipon.
Collective *a* Sinkad magkakasabay.
Collectively *adv*. Sabaysabay;samasama.
College *n*-Colegio.
Collegian *n* Ang nagaaral sa colegio.
Collegiate *a* Nauukol sa colegio.
Collegiate *n*-Ang nagaaral sa colegio.
Collide *v* Ibungo; bumungo; umumpog; magumpugan; umuntog.
Collier-*n* Ang maguuling maninibag.
Collier *n* Sasakyan na may lulang uling.
Culliery-*n*-Tibagan ng̃ uling.
Collision *n* Umpog; untog; bungo.
Colloquial *a* Nauukol sa salita.
Colloquialism *n*-Karaniwang pananalita
Colloquy-*n*-Pananalita; salitaan.
Collusive *a* Nauukol sa salitaang lihim.
Cologne-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Colonel *n* Koronel; puno ng̃ isang regimientong sundalo
Colonelcy-Colonelship *n* Kalagayan koronel.
Colinist *n* Colinista.
Colony-*n* Colonia.
Colonnade *n* Taludtod ng̃ mg̃a haligi.
Color *n*-Kulay color.
Color *v*-Tinain.
Coloring-*n*-Color pagtitina.
Colored-*a* May kulay makulay.
Colossal *a*-Totoong malaki.
Colossus *n* Larawan na totoong malaki.
Colt-*n*-Potro.
Coltish *a* Nauukol sa potro; parang potro.
Colter *n* Sudsod.
Column-*n*-Haligi.
Columnar *a* May maraming haligi.
Coma *n*-Coma.
Comate *a* Mabuhok
Comb *n* Suklay.
Comb-(*of a chicken*)-Tuktok ng̃ manok.
Comb-*v* Suklayin, magsuklay.
Combat-*v*-Magaway umaway; lumaban magbang̃ay; lumusob bumaka, magbaka.

Combat-*n* Digma; pagbabaka; labanan; laban; pag aaway.
Combatant-*a* Nauukol sa digma.
Combatant *n* Mandirigma. ang lumalaban; ang nagbabaka.
Combative-*a* Masunĝit mabagsik.
Combination-*v* Pagkakalapat; pagkakapisan; pakakasama.
Combine *v* Isama; ilapat.
Combustible *a* Madaling maglilinĝas.
Combustible-*a*-Ano mang bagay na madaling magl linĝas
Combustion *n* Linĝas; sunog paglinĝas.
Come-*v*-Dumating lumapit; mangaling.
Come up *v*-Pumanhik; Umahon.
Comedian-*n*-Kumediante.
Comedy-*n*-Kasayahan; komedia.
Comely-*a* Maganda.
Comeliness-*n*-Kagandahan.
Comet *n* Cometa
Cometery-Cometic-*a* Nauukol sa kometa.
Comfort *n*-Aliwin; tuwa.
Comfort *v* Aliw matuwa.
Comfortable-*a*-Nakakaaliw; nakalulugod; magaling.
Comforter *n* Kumot.
Comfortless-*a*-Walang kaginhawahan; walang aliw; hindi maaliw.
Comic-Comical-*a* Masaya; mapagpatawa.
Comicality Comicalness-*n*-Kasayahan.
Coming-*a*-Darating.
Coming-*n*-Pagdating; pagdatal.
Comma-*n*-Kurlit.
Command *n*-Utos pamumuno; kapangyarihan katungkulan pamamahala.
Command-*v*-Magutos; maghari; mamuno.
Commandant-*n* Puno.
Commander-*n*-Puno.
Commandment *n*-Utos.
Commemorate-*v* Magdiwang,
Commemoration-*n*-Pagdiwang.
Commence-*v* Mulaan buhatin; magmula; pas mulan magsipamula.
Commencement-*n* Pasimula; pinagbuhatan; pinagmulaan.
Commend *v* Purihin; igalang.
Commendable *a* Dapat purihin; dapat mahalin dapat ipagtagubilin.
Commendation *n* Pagpupuri.
Commensurate *a* Parisukat.
Commensurate *v* Husayin; ayusin, parisukatin.
Comment *v* Saysayin sa pintas.
Comment *n*-Pintas; kasaysayan.
Commentary *n* Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Commentater *n*-Ang nagsasaysay.
Commentator-*n*-Ang nagsasaysay.
Commerce *n*-Panĝanĝalakal.
Commercial-*a*-Nauukol sa panĝanĝalakal
Commiserate *v* Maawain.
Commiseration *n* Awa; habag.
Commission-*n*-Bilin; katungkulan.
Commission-*v*-Ibigay nĝ katungkulan; ipagbilin.
Commit-*v*-Isangla; sanglain gawin.
Commitment-*n* Sangla pagsasangla.
Commitee-*n*-Kapisanan nĝ tawo.
Commodious *a*-Maaliwalas; maluang malaki; maluag.
Commodity *n* Kalakal.
Commodore *n* Puno nĝ mĝa sasakyan na pandirigma.
Common *a* araniwan; gawi.
Common *n* Solar; plaza.
Commoner-*n*-Karaniwang tawo.
Commonly *adv* Gawing; karaniwang.
Common-place *a* Karaniwan.
Common-place *n* Karaniwang sagot ó tugon; karaniwang tutol.
Common-wealth-*n*-Isang nacion; sang katawohan; manĝa tawo nang isang nacion.
Common-weal-*n*-Isang nacion; sang katawohan; manĝa tawo nang isang nacion.
Commune-*v*-Magsalitaan.
Communicant-*v*-Ang tawong nakikinabang.
Communicate-*v* Magsabi; magbigay alam; sabihin ipahayag.
Communication-*v* Pahayag; balita; sulat; salita.
Communicative *a*-May gustong mag salita
Communion-*n*-Comunion.
Community *n*-Kapisanan nĝ tawo.
Commute-*v* Palitan pumalit.
Commutation-*n*-Kapalit; palit.
Compact *a* Malaki masinsin siksik tipi.
Compact-*v*-Higpitin ipitin.
Compact-*n* Salitaan; trato.
Compactness *n*-Katibayan; kasinsinan.
Companion-*n*-Abay kasama kaalakbay; kaluguyo; kalihim kasabay; kausap.
Companionable *n*-Mainam makisama.
Companion-ship-*n*-Pagkakasama.
Company-*n*-Tropa compania; kaalakbay; kasabay kasama pagkakatipon; katipunan; kapisanan.
Comparable-*a*-Makakaharap.
Comparative-*a* Di pa siguro.
Compare-*v*-Iharap; sukatin; magparis; taruhin; itulot.
Comparison *n*-Pag tatapat; pag harap; pagsukat.
Compart-*v*-Hatiin; hiwalayin.
Compartment *n* Kuarto silid isang bahagi.
Compass *n* Aguhon.

Compass-*v*-Pumaligid.
Compassion-*n*-Awa; habag; kahinahinayang; hinagpis.
Campassionate-*a*-Maawain; maawa; habag mahabag.
Compassionate-*v*-Maawa; habagin.
Compel-*v*-Pilitin; higpitan.
Compend *n*-Kasaysayan; sulat na maikli.
Compendious *a* Maikli.
Compendium *n* Tandaan.
Compensate-*v*-Bayaran magbayad; upahin; umupa tamtaman upahan.
Compensation-*n*-Bayad, upa; kagampan; ganti.
Compete *v* Lumaban; labanin.
Competence *n* Kalagayan; kaya; kasukatan.
Competency-*n*-Kaya; kasukatan; kabagayan.
Competent *a* Makaya bagay; akma.
Competition-*n* Paglaban; pagtatalo.
Competitive *a* Nauukol sa paglaban.
Competitor *n*-Kaagaw; kaaway, kalaban; katalo.
Compilation *n* Paggagawananganoman.
Compile *v*-Tipunin; gawin.
Complacence *n* Saya; wili; kasayahan
Complacency *n* Saya wili kasayahan.
Complacent *a* Masaya; masunurin.
Complain-*v*-Dumaing; magdaing; magdamdam maghimutok managhoy.
Complainant-*n*-Ang dumadaing.
Complaint *n* Daing sumbong taghoy; hinanakit; damdam; karamdaman.
Complement *n*-Kahustuhan; kasukatan.
Complete-*a* Lubos; husto puno ganap; lipos; sakdal. puspos; sinkad; sawa; walang kulang
Complete *v* Tapusin; ganapin; idaos; hustuhin.
Completeness-*n*-Kayarian lubos; sidhi.
Completion-*n*-Kayarian; sidhi.
Complex *a* Pasuotsuot; hindi maliwanag; mahirap tarukin; magulo.
Complexion *n*-Kulay at hitsura nang mukha.
Compliance-*n*-Pagtupad; handog; suyo; paglinkod, kapakumbabaan.
Compliant *a* Mapaglinkod; mapagbigay loob malambot ang ugali; masunurin; masaya ang loob; masuyo.
Complicate *v*-Guluhin, pilipitin.
Complicate *a* Magulo; pasuotsuot
Complication-*n*-Kaguluhan; kapilipitan; gulo.
Compliment *n*-Pakumusta; pabilin; biyaya; bilin; kumusta.
Compliment-*v*-Purihin; galangin.
Complimental *a* Mapuri
Complimentary-*a*-Mapuri.
Comply *v*-Tumupad; tuparin; umayon; magbigay loob pahinuhod, sumunod, umayos.
Component *a* Nakatulong.
Component-*n*-Bahagi.
Comport-*v*-Dalitain; dalitaan; dalumatin; damutin.
Compose-*v*-Isulat; gumawa ng̃ sulat.
Composed *a*-Buo ang loob, tahimik.
Composedly-*adv*-Tahimik.
Composer-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ sulat.
Composite-*n* May isang bahagi.
Composition-*n*-Halo; lahok ang sinulat ng̃ sarili.
Compost-*n*-Dumi ng̃ hayop.
Composure *n*-Katahimikan.
Compound-*v*-Hulihin; lahokin; ilahok.
Compound *a* Nakakahalo nakakalaho.
Compound *n* Halo; lahok.
Comprehend-*v*-Tarukin ng̃ isip umintindi; dingin; mawatasan; duminig; tantuin; abutin ng̃ isip
Comprehension-*n*-Pang intindi dunong.
Comprehensive *a* Maabot ng̃ isip.
Compress *v*-Tipiin; pai pikin; ipitin.
Compress *n*-Tipi; pangpaikpik.
Compressed *a*- aikpik tipi.
Compression-*n*-Pagpapaikpik.
Comprise-*v*-Ilahok; ilangkap; maglaman.
Compromise-*n*-Salitaan pagkakasunduan pinagkasunduan.
Compromise-*v* Magkasundo.
Comptroller-*n*-Puno.
Compulsion *n* Pagpilit.
Compulsory *a* Mapilitan.
Compulsive *a* Mapilitan.
Compunction *n*-Hiya.
Computation *n*-Bilang kabilugan.
Cumpute *n*-Bilang̃in; bumilang.
Comrade-*n*-Kaulayaw kasama kaibigan; kalaguyo kasabay.
Con-*v*-Magwariwari; magisipisip.
Concave-*a* Malukong.
Concave-*n* Hubog; hukay.
Concavity-*n*-Kahumbakan.
Conceal-*v*-Itago; tumago magtago; ibaon; iligpit; lumigpit; ikalong kumalong; ilihim; itaan.
Concealed *v. p. p*-Tinago
Concealment-*n* Pagtatago; pagkalong pagtatakpan.
Concede-*v*-Pumayag; umayon; sumunod; magbigay magkaloob sumuko.
Conceit-*n*-Yabang hambog; kayabang̃an; kahambugan; kapalaluan.
Conceited *a*-Mayabang hambog.
Conceive-*v*-Akalain isipin umisip.
Conceivable *a* Maabot ng̃ isip madaling maintindihan.

Concentrate-*v*-Ipagitna isama.
Concentration *n* Pagpapagitna; pagsasamasama.
Conception-*n*-Aha; dilidili; banta.
Concern-*v*-Maukol marapat; matugkol; ipagmasakit.
Concern-*n*-Sákit; dalamhati; imbot hanĝad lumbay
Concerning-*prep* Tungkol sa; nauukol sa.
Concert-*v*-Magkaisa umayon, husayin.
Concert *n*-Pagkakasunduan.
Concertina-*n*-Concertina.
Concession *n*-Pagpayag pagsuko.
Concierge-*n*- oncierge.
Conciliate *v* Pagkasunduan; magkasundo
Conciliation-*n*-Pagkakasundo.
Concilatory-*a*-Nauukol sa pagkakasundo.
Conclude-*v*-Tapusin; yariin; utasin; mautas tumapos.
Conclusion-*n*-Tapos yari dulo; pandulo; pagtatapos pang wakas; katapusan.
Conclusive-*a*-Pang wakas.
Concoct-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Concord *n*-Salitaan; pinagkasunduan.
Concordance-*n* Salitaan; pag kakasunduan.
Concordant *a*-Nagkakapisan.
Concourse-*n*-Pag galaw; kilos; bunton nĝ tawo.
Concrete-*n*-Nakakaayon.
Concrete-*v*-Pagkakapisan nĝ mĝa bagay-bagay; halo nĝ bato at cimiento.
Concrete-*a* Isamsam; pumisan.
Concretion-*n*-Pagsasamsam.
Concubine-*n*-Kaagulo; kalunya.
Concur *v* Umabuloy; magkaisa; umayon.
Concurrence *n* Abuloy; pag kakasundo; pinagkasunduan; salitaan.
Concurrent *a* Nauukol sa salitaan ó abuloy.
Concussion-*n* Putok.
Condemn-*v*-Bigyan sala; humatol; sumentencia.
Condemnable *a* Dapat pintasin.
Condemnation-*n*-Pagbibigay sala.
Condensation *n* Paglalapot; sinsin.
Condense *v*-Lumapot cinsinan palapuputin; suminsin.
Condescend-*v* Bigyang loob; magbigay loob umaayon; sumunod; dalitain.
Condescension-*n*-Pagbibigay loob
Condign *a*-Dapat nararapat, axma.
Condignness-*n*-Karapatan.
Condiment *n*-Karampatan.
Condition *n* Lagay; kalagayan; kabagayan; pagkakalagay; kalidad.
Condition *v* Magsalitaan.
Conditional *a* May condiciones.
Condole *v*-Maawain; habagin.
Condolence-*n*-Habag; awa hinayang.
Condone *v* Patawarin.
Conduce-*v* Ihatid; ihilig maghatid.
Conducible-*a*-Mahilig.
Conduct-*v*-Maghatid, akayin; dalhin-ihatid saklawin.
Conduct *v* ilos anyo; gawa; lakad.
Conductor-*n* Tagahatid taga dala.
Conduit-*n*-Tubo nĝ grifo.
Cone *n*-Cono.
Confection *n*-Manĝa matamis.
Confectioner-*n*-Taga gawa nang manĝa matamis.
Confectionery-*n*-Manĝa matamis.
Confederacy-*n*-Kapisanan.
Confederate-*a* Nakikisama.
Confederate *n* Kalihim; kaulayaw.
Confederate-*v* Isama pumisan.
Confederation-*n*-Kapisanan.
Confer *v* Ipagkaloob.
Conference *n* Panĝunĝusapan.
Confess *v* Magcompisal.
Confession *n* Compisal
Confessional *n*-Compisionario
Confessional-*a*-Nauukol sa pananampalataya.
Confidant *n*-Kalihim; kaunuran.
Confide *v* Ipagkatiwala.
Confidence-*n* Katapatan nĝ loob; liksi; tapang; kabuoan nĝ loob.
Confident-*a* Buo ang loob; matapang mapalagay ang loob.
Confidential-*a*-Malihim; palihim; mahinahon nalilihim.
Confidentially-*adv*.-Palihim.
Confine-*n*-Hanga.
Confine-*v*-Kulunĝin; bawasan; awasan; padilimin.
Confinement-*n*-Pakulong; pagkabihag.
Confirm-*v*-Tibayin; tumangkilik; tumulong patotohanin.
Confirmation *n*-Pagpapatotoo; tibay nĝ anoman; pagpapatibay.
Confirmative *a* Matitibayan.
Confirmatory *a* Matitibayan.
Confiscate-*v*-Kunin nĝ gobierno.
Confiscation-*n* Pagkakuha nĝ gobierno
Conflagration-*n*-Sunog.
Conflict-*n* Talo laban; away.
Conflict-*v*-Lumaban guluhin.
Confluence-*n*-Bunton nĝ tawo.
Conform-*v*-Umayon; ibagay; imukha.
Conformable *a* Kumukha; kaparis.
Conformation-*n*-Pagkakasunduan; pinagkasunduan
Conformity-*n*-Kasukatan; pagkakaisa; pagkakapisan pagkakawanĝis; pagkaugnay; tanĝo
Confound *v* Guluhin.
Confounded *a* Gulo; magulo.
Confront-*v*-Iharap; humarap.

Confuse-*v*-Lumabo; gumulo; guluhin.
Confused-*a*-Magulo; walang ayos.
Confusion-*n* Kaguluhan kahihiyaan; kaliluhan; ligalig; pagkalito.
Confutation-*n*-Kaayawang pumayag.
Confute-*v* Manalo sa pangungusap; patahimikin.
Congeal-*v*-Mamuo.
Congenial *a* Magkaparis; kamukha; kaparis makibagay.
Congeniality-*n* Pagkakamukha.
Congenital-*a*-Buhat ipinanganak buhat sa panganganak.
Conger *n* Palos
Conger eel-*n* Palos.
Congest *v* Samsamin; iponin.
Congestion-*n* Pagsan sam; pagiipon.
Conglomerate *v* Maipon umipon.
Conglomerate-*a*-Nakapiling.
Conglomeration-*n*-Pagiipon.
Congratulate *v* Purihin panuyoin.
Congratulation *n* Panuyo.
Congratulatory-*a*-Panunuyo.
Conregate *v* Pumisan; tumipon lumakip; lumagom.
Congregation *n* atipunan tipon; kapisanan; pagpupulo; pagtitipon; lupong.
Congregational *a*-Nauukol sa pulong ó tipon ó katipunan.
Congress-*n*-Congreso.
Congressional *a*-Naaukol sa congreso.
Congruence *n* Kabagayan pagkakasunduan.
Congruency-*n*-Pagkakasunduan.
Congruent-*a*-Masunurin.
Congruity-*n*-Pagkakasunduan.
Congruous *a* Masunurin.
Conic *a* Parang cono.
Conical-*a*-Parang cono.
Conjectural *a* Hindi pa siguro.
Conjecture *n*-Hinala; sapantaha; hula; tumbak; bintang.
Conjecture-*v*-Maghinala humula; sumapantaha.
Conjoin-*v* Igawgaw; ihalo; ilakip; isama.
Conjoint-*a*-Nakakapisan; nakakasama.
Conjugal *a* Nauukol sa kasal.
Conjugate-*v*-Ibahin ng kahulugan ng isang verbo.
Conjugate *v*-Nakakapisan.
Conjunct-*a*-Kalapit katabi.
Conjuction-*n* Conjunccion; pagkakalapat; pagkakapisan; pagkakalakip; paguugnay.
Conjunctive *a* Nauukol sa pagkakapisan; nakakalapat; nakakapisan.
Conjunctor *n* Pagsasàma.
Conjure-*v*-Tumawa; panumpain.
Connate-*a*-Kambal.
Connect-*v*-Isama; ilapat; idugtong.
Connection-*n*-Kadugtong; pagkakalapat; pagkakaugpong kaukulan.
Connive-*v* Huag makita ang mali.
Connoisseur *n* Taga pintas.
Connubial *a*-Nauukol sa kasal.
Conquer-*v* Manalo; isakop; magpasuko.
Conquerable-*a* Malalaluan.
Conquest-*n* Pananalo.
Consanguineous *a*-Kadugo.
Consanguinity-*n* Kadugo.
Conscience-*n*-Isip; loob.
Conscientious-*a*-Ayon sa isip.
Conscious-*a*-May isip; may pangdamdam.
Conscript-*n*-Nakalista; nakatanda.
Conscript *n* Sundalo.
Conscription-*n* Paglilista.
Consecrate *v* Benditahin; ipanagano; lalay magalay; itaan.
Consecrate *a* Maalay.
Consecration-*n*-Pagaalay panagano.
Consecutive *a* Sunodsunod.
Consent *n*-Pahintulot.
onsent *v*-Ipahintulot tulutin; tumango.
Consequence *n* Bigat; kahulugan; dulo.
Consequent *a* Nakakasunod
Consequent-*n* Pandulo
Consequential *a* Sumunod.
Consequently-*adv*.-Dahil dito.
Conservation *n*-Pagluluat; luat tagal.
Conservative-*a*-Matibay; di mabubulok.
Conservator-*n*-Taga kalong; ang lumalaban; para sa iba.
Conserve *n* Conservas matamis.
Consider-*v*-Akalain; bulaybulayin isipin; magisipisip kilalaning mabuti; magwari; magwariwari.
Considerable *a*-Marami ng kaunti.
Considerate *a* Mabait; mapagwari; mahinhin mahinahon.
Consideration *n*-Dahilan; katamtaman; katampatan; ketowiran.
Consign-*v*-Ipagkaloob.
Consignment-*n*-Pagpapadala
Consist-*v*-Magkaroon.
Consistence-*n*-Kalagayan; katibayan.
Consistency *n*-Kalagayan katibayan.
Consistent *a* Masinsin; matatag.
Consolation-*n*-Aliw; kaaliwan; pag aliw.
Consolatory *a* Maaliw.
Console-*v*-Aliwin.
Consolidate-*v*-Isama; ilakip.
Consolidation-*n*-Pagsasáma.
Consonant-*n* Consonante.
Consort-*n*-Kasama; asawa.
Consort *v*-Magsama.
Conspicuous *a* Bunyi; bantog; litaw; maliwanag.
Conspiracy-*n*-Hibo isip na masama.
Conspirator-*n*-Ang umisip; gumawa ng masama.

Conspire-*v*-Isipin ng̃ masama dayain.
Conspirer-*n*-Ang umisip gumawa ng̃ masama.
Constable *n* Policia constable.
Constancy *n* Katiyagaan; tibay ng̃ loob; katibayan ng̃ loob; katamanan, pananalig.
Constant-*a*-Tiaga; matibay; matitiiis, matiyaga firme ang loob; patag; walang gulo, hindi mababago.
Consternation-*n*-Takot, gulat; gulo.
Constipate *v* Sumipon.
Constipation-*n*-Sipon.
Constituency-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a nagvovoto.
Constitution-*n*-Constitución.
Constitutional-*a*-Ayon sa utos; matowid; tama: walang laban sa utos
Constitutionality-*n*-Pagkakayon sa constitución.
Constrain-*v*- Pilitin.
Constraint-*n*-Pagpigil.
Constrict *v*-Talian; isama
Constriction-*n*-Pagtatali paghigpit.
Construct-*v* Gumawa gawin; itoyo; magtayo.
Construction-*n*-Paggagawa; pagtatayo.
Construe-*v*-Ipatalastas; ituro.
Consul *n* Consul.
Consulate *n* Officina ng̃ consul.
Consulship-*n*-Kalagayang consul.
Consult-*v* Sumangunit; magtanong.
Consultation-*n* Pagsasanguni.
Consume-*v*-Ubusin; lamunin; lusawin; gamitin.
Consummate-*v* Tapusin.
Consummately-*a*-Matatapos.
Consummation-*n*-Tapos.
Consumption *n* Pag ubos pag gagamit.
Consumptive-*n*-Tawong natutuyo.
Contact-*n*-Hipo; sagi; salubong.
Contage *v*-Makahawa.
Contagion-*n* Pagkakahawa.
Contagious-*a* Makahahawa.
Contain *v* Magkaroon; magkaugat; magkalaman malulan may.
Contaminate *v* Mansahin; bulukin.
Contamination-*n*-Pagkakamansa.
Contemn *v*-Murahin; hamakin.
Contemplate-*v*-Bulaybulayin; wari wariin mag isip isipin; nilayin.
Contemplation-*n*-Pag wawariwari; pag alaala, pagdilidili.
Contemplative-*a* Mapagwariwari; mapag isip; isipin.
Contemporaneous *a*-Makasabay.
Contemporary-*n*-Kasabay; kapanahon.
Contempt-*n*-Pintas; kawalan nang galang kaalimurahan; pag lait; pagpahamak.
Con emptible *a*-Hamak, mababa; malait; masama.
Contemtuous-*v*-Mapaglait
Contend *v* Lumaban; umaway; bumabag; humamon; ipagmatowid; pumilit.
Content *n*-Tuwa, katahimikan; galak; kasayahan.
Content-*a* Masaya, natutuwa; malugod.
Content-*v* Matuwa.
Contention-*n*-Pagtatalo talo; laban.
Contentious *a* Nakakahilig sa laban; mapagpatalo; mapagbasagulo.
Contentment-*n* Katuwaan; kasayahan.
Contest-*v*-Umaway; lumaban, magtalo; magusap.
Coutest *n*-Talo; usap; away; buno.
Contestation *n* Pakli; tugon, sagot
Contestable *a* Matatalo.
Contestant *n* Ang nakikipagtalo.
Context *n* Mg̃a pangkat ng̃ sermon.
Contiguity *n* Lapit; lakip; paguugnay; pagkalakip.
Cantiguous *a* Malapit; katabi.
Continence-*n* Hinahon; bait, katahimikan kabaitan.
Continency *n* Bait, hinahon; kabaitan; katahimikan.
Contingence-*n*-Palad; kapalaran.
Continency-*n*-Palad; kapalaran.
Contingent *a* Nag ataon, hindi sinasadya hindi tinatalaga.
Continent-*n*-Mahinahon tahimik; mabait
Continent *n* Continente.
Continental *a* Nauukol sa continente.
Contingent *n* Pulutong ng̃ mg̃a sundalo.
Continual-*a*-Walang tigil walang likat; walang humpay; walang tahan.
Continuance-*n*-Laon, pagtutuloy; pagtatagal; kapanayan.
Continuation *n*-Pagtutuloy; pagtatagal, kapanayan.
Continued-*a*-Tuloytuloy; sunodsunod.
Continue *v* Sumunod ipatuloy mamalagi magtuloy; ituloy.
Continuity-*n*-Pagtutuloy.
Continuous-*a*-Walang tigil, walang humpay; walang tahan; lagi; panay; nagkakadugtong dugtong.
Contort-*v*-Pilipitin.
Contortion-*n*-Pagpipilipit.
Contour-*n*-Hanga.
Contraband-*n*-Laban sa utos nang gobierno
Contract *n* Kumuntratro; mag salitaan; magkasunod; magtrato.
Contract *v*-Salitaan; pinagkasunduan; titipan trato; kasulatan,
Contracted-*a* May bawas; may hanga.
Contraction-*n*-Pang̃ung̃urong; bawas; pagurong.

Contractor-*n* Ang may salitaan; ang pumapakyaw ng̃ ano man.
Contradict *v* Magkaila; itatua; labagin tumangi; isalangsang; sumumbang ipagkait; tumalikod.
Contradiction-*n* Pagtatalikod pagkakaila; paglabag tatua pagkait.
Contradictory *a* Sowail; matigas ang ulo.
Contrariwise-*adv.* Pabaliktad; sa kalaban; pabalik pasalung̃at.
Contrary-*a*-Salung̃at; sowail; matigas ang ulo; pabaliktad.
Contrast *v* Salangsang̃in.
Contrast *n* Salangsang.
Contravene *v*-Lumaban; sumalangsang; sumoway.
Contravention *n* Salangsang; paglaban; pagkakaila pagsoway.
Contribut-*v* Magambag;umambag;umabuloy.
Contribution *n*-Ambag; abuloy.
Contrite *a*-Malungkot malumbay.
Contriteness *n* Kalungkutan; lumibay.
Contrition *n* Kalungkutan; kal mbayan.
Contrivance *n* Kasangkapan.
Contrive *v* Akalain isipin kumatha.
Control *n* Kapangyarihan; kapal; pama mahala.
Control *v* Mamahala supilin.
Controller *n* Ang namamahala; ang may kapangyarihan.
Controversial *a* Nauukol sa basagulo.
Controversy *n*-Basagula; pagtatalo
Controvert *v* Makipagtalo; magtalo.
Controvertible *a* Hilig sa basagulo.
Contumaceous *a* Matigas ang ulo.
Contumacy-*n*-Katigasan ug̃ ulo higpit; kasung̃itan.
Contumelious-*a*-Hamak; bastos; tampalasan.
Contumely *n* Kahamakan; kabastusan; tampalasan.
Contuse *v* Bugbogin dikdikin; mamuho ang dugo.
Contusion *n* Bugbog pamumuo ng̃ dugo.
Conundrum *n* Bugtong.
Convalesce *v*-Mangaling sa sakit; gumaling sa sakit.
Convalescence *n*-Pag galing sa sakit.
Convalescent *n*-Nagpapalakas.
Convalescent *n* Ang tawong bagong galing sa sakit.
Convene-*v*-Magtipon; pumisan
Convenience *n* atapatan kabagayan.
Convenient-*a* Ginhawa bagay; akma; agpang; tama; maayos; mabuti; dapat
Convent *n* Konvento.
Conventual *a* Nauukol sa konvento.
Convention *n* Tipanan; pulong; katipunan.
Conventional-*a*-Makikiayon bagay.
Converge-*v*-Lumapit sa isang dulo.
Convergence-*n* Paglalapit sa isang dulo; paglalapit ng̃ dalawang bagay.
Conversant-*a* Marunong; magsalita.
Conversation *n*-Salita pag-usap; wika.
Conversational *a* Nauukol sa salitaan.
Converse-*v*-Magsalitaan; wikain magumpok; mang̃usap.
Converse-*n* Salita, wika.
Conversion *n* Pagiiba ng̃ pananampalataya.
Convert-*v*-Baguhin ibahin; binyagin.
Convert-*n*-Bagong binyagan.
Convertible-*a* Madaling baguhin; madaling mabago.
Convex-*a* Umbok ang gitna kukob; mataas ang gitna.
Convex-*n*-Kukob.
Convey-*v* Dalhin; ihatid; maghatid; isama sumama; akayin; iakay.
Conveyance *n* Paghahatid; kasangkapang pandala.
Convict *v* Magbigay sala.
Convict-*n* Ang may kasalanan; ang nakukulong sa bilango; ang nabibilango; ang nagkasala.
Conviction *n* Pagbigay sala.
Convince-*v*-Liwanagin pilitin.
Convivial *a*-Masaya; maligaya; malugod.
Conviviality *n* Kasayahan; kaluguran; kaligayahan
Convoke-*v*-Tawagin sunduin; tumawag sa marami.
Convocation *n* Pagtitipon; pulong.
Convolve-*v*-Ikirin.
Convoy *v* Ihatid; maghatid.
Convoy *n* Tulong; kumboy.
Convulse-*v*-Pumulikat.
Convulsion *n* Pulikat.
Cony-*n* Conejo.
Coo *v*-Sumiap.
Cook-*n*-Tagaluto; cocinero.
Cook *n* Lutuin; magluto; magkosina.
Cookery-*n*-Pag luluto ng̃ pagkain.
Cooky *n*-Mamon; hupia.
Cool-*a* Malamig; sariwa.
Cool-*v*-Magpalamig lumamig.
Coolie-*n* Taga pasan.
Coolness *n* Kalamigan
Cooly *n* Taga pasan; trabajador.
Coo l-*n* Kalamigan
Coop-*n*-Kulung̃an ng̃ manok; tangkal.
Coop-*v*-Ilagay sa kulung̃an.
Co-oper-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng̃ bariles; taga gawa ng̃ bariles.
Cooperate-*v*-Tulung̃in; sumabay sa trabajo; tumulong.

Co operation-*n*-Pagtutulong.
Co-operator-*n*-Ang tumutulong.
Co ordinate *a* Magkaisa ang taas ng̃ katungkulan.
Co ordinate *v* Magkaisa.
Co-ordination *n* Pagkakaisa.
Coot-*n*-Ulol, tawong mangmang.
Copartner-*n*-Calaguyo, kaulayaw.
Cope-*n*-Habito ng̃ pari.
Cope-*v* Lumaban; magtalo subukin.
Copier-*n*-Taga salin.
Coping-*n* Ibabaw ng̃ pader.
Copious *a* Marami maluang; malaki.
Copiously-*adv.*-Magsagana.
Copper *n*-Baria; tansong pula.
Copper *v* Ibalot ng̃ tanso, ilubog sa tanso.
Copse-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Copulative *n* Conjunción.
Copy *n* Tulad salin; howad; pasunod.
Copy *v*-Howaran; tularin; tumulad, gagarin; gumagad.
Copyier-Copyist *n*-Taga sulat.
Coquet *n* Kalakero;babayingsalawahang loob.
Cord-*n* Lubid; pisi.
Cord-*v*-Talian ng̃ pisi.
Cordage *n*-Mg̃a lubid at pisi.
Cadate-*a*-Hitsurang puso.
Cordial-*a* Tapat na loob.
Cor-diality-*n*-Katapang̃an ng̃ loob.
Core-*n*-Ubod, puso.
Core-*v*-Alisan ng̃ ubod ó puso.
Cork *n*-Tapon; tasok.
Cork *v* Ilagay ng̃ tapon; tasakin.
Cork screw *n* Pang alis ng̃ tapon; tirabuson.
Corn-*n* Mais.
Corn-*v*-Asnan; magpaksiw.
Corn cob-*n* Busal ng̃ mais.
Corner-*n*-Sulok; paulnukan.
Corner-*v*-Ilagay sa sulok; gipitin.
Cornered *a* Nakasulok.
Cornet *n* Cornetin.
Cornice-*n*-Gilid ng̃ pader.
Corn knife *n* Itak, pisaw.
Corn shuck-*n*-Balat ng̃ mais.
Corn stalk-*n*-Puno ng̃ mais.
Corn starch-*n*-Almirol.
Coral-Corolla-*n*-Loob ng̃ bulaklak.
Corona-*n*-Corona.
Coronory *a* Hitsurang corona.
Coronation-*n*-Pagpuputong ng̃ corona.
Coroner-*n*-Taga siyasat sa patay.
Coronet *n* Putong.
Corporal-*n* Kabo.
Corporal-*a*-Nauukol sa katawan.
Corporate-*a*-Samasama.
Corporation-*n* Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a mang̃ang̃alakal.
Corporeal *a* May katawan.
Corps *n*-Hukbo.
Corpse-*n*-Bangkay; burol.
Corpul nt *a* Mataba; malakas, malaki; makapal, may katawan.
Corpulence *n* abataan.
Corpulency-*n* abataan.
Correct *a* Tama; totoo.
Correct *v* Towirin correhin; husayin; aralan magmatuwid.
Correction *n* Pagaayos; paghusay; pagaaralan.
Correspond *v* Umayon matugkol gumanting loob; magsusulatan.
Correspondence-*n*-Pagkakaayon pagsusulatan kaukulan, pagka aakma.
Correspondent *n* Katugon; ang sumusulat.
Correspondent-*a*-Maukol; tungkol ayon.
Corresponding *a* Karampatan.
Corridor *n*-Salas.
Corroborate *v* Tumankilik, umayon; sumaksi magkaisa.
Corroboration-*n* Tankilik; pagtitibayan, saksi; pagkakaisa sa salitaan.
Corrode *v* Kumalawang.
Corrosion-*n*-Kalawang.
Corrosive *a* Makakalawang̃in.
Corrugate *v* Kutunin kunutin.
Corrupt *v* Mabulok bulukin dumhan; dumumi, sasamáin; sumamá, bumulok.
Corrupt *a*-Bulok; marumi; madung̃is; masama.
Corruptible *a*-Marumi; mabulok.
Corruption-*n*-Baho; dung̃is; kabulukan; pagkabulok.
Corruptive *a*-Nakakabulok.
Corsair-*n*-Tulisan dagat.
Coruscate-*v*Kumintab, kumisap.
Coruscation *n* Kintab kisap, kislap.
Corvine *a* Nauukol sa wak.
Cosmetic *n* Blankete; cosmetico.
Cosmopolitan *n* Tawong la ad tawong walang bahay na pirme.
Cosmos *n* Sang̃kalibutan; sang katawohan.
Cost *v*-Mahalaga; magkahalaga.
Cost *n* Halaga; gasta.
Costal-*a*-Nauukol sa tadyang
Costly *a* Mahalaga; mahal.
Costume *n* Damit.
Costumer *n* Ang nagtitinda ng̃ damit.
Cot-Cote *n* Bahay na munti; kubo.
Cot-Cott *n* Hihigan na munti.
Contemporary *n* Kapanahon;kaalakbay.
Coterie *n* Kapisanan; katipunan.
Cotillion *n* Rigudon.
Cottage *n* Bahay na munti; barong barong.

Cotter-*n*-Susi.
Cotton *n* Bulak.
Couch *n*-Sandalan, hiligan; hihigan na munti.
Cough *v*-Umubo tumikhim.
Cough *n* Ubo; tikhim.
Could-*n*-Maka.
Coulter-*n*-Sudsod.
Council *n*-Consejo.
Councilman-*n*-Concejal.
Counsel-*n* Hatol pasiya.
Counsel *v* Aralan magpasiya.
Count-*n*-Bilang; kabilangan.
Count *v* Bumilang.
Countenance *n* Mukha; pagmumukha.
Countenance *v* Pumayag ipahintulot; pabayaan; Hayaan.
Counter *n*-Panbilang.
Counter-*a*-Kalaban laban.
Counteract-*v* Lumaban.
Counteraction *n* Timbang; katimbang.
Counterfeit *n*-Howad tulad; katalad; kahuwad.
Counterfeit-*v* Howad, konowari; falso; hindi tunay
Counterfeit-*v*-Howaran; parisan gagarin; gumagad.
Counter-mand *v*-Baguhin ang utos.
Counter-pane *n*-Kumot.
Couter-part-*n* Kabiak.
Counter-poise-*v* Tumimbang.
Counter-poise *n* Katimbang.
Counter-sign *v*-Hodyat hodyatan.
Counter-sign *v* Pumirma
Countess *n* Asawa ng̃ visconde.
Counting-house *n*-Banko
Countless *n* Di makabilang.
Country *n*-Parang; bukid; kabukiran.
Country *a* Nauukol sa parang ó bukid.
Country-man *n*-Taga bukid; kababayan.
Country-woman *n* Babaying taga bukid.
County-*n*-Lalawigan.
Couple *n*-Ang dalawa; paris.
Couple *v*-Isama; kumasal ikasal.
Coupling-*n*-Panali.
Courage-*n* Tapang bisa; dahas; lakas loob; sigla; pagkabayani.
Courageous *a* Matapang malakas ang loob buo ang loob marahas; bayani.
Courier-*n*-Taga dala ng̃ telegrama.
Course *n* Paraan; daan takbo.
Course-*v*-Pumaraan; tumakbo dumaan.
Courser *n*-Mang̃ang̃aso; kabayong matulin.
Court *n*-Juzgado hukman.
Court-*v*-Lumigaw; luminꝑkod; manuyo.
Courteous *a* Magalang bihasa marunong makipag kapwa tawo.
Courtesy-*n* Galang; yuko; yukod.
Courtesy *v* Yumuko gumalang.
Court house *n* Bahay ng̃ juzgado.
Courtly *a*-Magalang nauukol sa juzgado
Court martial-*n*-Juzgadong militar.
Cout-plaster-*n*-Patko.
Court ship-*n* Pagligaw; paglilꝑkod.
Cousin-*n* Pinsan.
Cove *n* Yung̃ib lalaki.
Covenant *n* Salitaan.
Covenant-*v* Magsalitaan; magtipanan.
Cover *v*-Tutupan; takpanin; atipan balutin; itakip.
Cover-*n*-Tutop; balot; tungtong; tapal; karang takip.
Covering-*n* Balot; karang takip.
Covert *a* Natakpan.
Covert *n* Lugal na tago
Coverlet *n* Kumot na mantil.
Covet *v* Magnasa; maingit.
Covetous-*a*-Maingitan maramot masakim.
Covetousness *n* Kasakiman; karamutan, kahalayan; kaingitan.
Covey *n*-Akay ng̃ ibong.
Cow *n* Baka.
Cow *v* Takutin; tumakot
Coward *a* Duag; mahina ang loob; matatakutin.
Coward-*n*-Duag
Cowardice *n* Karuagan; pagkaduag.
Cowardly-*a*-Duag; maduag, matata utin mahina ang loob.
Cower-*v*-Tumakot.
Cow herd *n* Ang nagpapastol; pastol.
Cow hide *n* Balat ng̃ baka.
Cowld *n* Tukarol ng̃ pari.
Coy *a*-Nahihiya mahihiyain.
Cozen *v*-Dayain; hibuin.
Cozy-*a*-Mainam maganda.
Crab *n*-Alimang̃o; talangka alimasag.
Crabbed-*a*-Masung̃it; mabagsik; maramot.
Crack *v* Pumutok, lumahang lahang̃in; baliin; lamatin.
Crack *n* Ugong; putok; lahang lamat, basag; bali.
Crack *a* Sanay; marunong; makinis; mainam.
Cracker *n* Galleta.
Crackle *v* Humaging, lumagutok; lumagitik.
Crackle *n* Lagitik; lagutok; lang̃itng̃it.
Cradle-*n* Duyan.
Cradle-*v* Ilagay sa duyan; iduyan.
Craft *n*-Talas katalasan; katusuhan; lansi katalinuhan.
Crafty-*a*-Matalas tuso; suitik.
Crag-*n*-Batong mataas at matarik.
Cragged-*a*-Mabato; hindi patag.
Craggy *a* Mabato; hindi patag.
Cram-*v*-Siksikin; isiksik.
Cramp-*n*-Pulikat manhid, apad.

Cramp *v*-Pumulikat; mamanhid.
Crane-*n*-Tagak; grua; kamaboy.
Cranium-*n* Bao ng̃ ulo.
Crank-*n*-Puluhan.
Cranky *a* Masung̃it; mabagsik.
Cranny *n* Litak sulok.
Crape *n* Kayong manipis at maitim; kayong panluksa.
Crash-*n*-Bungo lagpak; kalog; umpog.
Crash-*v* Bumungo; lumagpak; kumalog; durugin.
Crate *n* Kahon; kaing loelang buslo.
Crater-*n*-Bibig ó butas ng̃ volcan.
Cravat-*n* Corbata.
Crave *n*-Magnasa; maingit; sumamo; manalang̃in; dumaing.
Craving-*n*-Ingit; nasa; pita.
Craven *a* Duag; maduag; mahina ang loob.
Craw-*n*-Balunbalunan.
Crawl-*v*-Gumapang.
Crawl-*n*-Pag-gapang.
Crawl-*n*-Kulung̃an ng̃ isda; baklad.
Crawfish *n*-Alimasag.
Crayon *n* Yeso
Craze-*v*-Maging ulol; maulol.
Craze *n* Uso; ugali kaugalian; modo.
Crazy *a* Ulol; baliw; sira ang isip.
Crazyman-*n* Tawong ulol, tawong sira ang isip ulol.
Creak-*v*-Umalitiit; lumang̃itng̃it.
Creak *n* Alitiit lang̃itng̃it.
Cream *n* Laknip.
Creamy *a* Malaknip.
Craziness *n* Kaululan; kasiraan ng̃ isip; pagkaulol.
Crease-*n* Bakas ng̃ tiklop.
Crease-*v* Bakasin sa pagtiklop.
Create *v* Lumalang magsangol.
Creation-*n*-Kapal; lalang; paglalang.
Creator *n* Ang may kapal.
Creature *n* Nilalang; sangol; hayop.
Credence *n* Pananampalataya; paniniwala.
Credent *a* Pananampalatayanin.
Credential *n* Titulo.
Credible-*a* Dapat maniwala; tapat ang loob.
Credit-*v*-Pautang pananampalataya; paniniwala.
Credit-*v* Pautang̃in; sumampalataya; maniwala; magbigay puri.
Creditor *n* Ang nagpapautang; pinagkautang̃an.
Credulous *a*-Dapat maniwala.
Credulity *n*-Sampalataya pananampalaya paniniwala.
Creed *n* Pananampalataya sa Dios.
Creek *n* Ilog; sapa.
Creed *n*-Buslo.
Creep-*v*-Gumapang.
Creeping *n* Paggapang.
Creeper *n* Ang gumagapang.
Cremate *v*-Sunugin ng̃ bangkay.
Cremation-*n*-Pagsunog ng̃ bankay.
Crept-*v imp. & p. p.*-Gumapang.
Cresent *n* Paglaki nang buan; bagong buan.
Crest-*n*-Tuktok.
Crest-*v* Ilagay ng̃ tuktok.
Crested-*v*-May; puaot; may tuktok.
Crestfallen-*a*-Malungkot; nahihiya.
Cretaceous-*a*-May halong yeso.
Crevasse *n* Baris saluysoy; sung̃oy.
Crivice *n*-Baris; saluysoy, sung̃oy.
Crew *n*-Ang mg̃a tawong nagtatrabajo sa isang sasakyan.
Crew-*v. imp* Tumalaok.
Crewel-*n*-Torcilla.
Crib-*v*-Bithay; kakanan ng̃ hayop labang̃an.
Crib-*v*-Bithayin; magbithay.
Cribbing-*n* Pagkulong; pag-umit.
Cribbage-*n* Laro ng̃ baraha.
Cribble *n*-Bithay.
Cribble-*v*-Magbithay; bithayin.
Crick *n* Manhid ng̃ liig.
Cricket *n* Paklong.
Cried-*v imp. p. p.*-Umiyak; nakaiyak.
Crier *n*-Taga tawag.
Crime *n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Criminal-*a*-Laban sa utos.
Crimina *n*-Ang may kasalanan; ang nagkasala.
Criminality *n* Gawang masama; kasalanan kasamaan; kataksilan.
Criminate-*v*-Magbigay sala paratang̃in; bintang̃in.
Crimp *n*-Kuton; pilegas.
Crimp-*v*-Kutonin; pilegasin.
Crimson-*n*-Pula.
Crimson-*a* Mapula.
Crimson *v* Pulain.
Cringe *v* Umurong.
Cringe *n* Urong.
Crinkle *v* Kutonin.
Crinkle *n* Kuton.
Crisis *n* Pandulo; hanga; taning na pa nahon.
Crisp *a* Kulot.
Crisp *v*-Kulotin; kutonin.
Criterion *n* Katotohanan.
Critic *n* Ang pumipintas; taga pintas.
Critical-*a*-Ganap; mabigat.
Criticize-*v* Pintasin; kutyain; pulaan.
Crochet-*v*-Magganchillo; gumanchillo.
Crock *n*-Tapayan; kamaw.
Crock *a*-Uling.
Crock *v* Umuling.
Crockery *n* Mang̃a tapayan.

Crocodile *n*-Buaya.
Croft *n*-Pitak na lupa. Munting bukid.
Crone-*n*-Matandang babayi.
Crony *n* Kaulayaw; kalaguyo; kaunuran.
Crook-*n*-Bukot, hubog.
Crook *v*-Bukotin; hubugin baluktotin.
Crooked-*a* Hubog; baluktot pasuotsuot.
Crop *n* Balunbalunan.
Crop *n* Ani; inani; pagani.
Crop *v* Putlin ang dulo, kumain ng̃ damu.
Crosier-*n*-Tungkod ng̃ Arsobispo.
Cross-*n*-Krus; bigat dalamhati; kasakitan.
Cross *a* Masung̃it; mabagsik.
Cross-*v*-Kumabila; tumawid.
Cross bar *n* Anoman.
Cross bow *n*-Pana.
Cross examine *v* Tanong̃in ng̃ saksi.
Cross-eyed-*a*-Duling.
Cross grained *a*-Masung̃it.
Crossing *n* Krus.
Crossly-*adv*.-Pasung̃it,
Crossness-*n* Kasung̃itan.
Cross question-*v* Tanong̃in ng̃ saksi.
Crossroad-*n* Salubung̃an ng̃ daan; krus ng̃ carsada,
Cross-timber *n* Anoman; balikilan.
Cross way-*n*-Krus ng̃ daan ó lansang̃an.
Crosswise *adv*-Pahalang.
Crotch-*n*-Sabak.
Crotchet-*v*-Gumanchillo.
Crouch *v*-Yumuko.
Croup-*n* Likuran; gawing likod.
Crow-*n*-Wak; awak; talaok.
Crow-*v*-Tumalaok.
Crowbar-*n*-Bareta.
Crowd *n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo; kakapalan ng̃ tawo.
Crowd-*n*-Kamapal ng̃ tawo tumulak.
Crown *n*-Korona; putong; kaharian.
Crown-*v*-Putung̃an ng̃ korona; koronahin; tapusin.
Crucial-*a* Hitsurang krus.
Crucible *n*-Pangpatunaw ng̃ medico.
Crucifix-*n*-Larawan ni Jesu-Cristo na nakapako sa krus.
Crucifixion-*n*-Pagpapako sa krus.
Cruciform-*a*-Hitsurang krus.
Crocify-*v*-Ipako sa krus.
Crude-*a* Maasim; hilaw.
Crudeness-*n*-Asim; kahilawan.
Crudity-*n* Kaasiman; asim; kahilawan.
Cruel-*a*-Walang awa; ganid; walang habag; mabang̃is mabagsik; malupit.
Cruelly-*adv*.-Kalupitlupit.
Cruelty-*n* Kawalan ng̃ awa; kabang̃isan; kabagsikan; kasamaan kalupitan.
Cruet *n* Lalagyan ng̃ suka.
Cruise *n* Lakad sa dagat.
Cruise-*v*-Lumayag sa dagat.
Cruiser *n*-Sasakyan pandirigma.
Cruller *n* Mamon nanakaluto sa mantika
Crumb-*n*-Pindot ng̃ tinapay; pirasong munti.
Crumb *v*-Pumiraso; pirasohin ng̃ munti.
Cumple-*v*-Kusotin; kutonin.
Crunch-*v*-Ng̃umasab.
Crunch-*n*-Ng̃asab; sabsab.
Crupper-*n*-Baticola
Crusade *n*-Lakad ng̃ hukbo.
Cruse-*n*-Tasa; bote.
Cruset *n* Pangpatunaw ng̃ platero.
Crush-*v*-Inisin; uminis, inisin; dikdikin; durugin;
Crush-*n*-Dikdik; durog; bunton.
Crust-*n*-Upak; balat
Crusty-*a*-Mabalat; maupak.
Crutch-*n*-Tunkod.
Cry-*n*-Sigaw; iyak; tang̃is.
Cry-*v* Tumang̃is umiyak, sumigaw.
Cry of danger-*n* Hulhol.
Crypt-*n*-Libing sa ilalim ng̃ simbahan.
Criptogram *n* Zero; tanda
Cryptograph-*n* Zero; tanda
Crystal *a* Parang bubog.
Crystal *n* Bubog.
Crystaline-*a*-Parang bubog.
Crystalize *v* Maging bubog.
Cub *n*-Munting oso; bagong nagaaral ng̃ katungkulan batang bastos.
Cube *n* Kubo tangkalag.
Cubic *a* Nauukol sa kubo.
Cubed *n*-Cigarrillo ng̃ bung̃a ng̃ paminta.
Cubit-*n* Ang haba ng̃ baraso buhat sa siko hangang sa dulo ng̃ malaking mangmang.
Cucumber-*n*-Pepino.
Cud-*n*-Ang ning̃ung̃uya ng̃ baka.
Cuddle *v* Sumiping ng̃ malapit
Cudgel-*n*-Pumalo; palo; kahoy.
Cudgel-*v* Paluin; kahoyin; orang̃in.
Cue *n* Buntot ng̃ insik.
Cuff-*v*-Sampal tampal; tampi.
Cuff-*v* Sampalin; tampalín.
Cuisine *n*-Kosina
Culinery-*n*-Nauukol sa kosina.
Cull-*v*-Iwaksi, ihiwalay.
Cullender *n*-Salaan.
Cully-*n*-Tawong mahina ang isip.
Culm-*n*-Puno ng̃ mais.
Culminate *v*-Abutan ng̃ kataastasang lugar ó grado.
Culpa-*n*-Kasalanan; sala.
Culpable *a* May kasalanan; dapat parusahan.
Culprit-*n*-Ang may kasalanan
Cultivate-*v* Bagbagin; linang̃in ng̃ lupa; magsaka.
Cultivation-*n* Pagsasaka; paglinang.

Cultivator-*n* Ang nagsasaka; magsasaka.
Culture *n*-Karunungan.
Culture-*v* magturo.
Culvert *n*-Imbornal; sangka sa ilalim ng lansangan
Cumber-*v*-Bumigat tumagal.
Cumbersome-*a*-Mabigat matindi.
Cumbrance-*n*-Abala.
Cumbrous *a* Mabigat; malaki.
Cumulate-*v*-Mag ipon; bumunton.
Cunning-*a* Tuso; bihasa; matalas; madiwara suitik.
Cunning *n* Karunungan; katusohan; katalasan.
Cup-*n*-Tasa kopa.
Cup bearer-*n* Taga abot ng tasa sa isang función.
Cupboard *n* Lalagyan ng mga pagkain.
Cupidity *n*-Nais; ingit; kaingitan; kasakiman karamutan.
Cur *n*-Asong walang kabuluhan.
Currish *a* Bastos; hamak.
Curable *a* Magagaling n.
Curate *n* ura.
Curative *a* Makakagaling.
Curator *n*-Puno taga pamahala.
Curb *v*-Pigilan; pumigil.
Curb *n*-Pigil.
Curb stone-*n*-Bato sa tabi ng lansangan.
Curd *v*-Lumapot.
Curdle *v*-Lumapot.
Cure-*n* Gamot; kagamutan pag gagamot.
Cure *v*-Gamutin gumamot; pagalingin.
Curfew-*n*-Tugtog ng compana sa alas nueve.
Curiosity-*n*-Kadiwaraan; nasang makialam.
Curious *a* Madiwara masinop.
Curl-*v*-Kulutin; balisurin; pilipitin.
Curl-*n*-Kulot.
Cur mugdeon-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Currant *n*-Pasteles.
Current *a* Lumalakad.
Current-*n*-Agos ng tubig; kaagusan.
Curry-*v* Linisin ng kabayo.
Curry-comb-*n*-Panlinis ng kabayo.
Curse-*v*-Sumpain; manumpa; murahin; tungayawin.
Curse-*n* Tungayaw; sumpa.
Cursed-*a* Hamak; malupit.
Cursory *a* Bigla; madali; pabaya.
Curt-*a*-Maikli.
Curtail-*v*-Untian; abalahin, iklian; putlin ng buntot; magtipiran.
Curtain-*n*-Tabing.
Curtain *v* Ilagay ng tabing.
Curtsy-*n*-Bati; yuko.
Curtsy-*v*-Bumati; yumuko.
Curvate *a* Baluktot.
Curvation *n*-Pagkabaluktot; kakubaan.
Curvature *n* Kakubaan.
Curve-*n*-Yuko; hubog; kabaluktutan.
Curve *a* Baluktot.
Curve *v* Yumuko; hubugin; baluktutin; bumaluktot; humubog.
Curbity-*n*-Kabaluktutan.
Cushion-*n*-Upuan na malambót.
Cuspid-*n*-Pangil.
Cuspidal *a* Matulis ang dulo.
Cuspidate-*v* Tulisan.
Cuspidor-*n*-Luraan.
Custard *n* hiflan.
Custodian *n*-Ang nagbabantay; taga bantay.
Custody *n*-Tanod; bantay; pagkabantay.
Custom *n*-Kaugalian, ugali; uso, modo; gawi anyo; asal kaasalan.
Customary-*a*-Karaniwan; magawi; kaugalian.
Customer-*n*-Kasuki
Custom house-*n* Aduana.
Cut-*v* Hiwain; tigpasin; putulin; gilitin; hiwasin.
Cut-*n*-Hiwa; gilit; putol; tigpas; yari hitsura.
Cutaneous-*a*-Nauukol sa balat ng tawo.
Cute *a* Tuso matalas, maganda.
Cuticle-*n* Balok.
Cutlass *n*-Hapak.
Cutler-*n*-Ang nagtitinda ng mga lanceta; gunting at iba pang kasankapang panghiwa.
Cutlery-*n*-Manga kasangkapang panghiwa.
Cutter *n* Mangigilit; taga hiwa.
Cut throat-*n*-Ang natay sa kapwa; ang nakamatay.
Cutting-*n*-Pag gilit; paghiwa; pag gupit.
Cut worm-*n*-Uod
Cycle-*n*-Bicicleta.
Cycler Cyclist-*n*-Ang sumasakay sa bicicleta.
Cyclone *n*-Bagyo.
Cylinder-*n*-Bilog; kaidkuran.
Cylindric Cylindrical *a* Mabilog.
Cymbal-*n*-Piang.
Cynic *n* Tawong masungit.
Cynic Cynical *a*-Masungit.
Cynicism-*n* Kasungitan.
Czar-*n*-Hary sa Ruso.
Czarina-*n* Asawa ng Hari sa Ruso.
Czarowitz *n* Panganay na anak na lalaki ng hari sa Ruso.

D

Dab-*n*-Tawong sanay; hampas na magaan.
Dab *v* Hampasin ng̃ magaan.
Dabble-*v*-Basain.
Daft *a*-Ulol, loco; sira ang isip.
Dagger-*n*-Puñal; panaksak.
Daily *a* Araw araw.
Daily *n* Pahayagan na lumitaw sa araw araw.
Dainty-*a*-Mainam; malasa.
Dainty *n* Bagay na mainam.
Dairy *n* Bahay lalagyan ng̃ gatas
Dale *n* Parang.
Dally-*v* Magluat; tumagal.
Dam-*n*-Salopilan; harang̃an ng̃ tubig.
Dam *a*-Salopilin.
Dam *v* Harang̃in ang tubig.
Damage-*n*-Kasiraan; sira; pagkasira.
Damage-*v*-Siraín.
Damask *n* Damasko.
Dame-*n*-Babaying puno sa isang familia ó escuelahan.
Damn-*v*-Ihulog ang kapowa sa infierno.
Damp *a* Basá halumigmig; lamig.
Damp-*n*-Basá lamig.
Dampen-*v*-Basain; basabasain.
Damper *n* Pangharang ng̃ asô.
Damsel-*n*-Binibini babaying ginoo.
Dance *v*-Sumayaw; magsayaw.
Dance-*n*-Sayawan sayaw.
Dancer-*n*-Mananayaw
Dandle-*v*-Palayawin; iwiin.
Dandruff-*n*-Balakubak.
Dandy-*n*-Tawong hambog.
Danger-*n*-Pang̃anib kapang̃aniban.
Dangerous-*a*-Mapang̃anib;maypang̃anib.
Dangle-*v*-Isabit; sumabit sabitin.
Dapper-*a*-Munti at maliksi.
Dare *v* Mang̃ahas; ipang̃ahas.
Dare *n* Pang̃ahas; paslang.
Dark-*a*-Madilim; malabo; maitim.
Dark-*n*-Dilim; itim.
Darken-*v*-Umitim dumilim; dumhan; dung̃isan; labuan; lumabo.
Darkness *n*-Kadiliman; kapanglawan.
Darling *a* Minamahal; pinalayaw.
Darling-*n*-Ang minamahal.
Darn *v* Sursihan.
Darn *n* Sursi.
Dart-*n*-Palaso; suligi; sibat.
Dart-*v*-Ihagis ng̃ palaso; itulag.
Dash-*n* Takbo.
Dash-*v*-Ihagis ng̃ malakas.
Dastard-*n*-Karuagan; duag.
Dastard *a* Duag.
Dastardly *a* Maduag; mahina ang loob.
Date *n* Bilang ng̃ panahon; fecha.
Date-*v*-Ilagay fecha.
Daub-*v*-Dumhan; dung̃isan; mansahin.
Daub *n* Dung̃is, dumi.
Daughter-*n*-Anak na babayi.
Daughter-in-law-*n* Manugang babayi.
Daunt-*a*-Supilin takutin.
Dauntless-*a*-Walang takot; matapang; hindi marunong matakot.
Dawdle *v* Sayang̃in ang panahon.
Dawn-*n*-Madaling araw; liwayway.
Dawn-*a*-Lumiwanag sa umaga.
Day *n* Araw; kaarawan.
Day before-yesterday-Kamakalawa.
Day break-*n* Madaling araw.
Day-laborer *n*-Ang nagpapaupa sa maghapon; mang̃ang̃araw.
Day light-*n*-Liwanag ng̃ araw.
Day spring-*n* Madaling araw; pinagmulaan; pinangalin̄gan.
Day time-*n* Panahon ng̃ araw buhat sa madaling araw hangang sa dilim.
Daze-*v*-Tumulig; masilaw.
Dazzle *v* Makasilaw; sumilaw, patakain.
Dead-*a*-Pat-y; walang buhay; namatay.
Dead-*adv*.-Patay.
Dead *n* Ang nang̃amatay.
Deaden *v*-Patayin.
Deaf *a*-Bing̃i.
Deafen *v* Bing̃ihin; maming̃i.
Deaf-mute-*n* Tawong bing̃i at pipe.
Deal-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Deal-*v* Mang̃alakal; magtinda.
Dealer-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Dealing-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Dean-*n*-Puno sa katidral.
Dear-*a* Iniibig, mahal; minamahal; iniirog; irog.
Dear-*n*-Iniirog; palayaw; ang iniibig.
Dear-*adv* Mahal.
Dearth *n*-Kawalan; kakulang̃an.
Death-*n*-Kamatayan; pagkamatay.
Deathless *a*-Walang kamatayan.
Deathly *a* Makakamatay.
Death-bed-*n* Huling oras ng̃ buhay; hing̃alo; kamatayan.
Debar *v* Ibukod; iwaksi.
Debase-*v*-Hamakin; bawasan.
Debasement-*n*-Pagkahamak; pagbawas.
Debate-*v*-Ipagmatowiran; magmatowid.
Debate *n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Debauch-*v*-Maglasing; maghilo; bumulok.
Debauch-*n* Ang labis.
Debauchery-*n*-Paglalasing pagkabulok.
Debilitate-*v*-Mang̃ayayat; humina.

Debility-*n*-Kahinaan; latá, pangangayayat, hina.
Debit-*n*-Utang.
Debit-*v*-Pautangin.
Debonair-*a*-Magalang. mapagbigay loob.
Debris-*n* Pinagpilian. kasukalan
Debt-*n* Utang.
Debtor *n*-Ang may utang. ang nagkautang.
Debut *n* Primerong litaw.
Decade-*n*-Luat ng sampuong taon.
Decadence *n* Pagkabawas; pagkabulok.
Decadency-*n* Pagkabawas; pagkabnlok.
Decaliter -*n*-Takal na may sampuong. litro.
Decalogue-*n*-Ang sampuong utos ng Dios.
Decameter-*n*-Layo ng sampuong metro.
Decamp *v* Tumakas; umalis.
Decant *v* Ibuhos.
Decanter-*n*-Lalagyan ng mga alak.
Decapitate-*v*-Pugutin; magpugot.
Decapitation-*n*-Pagpugot.
Decay-*n*-Bumulok. lumipol; sumira.
Decay-*n*-Pagkasira; pagkabulok.
Decease-*n*-Pagalis; pagkamatay.
Decease-*v*-Mamatay.
Deceit-*n*-Daya hibo; patibong kasinungalingan: panunuba paghibo.
Deceitful *a*-Magdaraya; daya; nakadaya; manuba.
Deceive *v*-Hibuin; dayain· magdaya; magsinungaling magbulaan manekas.
December *n*-Diciembre.
Decency-*n* Kabaitan; timtim; kamahalan; kabinian: kahinhinan; kahusayan.
Decennary-*n* Luat ng. sampuong taon.
Decennial-*a*-Nauukol sa luat ng sampuong taon.
Decent-*a*-Matimtim;magalang;maguinoo; mabait; mab ni.
Deception-*n*-Daya; hibo; kasinungalingan.
Deceptive-*a*-Makakadaya.
Decide *v*-Magbigay hatol; hatulan; humatol; magtika.
Decided-*v*-Buo ang loob
Decimal-*n*-Bahagi; decimal.
Decimal-*n*-Nauukol sa decimal.
Decimal fractions-*n* Quebrados, decimales.
Decipher *v* Hanapin ng kahulugan: ihulog; saysayin.
Decision-*n*-Hatol; tigas ng loob; kabuoan ng loob; pasiya.
Decisive-*a*-Totoo: huli.
Deck-*n*-Sahig ng sasakyan; balasa.
Deck-*v*-Bihisin; takpanin.
Declaim-*v* Magtalumpati; magsalita sa marami; manalangin.
Declimation-*n*-Pagsasalita sa marami.
Declare-*v*-Sabihin; ipahayag; ipakilala; ipatalastas; salaysayin; saysayin. bumalak
Declaration-*n*-Kasaysayan; salaysay pahayag; pagpapatalastas.
Declension-*n*-Pagbawas paguunti.
Decline-*v*-Bumawas; umunti; umayaw; tumangi.
Decline-*n*-Paghupa: pagbawas paguunti.
Declination-*n*-Paghuhupa pagbabawas. paguunti.
Declevity *n*-Dahilig na lupa dalisdis; lupang matarik; tibagan.
Decoct-*v* Haluin; ihalo; ilahok-
Decolor-*v* Alisin ang kulay. putiin.
Declorize *v* Putiin.
Decompose-*v*-Bumulok.
Decomposition-*n* Pagbulok.
Decorate *v*-Gayakin; pagandahin; painamin.
Decorated *n* Tagagayak;anggumagayak.
Decoration-*n* Paggayak; paghanda.
Decorative-*a*-Nakagagayak.
Decorous-*a*-Mahinhin; mahinahon; mabait; maginoo.
Decorum *n*-Kabaitan; kahinhinan; kamahalan; kalinisan.
Decoy *v* Hibuin: dayain.
Decoy-*n*-Hibo: pangati.
Decrease-*v*-Bumawas; umunti; umikli; lumiit.
Decrease-*n* Pagbawas pag uunti.
Decree *n* Utos pasiya.
Decree-*v*-Mag-utos.
Decrepid-*a*-Ulianin mahina: matanda.
Decrepitude-*n*-Katandaan; kahinaan;pag kahukluban.
Decrial-*n* Uyam: pintas; alibugha.
Decry-*v*-Mag alibugha; halayin; kutyain.
Dedicate *v*Mag alay: ialay. ipanagano.
Dedication-*n*-Pag alay; alay.
Dedicator *n*-Ang nag aalay.
Deduce *v*-Hangin; hugutin; awasan.
Deduct-*v*-Awasan; bawasan; untian kulangin.
Deduction-*n*-Pagbawas.
Deed-*n*-Gawa: titulo.
Deed-*v*-Ibigay ng titulo.
Deem *v* Mag isip: magwari.
Deep-*a* Malalim.
Deep-*adv*.-Malalin.
Deep-*n* Laot.
Deepen-*v* Ipalalim; palaliman.
Deer-*n*-Usa.
Deface-*v*-Sirain; sirain ang mukha.
Defamatory-*a*-Maninira ng puri.
Defamation-*n*-Panira nang puri; upasala.

Defame *v*-Murahin; magalimura; umupasala; kutyain.
Default *n*-Daya; tekas.
Default *v*-Manekas; dayain; kaniyahin.
Defaulter *n* Manenekas.
Defeat-*v*-Pasukin; talonin, supilin.
Defeat-*n*-Talo; suko.
Defect *n*- akulangan kulang; pintas; kapintasan mali; sala kasalanan.
Defection-*n* Kamalian kakulangan.
Defective *a* Di yari; hindi ganap; kulang.
Defence *n* Saklolo; tulong ampon tankilik.
Defend *v* Tulungiu; tumulong; kanlongin kupkupin, ipagtangol; tumankilik; amponin.
Defendant-*n*-Ang kinakanlong; ang tinatangol.
Defense *n*-Kanlong tangkilik; tulong; saklolo pagtatagumpay; tagumpay.
Defenceless-Defenseless-*a*-Walang magaampon.
Defer *v* Antalahin; bimbingin; maantala; ipagpaluat.
Deference-*n* Antala abala; galang.
Deferential *a* Magalang.
Defiance-*n*-Kapangahasan; hamon.
Defiant *a* Mangahas.
Deficience-Deficiency-*n* Kakulangan; kawalan.
Deficient *a* ulang.
Deficit *n* Kakulangan; kulang.
Defile-*n* Landas
Defile *v*-Bumulok; sumira; dungisan.
Defilement-*n*-Pagkabulok pagkasira.
Define *v* Saysayin. salaysayin ihulog.
Definite *a*-Firme; totoo.
Definition-*n*-Kahulugan; kasaysayan.
Deflect *v* Iliko lumiko.
Deflection-*n*-Pagliko.
Deflexure-*n* Pagliko.
Defoliation *n* Paglalaglag ng dahon;
Deform-*v*-Pumangit ang hitsura.
Deformity-*n*-Pagkapangit ng hitsura.
Defraud-*v*-Manekas; manuba; dayain; kaniyahin.
Defray-*v*-Abuluyan; umabuloy; amponin.
Deft-*a*-Bagay; marunong sanay.
Defunct *a* Patay; walang buhay.
Defy-*v*-Lumaban; hamunin; humamon.
Degeneracy-*n* Pagkahamak.
Degenerate *a* Hamak, mababa walang kabuluhan.
Degenerate-*v*-Humamak bumaba.
Degredation *n*-Pagkahamak pagkababa.
Degrade-*v*-Sumira; sirain humamak.
Degraded-*a*-Hamak mababa ang pagka tawo.
Degree-*n* Grado.
Deign-*v*-Pumayag; paging dapat.
Deject *v* Humamak maglungkot
Dejected *a*-Aba hamak; hapis; mahapis; kulang palad
Dejection-*n* Pagkahamak; lungkot; kakulangan ng palad.
Delay *n*-Abala; antala; pigil; pagluat.
Delay-*v*-Umabala; antalahin.
Delectable *a*-Maaliw magiliw; malugod; masaya.
Delectation *n* Saya lugod; aliw.
Delegate *n* Kahalili; katiwala; kapalit.
Delegate *n* Ipagkatiwala; humalili magkatiwala.
Delegation *n* Kapisanan.
Deleterious *a* Makasisira; masama.
Delf *n* Manga tapayan.
Deliberate-*v* Sadyain; magwari; magisipisip.
Deliberately-*adv.*-Tinalaga; sinadya.
Deliberation *n* Pagwari sadya.
Delicacy-*n*-Kabutihan; kainaman; kalambutan lambot kakinisan.
Delicate-*a* Banayad; malambot; manipis; marupok; maselang.
Delicious-*a*-Masarap; malasa; kaaliwaliw; kalugodlugod.
Delight *n* Tuwa aliw inam lugod; lasap; katuwaan ligaya.
Delight-*v*-Manuya maglugod; magsaya.
Delighted-*a*-Masuya; malugod; maaliw.
Delightful-*a*-Kaaliwaliw kalugodlugod; kasayasaya.
Delineate-*v*-Tumabas; padparin saysayin
Delineation *n* Pagtabas.
Deliquency *n* Pagsoway sa utos; kakulangan; pagkakasala.
Delinquent-*a*-May kasalanan.
Delniquent *n* Ang may kasalanan.
Delirious-*a* Ulol sira ang isip.
Delirium *n* Pagkasira ng isip; pagkaulol.
Deliver-*v*-Magdala; sagipin.
Deliverance *n* Pagdadala; pagsagip; pagligtas.
Delivery-*n*-Paghahatid; pagdadala; pagsagip.
Dell *n* Parang.
Delta *n*-Labasan ng ilog.
Delude *v*-Upatin; dayain; hibuin.
Deluge *n*-Apaw; lubog.
Deluge-*v*-Umapaw; ilubog.
Delusion-*n*-Pagupat; daya; hibo; kasinungalingan.
Delusive-*a*-Makakadaya magdaraya.
Delve *v*-Humukay tumarok.
Demagogue-*n*-Puno ng isang katipunan
Demand *v* Huminggi lumuhog.
Demand *v*-Ang hininggi hinggi; luhog.

Demarcation-*n*-Hanga; hanganan.
Demean-*v*-Gumawa.
Demeanor *n*-Gawa; paguugali ugali; palakad asal kilos.
Dementate *a*-Ulol; walang isip.
Demented-*a* Ulol; sira ang isip.
Dementia-*n*-Kaululan; pagkaulol kasiraan ng̃ isip.
Demerit-*n*-Pintas, gawa ó kilos na masama.
Demijohn-*n*-Damajuana.
Demise-*n*-Kamatayan.
Demise-*v* Magpamana.
Demolish-*n*-Lipolin; sirain; gibain; guluhin.
Demolition-*n*-Paglipol, pagsira; kasiraan.
Demon-*n* Demonio.
Demoniac *a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Demoniacal *a* Nauukol sa demonio.
Demonstrate-*v*-Ipakilala; ipakita; paliwanagan; ipatalastas.
Demonstration-*n*-Kilos; kasaysayan; pagpapakita.
Demonstrative *a* Sinasaysay.
Demonstrative *n*-Kasaysayan.
Demoralization-*n*-Pagkasirang̃ mabuting kaugalian.
Demoralize-*v*-Sirain ng̃ mabuting kaugalian.
Demur *v*-Sumalangsang; tumigil.
Demur-*n*-Tigil.
Demure *a*-Mababang loob.
Den-*n* Yung̃ib.
Dengue *n*-Lumpo.
Deniable-*a*-Maipagkakaila; mapagkaila.
Denial *n* Pagkakaila; pagkaayaw; pa hindi; kaayawan, pagkatangi.
Denizen-*n*-Ang tumitira sa isang lugar.
Denominate *v* Pamagatin; pumagat; magsaysay.
Denominate *a* May ng̃alan.
Denomination-*n*-Tawag, ng̃alan; pamagat; bansag.
Denote *v*-Tandaan.
Denounce *v* Magdenuncia; ipaglait; isumbong.
Dense *a* Siksik; masinsin.
Density-*n* Kasiksikan, kasinsinan kapal, kadiliman.
Dent-*n*-Ukit.
Dent-*v*-Ukitin; umukit.
Dental-*n*-Nauukol sa ng̃ipin.
Dentist *n* Mangagamot ng̃ ng̃ipin; dentista.
Dentistry-*n*-Karunung̃an sa paggagamot ng̃ ng̃ipin.
Dentoid-*a*-Hitsurang ng̃ipin.
Denudation *n* Paghubad.
Denude-*v*-Hubaran; humubo; humubad; maghubo; maghubad; hubdan.
Deny-*v* Magkaila; tumangi, tangihan; huag ipagkaloob, ipang̃-ayaw.
Deodorize-*v*-Alisan ng̃ amoy.
Depart-*v*-Umalis lumakad; tumakas.
Departure *n* Pagalis paglayas; pagtakas.
Department-*n*-Departamento.
Depend-*v*-Sumabit mabitin; humilig.
Depict-*v*-Pintahin; ipinta saysayin liwanagin.
Depicture-*n* Pagliliwanag.
Depicture-*v*-Liwanagin; lumiwanag.
Deplorable-*a*-Kahambalhambal; kahapishapis; kalunoslunos.
Depopulate-*v*-Umalis ang mang̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Deplore-*v*-Magdamdam.
Deport *v* Ipaalis sa isang lugar
Deportation *n*-Pagpapanaw; pagdedestiero.
Deportment *n* Kilos; ugali.
Deposal *n* Pagpaalis sa katungkulan.
Depose *v* Ialis sa katungkulan.
Deposit *v* Ideposito; ilagay, ipagkatiwala; kilaga.
Deposit *n*-Deposito; lalagyan.
Deposition-*n* Pagdedeposito.
Depot-*n*-Deposito.
Depravation *n* Kabulukan, kahamakan.
Deprave *v* Humamak; pasamain.
Depraved-*a*-Paslit, masama; hamak.
Depravity *n* Kahamakan; ligalig; pagkabulok.
Deprecate *v*-Manalang̃in.
Deprecation *n* Panalang̃in.
Depreciate-*v*-Hamakin; bawasan ang halaga; halayin; laparan
Depreciation *n* Pagalipusta; paghamak.
Depreciatory *a*-Mapakahamak.
Depredate *v*-Nakawin; manduit.
Depredation *n* Panduduit.
Depress-*v*-Hamakin; inisin; tumumal.
Depression-*n* Pagiinis.
Depressive-*a*-Hatumal.
Deprivation-*n* Kawalan; pagkawala.
Deprive-*v*-Alisan ang kailang̃an; iwala.
Depth-*n*-Lalim; kalaliman.
Deputation-*n* Kahalili; katiwala.
Deputy-*n* Katiwala; kahalili.
Derail-*v* Umalis sa railes.
Derange-*v*-Sirain ang ayos.
Derangement *n*-Pagkasira ng̃ ayos.
Dereliction *n* Pag iiwan.
Deride *v*-Umupasala, uyamin; libakin.
Derision *n* Upasala; uyam; libak.
Derisive-*a* Mauyam.
Derive *v*-Hang̃uin sa iba.
Derivation-*n* Pagkuha sa iba.
Derivative-*n* Salita na nangalin sa ibang wika.
Derive *v*-Kunin sa.

Derm *n* Balat.
Derogate *v* Pawalan ng̃ kabuluhan.
Derogate *n* Sira; may bawas.
Derogation *n* Pagbawas.
Descend *v* Lumusong manaog bumaba; bumawas.
Descendant *n* Anak lahi, hinlog inapo.
Descendent *n* Mangalīng sa.
Descension *n* Pagpanaog; paglusong.
Descent *n* Paglusong; lusong.
Describe *v* Liwanagan; saysayin; sabihin ng̃ maliwanag.
Description *n* Kasaysayan; pagsasaysay.
Descry *v* Tanawin tumanaw.
Desecrate *v* Sirain sumpain; tumung̃ayaw.
Desecration *n* Pagtutung̃ayaw tung̃ayaw. sumpa pagpasira.
Desert *v* Magtanan.
Desertion *n* Pagtatanan.
Désert *n* Lugal na ilang; ilang.
Désert *a* Ilang; karat.
Deserter *n* Sundalong nagtanan.
Deserve *v* Magkaroon ng̃ karampatan; paging dapat.
Deservedly *adv.* Nararapat.
Deserving *a* Nararapat.
Des habille *a* Walang ayos ang pagbibihis.
Desiccate *v* Tuyuin; matuyo.
Desiccation *n* Pagtutuyo.
Desiderate *v* Magkailang̃an magkaroon ng̃ kailang̃an
Desiderative *a* May nasa; mapipitain.
Design *v* Guhitin; akalain. isipin; gawin.
Design *n* Plano; guhit; tika akala banta; pag gagawa.
Designedly *adv* Tinalaga; sinadya ki nusa.
Designing *a* Nakahihibo.
Designate *v* Ituro; sabihin;
Designation *n* Pagtuturo; pagsasabi pili; tung̃o.
Desirable *a* Maibigan; nasain
Desire *v* Magnasa nasain; magpita; umibig humang̃ad.
Desire *n* Nasa; ibig gusto nais.
Desirous *a* Magnanasain maiibigan; mapagnasa mapagpita mapagha-ng̃ad.
Desist *v* Huminto magninto tumigil humimpil magtahan.
Desk *n* Kupitre.
Desolate *a* Mapanglaw ilang.
Desolate *v* Lipulin; gibain sirain.
Desolation *n* Pagyasak; kasiraan.
Despair *v* Mawala ng̃ pag asa humina ang loob.
Despair *n* Kawalan ng̃ pagaasa.
Despatch *v* Ipadala; tapusin.
Despatch *n* Telegrama hatid kawad.
Desperado *n* Tulisán; magnanakaw.
Deseperate *a* Walang asa.
Desperation *n* Pagkawala ng̃ pagaasa.
Despicable *a* Hamak walang puri; madiri; mahalay; malait; masama.
Despise *v* Yamutin; yumamot; masuklam.
Despite *n* Galit tanim sa loob.
Despite *prep.* Masque.
Despiteful *a* Masama hamak.
Despoil *v* Sirain lansagin; gibain.
Despoliation *n* Pagkasira paglansag.
Despond *v* Humina ang loob; mawala ang pagaasahan.
Despondency *n* Kawalan nang pagaasa; paghina ng̃ loob.
Despondent *a* Walang ipagaasahan; malungkot.
Despot *n* Punong mabaksik; haring; mabagsik.
Despotic *a* Mabagsik; mabang̃is; masama.
Despotism *n* Kabagsikan; kabang̃isan.
Dessert *n* Himagas.
Destination *n* Destino; pag uukol; kaukulan; taan.
Destine *v* Ipadistino; idistino.
Destiny *n* Distino.
Destitute *a* Walang hanap buhay; salat; walang mag aampon; dukha.
Destitution *n* Kasalatan; kahamakan; kadukhaan.
Destroy *v* Sirain basagin; gibain; lansagin; ig̃iba.
Destructible *a* Makasisira.
Destruction *n* Kasiraan pagkalipol; pag kalugso.
Destructive *a* Makasisira.
Detach *v* Ibukod; tangalin; tumangal.
Detachment *n* Destactamento; pagtangal; pagbukod.
Detail *n* Kasaysayan.
Detail *v* Magsaysay.
Detain *v* Pigilin magluat; pihitin.
Detect *v* Tuklasin; tagpuan; makita; usisain siyasatin.
Detection *n* Pag uusisa; siyasat.
Detective *a* Nauukol sa secreta.
Detective *n* Policia secreta policiang lihim
Detention *n* Pagluat pagpigil; abala.
Deter *v* Umabala; pigilin.
Deteriorate *v* Sumama bumigat ang sakit ó karamdaman; sumira; lumipas.
Deterioration *n* Pagsasamá; pagkasira.
Determination *n* Pasiya kabuoan nang loob.
Determine *v* Hatulan magpasiya bumuo ang loob.

Detenminate *v* Ilagay ng̃ mg̃a hanga; saysayin.
Determined *a* Buo ang loob.
Detest *v* Suklamin yumamot.
Detestable *a* Kalupitlupit; kasuklam suklam kalunoslunos; masuklam.
Detestation *n* Pagsusuklam; kulupitan; kasuklaman.
Dethrone *v* Talunin ang hari.
Dethonement *n* Pagtatalo sa hari
Detour *n* Lumakad ng̃ p suotsuot.
Detract *v* Manumpa tumung̃ayaw; sumpain; alisin; bawasan.
Detraction *n* Pagalis pagbawas panumpa; pagsumpa tung̃ayaw.
Detriment *n* Abala; bagay na makasasamá.
Detrimental *a* Makasisira; makasasamá.
Devastate *v* Gubatin sirain lipulin.
Devastation *n* Kasiraan; paglilipol
Develop *v* Bumuti butihin; isulong.
Development *n* Pag sulong; pag kakabuti.
Devest *v* Alisin; hubdan; hubarin.
Deviate *v* Baguhin; ibain; ilipat; lumapat; bumago; huminkod.
Deviation *n* Pagkabago; kaibhan; hinkod.
Device *n* Kasangkapan.
Devil *n* Demonio.
Devil *v* Manukso; tuksohin.
Devilish *a* Parang demonio; nauukol sa demonio.
Deviltry *n* Kasamaan; gawa nang demonio.
Devious *a* Pasuot; suot pabaya; tamad.
Devise *v* Akalain isipin; magpamana.
Devise *n* Mana; huling sulat ng̃ nang̃amatay.
Division *n* Paghahati; paghihiwalay.
Devoid *v* Alisin; bawas.
Devoid *n* Walang laman; salat.
Devolve *v* Bumalik mauwi sa dati; mabinat.
Devolution *n* Pagbalik pagsasauli.
Devote *v* Alayin; ialay.
Devoted *a* Masipag, tapat naibig.
Devotion *n* Alay; pagtatapat ng̃ loob.
Devotional *a* Nauukol sa pag aalay.
Devour *v* Lamunin.
Devout *a* Totoo; tapat; malinis.
Dew *n* Hamog.
Dew *v* Humamog.
Dew Drop *n* Patak ng̃ hamog.
Dewy *a* Mahamog
Dexter *a* Nauukol sa kanan.
Dexterity *n* Kasanayan; katalasan; karunung̃an.
Dexterous *a* Matalas; marunong; sanay; bihasa.
Dextrous *a* Sanay; marunong; matalas bihasa.
Diabetes *n* Sakit na madalas umihi ang may sakit.
Diablery *n* Kalikotan.
Diabolic *a* Nauukol sa demonio.
Diabolical *a* Nauukol sa demonio.
Diadem *n* Korona.
Diagram *n* Plano; guhit; tabas.
Dial *n* Mukha ng̃ orasan.
Dialect *n* Salita ng̃ mg̃a tawong hindi marunong; dialecto.
Dialogue *n* Salitaan ng̃ dalawa.
Diameter *n* Kagitnaan.
Diametric *a* Nauukol sa kagitnaan.
Diametrical *a* Nauukol sa kagitnaan.
Diamond *n* Diamante, brillante.
Diaper *n* Lampen.
Diaphragm *n* Balat sa pag itan ng̃ dibdib at ng̃ tiyan.
Diarrhea *n* Bululos pag iilagan.
Diarrhoea *a* Pag iilagan; bululos.
Diary *n* Tandaan ng̃ nangyayari sa araw araw.
Dia tribe *n* Pagtatakapan.
Dibble *n* Panaksak.
Dice *n* Kubo na may bilang ang mg̃a mukha.
Dicker *n* Kapalit; pagpalit; pagtuturing.
Dictate *n* Idicta
Dictate *n* Utos.
Dictation *n* Pagdidicta.
Dictator *n* Ang nagdidicta; ang nagutos.
Dictatorial *a* Nauukol sa pagdidicta.
Diction *n* Wika salita; pagpili ng̃ salita
Dictionary *n* Diccionario.
Did *v. imp.* Nangyari; gumawa; ginawa.
Dist *v. imp.* Ginawa; gumawa; nangyari.
Die *v* Mamatay; tumapos.
Die *n* Hulmahan.
Diet *n* Pagkain dieta.
Diet *v* Magdieta.
Diety *n* Kadiosan pagkadios.
Differ *v* Magkaiba.
Difference *n* Kaibhan; pagkakaiba.
Different *a* Iba; hindi kaparis ó katulad.
Difficult *n* Mahirap; magulo.
Difficulty *n* Kahirapan; kahigpitan
Diffident *a* Ayaw sumampalataya; matatakutin; ayaw maniwala.
Diffidence *n* Katakutan.
Diffuse *v* Ibuhos, lumaki; isabog; ipahayag; ipatalastas.
Diffuse *a* Maluag; malawak.
Diffusion *n* Pangpaparami; karamihan; pagbubuhos.

Dig *v*-Hukayin: humukay.
Digest *v* Tumunaw ang kinain.
Digest *n* Codigo kapisanan ng̃ manga utos.
Digestible-*a*-Mangyayaring matunaw sa sikmura.
Digestion *n* Pagtunaw ng̃ kinain.
Digit *n* Daliri isa.
Dignify-*v* Ipagpuri; magalingin; purihin.
Dignity-*n*-Dangal puri; kamahalan; karangalan; karapatan.
Digress-*v*-Lumiko lumayo; humiwalay.
Digression *n* Paghihiwalay; pagliko.
Dike *n*-Pilapil; harangan; ng̃ tubig.
Dike *v* Magpilapil
Dilapidate *v* Sumira; sirain.
Dilapidation *n* Pagkasira sira.
Dilate *v* Bumuka; dumilat lumaki.
Dilation *n* Pagbuka paglaki, pagdilat.
Diliatory *a* Pabaya, mabagal, tamad; huli.
Diligence *n* Kasipagan; sipag.
Diligent-*a*-Masipag maagap; mabisa masigla masikap.
Dilute-*v*-Labnawin; lumabnaw; tunawin; tumunaw
Dilute-*v*-Lusaw malabnaw.
Dilution *n* Pagtutunaw
Dim-*a* Madilim malabo.
Dime-*n*-Sangbillion.
Dimension-*n*-Sukat laki at lapad.
Diminish *v* Bumawas umunti, umimpis; lumiit bawasan.
Dimunition-*n* Pagbawas pagkulang; pagpaunti; pagpaliit.
Diminutive *a*-Nagpapaliit; nababawas.
Dimity-*n*-Kayong sita.
Dimple-*n*-Butas ng̃ pisng̃i.
Din *n*-Gulo ugong.
Dine *v* Kumain
Dingle-*n*-Parang munti na sa pagitan ng̃ dalawang bundok.
Dingy *a* Marumi; marung̃is; mapanglaw.
Dinner-*n*-Tanghalian.
Dint *n*-Ukit lakas; kapangyarihan.
Dint *v* Ukitin.
Diocese-*n*-Kapangyarihan ng̃ obispo.
Dip *v*-Isawsaw; isisid; ilubog.
Dip-*n*-Lubog sisid; ligo.
Diploma-*n*-Titulo.
Diplomacy *n* Salitaan ng̃ dalawang naciones, karunung̃an; katalasan.
Dipper *n* Tabo lumbo.
Dire-Direful *a* Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; masama.
Direct *a* Matowid walang liko.
Direct-*v* Tinagin; ulogin; akayin; itung̃o mamahala
Director *n* Ang namamahala.
Directory *a* Nakatung̃o.
Directress *n* Babaying marunong mamahala
Direful *a*-Katakottakot kakilakilabot.
Dirge *n* Dalit sa paglilibing.
Dirk *n* Panaksak; puñal.
Dirk-*v*-Isaksak.
Dirt-*n* Dumi; dung̃is karumihan kasukalan kasalaulaan lupa; putik.
Dirt *v* Dumhan dung̃ sin.
Dirty-*v*-Marumi marung̃is masukal, salahula pang̃it malibag; may mansa.
Dirty-*v*- umhan; dung̃isin.
Dis able *a* Palayinkapilay kapilayan.
Dis ability *n*-Pag.
Dis advantage *n*-Lugi; kahirapan; kasiraan.
Dis advantageous-*a*-Mahirap makalulugi; nakasisira.
Dis agree-*v*-Magkasira; huag umayon.
Dis agreeable-*a* Masamang ugali; masung̃it; makakayamot, nakababagot nakagagalit
Dis agreement *n* Pagkasira; pagkagalit; kasiraan.
Dis allow-*v*-Huag ipahintulot.
Dis annul *v* Pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Dis appear-*v* Mawalan.
Dis appearance *n* awalan.
Dis appoint *v* Magdaya; yumamot; kumulang; matalo.
Dis appointment *n*-Kakulang̃ankasiraan; pagkatalo.
Dis approval *n*-Katangihan pagkaayaw.
Dis approve *v*-Huag ipahintulot pintasin; tumangi
Dis arm-*v* A isan ang mang̃a sandata.
Dis armament *n* Pagtangol ng̃ mang̃a sandata.
Dis arrange *v* Sirain ang ayos guluhin.
Dis aranged-*a*-Walang ayos; magulo.
Dis arrangement *n* Kawalan ng̃ ayos ó wasto.
Disaster-*n* Kahirapan sakuna.
Disastrous-*a*-Masakuna mahirap.
Dis avow-*v*-Malimutan huag malaman.
Disband-*v*-Tangalin ang mang̃a sandata ng̃ mang̃a sundalo
Disbelief-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ pananampalataya.
Disvelieve *v*-Huag maniwala ó sumampalataya.
Disburse *v* Magbayad gastahin.
Disbursement *n* Pag babayad pag gagasta.
Disc-*n*-Bilog.
Discard-*v* Itapon ialis; magdiscarte.
Discard *n*-Barahang panapon.
Discern *v* Tanawin; makita; tuming̃in.
Discerning-*a*-Matalas; matalino; tuso
Discernment-*n*-Pagtatanaw

Discharge *v*-Tumupad;bawasan; bitiwan; gumanap; ialis sa katungkulan.
Discharge *n* Pagkukumpil.
Disciple *n* Alagad dicipulo.
Disciplinarian *a* Nauukol sa pagtupad ó sa gobierno.
Diciplinarian--*n*-Maestrong mabagsik; ó masungit.
Discipline *n* Disciplina: pagtupad sa kautusan.
Discipline *v*-Aralan magturo; turuan.
Disclaim *v*-Magkaila; talikuran; huag kumilala; umayaw.
Dislaimer-*n*-Ang nagkakaila; ang tumalikod.
Disclose-*v*-Buksan: ilitaw; ipalitaw; pahayag; ihayag.
Disclosure-*n* Pahayag; paglitaw.
Discolor-*v*-Kumupas.
Discoloration *n* Pagkupas.
Discolored *a* Kupas; maputla.
Dascomft-*v*-Manalo; talunin.
Discomfort-*n*-Kakulangannkaguinhawa han kahirapan
Discomfort-*v* Yumamot humina ang loob; pagalitin.
Discommode *v*-Abalahin: pagalitin.
Discompose-*v* Sirain ang ayos; guluhin.
Discomposure *n*-Galit; gulo.
Disconcert *v*-Guluhin.
Disconnect *v*-Tangalin; hilawayin.
Disconnection-*n*-Pagkatangal tangal.
Disconsolate *a* Malungkot; salat; mahapis: mahapis.
Discontent *n* Yamot: sibangot: galit.
Discontent-*a*-Galit; masama ang loob.
Discontent *v*-Yumamot; magalit.
Discontented *a* Sowail; galit.
Discontinuance-*n*-Pagtigil.
Discontinuation-*n*-Pagtigil.
Discontinue-*v*-Tumigil; pigilin.
Discord-*n* Gulo galit; pagkasira; kasiraan.
Discordance-*n* Kaguluhan kasiraan:
Discordancy *n* Pagkasira; kasiraan.
Discordant-*a*-Magulo; di maayos.
Discount-*n*-Bawasan; kulangin.
Discount-*n*-Ang por ciento pagbawas.
Discountenance-*v*-Huag ipahintulot.
Discourage *v* Pahinain ang loob.
Discouragement *n*-Kahinaan ng loob.
Discourse-*n*-Discurso; pagmamatowid; salitaan.
Discourse-*v*-Wikain; magmatowid.
Discourteous *a* Walang galang; tampalasan.
Discourteousness-*n* Kawalan ng galang; katampalasanan: paslang.
Discourtesy-*n*-Kawalan ng galang katampalasanan.
Discover *v*-Tuklasin; tumuklas; buksan; makita ang di pa nakita.
Discovery-*n*-Ang bagong tinuklas.
Discredit *n*- awalan ng paniniwala; kakulangan ng paniniwala.
Discredit *v*-Huag maniwala.
Discretitable *a* Hamak; bastos.
Discreet-*a* Mabait; tuso; matalas; marunong matalino.
Discrepancy-*n*-Kakulangan: kamalian, ibhan.
Discrepant-*a*-Iba; kulang; mali.
Discrete-*a*-Nakabukod; malayo.
Discretion-*n*-Kabaitan; karunungan: katalasan
Discriminate *n*-Ibukod; hiwalayin.
Discrimination-*n*-Pagkabukod paghihiwalay.
Discuss-*v* Matagpuan magmatowiran; magsalitaan.
Discussion-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Disdain-*n*-Uyam: tampalasan kahambugan kapalaluan.
Disdain-*v*-Maghambog: uyamin.
Disdainful-*a*-Palalo; hambog; mauyam.
Disease *n* Damdam sakit.
Diseased *a*-May sakit.
Disembark-*v*-Umibis umahon.
Disembarkation *n*-Pag ibis sa sasakyan.
Disembarrass *v* Hanguin sa kahiyahiya.
Disembody *v*-Alisin sa katawan.
Disencumber-*v* Hanguin sa kagipitan.
Disengage *v* Hanguin: iligtas.
Disengaged *a* Walang gawa.
Disentangle *v* Hanguin sa kaguluhan.
Disfavor-*v* Huag ipahintulot.
Disfavor *n*-Kakulangan ng galang.
Disfigure *v*-Mansahin; pangitin.
Disfigurement-*n*-Pagpapangit.
Disfiguration *n* Pagpapangit.
Disfranchise *v*-Alisin ang pahintulot.
Disgorge *v*-Sumuka: isauli gantihin.
Disgrace-*v*-Pahamakin: ipahamak.
Disgrace-*v*-Kahamakan; kahiyahiyaan.
Disgraceful *a*-Nakahihiya; nakadudusta; hamak.
Disguise *v* Ibahin ang hitchura; magbalatkayo.
Disguise-*n* Pagkabalatkayo.
Disgust *v*-Yumamot, yamutin; mamuhi; pasamain sumama ang loob.
Disgust-*n* Yamot sama ng loob: kapighatian: hapis kadalamhatian: poot.
Disgusted *a*-Hapis; nasusuklam.
Dish-*n*-Pingan.
Dish *v* Isandok.
Dishearten *v*-Humina ang loob: tumakot.
Disheveled-*a*-Walang ayos magulo; gusot
Dishonest-*a*-Mahalay; taksil; suitik.

Dishonesty-*n*-Kasuitikan; kahalayan; kataksilan.
Dishonor-*n*-Kahamakan kahalayan kahihiyaan: kamurahan kasamaan.
Dishonor-*v* Mapapahiya; hiyain.
Dishonorable-*a*-Nakadudu ta; kahiyahiya; mahalay; suitik.
Disincline *v*-Huag pumayag.
Disinclination *n*-, awalan ng̃ gusto; kawalan ng̃ kahilingan
Disinfect-*v* Suobin sumuob; linisin.
Disinfection *n* Kalinisan puir.
Disinherit-*v*-Huag pamanahin.
Disintegrate-*v* Tangalin; tumangal.
Disintegration *n* Pagtatangal.
Disinterested *a* Walang interes walang nasa.
Disjoin *v*-Palinsarin; luminsad.
Disjoint-*v*-Palinsarin; luminsad.
Disk-*n* Bilog.
Dislike-*v*-Yumamot: samama; masuklamin.
Dislike-*n*-Yamot: kasuklaman; poot; suklam; kaayawan.
Dislocate-*v*-Palinsarin lumiusad;mawala sa lugar.
Dislocation *n*-Pagpapalinsad.
Dislodge-*v*-Alisin sa lugar.
Dislodgment-*n*-Pagkawala sa lugar.
Disloyal-*n*-Malilo masukab; lilo taksil; suitik
Disloyalty-*n* Kaliluhan; kasukaban; kasuitikan.
Dismal *a* Mapanglaw; malungkot; ma hambal mahapis.
Dismantle-*v*-Hubaran; alisan ng̃ damit ó kasangkapan.
Dismay *v*-Pahinain ang loob; takotin; tumakot; humina ang loob
Dismay-*n* Kahinaan ng̃ loob; takot.
Dismember-*v*-Haatin; huwalayan; pirasuhin.
Dismemberment-*n*-Paghihiwalay ng̃ katawan.
Dismiss-*v*-Itaboy: paalisin; palayasin; ipagtabuyan.
Dismissal *n* Pagtaboy, pagpaalis; pagpalayas.
Dismount *v*-Umibis, lumusong.
Disobedience-*n*-Pagsowail; katigasan ng̃ ulo; alintana.
Disobedient *a*-Sowail; matigas ang ulo; masowayin.
Disobey *v* Sumuway; mag alintana.
Disoblige *v*-Pagalitin; huag tumupad.
Disobliging *a*-Makagagalit.
Disorder-*n*-Gulo,kawalan ng̃ayos ó wasto
Disorder *v* Guluhin; sirain ang ayos
Disorderly *a* Magulo; pagulogulo; hindi mabait bastos.
Disorganize *v* Guluhin; sirain ang ayos.
Disown-*v*-Huag kilalanin; huag kumilala; talikuran; magkaila
Disparage *v* Hamakin pintasin.
Disparagement *n*-Pagpahamak; pintas; kapintasan.
Diparity-*n* Kaibhan ng̃ kalagayan ó gulang.
Dispassion-*n* Katahimikan.
Dispassionate-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo.
Dispatch *v*-Dalidaliin idaos; ipahatid; tapusin; magpadala; magtapos.
Dispatch-*n*-Telegrama; hatid kawad.
Dispel-*v* Isabog; palayasin; paalisin.
Dispensable *a* Di kailang̃an.
Dispensary *n*-Tindahan ng̃ gamot.
Dispensation-*n* Paghahati;pagkalat; pagbigay.
Dispense-*v*-Ikalat; isabog
Desperse *v*-Isabog; sabugin; kalatin.
Dispersion-*n* Pagkalat pagsabog.
Dispirit-*v*-Takutin; pahinain ang loob.
Displace-*v*-Ilayo sa lugar; baguhin ang lugar, ibukod.
Displacement *n*-Pagbabago ng̃ lugar.
Display *v* Ipakita ipahalata; buksan.
Display-*n* Pagpapakita kainaman.
Displease-*v* Pagalitin;pasamainang loob.
Displeasure-*n*-Yamot; galit; kawalan ng̃ gusto; dalamhati.
Disposal *n* Paraan; pamamahala.
Dispose-*v*-Idaos; tapusin; ayusin; ikalat, at ilagay sa lugar; humilig.
Disposed *a* Nakahiling natatalaga.
Disposition *n* Ugali; ayos; kilos; bait; kalagayan; paraan.
Dispossess-*v*-Kaniyahin angkinin.
Dispossession-*n*-Pag aankin
Disproof *n* Pagbigay na'ng kasinung̃aliñgan.
Disproportion-*n*-Kawalan sa sukat.
Disproportion *v* Gawin ng̃ hindi tama sa sukat.
Disprove *v*-Ibigay ng̃ kasinung̃aliñgan sa iba.
Disputable *a* Makapagpapatalo.
Diputant-*n* Ang nag uusap; ang nakikipagtalo.
Disputation-*n*-Pagmamatowiran pag uusap; basagulo.
Dispute *v* Makipagtalo; magmatowiran; umaway; salangsang̃in mag usap.
Dispute-*n* Pagtatalo; usap pag maratowiran basagulo aliñgasng̃as.
Disqualification *n* Kakulang̃an; pintas; kakulang̃an ng̃ kaya.
Disqualify *v* Huag abutin ang grado; pintasin.
Disquite-*n*-Kakulang̃an ng̃ katahimikan gulo.

Disquiet-*v*-Guluhin.
Disquietude *n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.
Disquisition-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Disregard *v*-Huag mahalin; huag kali ngayin; hamakin; halayin.
Disregard *n*-Alintana; tampalasan.
Disreputable-*a*-Bastos hamak tampalasan.
Disrepute-*n*-Kahamakan; kahalayan, kabastusan.
Disrespect-*n*-Kawalan ng galang tampalasan kabastusan.
Disrespect *v*-Huag kilalanin; huag sumunod.
Disrespectful *a* Bastos; tampalasan; walang galang; walang hiya; masama.
Disrobe-*v* Hubaran alisan ang damit; maghubo at maghubad.
Disrupt-*a*-Sira bulok; bali.
Disrupt-*v* Sirain baliin; punitin.
Disruption-*n* Kasiraan.
Disrupture-*n*-Kasiraan.
Dissatisfaction *n* Kawalan ng gusto; kasamaan ng loob.
Dissatisfy-*v* Pagalitin; huag tumupad.
Dissect *v* Pirasuhin usisain.
Dissection-*n*-Pagpipiraso.
Dissemble-*v*-Magkonowari.
Disseminate-*v*-Isabog ang binhi.
Dissemination-*n*-Pagsasabog ng binhi.
Dissension-*n*-Pagtatalo; basagulo gulo,
Dissent-*v*-Umayaw, huag sumunod; magkaiba,
Dissent *n*-Basagulo.
Dissentation-*n*-Pagmamatowiran.
Dissimilar *a* Hindi kaparis gansal, hindi kamukha ó katulad.
Dissimilarity *n* Pagkakaiba; kaibhan.
Dissimulate *v* Magkonowari
Dissimulation-*n*-Pagkakaiba kaibhan.
Dissipate *v*-Maglasing.
Dissipation-*n*-Paglalasing.
Dissolute *a* Pabaya talipandas; tamad.
Dissolution *n* Kapabayaan kawalan ng kalinga.
Dissolve-*v*-Tumunaw tunawin.
Dissonance-*n* Pagkakasira ng tugtog.
Dissonant *a* Masama ang tunog.
Dissuade-*v*-Pigilin pasiyahin.
Dissuasion-*n*-Pagpipiguil; pagpapasiya.
Distaff *n* Panulid.
Distance *n* Layo pagitan; palugit; puang kalat.
Distance-*v*-Ilayo; lumayo palayuin,
Distant *a*-Malayo; tangi,
Distaste *n* Yamot; pighati.
Distasteful *a* Makayayamot mapighati.
Distemper-*v*-Yamutin
Distemper-*n*-Katigasan ng ulo; sipon ng kabayo.
Distend-*v*-Lumaki humaba.
Distention *n* Kahabaan paghaba.
Distill *v* Alakin gumawa ng alak.
Distillation *n* Pag gagawa ng alak.
Distellery-*n* Gawaan ng alak.
Distinct-*a*-Maliwanag; bukod tangi.
Distinction-*n* Pamumukod; pangingiba; kaibhan kamahalan.
Distinguish-*v*-Kilalanin mamukod; takdaan; saysayin.
Distinguishable *a*-Maliwanag; madaling makikilala.
Distinguished *a* Balita; bunyi bantog; bayani
Distort-*v*-Pilihin; pumilipit; pilipitin.
Distortion-*n*-Pagpipilipit.
Distract-*v* Guluhin ang isip.
Distracted *a* Ulol; gulo ang isip.
Distraction *n*-Kaguluhan ng isip.
Distress-*n* Hirap pighati; sakit; kahirapan; kasakitan.
Distress *v* Pahirapin.
Distribute *v* Ipamahagi kalatin ikalat.
Distribution *n*-Paghati pamamahagi; pamumudmod pagkalat.
Distributive-*a*-Nakakasabog.
District *n* Danay hanga; lugar pagkat ng bayan nayon distrito.
District-*v*-Ilagay ang hanga ng mga danay ó nayon.
Distrust-*v*-Magregamgam ang loob; kumulang ang katapatan ng loob
Distrust-*n*-Kakulangan ng katapatan ng loob.
Distrustful-*a*-Mapangambahin kulang; confianza.
Disturb-*v*-Yamutin; bagabagahin guluhin; pasuklamin ang loob; sabarin; tuksuhin balisahin.
Disturbance-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan; yamot; kabalisahan.
Disunion-*n*-Paghihiwalay; pagkabukod.
Disunite-*v*-Bumukod; tangalin; ihiwalay.
Disuse-*n*-Kawalan ng paggamit.
Disuse-*v*-Huag gamitin.
Ditch *n* Sangka.
Ditch *v* Gumawa ng sangka.
Ditto *n*-Ang nabangit na.
Ditto-*adv*.-Paris ang dati; gayon din; naman idem.
Ditty-*n* Awit; dalit.
Diurnal-*a*-Arawaraw.
Dive *v* Sumisid.
Dive *n* Sisid hititan ng apian.
Diverge *v*-Humiwalay lumayo.
Divergence-*n*-Paghihiwalay.
Divergency *n* Paghihiwalay.
Divers *a*-Marami; ilan.
Diverse *a*-Iba; hindikamukha; nakabukod
Diversification *n*-Kaibhan.

Diversify-*v*-Ibhan baguhin.
Diversion *n* Kaibhan; aliwan kasayahan pagpapahinga kutuwaan.
Diversity *n* Kaibhan
Divert *v*-Lumiko iliko; aliwin.
Diverting *a* Nakakaaliw.
Divest *v* Hubaran alisin; magbawal.
Divide-*v*-Hadiin hiwalayin; itiwalay; bumahagi humiwalay.
Divider-*n*-Taga pamahagi.
Divination *n* Paghuhula; hula.
Divine *a* Nauukol sa langit.
Divine *n*-Pari pastor.
Divine *v* Humula; hulaan.
Divinity-*n*-Bathala; Dios.
Division-*n*-Pamamahagi; paghihiwalay; paghahati.
Divorce *n* Pagtaboy.
Divorce *v*-Itaboy; ipagtabuyan ihiwalay; ilayo.
Divulge *v* Ipahayag ihayag; tuklasin; tumuklas sabihin.
Dizziness-*n*-Pagkalula; pagkahilo.
Dizzy-*a*-Hilo lula.
Do-*v*-Gawin gumawa.
Docile *a*-Maamo banayad; masunurin.
Docility *n*-Kaamoan; kaanayaran.
Dock *v* Putlin ang buntot; iklian; bawasan
Dock *v* Punduhan ng sasakyan kung lilinisin.
Docket-*n*-Listahan.
Doctor-*n*-Mangagamot.
Doctor-*v*-Gamutin.
Doctrine *n* Pananampalataya; doctrina; pagtuturo.
Document *n*-Documento; kasulatan; katibayan.
Documental-*a* Nauukol sa kasulatan.
Dodge *v* Umilag mawala.
Dodge *n* Hibo; daya.
Doe-*n* Usang babayi inahing usa.
Doer-*n* Ang gumagawa.
Does-*v*-Gumagawa.
Doff *v* Maghubad; alisin.
Dog *n* Aso.
Dogfish-*n*-Pating na munti.
Dog *v* Sumunod ng pilit.
Dogged-*a* Matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Doggerel *n*-Mababa at bastos; hamak.
Dogma *n* Pananananampalataya; isip.
Dogmatic *a* Totoo; tunay.
Dogmatical *a* Totoo; tunay.
Doily *n*-Servilletang munti.
Doings *n* Manga ginagawa.
Dole *n* Daing; panaghoy.
Doleful *a*-Kahambalhambal; kahapishapis mapanglaw; malungkot.
Doll *n*-Munika.
Dollar-*n* Dollar; piso.
Dolor *n* Sakit; hirap; dain; panaghoy.
Dolorous-*a*-Mahirap, masakit.
Dolt *n* Ulol.
Domain *n* Kapangharian; nayon lupain.
Domestic-*n*-Alila sa bahay.
Domestic *a* Naaukol sa sariling bahay; maamo.
Domesticate-*v*-Paamoin.
Domesticity *n* Kaamoan.
Domicile *n* Tirahan, tahanan.
Dominate *v* Supilin
Domination-*n* Pagkasupil
Domineer *v*-Mamahala ng mabags k.
Dominion-*n* Lupain; lupa. nayon.
Domino *n*-Domino.
Don-*v*-Isuot.
Don-*n* Maginoo.
Donate-*v*-Magbigay ipagkaloob iambag
Donation-*n*-Bigay caloob ambag.
Done-*v p. p*-Ginawa; nangyari na,
Donkey-*n* Kabayong munti at mahaba ang tainga ulol; jumento.
Donor-*n*-Ang nagbigay.
Doom *n*-Hatol; kapalaran pasiya.
Doom *v* Sumentencia; humatol.
Dooms day *n* aarawan ng paghahatol.
Door *n*-Pinto pintuan.
Door keeper-*n*-Ang namamahala sa isang bahay taga bantay ng pinto.
Door way *n* Pintuan.
Dormant-*a*-Natutulog.
Dorsal *a* Nauukol sa likod.
Dose *n* Takal ng gamot doses.
Dose *n* Magpainom ng gamot.
Dost *v* Gumawa.
Dot-*n* Punto.
Dot-*n* Ilagay ang punto puntuhan.
Dotage *n* Kaululan pagkaukol.
Dotal *a* Naaukol sa panhik.
Dotard *n* Tawong matanda at mahina ang isip.
Dote *v* Umulol; humibang.
Doth *v* Gumawa.
Double *n*-Yupi; tiklop.
Double *v*-Yupiin; tiklupin; ulitin; dublihin.
Double-*a*-Doble; ulit.
Doublet *n* Paris; pareja.
Doubly *adv.* Doble.
Doubt *n* Agamagam ang loob; pangamba.
Doubt *v* Mangamba huag maniwala.
Doubtful-*a*-Agamagam ng loob; hindi pa siguro.
Doubtless *a*-Siguro, walang agamagam ng loob.
Dough-*n*-Harinang minasa para sa tinapay minasa.
Dough nut-*n*-Buchibuchi.
Doughty-*a*-Matapang mangahas.
Douse *v* Ihulog sa tubig.
Dove *n* Kalapati.

Dove cot *n* Bahay ng̃ kalapati.
Dove cote *n* Bahay ng̃ kalapati.
Dove like *a* Maamo; magandang loob.
Dove tail *n* Pagng̃ing̃iping̃in at paglapatan ng̃ kahoy.
Dove tail *v* Ilapat ng̃ mabuti.
Dowdy *a* Marung̃is. salahula; marumi.
Dowdy *n* Tawong marung̃is.
Dowel *n* Pakong kahoy.
Dowel *v* Ipako ng̃ pakong kahoy.
Dower *n* Kaloob; bigay; ang minana ng̃ asawang babayi ng̃ nang̃amatay.
Down *n* Balahibong malambot.
Down *adv.* Sa ibaba; sa gawing ibaba.
Down *prep* Sa ibaba.
Down *a* Malungkot
Down cast *a* Malungkot.
Down cast *n* Ting̃in na malungkot.
Down fall *n* Pagkasira.
Down right *a* Tunay; totoo.
Down right *adv* Sa gawing ibaba.
Down ward Downwards *adv.* Sa gawing mababa
Dowry *n* Bigay; kaloob. Yaman ng̃ asawang babayi
Dowse *v* Isisid ilubog.
Doze *a* Matulog.
Dozen *n* Labing dalawa isang docena.
Dozen *a* Labingdalawa; isang docena.
Drab *n* Kayumangi.
Drab *a* Kayumanging,
Drable *v* Basahin tigmakin.
Draft *n* Pagpili; cheke.
Draft *v* Guhitin ang banhay; paliin ang sundalo.
Drafs man *n* Taga gawa g̃ plano ó kasulatan.
Drag *v* Hilahin; humila.
Drag *n* Paghihíla; paragos.
Draggle *v* Basahin at hilahin sa lupa.
Dragonfly *n* Gamogamo
Dragon *n* Sundalong nakasakay sa kabayo
Dragoon *v* Pahirapin.
Drain *v* Tumita; patitiin.
Drain *n* Sangka.
Drainage *n* Pagtita.
Drake *n* Patong lalaki; bibi.
Drama *n* Teatro.
Dramatic *a* Nauukol sa teatro.
Dramatical *a* Nauukol sa teatro.
Drank *v.imp.* Uminom; nakainom.
Drape *v* Takpanin ng̃ kayong itim.
Draper *n* Ang nagtitinda ng̃ kayo
Drapery *n* Mang̃a kayo; katungkulan ng̃ nagtitinda.
Draught *n* Lagok; higop; pag-guhit ng̃ banhay; paghila
Draught *v* Humula; hilahin; gumawa ng̃ plano.
Draw *v* Humila; iguhit.
Draw *n* Batak; hila; paghila.
Drawback *n* Pintas; abala.
Drawer *n* Kaja.
Drawing *n* Pag-guhit paghila.
Drawl *v* Magsalita ng̃ dahandahan.
Drawl *n* Pagsasalita ng̃ marahan.
Dray *n* Bagol.
Dread *n* Kaba pang̃amba takot, sindak.
Dread *v* Kumaba tumakot.
Dread *a* Katakot takot kasindak-sindak.
Dreadful *a* Kasindaksindak katakot takot masama; kagulatgulat kakilakilabot.
Dream *n* Panaginip; pang̃arap.
Dream *v* Managinip; mang̃arap.
Dreamy *a* Mapagpanaginip
Drear *a* Mapanglaw malungkot.
Dreary *a* Mapanglaw malungkot.
Dredge *n* Panhukay ng̃ lupa sa ilalim ng̃ ilog.
Dreg *n* Tira
Drench *v* Tigmakin; basahin.
Dress *n* Damit; bihisan.
Dress *v* Magbihis; isuot ang damit.
Dressy *a* Maing̃at sa pagbibihis.
Dribble *v* Pumatak tumalas.
Dribblet *n* Pirasong munti.
Dried beef *n* Tapa pindang.
Drier *n* Pangpatuyo;
Drif *n* Pagpasulong; paglutang kasama ng̃ agos tung̃o.
Drift *v* Lumutang.
Drill *n* Pagsasanay; aral; pangbutas.
Drill *v* Aralan magturo; butasin.
Drilling *n* Pagpaaral; pagturo.
Drink *v* Uminom; inomin,
Drink *n* Inomin.
Drip *v* Tumalas pumatak.
Drip *n* Patak.
Dripping pan *n* Salay
Drive *v* Pasulong̃in; pilitin; magmanejar ng̃ kabayo; itulak.
Drizzle *v* Umambon.
Drizzle *n* Ambon.
Droll *a* Makatatawa palabiro siste.
Droll *n* Tawong palabiro.
Drollery *n* Biro; katuwaan.
Drone *n* Tawong tamad.
Drone *v* Magpabaya.
Droop *v* Yumuko; lumanta.
Drop *n* Patak.
Drop *v* Lumagpak; malaglag pumatak.
Dropsy *n* Sakit na manás.
Dross *n* Dumi tae ng̃ bakal; tira.
Drossy *a* Marumi.
Drought-Drought *n* Tuyo; panahong sa lat sa ulan.
Droughty *a* Matuyot matutuyot.
Drove *v imp.* Pinasulong.
Drove *n* Manada; kapisanan ng̃ hayop

Drover *n*-Ang may ari ng̃ maraming baka.
Drown *v* Lumunod; malunod.
Drowse *v* Magantokantokan.
Drowsiness-*n* Antok-
Drowsy *a* Nagaantok: m antok.
Drub *v* Pumalo paluin.
Drubbing *n* Pagpapalo paghahampas.
Drudge *v*-Pumagal; magtrabajo ng̃ ma lakas.
Drudge *n*-Alipin sa trabajo.
Drudge *n*-Gawa na mabigat.
Drug *n* Pangpatulog, gamot.
Drtg *v* Patulugin; painumin ang pang-patulog
Druggist *n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ gamot.
Drum *n* Tambol.
Drum *v*-Magtambol
Drum stick *n*-Palo ng̃ tambol.
Drunk *a* Hilo lasing lang̃o.
Drunkard *n* Tawong palaging naglalasing
Drunken *a* Lang̃o: lasing
Dry *a* Tuyo.
Dry-*v*-Tuyuin ibilad; patuyuin.
Dryly *adv.*-Patuyo.
Dub *v*-Maghansag; bansagin.
Dubious *a* Malabo.
Duck-*n*-Pato: itik.
Duck-*v* Isilid ilubog.
Duckling *n* Patong munti; sisiw ng̃ pato; sisiw ng̃ itik.
Duct-*n*-Sangka.
Ductile *a* Masunurin malambot.
Dudgeon *n* Tangnan ng̃ puñal ó ng̃ pa naksak.
Due *a*-Bagay akma marapat.
Due *adv.* Totoo; tunay.
Due *n* Utang.
Duel *n* Hamon.
Duel-*v*-Humamon.
Duet *n* Kanta ng̃ dalawa.
Dug *v. imp & p. p.*-Hinukay; humukay.
Duke *n* Duke.
Dukedom *n* Kalagayang duke.
Dulcet-*n*-Mainam sa dinig.
Dull *a* Maputol; mapudpod; dung̃o; ma-hang̃al walang kabuluhan; torpe.
Dull-*v*-Purulin; pumurol pudpurin.
Dullness *n* Kapurulan; kalabuan.
Duly-*a*-Karampatan.
Dumb *a* Pipe malang tuto; hamak.
Dumb bell-*n*-Peso.
ummy *n* Tawong pipe; larawan ng̃ tawo; sa teatro.
Dummy *a* Tahimik; walang kibo.
Dump *n* Bual kasukalan.
Dump-*v*-Ibual; itapon.
Dumpy *a* Pandak; at mataba.
Dun *a* Maitim ang kulay.
Dun *v* Maning̃il; sing̃ilin.
Dun *n*-paniniñgil.
Dunce-*n*-Ulol bobo; tawong walang karunung̃an.
Dung-*n* Dumi; tae ng̃ hayop.
Dungeon-*n* Bilangong madilim.
Duo *n*-Dalawa
Duodesimal *n* Ikalabing dalawang ba-hagi.
Duodecimo *n* Ang may labing dalawang dahon.
Dupe-*v*-Dayain; hibuin.
Duple-Duplex *a* Duble;
Duplicate *v*-Dublihin; ulitin; parisan; tularan; dalawahin.
Duplicate *n*-Salin parisan; howad.
Duplication *n* Pagkaduble.
Duplication *n* Pag aduble kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Durability *n* Tibay; tagal; pamamarati.
Durable *a* Hindi masisira; matagal; lagi.
Durance *n* Tagal kahirapan.
Duration *n* Tagal; laon pamamarati.
Duress *n* Kahirapan.
During *prep.* Samantala.
Durst-*v imp* Pinang̃ang̃ahas.
Dusk *a* Madilim.
Dusk *n* Orasion.
Dusky *a* Maitim madilim.
Dust-*n* Alikabok; alabok; gilik.
Dust-*v* Alisin ang alikabok: paspasin; budburin ng̃ alikabok; dikdikin.
Duster *n* Walis.
Dustpan *n* Pungke.
Dusty *a* Maalikabok.
Dutch *a* Nauukol sa Hollandesa.
Dutch-*n* Hollandesa.
Duteous *a* Masunurin.
Dutiable *a*-May buis dapat ibuwis.
Dutiful-*a* Masunurin.
Duty *n* Katungkulan; pamamahala utang; buwis ng̃ aduana.
Dwarf *n* Unano
Dwarf *v*-Pandakin.
Dwel *v* Tumira; manahan; tumahan.
Dwelling-*n* Bahay.
Dwindle *v*-Bumawas; umunti.
Dye-*v*-Tinain; magtina.
Dye-*n* Tina.
Dyeing *n* Pagtitina.
Dyer *n* Ang nagtitina.
Dying *a* Namamatay. naghihing̃alo.
Dyke *n* Pilapil.
Dynamite *n*-Dinamita.
Dynasty *n* Kaharian; lahi ng̃ hari.
Dysentery-*n*-Iti; pagdudumi na may halong dugo.
Dyspepsia-*n*-Sakit ng̃ sikmura.
Dyspeptec-*a*-Nauukol sa sakit nang sikmura.
Dyspeptic-*a*-Ang may sakit ng̃ sikmura.

E

Each *a*-Balang, tuwi; bawat; bawat isa.
Each-*pro* Balang isa.
Eager *a* Mainip mapagnais.
Eagerness-*n*- ainipan; nais, pita.
Eagle *n*-Aguila.
Eaglet-*n* Aguilang munti
Ear-*n*-Tainga; puso ng̃ mais.
Ear-*v*-Tumubo ang puso ng̃ mais.
Earless *a*-Walang tainga.
Early *a* Maaga; unang; agap; maagap.
Early-*adv*.-Maaga.
Ear mark *a* Tanda sa tainga.
Earn *v* Makita kumita.
Earnest *a*-Totoo; hindi biro; pormal.
Earnest *n* Katotohanan; kapormalan.
Earnings-*n* Ang kinita ng̃ isa.
Ear ring *n*-Hikaw.
Earth *n*-Lupa; sang kalibutan.
Earth-*v*-Ibaon sa lupa.
Earthen-*a* Bagay lupa; yari ng̃ lupa; malupa.
Earthliness *n* Kalupaan.
Earthly *a* Bagay lupa; nauukol sa lupa.
Earth quake *n* Lindol.
Earth worm *n* Bulati; uod.
Earthy *a* Malupa, may halong lupa.
Ease *n* Kagiuhawahan; kaigihan; igi; kadalian kalubayan.
Ease-*v* Umigi lumuag, lumubay; humimpil.
East *n* Silang̃anan,
East *a*-Sa gawing silang̃anan.
East *v*-Pumunta sa silang̃anan.
Easter-*n*-Kuaresma; paskong mahaba.
Easterly-*a* Nangaling sa silang̃anan; sa gawing silang̃anan.
Easterly *adv*.-Sa gawing silang̃anan.
Eastern *a* Nasa silang̃anan; sa gawing silang̃anan.
East wart-*adv*.-Sa gawing silang̃anan
Easy *a*-Ginhawa; madali.
Eat *v* Kumain *hoggishly* lumamon.
Eatable *a* Makakain.
Eatable *n* Pagkain.
Eat dinner-*v* Mananghali.
Eat supper *v* Humapon
Eaves-*n*-Lambang balisbisan.
Eaves trough *n* Alulod.
Eaves dropper-*n* Manunubok.
Eavesdrop-*v* Pakingan; ng̃ palihim.
Ebb *n* Pagkati ng̃ tubig.
Ebb-*v*-Kumati.
Ebon-*a*-Parang ebono.
Ebonize *v*-Paitiman; umitim.
Ebony *n*-Ebono.
Ebony-*a* Yari ng̃ ebono; maitim.
Eccentric *n*-Mangaling sa gitna; hindi karan wan katuwa
Ecclesiastic-*a*-Nauukol sa simbahan.
Ecclesiastic-*n*-Pari; pastor.
Echo-*n* Uliyaw; alin̄gawng̃aw; aladalad.
Echo *v* Umuliyaw umalin̄gawng̃aw.
Eclipse *n* Pagdilim ng̃ buan ó araw.
Eclipse-*v*-Dumilim ang araw ó buan; lampasin.
Ecliptic *n*-Daan ng̃ araw.
Economic-Economical *a* Tipid; matipid.
Economist-*n* Ang tawong marunong magtipid.
Economize-*n* Tipirin, tumipid; magtipiran.
Economy-*n*-Pagtitipid; katipiran.
Ecstasy-*n* Saya na malabis
Eddy *n* Tubig na tulog, uliuli.
Eddy-*v* Umuliuli.
Edentate *n* Hayop na walang ng̃ipin; kundi ang bagang.
Edge *n* Gilid, laylayan; wakal; wakas; baybay; dung̃ot, gasa; hangang; tabi;
Edge *v* Lumapit sa gilid; gumawa ng̃ gilid.
Edged-*a*-Matalim.
Edging *n* Gilid tabi; puntas na makitid.
Edge ways-Edge wise *adv*.-Pagilid; sa gawing gilid.
Edible *a* Makakain.
Edict-*n* Utos; kautusan.
Edification-*n*-Pagtatayo pagtuturo.
Edifice *n*-Bahay.
Edify-*v*-Magtayo gumawa magturo.
Edit *v* Maglimbag.
Edition-*n* Limbag, pinaglimbagan.
Editor *n* Ang nagpapalimbag.
Editorial-*a* Nauukol sa pag lilimbag.
Editorial-*n*-Ang sinulat nang nagpapalimbag.
Educate-*v*-Turuan magturo; palakhin ang isip.
Education *n*-Galang, karunung̃an; dunong; aral.
Educational-*a*-Nauuokol sa karunung̃an.
Educator *n* Ang nagtuturo.
Educe-*v*-Ipalitaw; hang̃uin.
Eel *n* Palos.
E'en *adv*. Masque; hangang sa.
E'er-*adv*.-Kailan man; sa ano mang panahon.
Efface *v* Burahin lipulin.

Effect-*n* Ang nangyayari; kayarian; gawa.
Effect *v*-Maramay; idamay; yariin.
Effective-*a*-Kasalukuyan; mabisa, malakas; masidla.
Effectual *a* Husto; sukat; totoo.
Effeminacy *n* Karuagan, kahinaan ng̃ loob.
Effeminate-*a*-Parang babayi; duag mahina ang loob.
Effervesce-*v*-Kumulo; bumula.
Effervescence-*n*-Pangkakulo, kulo.
Effervescent-*a*-Kumukulo.
Effete *a* Lipas, karat walang kabuluhan, gasgas.
Efficacious *a* Malakas, mangyayari.
Efficiency *n* Pagyayari kahustuhan.
Efficient *n* Husto mangyayari.
Effigy-*n*-Larawan.
Effort-*n*-Tikhim; subok.
Effrontry-*n*-Lampastang̃an tampalasan.
Effulgence-*n*-Kalinawan; kaliwanagan.
Effulgent *a* Malinaw; maliwanag.
Effuse *v*-Ibuhos; ipalabas.
Effusion-*n*-Pagbuhos; pagpalabas.
Effusive-*a* Mapagbuhos; bumukal.
Eft *n* Butiki.
Egg *n* Itlog.
Egg *v* Iudyok isulong.
Egg plant-*n*-Talong.
Egotism-*n*-Kariputan; kasakiman; karamutan; kapalaluan.
Egregious *a* Lampas; katakataka.
Egress *n* Pag labas; pag alis.
Egyptian *a*-Nauukol sa taga Egipto.
Egyptian-*n* Taga Egipto.
Eh-*inter.*-Ano.
Eight *a* Walo.
Eight *n* Walo.
Eighteen *a* Labing walo.
Eighteen *n*-Labing walo.
Eighteenth-*a* Ikalabing walong.
Eighteenth *n*-Ikalabing walo.
Eighth-*a*-Ikawalong.
Eighth *n* Ikawalo.
Eighthly-*adv.*-Ikawalo.
Eightieth *a*-Ikawalong puong.
Eightieth *n* Ang ikawalong puo.
Fghthy *a* Walong puong.
Eighty *n* Walong puo.
Either *a* Alin.
Either *pro* -Alinman.
Either *conj.*-Alin.
Ejakulate *v* Magsalita ng̃ bigla.
Ejaculation *n* Salitang bigla.
Eject *v*-Itapon ipalabas.
Ejection-*n*-Pagpalabas; pagtapon sa labas.
Ejectment *n* Pagtapon sa labas pagpalabas.
Eke-*v*-Lumaki, magdaragdag.
Eke *adv.* Naman; gayon din.
Elaborate-*a* Ayos; mainam maganda.
Elaborate-*v*-Ayusin; tapusin; ng̃ mahusay,
Elapse *v*-Lumipas; magdaan macaraan.
Elastic-*a*-Parang goma.
Elastic *n* Ligas
Elate-*a*-Mataas; masaya.
Elate *v* Sumayá.
Elation *n* Saya; tuwa; kaluguran.
Elbow *n* Siko.
Elder *n* Tawong matanda.
Elder-*a*-Lalong matanda, matanda pa.
Elderly *a* Matanda.
Eldest-*a*-Matanda sa lahat; katandatandaan.
Elect-*a*-Pinili; hinalal
Elect-*v*-Humalal; pumili; ipalagay.
Elect *n* Ang pinili.
Election-*n*-Paghahalal; eleccion.
Electioneer-*v* Tumulong sa isang candidato.
Elective-*a* May kapangyar han pumili.
Elector *n* Ang may katuwiran magvoto.
Electoral *a* Nauukol sa paghahalal.
Electric-*a*-Nauukol sa lintik.
Electrical *a*-Nauukol sa lintik.
Electricity *n* Lintik; kidlat
Electrify-*v*-Buhayin.
Elegance-*n* Inam; inam ng̃ kilos; kainaman; karikitan kagandahan
Elegant-*a*-Mainam; makinis bihasa maganda; dakila; marilag; magaling; halata; maayos.
Element *n* Bahagi; parte; pinagmulaan,
Elemental-*a*-Nauukol sa piraso; nauukol sa parte ó pinagmulan.
Elementary *a* Primero, bago.
Elephant *n* Elepante.
Elephantine-*a*-Malaki.
Elevate-*v*-Itaas; ibang̃on; padakilain.
Elevation *n* Pagpapataas; kadakilaan.
Elevator *n* Makinang pangpataas.
Eleven *a* Labing isa.
Eleven-*n*-Labing isa.
Eleventh *a* Ikalabingisang.
Eleventh *n* Ang ikalabingisa.
Elf *n*-Duende.
Elfin *a* Nauukol sa duende.
Elfin *n*-Munting duende.
Elicit-*v* Hang̃uin; ipalitaw.
Eligible *a* Mararapat.
Elixir-*n*-Gamot na halohalo.
Elk-*n*-Malaking usa.
Ellipse *n*-Talohaba.
Ellipsis-*n*-Paglaktaw.
Elocution *n* Pagsasalita; pagdidiscurso.
Elocutionary-*a* Nauukol sa salita ó sa discurso.

Elocutionist *n*-Ang nagsasalita ó nagdidiscurso.
Elongate *v*-Humaba; unatan.
Elongation-*n*-Paghaba; pagunat.
Elope-*v* Magtanan.
Elopement-*n* Pagtatanan.
Eloquence-*n*- ainaman ng̃ pagsasalita.
Eloquent *a*-Maaya; mainam magsalita.
Else *a* Iba
Else *pro*.- Iba.
Else *adv* Bukod sa rito.
Else *conj*.-Bukod sa ito.
Else where *adv*. Sa ibang lugar.
Elude *v* Umilag.
Eludible *a* Maiilagin
Elusion *n* Ilag; pagkailag.
Elusory *a* Makadadaya
Elve-*n*-Duende.
Elvish-*a*-Nauukol sa duende.
Emaciate-*v*-Pumayat mang̃ang̃ayayat.
Emaciation-*n*-Pang̃ang̃ayayat.
Emanate-*v*-Sumipot; bumukal; mangaling.
Emanation-*n*-Pagsipot; pagbukal.
Emancipate *v*-Pawalan ang alipin; magbigay ng̃ kalayaan.
Emancipation-*n*-Pagbibigay nang kalayaan.
Emasculate *v* Kaponin.
Emasculate *a* Mahina; duag.
Embalm-*v* Gamutin ang bangkay upang huag mabulok.
Embank-*v* Magpilapil.
Embankment-*n* Pilapil.
Embarcation-*n*-Pagsakay sa sasakyan.
Embargo *n*-Pagbawal ng̃ pag alis ng̃ isang sasakyan sa isang puerto.
Embark *v* Ilulan; maglulan; isakay, sumakay.
Embarrass *v* Hiyain.
Embarrassment-*n*-Hiya.
Embed-*v*-Ilagay sa hihigan.
Embelish-*v*-Gumayak; gayakan; gumanda; pagandahin; pamutihan parikitan.
Embellishment-*n*-Pag gagayak; pagpapaganda; gayak; pamuti.
Ember *n* Baga.
Embezzle-*v*-Manekas; ankinin ang inilagak sa isa.
Embezzlement-*n*-Tekas; pag aakin ng̃ ari ng̃ iba.
Emblem-*n*-Tanda.
Emblematic-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Emblematical *a* Nauukol sa tanda.
Embodyment-*n*-Pag sasama sama; pagipon.
Embody *v* Isama; iponin.
Embolden *v* Tumapang.
Emboss *v* Itampok; padilagin.
Embrace-*v*-Yumakap; yakapin; humagkan.
Embrace *n*-Yakap; hagkan.
Embracement *n*-Pagyakap
Embrocate *v* Pahiran ng̃ gamot, hilurin; hilutin.
Ebrocation *n* Paghilot; pagpahit nang gamot.
Embroider *v* Gumawa ng̃ puntas.
Emend-*v* Ayusin, linisin.
Emendation-*n*-Paglinis ng̃ kasalanan.
Emerge *v*-Lumitaw.
Emergency-*n*-Ang nangyari na hindi sinasadya.
Emergy *n*-Liha.
Emetic *n* Gamot na pangpasuca.
Emetic-*a*-Nakasusuka.
Emigrant-*n*-Ang lumipat sa ibang lupa.
Emigrate-*v*-Lumipat sa ibang lupa.
Emigration-*n*-Paglipat sa ibang lupa.
Eminence-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan; karang̃alan.
Eminency-*n*-Karang̃alan; kadakilaan; karilagan.
Eminent-*a*-Dakila; marang̃al makapangyayari.
Emissary *n* Kalihim.
Emissary-*a*-Malihim.
Emission *n* Pagpalabas ang lumitaw sa isang panahon.
Emit-*v*-Iutos; ipalitaw, palabasin.
Emmet-*n*-Langam.
Emolliate-*v*-Lumambot; lambutin.
Emollient *a* Malalambutin.
Emolument-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Emotion-*n*-Pakiramdam; damdam; karamdaman kaba.
Emotional *a*-Nauukol sa pakiramdam.
Emperor *n* Emperador; hari.
Emphatic-*a* Malakas.
Empire *n* Emperio; kaharian.
Employ *v* Gamitin; upahan.
Employ-*n*-Hanap buhay; katungkulan.
Employee-*n*-Ang nagtatrabajo.
Employment-*n*-Hanap buhay; katungkulan.
Emporium-*n*-Lugar ng̃ pang̃ang̃alakal; plaza; palinke.
Empower-*v*-Ibigay nang kapangyarihan sa iba.
Empress *n* Haring babayi.
Empty *a*-Walang laman; bugok; kalog; walang kabuluhan.
Empty-*v*-Ibuhos; alisin ang laman; isalin.
Emulate-*v*-Lumaban; pasukuin; lampasin
Emulation-*n*-Hiling ng̃ loob.
Emulsion-*n*-Gamot.
Emulsive *a* Makalalambot.
Enable *v*-Magkaroon ng̃ kaya; makaya.

Enact-*v* Iutos; gumawa ng̃ leyes.
Enactment-*n* Paggagawa ng̃ mga utos.
Enamor-*v*-Umibig ng̃ mahigpit.
Encamp-*v*-Magpahinga ang hukbo.
Encampment-*n* Pagpapahinga ng̃ hukbo.
Encampment-*n* Gayuma.
Encircle-*v*-Paligirin; ipaligid.
Enclose-*v*-Bakurin; magbakod kulung̃in; ipaligid.
Enclosure-*n*-Lugar sa loob ng̃ bakod; kural.
Encompass *v* Paligirin.
Encore-*adv.*-Ulit; muli.
Encore *inter.*-Ulit.
Encore *n* Pagpuri; paghing̃i ng̃ ulit.
Encounter-*v* Sumalubong; umuntog; bumanga; sabatin.
Encounter *n* Umpog untog; salubong; banga laban.
Encourage-*v*-Iudyok; ipabuya.
Encouragement-*n*-Pagudyok.
Encroach *v*-Ankinin.
Encumber-*v*-Abalahin; antalahin; umabala.
End *n* Dulo; tapos katapusan; wakal; wakas; dung̃ot; hanga; hangahan.
End *v*-Tapusin tumapos; yariin; utasin; mamatay; humanga.
Endanger *v* Ihulog ó ilagay sa may pang̃anib.
Endear-*v* Mahalin.
Endearment *n* Pagmamahal.
Endeavor-*v* Tumikim; subukin.
Endeavor-*n*-Tikim subok.
Ending-*n* Utas katapusan; dulo; pagkayari
Endless *a* Walang dulo; walang hanga; walang katapusan, walang mula at hanga.
Endorse-*v*-Pirmahin; pumayag.
Endow *v*-Magpamana.
Endowment-*n*-Mana; karunung̃an; dunong.
Endure *v*-Magtiis; tiisin; mamalagi; lumagi, alalayan; batahin.
Endurance *n*-Pagtitiis; pamamalagi.
Endways-Edwise-*adv.*-Patayo; pahalang.
Enemy-*n*-Kaalit; kalaban; katalo; kaaway.
Energy-*n*-Lakas loob; liksi; kasipagan.
Energetic-*a*-Malakas ang loob; maliksi; masipag.
Enfeeble *v* Humina.
Enforce-*v* Pilitin; patapang̃in.
Enforcement-*n* Pagpilit.
Enfranchise-*v* Hang̃uin sa kagipitan ó pag kaalipin; magbigay nang kalayaan.
Engage-*v*-Itali; isama; lumaban; labanin.
Engaged-*a* May pang̃ako.
Engag-ment *n* Pang̃ako dulog.
Engine-*n* Makina de vapor.
Engineer-*n* Makinista; tagasukat ng̃ lupa.
Engineer-*v* Mamahala.
Engineering *n* Karunung̃an sa makina.
English *a* Englés.
English *n* Englés taga Englaterra.
English-*v*-Ihulog sa wikang Englés.
Engrave-*v*-Idukit; lilukan; gumuhit.
Engraving-*n*-Pagdukit dukit.
Engross-*v*-Isalin ang sulat.
Engulf *v* Lam nin.
Enhance-*v*-Tumaas; lumaki; magdaragdag
Enhacement-*n* Paglaki pagdaragdag.
Enigma-*n*-Bugtong talinhaga.
Enigmatic *a* Malabo.
Enjoin-*v*-Ipagbilin; ipagmasákit, bumala; magbilin magbawal.
Enjoy-*v*-Magustuhan; ibigin umaliw, sumaya.
Enjoyment-*n* Kasayahan; tuwa, kaaliwan.
Enlarge-*v*-Lumaki; magpalaki, dumami, biklarin; habaan; humaba
Enlargement-*n*-Paglaki; pagdamí.
Enlighten-*v*-Liwanagan; magilaw, magturo
Enlightenment-*n* Pag liwanag; pagturo.
Enlist-*v*-Pumasok sa servicio.
Enlistment-*n*-Pagpasok sa servicio.
Enlivent *v*-Buhayin; lumiksi.
Enmity-*n* Galit; sama ng̃ loob, tanim sa loob.
Enormous-*a*-Malaki ng̃ totoo; dakila; lubha; malabis.
Enormity-*n*-Laki; kalakihan, kabigatan.
Enough-*a* Husto; sukat; sawa.
Enough *adv.* Sukat
Enough-*n*-Kasukatan kahustuhan.
Enquire-*v*-Magtanong, tanong̃in; tumanong.
Enquiry-*n*-Tanong.
Enrage-*v*-Pagalitin; magalit.
Enrich-*v*-Payamanin.
Enroll *v* Listahin pumirma.
Enrollment *n* Paglilista..
Ensample-*n* Halimbawa.
Ensconce *v* Itago; kanlong̃in; kupkupin.
Enshrine-*v* Mahalin.
Enshroud-*v*-Balutin ng̃ sapot.
Ensign-*n*-Bandila.
Enslave *v*-Supilin; alipinin.
Enslavement-*n*-Pagpaalipin.
Ensue-*v*-Sumunod; buntutan.
Ensure-*v* Tibayin tumibay
Entangle *v*-Guluhin.
Entanglement-*n*-Pagpapagulo.
Entangling-*a*-Mapagbasagulo.
Enter-*v* Pumasok; pasukin.
Enter the mind-*v*-Tarukin ng̃ isip.

Enter prise-*n*-Gawa; trabajo.
Enterprising-*a*-Buhay ang loob.
Entertain-*v*-Aliwin; lituhin, magpasaya.
Entertaining *a*-Masaya; maaliw.
Entertainment-*n* Pagpaaliw; kasayahan.
Enthrone-*v* Ilagay sa trono.
Enthronement *n*-Paglagay sa trono.
Enthusiasm-*n*-Pagkawili; interes.
Enthusiastic *a*-May interes; buhay ang loob.
Entice-*v* Tuksuhin.
Enticement *n* Tukso uraling masama.
Entire *a*-Lahat buo ganap pulos.
Entirety-Entireness *n* Kalahatan; kabuoan.
Entitle *v* Marapatin.
Entomb *v*-Ilibing.
Entrails *n*-Mg̃a bituka; isaw.
Entrance *n* Pagpasok pintuan.
Entrancé-*v*-Patulugin; tulugin.
Entrap-*v* Hulihin; bilagin.
Entreat *v* Dumaing; manalang̃in, humi ng̃i ipakiusap.
Entreaty-*n*-Pakiusap, luhog; daing.
Entree *n* Pagpasok.
Entrust *v*-Ialok, ilagak.
Entry-*n* Pagpasok pintuan.
Enumerate-*v*-Bilang̃in; saysayin nang isa't isa.
Enumeration *n* Pagbilang, kabilang̃an.
Enunciate *v*-Magpahayag; magsabi.
Enunciation *n* Pagpahayag; pahayag; pagsasabi.
Envelop-*v* Ibalot; balutin.
Envelop Envelope *n* Balot ng̃ sulat.
Envious-*a* Maingit.
Environ-*v*-Ipaligid.
Environment *n* Pagpapatigid; kabilang̃an
Envoy *n*-Taga bilin; taga utos utusan; taga tupad.
Envy-*n* Kaingitan; ingit, paninibugho.
Envy-*v*-Maingit; mainip.
Epicene *a* Nauukol sa lalaki at babayi.
Epidemic-*a*-Hayag; karaniwan.
Epidemic-*n* Kasakitan.
Epidermis *n*-Balat sa labas.
Epiphany *n* Pagsipot; litaw; pista ng̃ tatlong Hari.
Episcopate-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a pari.
Episode *n* Kasaysayan.
Epistle-*n* Sulat.
Epistolar-*a*-Nauukol sa sulat.
Epitaph-*n*-Karalula sa ibabaw ng̃ libing.
Epitome-*n* Maikling kasaysayan.
Epoch-*n* Panahon; fecha.
Epsom salt-*n*-Magnesia calsinada.
Equable-*a*-Pantay at magkaparis; kawanki; katulad.
Equal-*a*-Impas; magkaisa; magkatulad; magkawanki.
Equal *n* Pagkatulad pagkaisa.
Equgl-*v* Pantayin; tularan.
Equality-*n*-Pagkakapantay pagkakatulad pagkakaisa kasukatan.
Equalization-*n* Pagkakapantay, pagtutulad.
Equalize-*v*-Pantayin pumantay; parisan; tularin.
Equally-*adv.*-Naman gayon din.
Equanimity-*n* Kapantayan; pagkakaisa.
Equator *n* Equador.
Equestrian *a* Nauukol sa kabayo.
Equestrian-*n*-Ang marunong sumakay sa kabayo.
Equiangular *a*-Magkaparis ang mg̃a sulok
Equiangular *a* Magkaisa ang layo.
Equilateral *a* Magkaisa ang sukat ng̃ mg̃a gilid ó hanga.
Equilibrium-*n*-Timbang tatag.
Equine *a* Nauukol sa kabayo.
Equinox *n* Panahon na magkasing haba ang araw at ang gabi
Equip *v* Magbigay ng̃ kailang̃an
Equipage-*n*-Pagbibigay nang mang̃a kailang̃an.
Equipment-*n*-Pagbibigay ng̃ kailang̃an.
Equipoise-*n*-Timbang.
Equitable *a*-Matowid; husto; walangdaya
Equity-*n*-Katotohanan kabanayaran.
Epuivalence-*n*-Katimbang; kasukat kapalit.
Equivalent *a* Magkasing halaga; magkaparis.
Equivocal-*a*-Nakakamali
Equivocate-*v*-Mamali; lumihis; maligaw.
Equivocation *n* Kamalian, mali; pag lihis; pagligaw.
Era-*n*-Panahon.
Eradicate-*v* Labnutin alisin; magbuhat sa ugat; bunutin.
Eradication *n* Pagbunot.
Erase *v* Burahin; pawiin.
Erasure *a*-Bura; pagbuburan.
Ere *adv.* Nauna.
Ere-*prep.* Nauna.
Erect-*a* Matuwid; patayo, maayos.
Erect-*v*-Itayo; magtayo.
Erection *n* Pagtatayo
Ere long-*adv.* Hindi maluluatan.
Err-*v* Mamali; huag tumama; maligaw.
Errand-*n* Utos bilin; pasabi.
Errant-*a*-Pabaya; tamad.
Erratic-*a*-Paglakadlakad walang ayos.
Erratum-*n*-Mali sa sulat.
Erroneous-*a* Nakamamali; may mali.
Error-*n* Mali; kamalian; kabulaan.
Erudite-*a* Marunong; may dunong.

Erudition *n* Karununğan.
Eruption *n*-Pagputok.
Erysipelas-*n*-Sakit nğ balat na nakakahawig sa bunğang araw.
Escapade *n* Kalikutan; biro.
Escape-*v*-Makawala; umilag; makapulas.
Escape *n*-Pagkawala; pagkaligtas.
Eschew-*v*-Umilag.
Escort *n* Kumboy; bantay.
Escort *v* Ihatid maghatid; sumama.
Escrotoire *n*-Mesang sulatan.
Esculent *a* Makakain.
Esculent *n* Anomang bagay na kinain nğ tawo
Esophagus *n* Lalamunan.
Especial *a* Especial bukod nagiisa.
Espousal *n* Kasal; pagagamit.
Espouse *v*-Magasawa kumasal; gamitin.
Espy *v*- Usisain; manubok.
Essay *n*-Tikim.
Essay-*v*-Tumikim.
Essence *n* Kaukulan ubod amoy.
Essential-*v*-Kailanğan.
Essential *n* Ang kinakailanğan.
Establish *v* Magtayo; itayo; itatag; magpundar.
Establishment *n* Pagtatag; bahay.
Estate *n* Ari pagaari; lupa.
Esteem-*v*-Galanğin gumalang mahalin.
Esteem *n* Galang kamahalan; pagmamahal.
Estimable *a* Dapat igalang magalang; dapat mahalin.
Estimate *v* Taruhan; tasahan; maglagay; nğ halaga; kuentahin
Estimate *n* Tas-; halaga
Estimation *n*-Galang; pag gagalang; pagpuri.
Estrange-*v*-Lumayo; umilag
Estragenment-*n*-Paglalayo kailanğan.
Etch *v* Gumuhit sa metal.
Etching-*n*-Guhit sa metal.
Eternal-*a* Walang mula at hanğa.
Eternally-*adv.*-Sa buong panahon.
Ether-*n*-Eterno.
Etherial *a* Magaan parang hanğin; naukol sa lanğit.
Ethiop *n*-Negro tawong itim.
Ethiopic Ethiopian-*a*-Nauukol sa negro.
Ethiopic-*n*-Wika nğ negro.
Etiquette-*n* Galang; kainaman nğ kilos.
Eucharist *n* Pakinabang; cumunion.
Eulogistic-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Eulogium-*n*-Pagpuri.
Eulogize-*v*-Purihin.
Eulogy *n* Kasaysayan nğ pagpupuri.
Euphonic-*a*-Makikiayon sa tunog nğ voces.
Euphony-*n*-Ayos nğ tunog.
Europe *n* Europa.
European-*a*-Nauukol sa Europa.
European *n* Taga Europa.
Evacuate *v*-Umalis.
Evacuation-*n*-Pagalis.
Evade-*v* Umilag; lumayo.
Evanesce *v* Mawala.
Evanescence-*n*-Pagkawala.
Evangel *n* Mabuting balita; Santa Biblia.
Evangelic *a*-Nauukol sa Santa Biblia.
Evangelical-*a*-Nauukol sa Santa Biblia.
Evangalist *n*-Pari na walang distino na firme.
Evaporate-*v* Suminğaw; Matuyo.
Evaporation *n*-Pagtutuyo, pagsinğaw.
Evasion *n* Pagiilagan.
Evasive *a*-Maiilagan; di maliwanag.
Eve Even-*n* Orasion.
Even *a* Yano; pantay; patag; hangang; panay.
Even-*v*-Pantayin; pumantay.
Even-*adv.*Bagaman; gayondin; pati.
Evening *n* Hapon; orasion; panayan
Event *n* Ang nangyari; Ang nagkakataon, pangyayari.
Eventful-*a* Maraming nangyayari.
Eventual-*a*-Tapus; sa katapusan.
Ever *adv.*-Kailanman; sa anomang panahon; lagui.
Ever-glade-*n*-Lawak.
Ever lasting-*a* Walang tapos; lagi; walang likat.
Ever lasting-*a*-Pagkakalagi.
Ever more *adv.* Lagi; palagi; walang tigil.
Every *a*-Palang; bawat pulos; tuwi.
Every-body-*n*-Lahat nğ tawo.
Every day *a*-Araw-araw; balang araw.
Every-one-*n*-Lahat nğ tawo.
Every-thing *u*-Lahat nğ manğa bagay bagay.
Every-where *adv.* Sa lahat nğ lugar.
Eve-through *n* Alulod.
Evict *v*-Alisin sa katungkulan.
Eviction-*n* Pagpapaalis sa katungkulan.
Evidence *n* Subok katotohanan; pagsasaksi.
Evidence-*v* Ipakita; ipahalata.
Evident-*a*-Maliwansg; malinaw; totoo; tunay; tapat.
Evil *a* Masama.
Evil-*n*-Kasamaan.
Evil-*adv.*-Kasamasama.
Evince-*v*-Ipakita; ipahalata.
Evitable-*a*-Maiilagan.
Evoke-*v*-Tawağin; tumawag.
Evolution-*n*-Paglaki; tubo.
Evolve-*v*-Ilatag; liwanagan.

Ewe-*n*-Tupang babayi.
Ewer-*n*-Tapayan.
Exact *a* Husto. tama; sukat; ganap; walang kulang.
Exact *v* Huminĝi.
Exaction-*n*-Katowiran.
Exactitude-*n* Katowiran.
Exaggerate-*v*-Ululan dagdagan.
Exaggeration-*n*-Pagdaragdag pagpalaki.
Exalt-*v*-Purihin.
Exaltation-*n*-Pagpupuri.
Examine-*v*-Umusig usisain; siyasatin; ipaglisayin magexamin.
Examination-*n*-Paguusisa, siyasat pagusig.
Example *n* Halimbawa; tularan; uliran; parisan talinhaga.
Exasperate *v* Pagalitin.
Exasperation-*n* Ĝalit. poot.
Excavate *v*.Hukayin. humukay.
Excavation-*n*-Hukay.
Ex eed-*v* Humigit; lumampas, lumabis; lumagpos; lumalo.
Exceeding-*a* Lalo; mahiĝit.
Excel-*v* Humigit: lumampas lampasis.
Excellence *n* Danĝal; dunong puri: kamahalan; kaguinoohan; kalinisan.
Excellency *n* Kainaman; kaginoohan; karununĝan.
Excellent-*a* Mainam; bihasa marunong; marilag marangal. dakila. bunyi.
Excelsior *a* Mataas pa.
Except-*v*-Ibukod; itanĝi mamukod.
Except-*prep*. Bagkus; bukot; bukod sa liban.
Except-*conj*.-Bagkus; bukod; nĝuni; datapua.
Exception-*n* Katanguihan; pamumukod.
Exceptional *a* Nakabukod; nagiisa.
Excess *n* Kalabisan; kalagposan labis; lagpos.
Excessive *v* Malabis; lagpos: lampas.
Exchange *v* Palitan; ipamalit; halinhan, humalili.
Exchange-*n*-Pagpalit; kahalili; kapalit.
Exchangeable *a*- Makapapalit.
Excise-*n* Buis.
Excise-*v* Bumuis; magbayad ang buis.
Exciseman *n* Manininĝil nĝ buis.
Excision *n* Pagputol; paglipol.
Excite-*v*-Ibuya; iudyok: udyukan; sulsulan.
Excitability *n* Kasiglahan.
Excitable *a* Masigla; Magulatin.
Excitement *n* Gulo; sigla; gulat: gitlá.
Exciting *a*-Masigla: makagugulat.
Exclaim-*v*-Humiyaw sumigaw.
Exclamation *n* Hiyaw; sigaw.
Exclamatory-*a*-Makasisigaw.
Exclude-*v* Huag isama; ibukod, ilayo; ifuera ilabas.
Exclusion *n*-Pagkabukod kalayuan.
Exclusive-*v* Nakabubukod.
Excommunicate-*v* Ialís sa simbahan.
Excommunication *n* Pagpaalis sa simbahan.
Excrement-*n* Tae; dumi.
Excrete-*v*-Ibukod at itapon.
Excretion-*n*-Pagtapon.
Excruciate-*v* Pahirapin; maghirap.
Excruciation *n* Pagpapahirap.
Exculpate *v*-Hanĝuin sa pagkakasala.
Exculpation-*n* Pagpatawad sa kasalanan.
Excursion *n* Lakad; viaje.
Excursive-*a* Palakadlakad.
Excuse-*v*-Patawarin.
Excuse *n* Dahilan katowiran.
Execrate-*v* Manumpa magtunĝayawlaitan, maglait.
Execration *n* Kalaitan; pagtutunĝayaw.
Executive-*v*-Bitayin; patiyin; gawin; gumanap ganapin; hustuhin tumupad.
Executer *n*-Ang tumutupad.
Execution-*n*-Pagpugot: pagbitay; pagpagawa.
Executioner *n* Taga pugot; ang pumatay.
Executive *v* Nauukol sa pagtupad.
Executor *n* Taga tupad; ang gamagawa.
Executress-Executrix-*n*-Babayingalibasa
Exemplar *n* Halimbawa, tularan.
Exemplary *a* Dapat sumunod.
Exemplification *n* Halimbawa; pagliliwanag.
Exemplify-*v* Magbigay nĝ halimbawa.
Exempt-*v* Ilayo; patawarin; ibukod; iligtas
Exempt-*v*-Malaya laya.
Exemption-*n* Kalayaan; patawad.
Exercise *n* Sanay: gawa.
Exercise *v*-Magsanay; gumawa.
Exert-*v* Pilitin pumilit: tumapang.
Exertion *n*-Pilit; kapilitan.
Exhalation *n* Pagsinĝaw.
Exhale *v* Huminĝa.
Exhaust-*v* Ubusin umubus; tapusin.
Exhaust *a* Naubos
Exhaustion-*n*-Pagubus.
Exhibit-*v* Iharap; ipakita itanghal.
Exhibit-*n* Tanghalan.
Exhibition *n* Pagpapakita.
Exhilerate *v*-Sumaya; pasayain: buhayin
Exhileration-*n*-Kasayahan saya.
Exhort-*v*-Magpasaya hulaan; aralan.
Exhortation *n*-Aral pasiya; hula.
Exhume-*v*-Hukayin muli.
Exhumation *n*-Paghukay muli.
Exigence-Exigency *n* Kakailanĝan.
Exigent *a* Kailanĝan.
Exile-*v* Idestiero; itapon ang may sala sa ibang lupa.

Exile *n* Tawong pinadestiero.
Exist *v* Magkaroon maging.
Existence *n* Yari, paging ang pagkakatao.
Exit *n* Palabasan; pintuan.
Exodus *n* Pag alis pag labas.
Exonerate *v* Hanguin sa pagkakasala; patawar n.
Exoneration *n* Pagpapatawad.
Exorbitant *a* Malabis, mahal na mahal.
Exotic *a* Sangaling sa ibang lupa.
Expand *v* Lumaki; lumuang, umabot; idatay nmunat.
Expanse *n* Paglaki; laki luang.
Expansion *n* Paglaki.
Expatiate *v* Lumaki lumaki kung saan may gusto.
Expatriate *v* tapon sa ibang lupa.
Expatriation *n* Pagtapon sa ibang lupa.
Expect *v* Asahan; umasa magpita magantay.
Expectance-Expectancy *n* Pagasa.
Expectant *a* May inasahan.
Expectorate *v* Lumura maglaway; dumahak
Expectoration *n* Paglura; lura; paglaway pagdahak; dahak.
Expedience *n* Kadalian.
Expedient *a* Madali; mapakinabangan.
Expedient *n* Kasangkapan
Expedite *v* Tumuleng hawanan ipadala.
Expedition *n* Paglakad; viaje.
Expeditious *a* Tuloytuloy madali.
Expel *v* Ilabas ifuera.
Expend *v* Ubusin gastahin; gumugol; gumasta gasgasin; gamitin gumas. gas.
Expendible *a* Sukat magasta.
Expenditure *n* Paggagasta; pagubos.
Expense *n* Gastos halaga; gugol; paggasta.
Expensive *a* Mahalaga mahal.
Experience *n* Sanay; kasanayan; dunong; karununggan; taho.
Experience *v* Magsanay; matanto; matalastas; dumaan.
Experienced *a* Sanay; marunong, bihasa; matalas.
Experiment *n* Pagsubok; subok.
Experiment *v* Tumikman; usisain.
Expert *a* Matalas; marunong, bihasa, sanay.
Expert *n* Tawong marunong ó matalas.
Expiate *v* Gantihin; gumanti.
Expiation *n* Paggaganti; ganti.
Expiration *n* Tapos; katapusan, dulo.
Expire *v* Mamatay; tumapos malagot ang hiniga.
Explain *v* Saysayin; liwanagin; magsaysay, salaysayin, magturo ilathala.
Explanation *n* Kaliwanagan; kasaysayan salaysay.
Expletive *a* Mapupuno
Expletive *n* Salitang ginagamit sa pagpuno.
Explicit *a* Tunay; maliwanag.
Explode *v* Pumutok.
Exploit *n* Gawa.
Exploit *v* Gamitin.
Explore *v* Siyasatin; tuklasin.
Exploration *n* Pagtuklas.
Explosion *n* Pagputok.
Explosive *a* Nauukol sa pagputok.
Explosive *n* Anomang bagay na madaling ipuputok.
Export *v* Ipadala sa ibang lupa.
Export *n* Ang mga bagay na ipinadala sa ibang lupa.
Exportation *n* Pagpapadala ng msnga bagaybagay sa ibang lupa.
Expose *v* Ibulid; ibulusok; ipalitaw paliwanagin.
Exposition *n* Tanghalan.
Expostulate *v* Dumaing managhoy.
Expostulation *n* Daing; taghoy.
Exposure *n* Pagpakita.
Expound *v* Liwanagin; saysayin; salaysayin; ilathala; magsabi.
Express *v* Magpahayag ipahayag; magsabi sabihin.
Express *a* Maliwanag tunay.
Expression *n* Salita wika.
Expulsion *n* Pagpaalis pagpalabas.
Expunge *v* Burahin lipulin.
Exquisite *a* Mainam; maganda; marangal
Exsert *a* Napaliko.
Extant *n* Napako.
Extempore *a* Walang handa.
Extend *v* Biklarin, banatin; habaan; unatin.
Extended *a* Banat; maluag mahaba.
Exsension *n* Haba luang; kaluagan.
Extensive *a* Malawak; maluag.
Extent *n* Luang at lapad.
Extenuate *v* Mangayayat pumayat.
Extenuated *a* Payat mahina.
Extenuation *n* Pangangayayat; kahinaan.
Exterior *n* Ang labas.
Exterior *a* Labas.
Exterminate *v* Lipolin; patayin.
Extermination *n* Paglipol kamatayan.
External *a* Labas.
External *n* Ang labas.
Extinct *a* Patay; walang buhay.
Extinction *n* Kamatayan; pagpapatay.
Extinguish *v* Lipulin; lumipol; patayin.

Extirpate *v*-Bunutiu pitasin.
Extirpation *n*-Pagbunot; pagpitas.
Extol *v* Ibunyi purihin itampok.
Extort-*v* Pilitin; pumilit.
Extortionary-*a* Mapilitin mabagsik.
Extra-*a*-Nakabukod
Extra-*n* Bagay na nakabukod.
Extract-*v* Alisin; hugutin hanguin kunin sa iba.
Extract *n* Anomang bagay na kinuha sa iba.
Extraction-*n* Paghugot; paghango.
Extraordinary *a* Katakataka; kamangha-mangha; bukodtangi.
Extravagance-*n* Pagkaburara.
Extravagant *a* Burara mapagbigay.
Extreme *a* Huli; malabis malubha dulo.
Extreme *n*-Dulo; kaduluhan katapusan.
Extremity *n* Dulo: wakal wakas; dungot; katapusan.
Extricate-*v*-Hanguin alisin; kunin.
Extrication *n*-Paghango; paghugot.
Exuberancy *n* Kalagpusan kalabisan.
Exuberant-*a*-Malagpos: malabis.
Exult-*v*-Sumaya: maglugod.
Exultant-*n*-Malugod.
Exultation-*n*-Kasayahan.
Eye *n* Mata.
Eye-*v*-Tumingin.
Eye ball-*n*-Mata.
Eye brow-*n* Kilay.
Eye glass-*n* Salamin ng mata.
Eye lash-*n*-Pilik mata.
Eye lid *n* Talukap ng mata.
Eyeless-*a*-Walang mata.
Eye let-*n* Matang munti.
Eye piece *n* Salamin ng mata.
Eye sight-*n*-Tingin paningin.
Eye tooth *n* Pangil.
Eye witness *n*-Saksing nakita ang nangyari.
Eurie-*n* Pugad ng lawin ó ng aguila.

F

Fa *n* Fa.
Fable *n* Awit: kuento.
Fable-*v*-Magkuento magsalita ng kasinungalingan.
Fabric *n* Paggagawa ng anoman.
Fabricate *v* Gumawa ng anoman.
Fabrication-*n* Paggagawa ng anoman kasinungalingan.
Fabulist-*n* Ang taga sulat ng mga kasinungalingan.
Fabulosity-*n* Kabulaanan: kasinungalingan.
Fabulous-*a* Hindi totoo: dakilangdakila; katakataka konowari: kamangha-mangha.
Facade *n*-Harapan ng bahay.
Face *n* Mukha; kita sa labas; harapan.
Face-*v*-Itihaya.
Faced-*a* Tihaya.
Facet-*n*-Mukhang munti.
Facetious *a* Masaya. maalindog.
Facile *n* Ginhawa madali masunurin.
Facilitate *v*-Hawanan; gamitin; ibigay.
Facilitation-*n*-Pag gagamit; kaginhawahan.
Facility *n* Kaginhawahan; kadalian.
Facination-*n*-Gayuma.
Facing *n* Mukha ap ro.
Facing *adv* Nakatapat nakaharap.
Facsimile *n* Salin; katulad; parisan.
Fact-*n*-Katotohanan; kilos; gawa.
Faction-*n* Kapisanan; lahi gulo; kaguluhan.
Factious-*a*-Magulo.
Factitious-*a*-Hindi totoo; konowari.
Factor-*n*-Katiwala; bahagi
Factory-*n*-Gawaan.
Faculty-*n* Kapangyarihan: karunungan
Fad *n* Ugali. kaugalian; uso.
Fade-*v*-Kumupas; lumanta.
Faded-*a*-Kupas yumi.
Fag-*v*-Pumagod; pumagal.
Fag *n*-Alila.
Fag end *n* Tirahan; ang natitira.
Fagot *n* Bigkis; kalawas.
Fagot *v* Ibigkis: magtali kalawasin.
Fail-*v*-Mamatay; kumulang: bumawas; mawala.
Fail-*n*-Kakulangan: kulang.
Failing-*n*-Kakulangan, kahinaan; sakit;
Failure *n*-Kakulangan: sala.
Fain-*a*-Masaya;matuwa;malugod;bagay.
Fain-*adv*. May malaking gusto.
Faint-*a* Malata: mahina.
Faint-*v*-Manghimatay.
Faint *n*-Himatay.
Fair-*a*-Marangal; maganda: mainam; akma; tama walang interes ó daya.
Fair *adv*.-Maakma.
Fair-*n* Tanghalan: kapalaran.
Fairness *n* Dikit: ganda.
Fairy-*n*-Duende.
Fairy-*a* Nauukol sa duende.
Faith-*n*-Pananampalataya: paniniwala; religion: katuparan sa pangako.
Faithful-*a* Tapat ang loob; tama.
Faithless-*a*-Sukab; suitik: taksil.
Falcon-*n*-Lawin.

Fall-*v*-Mahulog. lumagpak; nalaglag; bumawas.
Fall-*n*-Lagpak; laglag; hulog; pagbawas. pagkabual
Fallacious *a* Magkasalanan; magdaraya; makahihibo.
Fallacy *n* Kasinungalingan; daya; hibo.
Fallen *a*-Nalaglag. hamak, patay.
Fallible-*a* Magkakasala.
Fallibility-*n*-Kahiligan sa pagkakasala.
Fallow *a*-Mapulapula.
Fallow *n* Ararohin.
False *a* Hindi tama; masama; hindi totoo; magdaraya. mapag banal banalan; sukab sinungaling falso.
Falsehood-*n*-Balatkayo;kasinungalingan.
Falsify-*v*-Davain; mag daraya huwaran humuwad; palsohin magsinungaling.
Falsity-*n*-Kabulaanan. kasinungalingan; daya.
Falter *v* Mag utal; kumulang; maghinto.
Fame-*n*-Kabantugan; pagkabantog balita; bunyi; kabunyian; karangalan; lualhati.
Fame *v* Magbalita; ipagbantog.
Familiar-*a* Sanay; karaniwan.
Familiar-*n*-Kasama; kalaguyo.
Familiarity-*n*-Kasanayan.
Familiarize *v* Magsanay; mamalagi.
Family *n* Familia.
Famine-*n*-Gutom; kagutuman.
Famish-*v*-Magutom; gutumin, mamulubi; gumutom.
Famous-*a*-Balita; bantog; bunyi; mabantog dakila.
Fan-*n*-Paypay; abanico.
Fan-*v* Pumaypay.
Fanatic-*a*-Masigla.
Fanciful-*a*-Maguniguni.
Fancy-*n*-Ugali; isip; wari; guniguni; hilig ng loob; aha banta.
Fancy *v* Isipin; mag wari; maguniguni; akalain; bantain.
Fang *n*-Pangil.
Fantastic *a*-Maguniguni; konowari.
Far *a* Malayo.
Far *adv.* Malayo.
Farce *n*-Konowa; kabiroan; bagay na hindi tama; kasamaan.
Farcial-*a* Konowaring.
Fare-*v*-Lumakad; maglakad; sumulong bumuhay.
Fare-*n*-Halagang; ó kuartang nagbayad sa pagpapahatid; upa; pagkain.
Fare well-*inter.*-Paalam.
Fare well-*n* Ang paalam.
Fare well-*a*-Huling.
Farm-*n*-Bukid; lupang sinasaka.
Farm-*v*-Magsaka.
Farmer *n* Magsasaka.
Farming *n* Pagsasaka.
Farrier-*n*-Ang nag babakal sa kabayo; mangagamot ng hayop
Farrow-*n*-Manga biik na inakay nang inahing baboy.
Farrow *n* Mangganak ang inahing baboy.
Farther *a*-Malayo.
Farther-*adv*-Malayo pa; lalong malayo.
Farthest *a*-Kalayo layoan.
Fascinate *v*-Manghalina
Fascination-*n*-Panghalina.
Fashion *n* Asal; kaugalian; kayarian tabas; yari.
Fashion-*v*-Gumawa; tabasin
Fashionable *a* Mauso; kaugalian.
Fast-*a* Matibay; matulin; malakas; lagi.
Fast *adv.* Matulin.
Fast *v* Huag kumain; magcolasion.
Fasten-*v*-Ikabit isabit. talian ikawig.
Fastening *n*-Pagkakabit tali.
Fastidious *a* Hambog; mayabang.
Fastness *n*-Katapatan ng loob; katibayan ng loob.
Fat *a*-Mataba.
Fat *n*-Taba.
Fat-*v*-Patabain; tumaba.
Fatal-*a* Makamamatay.
Fatalism *n*-Kamatayan.
Fatality *n* Kamatayan.
Fate-*n*-Palad. kapalaran.
Fated *a* Talaga.
Father-*n*-Ama tata; tatay; tatang.
Father *v* Magama.
Fatherhood-*n* Kalagayan ama.
Father-in-law *n*-Bienang lalaki.
Father land-*v*-Bayang tinutubuan.
Fatherless *a* Walang ama; ulila sa ama.
Fatherly-*a*-Parang ama.
Fathom-*n*-Dipa.
Fathom-*v*-Tarukin dipahin.
Fathomless *a* Hindi matatarok di matarok di malirip.
Fatigue-*n*-Pagal; kapagalan pagod; hirap; dalamhati.
Fatigue *v*-Pumagal; pumagod; pagurin.
Fatten *v* Tumaba; patabain magpataba.
Fatty-*a* Mataba.
Faucet *v* Grifo.
Fault *n* Kasalanan; kakulangan; pintas; kapintasan; sala. kamalian; kasiraan; samá kasamaan.
Faultless-*a* Walang pintas makinis; walang kapintasan.
Faulty-*a*-May sala; di yari; may pintas.
Favor *n*-Tankilik; tulong; ampon; abuloy; pagkakalinga; biyaya.
Favor-*v* Tumankilik; umampon; tumulong; abuluyan; amponin; imukha; pumaris.

Favorable-*a* Mabuti maganap.
Favorite-*a* Minamahal; layaw
Favorite-*n* Ang minamahal; kaulayaw.
Fawn *n* Munting usa.
Fawn *v* Purihin ng̃ hindi totoo.
Fawn-*n*-Pagpuri ng̃ hindi totoo.
Fay *n* Duende.
Fay-*v*-Idugtong
Fealty-*n* Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Fear-*n* Takot; hinala.
Fear -*v*-Maghinala; tumakot-
Fearful *a*-Matatakotin; mapag hinala; mapang̃ambahin; katakot takot; masama.
Fearless-*a*-Matapang; walang takot; mang̃ahas
Feasible *a* Makagagawa; sukat mangyari.
Feast-*n*-Piging bito piesta kapistahan; pagpipiging aglahi.
Feast *v* Magpiging; magbito; ipagpista; magalahi pumista.
Feat-*n*-Gawa; yari; kagagawan.
Feather *n*-Balahibo ng̃ ibon.
Feather-*v*-Tumubo ang balahibo.
Feathery *a* Mabalahibo.
Feature-*n* Yari; kayarian; hitsura; mukha.
February-*n*-Febrero.
Fed-*v*-Ipinakakain.
Federal *a*-Nauukol; sa Federal.
Federal *n* Federal.
Federation *n*-Kapisanang Federal.
Fee-*u*-Upa; ganti; bayad; kaupahan
Fee *v*-Upahan; magbayad; gantihin.
Feeble-*a*-Mahina.
Feebleness *n*-Kahinaan yayat.
Feed-*v*-Magpakain; pakanin; kumain.
Feed-*n*-Pagkain; kainan.
Feel-*v* Hipuin; humipo; magdamdam; apuhapin kapain; damdamin; indahin salatin.
Feel *n* Damdam; hipo; salat.
Feeling *n* Maramdamin.
Feeling *n*-Pakiramdam; karamdaman.
Feet *n* Mg̃a paá.
Feign *v*-Magkonowary; magbalatkayo.
Feigned-*a*-Hindi toioo; mapagpaimbabaw; sukab.
Feint *n* Pagpapakonowari.
Felicitate-*v* Sumaya; pasayahin; aliwin.
Felicitous-*v*-Maligaya masaya; malugod.
Felicitation-*v*-Pagpapaligaya kaaliwan.
Felicity *n*-Ligaya; kaligayahan; kasayahan; kaaliwan.
Fenile *a*-Nauukol sa pusa.
Fell *v. imp.*-Nahulog; lumagpak.
Fell *a*-Masama; bastos; mabagsik; walang awa.
Fell *n*-Balat ng̃ hayop.
Fell-*v*-Magtagá ng̃ kahoy.
Felloe-*n*-Kama.
Fellow-*n*-Tawo.
Fellow-feeling-*n*-Pagdamdam sa kapwa.
Fellow ship-*n* Pakikisama; kalaguyo kalagayang kaibigan
Felly-*n*-Kama.
Felon-*n*-Tawong suitik; Tawong taksil.
Felon *a*-Suitik taksil.
Felonious-*a*-Taksil; masuitik.
Felony-*n*-Kaliluhan; kasuitikan; kataksilan kasamaan.
Felt-*v imp. & p. p.*-Kinapa; hinipo; dinamdam.
Felt *n* Fieltro.
Female *n* Babayi.
Female *a* Nauukol sa babayi.
Feminine-*a*-Nauukol sa babayi.
Femoral *a* Nauukol sa bayawang.
Fen *n* Lawak.
Fence-*n*-Bakod; bakuran.
Fence-*v*-Magbakod bakuran.
Fencing *a* Pagbabakod; kabakuran.
Fend *v*-Iwaksi; lumaban.
Fender-*n* Ang lumalaban.
Fennish *a* Malawak.
Ferine-*a* Mailag; ramo; mabang̃is.
Ferment *n* Pagkulo ng̃ alak.
Ferment-*v*-Bumula ang alak.
Fermentation-*n* Pagbula ng̃ alak.
Ferocious-*a* Mabang̃is, masama; masung̃it.
Ferociousness-*n*-Kabagsikan; kabang̃isan
Ferocity *n* Kabagsikan; kabang̃isan.
Ferret *v* Hanapin ng̃ pilit.
Ferriage *n* Upa sa pagtatawid.
Ferric-*a*-Nauukol sa bukal.
Ferry-*n*-Tawiran.
Ferry man-*n* 'aga tawid.
Fertile *a* Mataba; mabung̃a; malago.
Fertileness-*n* Katabaan ng̃ lupa; kalagoan.
Fertility-*n*-Katabaan ng̃ lupa.
Fertilize-*v* Patabain ang lupa.
Ferule-*n*-Buklod; ikog.
Fervent *a* Maning̃as; mabisa; pusok na loob
Ferbid *a* Maning̃as; mainit ang loob.
Feror *n*-Kaning̃asan ng̃ loob; kainitan
Festal *a* Masaya; maligaya.
Fester-*v*-Magnana.
Fester-*n* Sugat na nagnanana.
Festival *a* Masaya; nauukol sa pista.
Festival *n* Piging
Festive-*a*-Nauukol sa piging; masaya; maligaya.
Festivity-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Fetch-*v*-Dalhin; magdala.
Fetch-*n*-Hibo daya; biro
Fete *n*-Piging kasayahan.
Fete-*v*-Magpiging.

Fetid-*a*-Mabaho; bulok.
Fetlock-*n*-Balahibo ó buhok sa munika ng paá ng kabayo.
Fetter-*n*-Pangapos ng paa.
Fetter-*v*-Gapusin ang paa.
Feud *n* Galit pagkakaaway.
Feudal-*a*-Nauukol sa galit.
Fever-*n*-Lagnat.
Feverish *a*-Malalagnatin.
Few *a*-Bihira ilang.
Fiance *n* Ang may compromiso.
Fiancee *n* Babaying may compromiso.
Fiasco *n* Kakulangan.
Fiat-*n* Utos.
Fib-*v*-Kasinungalingan.
Fib-*v* Magsinungalin.
Fiber-*n*-Hibla.
Fibrous *a* Mahibla.
Fibula *n* Hebilla.
Fickle *a* Alisaga walang firme; hindi matibay ang loob.
Fickleness *n* Kaalisagaan; kabulaanan; kasaliwahan ng loob.
Fictitious *a*-Hindi totoo.
Fiction *n* Awit; balat kayo; kasinungalingan; katha.
Fiddle *n* Violin.
Fiddle-*v* Tumugtog sa violin.
Fiddle *inter.*-Hum.
Fiddler *n* Ang tumutugtog sa violin; violinista.
Fidelity *n* Katapatan ng loob.
Fidget-*v*-Maglikot; bumalisa.
Fidget-*n*-Kabalisahan likot.
Fidgety *a*-Maglikot; balisa; mapakali; di mabait.
Fie *inter.*-Oroy.
Fief-*n*-Lupang kinamtan dahil sa pagseservicio.
Field-*n*-Parang; bukid pastulan.
Field piece *n*-Kanyon na may gulong.
Fiend *n* Demonio.
Fiendish-*a* Parang demonio, nauukol sa demonio.
Fierce *a*-Mabagsik; mabangis; gahasa.
Fiery-*a*-Malingas; maningas. maliab; pusok na loob.
Fife *n*-Pito.
Fife-*v*-Tumugtog sa pito.
Fifteen *a* Labing lima.
Fifteen *n* Labing lima.
Fifteenth *a* Ikalabing lima.
Fifteenth *n* Ang ika labing lima.
Fifth *a* Ikalima.
Fifth-*n*-Ang ika lima.
Fifthly-*adv.*-Sa ikalima.
Fiftieth *a*-Ikalimangpuo.
Fiftieth *n* Ang ikalimangpuo.
Fifty-*n*-Limangpuo.
Fifty-*a*-Limang puo.
Fig *n* Higo.
Fight *n*-Away; banga; babag bungo; labanan.
Fight *v* Labanan bumabag; umaway; awayin; labanin; babagin humamon.
Figurative *a* Halimbawa.
Figure *n*-Numero yari; kayarian.
Figure *v*-Kuentahin magkuenta.
Filament *n* Sumilid.
Filch *v* Umumit; umitin; nakawin.
File-*v* ilil; taludtod; pagkakasunod-sunod.
File-*v* Kikilin; kumikil.
Filial *a* Nauukol sa anak.
Filigree *n*-Sangkap ng ginto ó pilak.
Filigree-*a*-Mainam; makinis.
Filings-*n*-Pinag kikilan; yumauam.
Fill-*v* Punuin pumuno; bumusog; mamaulo; masandat.
Fill-*v*-Kabusogan kuhustuhan; pagkapuno; kasandatan
Fillet-*n* Munting bigkis, pirasong karne na walang buto
Filly-*n*-Inahing kabayo.
Film-*n* Balat na manipis.
Filter-*n* Salaan pangpatalas.
Filter-*v*-Tumalas salain.
Filth-*n*-Karumihan dumi; kasalaulaan; sukal kasukalan dungis.
Filthiness-*n* Karumihan, kasukalan.
Filthy *a*-Marumi marungis. malibag.
Filtrate *v* Tumalas.
Fin *n* Palikpik.
Final-*n*-Tapos katapusan; pandulo.
Final *a*-Huling; katapustapusan.
Finality *n* Katapusan.
Finale *n* Katapusan.
Finally-*adv.*-Sa katapusan.
Finance-*n*-Kuurta ng bayan.
Financial *a* Nauuko sa kuarta.
Financier-*n*-Ang humawak ng kuarta ng bayan.
Find-*v*-Humanap; hanapin; makita.
Finding-*n*-Paghanap; pagkain paghatol.
Fine-*a* Mainam; marikit manipis makinis; magaling; fino; maganda.
Fine-*n*-Multa.
Fine *v* Multahin; magmulta.
Finery *n* Dilag; kainaman, sangkap.
Finger-*n*-Daliri.
Finger-*v*-Hipuin ng madalas.
Finical-*a* Tila mainam.
Finis-*n*-Tapos; katapusan; dulo.
Finish *v*-Tapusin; tapusin; utasin; yariin; ganapin; humanga lutasin.
Finish *n* Tapos; yari, hanga kinis kinang kintab.
Finite *a* May hanga.
Finless *a*-Walang palikpik.
Finny-*a*-May palikpik.

Fire-*n*-Sunog: apoy; sigá.
Fire-*v*-Sunugin: ilagay ng̃ apoy.
Fire arm-*n* Baril.
Fire brand-*n*-Sulo.
Firefly-*n* Alitaptap.
Fire man-*n*-Fogonoro
Fire place-*n*-Pinag aapuyan.
Fire proof-*a* Di makasusunog.
Fireside-*n*-Tabi ng̃ pinag aapuyan.
Fire wood *n* Gatung̃an.
Fire work-*n*-Kuetes.
Firm *a* Matibay tapat ang loob: lagi; malakas; matigas; matiis: matiyaga; matapang. hindi mababago.
Firm *n* Kapisanan.
Firmament *n* Lang̃it.
Firmness-*n*-Katibayan: katimtiman.
First *a*-Unang; kaunahan.
First-*adv.*-Naunang.
First-born-*n* Pang̃anay.
First class-*a*-Primerong clase; kabutibutihan.
Firth *n* Baraso ng̃ dagat.
Fiscal *a* Nauukol sa kuarta ng̃ isang bayan.
Fiscal-*n*-Fiscal.
Fish *n* Isda.
Fish *v* Mang̃isda.
Fish bone-*n*-Tinik.
Fisher-*n*-Mang̃ing̃isda.
Fish corral-*n*-Baklad.
Fisher man *n*-Mang̃ing̃isda.
Fishery-*n*-Katungkulang mang̃isda.
Fish hawk-*n*-Limbas.
Fish hook-*n*-Kiba tagá; kalawit.
Fishing-*n* Pang̃ing̃isda.
Fish monger *n* Ang nagtitinda ng̃ isda.
Fish net *n* Kitid sakag; panti lambat.
Fish spear *n*-Salapang.
Fishy *a*-May maraming isda.
Fissile-*a*-Baakin.
Fissure-*n* Lahang. lamat biak.
Fist-*n*-Ikom.
Fisticuff *n* Sampal ó suntok ng̃ kamay.
Fit *a* Bagay; ayos; dapat; akma, kasia; magagamit.
Fit-*v*-Ilapat; sukatin ibagay; iakma.
Fit *n* Lapat; akma: pasma.
Fitful-*a*-Hindi panay walang ayos.
Fitting *a*-Bakay akma.
Fitting-*n*-Paglapat: pagkakaakma.
Five-*n*-Lima.
Five *a* Limang.
Five fold-*a*-Limang duble
Fix *v* Manatili kumpunihin; ayusin.
Fix *n*-Kagipitan.
Fixed *a*-Matibay: manatili.
Fixedly *adv.*-Matibay.
Fixture-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Fizz-*v*-Humaging; sumutsot.
Fizz *n*-Hang̃in; suit.
Fizz-*n* Suit; haging.
Fizzle *v* Sumuit humaging kumulang.
Fizzle-*n* Kakulang̃an.
Flabby *a* Mataba.
Flag-*n* Bandila bandera.
Flag-*v* Pigilin; humina.
Flagon-*n* Lalagyan ng̃ alak.
Flagrant-*a*-Maning̃as mainit masama.
Flag ship-*n* Sasakyan ng̃ almirante.
Flag staff-*n* Palo ng̃ bandila.
Flail-*n* Pambayo.
Flail-*v*-Magbayo
Flake-*n* Patak ng̃ busilak; suson.
Flambeau-*n* Sulô
Flame *n* Ling̃as kauing̃asan; liab.
Flame *v* Mag ling̃as; mag liab.
Flange-*n* Gilid
Flank-*n*-Gilid tagiliran.
Flank *v*-Tumayo sa galit.
Flannel-*n*-Frenela
Flap-*n*-Tabing.
Flap-*v* Galawin sampalin; ilagpak.
Flap jack *n* Bibingka
Flare *v* Lumiab mag ling̃as.
Flare *n*-Kaning̃asan; ning̃as; ling̃as liab.
Flash *v* Kumidlat.
Flash-*n*-Kidlat kisap.
Flash *a*-Makisap; makintab.
Flashy-*a* Makinis; kintab.
Flask *n* Frasko
Flat *a* Yano patag; pantay.
Flat *n* Lupang patag isang grado ng̃ isang bahay.
Flatten-*v*-Patagin; salsalin pulpulin
Flatter *v* Tuyáin; manuya. magdiladila; purihin ng̃ hindi totoo.
Flattery-*n*-Pagpupuri ng̃ hindi totoo.
Flaunt *v*-Isabog: ipakita.
Flautist *n* Flautista.
Flavor *n* Lasa lasap.
Flavor *v* Magbigay lasa.
Flaw *n*-Lahang; sala pintas; lamat.
Flaw *v* Lumahang
Flay-*v*-Bayuhin magbayo.
Flea *n*-Hanip; pulgas kutong aso.
Fleam *n*-Tulag.
Fleck *n*-Mansa.
Fleck *v*-Mansahin.
Flection-*n*-Paghubog.
Fled-*v. imp. & p. p.* Nagtanan tumakbo; nakatakbo.
Fledge *v*-Tumubo ang balahibo.
Fledge-*v*-Tumubo ang balahibo.
Flee *v* Magtanan tumakas tumakbo.
Fleece *n* Balahibo ng̃ tupa.
Fleece-*v*-Manekas; dayain.
Fleecy *a*-Mabalahibo.
Fleer *v* Alipustahin; uyamin. murahin.
Fleer *n*-Uyam alipusta.

Fleet-*a* Matulin maliksi.
Fleet-*v* Magmadali; tumulin.
Fleet-*n* apisanan ng̃ mg̃a sasakyan
Flesh-*n*-Laman ng̃ tawo karne.
Flesh-*v*-Ipakain ng̃ karne.
Fleshy *a* Mataba; makalaman malaman.
Flew *v imp* Lumipad nakalipad.
Flex-*v*-Humubog.
Flexible *a* Malambot.
Flexion *n*-Paghubog.
Flicker *v* Pumisik.
Flicker *n* Pisik ng kandila.
Flier-*n* Ang lumilipad; ang nagtanan.
Flight *n* Takbo; tanan; takas.
Flighty *a* Palipad lipad ang isip.
Flimsy *a*-Di matibay
Flinch *v* Umurong.
Flinders-*n*-Mang̃a piraso.
Fling-*v* Itapon ipukol ihagis; ibalibag.
Fling-*n*-Hagis pukol balibag.
Flint *n*-Batong matigas.
Flinty-*a*-Matigas na matigas
Flip-*n*-Pagkakahalo ng̃ mg̃a alak.
Flippancy *n* Kawalan ng̃ galang.
Flippant *a*-Masalita; walang galang.
Flipper *n*-Palikpik.
Flirt *v* Magbiro; magsaliwahang loob.
Flirt *n*-Babaying salawahan.
Flit *v* Kumilos ng̃ pabigla.
Flitch *n* Tosino.
Flitter *n* Gulanit; piraso; basahan.
Float *n* Ano mang bagay na lumulutang.
Float *v* Lumutang.
Flock *n* apisanan; kawan.
Flock *v* Umipon pumisan.
Floe *n* Agos ng̃ hielo.
Flog *v* Hampasin; paluin.
Flood *n*-Baha apaw.
Flood-*v* Umapaw, apawin; bumaha.
Floor *n* Sahig
Floor *v* Gumawa ang sahig.
Flooring *n* Tabla ng̃ sahig.
Flop-*v* Pumagpag; kumilos ng̃ pabigla.
Floral *a*-Nauukol sa bulaklak.
Floret *n* Munting bulaklak.
Florist *v*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ bulaklak.
Florid *a* Makintab; maliwanagang kulay.
Floss *n* Sutlá
Flotage-*n*-Paglutang.
Flotation *n*-Pagpapalutang.
Flotilla-*n* Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a sasakyang munti.
Flounce-*v* Ihagis ang mang̃a baraso at binti.
Flounce-*n* Pilegas.
Flounder-*n*-Kitang.
Flounder-*v*-Kumilos, lumundaglundag.
Flour-*n* Harina.
Flour *v*-Budburan ang harina.
Flourish-*v*-Iwayway; tumubo lumaki
Flourish *n*-Pagpag.
Floury *a*-Parang harina.
Flout-*v*-Alipustain. gagarin.
Flow *v* Umagos bumaba.
Flow-*n*-Agos.
Flower *n* Bulaklak.
Flower-*v*-Mamulaklak; mamung̃a.
Flowery *a*-May maraming bulaklak.
Flown-*v. p. p.*-Nakalipad na.
Fluctuate-*v* Bumuwas bumaba.
Fluctuation *n*-Pagbawas.
Flue-*n*-Paasuhan.
Fluent *a*-Malang̃is ang salita mainam magsalita mainam manalita.
Fluency *n* Kainaman magsalita.
Fluid-*a*-Tunaw; lusaw
Fluid-*n*-Anomang bagay na lusaw.
Fluidity *n*-Pagkatunaw.
Flume-*n*-Daanan ng̃ tubig.
Flummery *n*-Bagaynawalang kabuluhan.
Flung-*v. imp. & p p.*-Hinagis; pinukol; binalibag.
Flunky *n* Alila.
Flurry *n*-Gulo.
Flurry-*v* Guluhin gulatin.
Flush-*v*-Umapaw; mamula ang mukha.
Flush *n* Apaw; pamumula ng̃ mukha.
Flush-*a* Puno pulos
Fluster-*v* Guluhin.
Fluster *n*-Init gulo.
Flute-*n*-Flauta.
Flutist *n*-Flautista.
Flutter *n* Kumilos na bigla; guluhin; tumibok.
Flutter-*n*-Tibok kadalian; kaguluhan.
Fluttering *a* Palikoliko.
Fluvial *a* Nauukol sa ilog.
Flux *n* Dumi; tae.
Flux *v*-Dumumi.
Fly-*v*-Lumipad magliparan.
Fly-*n*-Lang̃aw.
Fly blown *a* Mabulok.
Fly trap-*n*-Panghuli ng̃ lang̃aw.
Foal *n* Potrong bagong pinang̃anak
Foal-*v*-Mang̃anak ang inahing kabayo.
Foam *n*-Bula.
Foam-*v*-Bumula.
Fob-*v* Kayrel.
Fob *v*-Dayain.
Fodder *n* Pagkain ng̃ hayop.
Foe *n* Kalaban; kaaway; katalo.
Fog *n* Ambon.
Fog-*v* Umamb n; lumabo.
Foggage *n* Kugon.
Foggy *a* Balot ng̃ ulap; maambon
Fogy *n* Tawong mapurol ang isip.
Foh *nter*-Oroy
Foible *n* Pin as sala.
Foi *v*-Aba ah n; pigilin.
Fold-*v* Tiklupin lupiin pilegasin kutonin.

Fold-*n*-Lupi; tiklop; pilegas.
Fol de rol-*n*-Kaululan.
Foliage-*n*-Mga dahon ng kahoy.
Foliate *a* May dahon.
Folio-*n* Dahon ng libro.
Folk-*n*-Manga towo.
Follow-*v*-Sumunod; bumuntot.
Following *n* Pag sunod; pagkakasunod-sunod.
Following *a*-Sumusunod; kasunod.
Folly *n*-Kaululan; gawang hunghang; kabutingtingan.
Foment-*v*-Itapal ang tubig na mainit.
Fomentation-*n* Pagtatapal ng tubig na mainit.
Fond *a* Mawiwili; maiibigin.
Fondle-*v*-Alindugin pawilihin.
Fondling-*n*-Ang minamahal.
Font *n* Bukalan.
Food-*n* Pagkain ikinabubuhay.
Food-*a*-Makakain.
Fool-*n*-Ulol; tawongtulig; kawalang isip.
Fool-*v* Ululin; biruin; tuligin.
Foolery-*n* Kaululan; kabiruan.
Fool hardy-*a*-Maulol; tulig; walang kabuluhan.
Foolish *a*-Tulig; hunghang mangmang; walang isip tungak; ungos.
Foolishness *n*-Kaululan; kaungusan kamangmangan.
Fools cap-*n*-Papel de barba.
Foot-*v* Paá; panukat na may isang dangkal at kalahati ang haba.
Foot *v* Lumakad.
Footing-*n*-Lugar ng paá.
Foot ball-*n* Bolang malaki.
Foot fall-*n*-Yabag ng paá.
Foot man-*n*-Sundalong lakad.
Foot note *n*-Huling sabi.
Foot sore-*a* Pagod; mapagal.
Foot step-*n*-Bakas ng paá.
Foot way-*n* Landas.
Fop-*n*-Tawong hunghang ó mangmang.
Foppery-*n*-Kaululan; kamangmangan; gawang hunghang.
Foppish-*a*-Mangmang; muang.
For-*prep.*-Para sa; nang.
For *conj.*-Para sa; nang.
Forage-*n*-Sakati.
Forage *v* Humanap at kumuha masque hindi kaniya.
For as-much-*conj.*-Sapagka't
Foray-*n*-Panduduit.
Foray-*v*-Manduit.
For bade-*v* *imp.* Ipinagbawal.
For bear-*v*-Tumigil; humimpil; tumangi; umayaw.
For bearance-*n*-Tigil; paghimpil; katimtiman; hinahon; kahinhinan.
For bid-*v*-Magbawal; ipagbawal.
For bidding-*a*-Mapagbawal; malabo.
Force-*n* Lakas katibayan; kalakasan; apilitan; pagpilit.
Force-*v* Gahisin; puersahin.
Forcible-*a*-Malakas; mapilitin.
Forceps-*n*-Sipit.
Ford *n* Batisan.
Ford-*v*-Magtawid; bumatis.
Fore *a* Naunang na sa harap.
Fore *adv.* Na sa harap.
For and aft Ang harap at likod.
Fore bode-*vr* *imp* Ipinagbawal
Fare boding *n*-Kaba ng dibdib; agam-agam ng loob.
Fore caset-*v*-Humula; hulaan.
Fore cast *n* Hula.
Fore close *v* Magtuos iwaksi.
Fore closure-*n*-Pag tutuos.
Fore end-*n* Dulo sa una.
Fore father *n* Kanunuan; magulang.
Fore fend-*v* Ilagin; umilag.
Fore finger-*n*-Hintuturo.
Fore go-*v*-Maiwan; bitiwan.
Fore ground *n* Lupa sa harapan.
Fore head *n* Noo.
Foreingn-*a* Buhat sa ibang lupa.
Foreinger-*n*-Taga ibang lupa.
Fore know-*v* Maagap malaman.
Fore man *n*-Taga pamahala; ang namamahala; tawong natatanoha.
Fore mast *n* Palo sa una
Fore most *a*-Kaunaunahan.
Fore noon *n*-Umaga
Fore rank-*n*-Tuludtod sa kaunahan; harapan.
Fore sail *n* Layag sa una
Fore see-*v*-Unahan umagap; umuna.
Fore show *v* Hulaan ipakita.
Forest-*v*-Gubat; kagubatan.
Forester-*n*-Taga gubat.
Forestry-*n*-Karunungan tungkol sa gubat.
Fore stall-*v*-Unahan; asahan.
Fore taste-*n*-Tikim.
Fore taste-*v*-Asahan.
Fore tell *v* Hulaan humula.
Fore thought-*n*-Asa hula.
Fore token *n* Tanda.
Fore tooth *n*-Ngipin sa harap.
Fore top *n*-Buhok sa noo.
Fore ever-*adv.*-Magpakailan man; walang hanga
Fore warn *v* Bumala; sabihin muna.
Forfeit *n*-Prenda multa.
Forfeit-*v*-Magprenda.
Fore gave-*v.* *imp.*-Ipinatawad.
Forge-*n*-Pandayan; kalan.
Forge *v* Huwaran; tularan; palsohin.
Forger-*n* Ang pumalso sa sulat.
For get-*v* Malimutan; pabayaan.

For getful-*a*-Malilimutin; pabaya walang ingat; maligtaan.
For give-*v* Patawarin magpatawad.
For givene-s-*n* Patawad: pagpapatawad.
For giving *a*-Makapag papatawad.
For got-*v.imp.*-Nalimutan.
For gotten *v- p. p.*-Nilimutan.
Fork *n* Tinedor.
Fork *v* Humiwalay.
For lorn *a* Malungkot; malumbay.
Form-*n.*Hitsura tayo: bikas.
Form-*v*-Gawin ang hitsura.
Formal-*a*-Pormal.
Formalist *n* Ang nagpopormal.
Formality *n*- apormalan.
Formless *a* Walang hitsura.
Former-*n* Ang unang ang dati.
Formerly-*adv.*-Sa una noong dati.
Formidable-*a* Malakas: katakot takot.
Formula *n* Regla patnugot.
Formulation *n*-Paggagawa ng reseta.
For sake-*v*-Maiwan;umalis huwaggawin.
For sooth-*adv.*-Totoo; tunay: sa katotohanan.
For swear-*v*-Mabumpa ng kasinungalingan.
Fort-*n* Kuta.
Forte *n*-Katowiran: dahilan.
Forth-*adv.*-Sa gawing una.
Forth-*a*-Ikaapat.
Forth-*n*-Ang ikaapat.
Forth coming *a* Darating.
Forth with-*adv*-Dahil dito.
Fortieth *a*-Ikaapat na puo.
Fortieth-*n* Ang ikaapat na puo.
Fortification-*n*-Kuta.
Fortify-*v*-Tibayin; gumawa ng kuta.
Fortitude-*n* Tapang tibay: tibay na loob; lakas tigas: lakas loob.
Fort night *n*-Panahon ng dalawang lingo.
Forth nightly-*adv.*-Sa tuwing dalawang lingo.
Fortress *n* Kuta.
Fortuitous-*a*-Hindi sinasadya; nagkakataon; hindi tinatalaga.
Fortuity-*n*-Kapalaran.
Fortune-*n*-Yaman: kayamanan; kapalaran; pag sari.
Fortunate-*a* Mapalad mapalaran.
Forty-*n*-Apat na puo.
Forty-*a* Apat na puo.
Forum *n* Bahay ng hucuman.
For ward *a* Mangahas.
For wards-*adv.*-Sa gawing harapan.
For ward-*v* Ipadala.
Foster-*v*-Pakanin tumapang.
Fought-*v. imp.*- & *p. p.*-Lumaban: bumabag, umaway.
Foul-*a* Mabulok.
Foul *v* Bumulok; bulukin.
Foul-*n* Gulo umpog.
Found-*v imp. & p. p.*-Pinulot: nakita; nakapulot
Found-*v*-Itatag; itayo; magtayo; lumalang.
Foundation-*n* Tatayuan ng bahay.
Founder-*n*-Ang nagtatayo ng bahay.
Foundling-*n* Ulila sa ama at ina at walang tinutuluyan.
Foundry *n*-Bubuan.
Fount-*n*-Bukalan
Fountain-*n*-Bukalan.
Four *a* Apat.
Four-*n* Apat.
Four fold *a*-Apat na doble
Four footed *a* May apat na paá.
Four score *a*-Walongpuo.
Foruteen *a*-Labing apat.
Fourteen-*n* Labing apat.
Fourteenth-*a* Ika labing apat.
Fourteenth-*n*-Ang ikalabing apat.
Fourth *a*-Ika apat.
Fourth *n*-Ang ika apat.
Fourthly-*adv.*-Sa ikaapat.
Fowl *n*-Ibon.
Fowler *n*-Taga huli ng ibon.
Fox-*n* Zorra.
Fox-*v*-Maglasing.
Foxy-*a* Tuso; matalas.
Fracas-*n* Gulo; talo; usap.
Fraction *n* Bahagi; quebrado.
Fractious *a* Mapootin; masungit sowail
Fracture-*n* Bali; basag; lahang.
Fracture-*v*-Basagin; baliin; lahangin.
Fragile *a* Marupok.
Fragility *n*-Dupok; karupukan.
Fragment-*n*-Piraso; bahagi kapiraso.
Fragrance-Fragrancy *n*-Amoy na mabango; kabangohan.
Fragrant *a* Mabango; mainam ang amoy.
Frail *n* Buslo: pangnan.
Frail-*a* Marupok: babasagin; mahina.
Frailty-*n* Dupok: karupokan.
Frame-*n*-Banhay.
Frame-*v* Magbanhay.
Frame work-*n*-Banhay.
Franchise *n*-Pahintulot ng gobierno.
Franchise-*v* Ipahintulot: pumayag.
Frangible-*a* Marupok dapok.
Frank-*a* Tapat na loob maliwanag.
Frank *v*-Ipadala ang sulat na walang sello.
Frank-*n* Si Francisco.
Frankin-cense-*n*-Adiyangaw.
Frankness-*n*-Katapatan; liwanag.
Frantic-*a* Baliw galit na galit; ulol: sira ang loob.
Fraternal *a* Nauukol sa pagkakapatid.
Fraternity *n* Pagkakapatid.
Fraternize *v* Sumama parang kapatid.

Fratricide *n* Ang natay sa sariling kapatid.
Fraud *n* Daya; hibo; patibong; paraya.
Fraudulent *a* Magdaraya; suitik.
Frauhgt *a* Puno; may lulan.
Fray *n* Pagtatalo. babag laban; bangay; bungo.
Fray *v* Gasgasin; kuskusin.
Freak *n* Sumpong.
Freckle *n* Mansa ng̃ mukha.
Free *a* Timawa malaya; dalisay walang tali.
Free *v* Timawain; iligtas; paluagin. hang̃uin.
Free booter *n* Magnanakaw manduduit.
Free born *a* Hindi alipin.
Freedman *n* Tawong malaya.
Freedom *n* Kalayaan.
Free man *n* Tawong malaya.
Free will *n* Sariling gusto; kusa.
Freeze *v* Maging hielo.
Freight *n* Ang nilulan.
Freight *v* Ilulan; lumulan.
French *a* Franceis; nauukol sa Franceis.
French *n* Tawong Frances.
French man *n* Taga Frances.
Frenzy *n* Kaguluhan ng̃ isip galit.
Frequence Frequency *n* Kadalasan; pamamarati; pagkalagi.
Frequent *a* Madalas; towi; gamit.
Frequent *v* Madalas dalawin; magmadalas; pamaratihin mamalagi.
Frepuently *adv.* Madalas.
Fresh *a* Sariwa bago.
Freshen *v* Panariwain.
Freshet *n* Baha.
Fresh man *n* Ang bagong nag aaral,
Fresh water *n* Tubig na matabang.
Fret *v* Magtampo; magbalisa.
Fret *n* Tampo.
Friar *n* Fraile.
Frairy *n* Kapisauan ng̃ mg̃a Fraile.
Friction *n* Pagkuskos.
Friday *n* Viernes.
Fried *v. imp. & p. p.* Nakaluto; nakaprito.
Friend *n* Kaulayaw kalaguyo; baibigan; magkaibigan.
Friendless *a* Walang kaibigan.
Friendly *a* Maiibigan; magiliw.
Friend ship *n* Pagkakaibigan.
Fright *n* Takot; sindak gulat ng̃imi.
Fright *v* Tumakot; magulat.
Frighten *v* Takutin gulatin; manakot; pukawin.
Frightful *a* Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; kasindaksindak.
Frigid *a* Maginaw; malamig.
Frigidity *n* Ginaw; kalamigan; lamig.
Frigidness *n* Ginaw; kalamigan; lamig.
Frill *n* Pilegas.
Frill *v* Pilegasin.
Fringe *n* Uria gilid dagdag; borlas.
Frisk *v* Mag aliw; mag likot; maglundag; tumakbo
Frisk *n* Aliw lundag.
Frisky *a* Maaliw; malugod.
Fritter *n* Buchebuche; maruya.
Fritter *v* Pirasohin.
Frivolous *a* Walang halaga; walang kabuluhan.
Friz-Frizz *v* Kulutin ang buhok.
Frizzle *v* Kulotin.
Frizzly *a* Makulot kulot.
Fro *adv.* Malayo; sa gawing likod nang.
Frock *n* Kamisola.
Frog *n* Palaka; tugak.
Frolic *a* Masaya.
Frolic *n* Saya kasayahan lugod.
Frolic *v* Maglikot; maglundag; tumakbo.
Frolic some *a* Masaya malugod.
From *prep.* Buhat nang; buhat sa; taga.
Front *n* Harap, harapan; mukha.
Front *v* Tumapat humarap.
Front *a* Harap nasa harap.
Frost *n* Busilak.
Frost *v* Umulan ng̃ busilak.
Frosty *a* Mabusilak.
Froth *n* Bula; subó.
Froth *v* Bumula.
Frothy *a* Mabula.
Frouzy *a* Mabulok.
Frow *n* Woman.
Froward *a* Matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Frown *n* Sibang̃ot.
Frown *v* Makasibang̃ot.
Frowsy *a* Sabog sabog; gusot ang buhok.
Frozen *a* Hielo.
Fructification *n* Pagpapataba ng̃ lupa.
Fructify *v* Patabain ang lupa.
Frugal *a* Matipid; maramot.
Frugality *n* Pagtitipid; katipiran; kasiyahan; kahinhinan.
Fruit *n* Bung̃a.
Fruitage *n* Mang̃a bung̃a.
Fruitful *a* Mabung̃a; malago; mataba.
Fruitfulness *n* Katabaan ng̃ lupa.
Fruition *n* Paggagamit; kagamitan.
Fruitless *a* Walang bung̃a; karat.
Frustrate *v* Abalahin; supilin.
Frustrate *a* Walang kabuluhan.
Frustration *n* Pagpawala ng̃ kabuluhan.
Fry *v* Prituhin; lutuin sa mantica.
Fry *n* Ano mang bagay na pinirito.
Fuddle *v* Palasing̃in; maglasing; lumabo ang isip dahil sa alak.
Fudge *n* Kahambugan.
Fudge *v* Magsalita ng̃ walang kabuluan.
Fuel *n* Gatung̃an; uling.
Fugitive *a* Natatakbo; nakatago.

Fugitive-*n*-Ang nagtanan; tumekas.
Fulcrum *n* Tungkod; panghuit; suhay.
Fulfill-*v*-Tumupad; gumanap.
Fulfillment-*n*-Pagtupad
Full *a* Puno; lubos; puspos; sakdal; busog,
Full-*n* Kabusugan; kasakdalan.
Full-*adv.* Lubos; puspos.
Full-*v*-Punuin.
Fullness-*n*-Kasaganaan.
Fulminate *v* Pumutok; kumulog.
Fulmination-*n*-Pagputok
Fulsome-*a*-Labis na labis; makasusuklamin; masusuklam.
Fumble *v* Biglain gawin nang hindi tama.
Fume-*n*-Asô usok.
Fume *v*-Umasó; umusok.
Fumigate-*v*-Isuob; sumuob; suobin.
Fumigation-*n*-Pagsuob.
Fumy-*a* Maasô mausok.
Fun-*n*-Saya; tuwa; kasayahan; aliw.
Function *n* Katungkulan.
Functionary-*n*-Ang may katungkulan.
Fund-*n*-Pundo puhunan; tinda.
Fund *v* Mamuhunan.
Fundament-*n*-Tumbong.
Fundamental *a* Unang.
Funeral-*n*-Paglibing.
Funeral *a*-Nauukol sa paglibing.
Funereal *a* Nauukol sa paglibing.
Fungous-*a* Buhaghag.
Funk-*n*-Baho alingasaw.
Funk-*v*-Bumaho; umalingasaw.
Funnel-*n*-Paasuhan.
Funny-*a*-Masaya.
Fur-*n* Balat at balahibo ng hayop.
Furbish-*v*-Kiskisin; bulihin.
Furcate *a*-May sanga.
Furfur *n* Balakubak.
Furious-*v*-Baliw galit na galit.
Furl-*v*-Ibalot balutin.
Furlong-*n* Layo ng 250 baras.
Furlough *n* Tulot; pahintulut.
Furnace *n* Apuyan.
Furnish-*v*-Tulungin; ibigay ng kailangan.
Furniture *n* Manga kasangkapan sa bahay.
Furrow-*n*-Tudling; bakas linang.
Furrow *v* Itudling; tumudling ibakas.
Further-*adv.*-Malayo pa; sa gawi roon pa.
Further-*a* Dako roon.
Further-*v*-Pasulungin; isulong; tumulong.
Furtherance-*n*-Pagpasulong
Further more-*adv.*-Bukod pa sa rito; lampas pa rito; mahigit pa.
Further most *a* Kalayo layoan.
Furtive-*a* Tuso; ninakaw.
Fury *n*-Galit.
Fuse *v*-Tunawin tumunaw.
Fusible *a* Maaling matunaw.
Fusion *n* Pagtunaw.
Fuss *n* Gulo talo pagtatalo.
Fuss *v* Gumulo; magulo magtalo.
Fussy *a* Magulo.
Fust *n*-Amoy na masama.
Fusty *a*-Maamag.
Futile *a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Furtility *n*-Kawalang ng kabuluhan.
Future-*a* Nauukol sa panahong darating; magiging.
Future *n*-Panahon darating.
Futurity-*n*-Panahong darating,

G

Gab *n* Bibig; salita.
Gab-*v*-Magsalita ng kaululan.
Gabble-*v*-Magsalita ng walang kabuluhan.
Gabble-*n*-Salitang walang kabuluhan.
Gad-*n*-Pasial.
Gad *v*-Gumala.
Gad a-bout-*n* Tawong mapagpasial.
Gadder *n*-Tawong mapagpasial.
Gad fly-*n*-Pangaw.
Gaff-*n*-Kalawit; panungkit.
Gaff *v* Sungkitin.
Gage *n* Katibayan.
Gage-*v* Tibayin sa kasulatan.
Gage-*n*-Panukat.
Gage-*v* Sukatin; manukat.
Gaiety-*n*-Kasayahan; saya.
Gaily-*adv.*-Masaya; maaliwaliw.
Gain-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Gain-*v*-Tumubo, magtubo; manalo tamuhin; makinabang.
Gainsay-*v*-Talikuran; itatua magkaila; tumalima.
Gait-*n*-Lakad; palakad.
Gaiter-*n* Takip ng bukongbukong.
Gala-*n*-Piging; pista.
Gale-*n*-Bagyo.
Gall-*n*-Dagli; apdo; kapaitan; tampalasan.
Gall-*v*-Gumasgas.
Gallant-*a*-Maganda ng loob; mainam maginoo; matapang.
Gallantry *n* Tapang, lakas; kagandahan ng kilos.

Galley-*n*-Kosina ng̃ sasakyan.
Gallon *n* Galon.
Gallop-*v*-Tumakbo.
Gallop-*n* Takbo.
Gallows *n* Bibitayin.
Galvanic *a*-Nauukol sa galvanico.
Galvanize *v*-Mag galvanizado.
Galvanized-*v*-Galvanizado.
Gamble *v*-Mag sugal.
Gambler-*n*-Magsusugal; tawong mapagsugal.
Gambol-*n*-Laro.
Gambol *v* Mag laro.
Gambrel *n* Paa ng̃ kabayo.
Gnme *n*-Laro biro.
Game-*a*-Matapang.
Game-*v*-Magsugal magsabong.
Gamin-*n*-Batang gala.
Gamster-*n* Ang naglalaro; magsusugal.
Gander *n*-Gansang barako.
Gang-*n* Kapisanan ng̃ tawo; bunton ng̃ tawo.
Gan grene *n* Gangrena.
Gan grene-*v*-Bumulok ang sugat.
Gangrenous-*a*-May nana ó gangrena.
Gang way *n* Paraan; daan.
Gaol-*n*-Bilango kalabuso.
Gap *n*-Tipo; puang.
Gap *v*-Tipunin; bing̃awin.
Gape *n*-Hikab
Gape *v*-Maghikab
Garb *v*-Damit; hitsura; pananamit.
Garbage-*n* Sukal· kasukalan.
Garble-*v* Dikdikin; piliin.
Garden-*n* Halamanan.
Garden-*v* Maghalaman.
Gardener-*n* Ang maghahalaman.
Gadening *n* Paghahalaman.
Gargle *v* Mugmogin.
Gargle *n* Mugmog.
Garish *a* Hambog; mayabang.
Garland *n* Koronang bulaklak.
Garlic-*n*-Bawang.
Garment *n*-Damit; pananamit.
Garner-*v* Ilagay ang palay sa bang̃an.
Garner-*n*-Bang̃an.
Garnish-*v* Gayakin pamutiin.
Garnish *n*-Gayak; pamuti.
Garret-*n* Loob ng̃ bubung̃an.
Garrison *n* Mang̃a sundalong nakadistino sa isang lugar.
Garrulous *a*-Masalita; magulo.
Garrulousness-*n*-Kalagayang masalita.
Garter-*a* Ligas panali; tali.
Garter *v*-Talian ng̃ ligas.
Gas *n*-Gas.
Gaseous *a* May kahalong gas.
Gash-*v*-Tumaga; tagain; hiwain; humiwa.
Gash *n*-Taga; hiwa.
Gasp-*v*-Maghing̃alo.
Gasp-*n*-Hing̃alo.
Gastric-*a*-Nauukol sa sikmura.
Gate *n*-Trangkahan; trangka.
Gate way-*n*-Paraan daan trankahan.
Gather-*v* Iponin; umani; anihin iligpit; tumipon magpisan; magtipon·
Gathering-*n*-Pagkatipon: katipunan; kapisanan.
Gaud-*n*-Sangkap na walank kabuluhan.
Gaudy *a*-Mayabang; hambog
Gauge *v* Takalin.
Gause-*n*-Takal.
Gaunt-*a* Payat.
Gauntlet-*n*-Guanta.
Gauze-*a* Manipis magaan.
Gauzy-*a* Manipis; magaan.
Gave-*v. imp.*-Binigay. nagbigay.
Gavel *n*-Talumpo.
Gawk-*n*-Ulol.
Gawk *v* Kumilos ng̃ paulol.
Gawky-*a* Bastos.
Gay-*a*-Masaya; malugod; natutuwa; makinis maaliw.
Gayety-*n*-Tuwa· kasayahan: lugod; kaluguran; saya. katuwaan; kaligayahan.
Gaze-*v*-Tuming̃in; silayin.
Gaze-*n*-Ting̃in; masid; silay.
Gazette-*n*-Pahayagan.
Gear-*n*-Damit: kasangkapan.
Gear *v* Magbihis. isuot ang damit.
Geese-*n* Mang̃a gansa
Gelatin *n* Jelea.
Gelatinous-*a* Malagkit.
Gem-*a* Sangkap.
Gender-*n* Kaibhan nang lalaki sa babayi.
Genealogical-*a*-Nauukol sa· lahi.
General-*n*-General; puno ng̃ hukbo.
General-*a* Karaniwan; litaw; alam nang madla: hayag.
Generally-*adv*.Sa karaniwan: hayag.
General ship-*n*-Kalagayang general; katungkulang general pagka general.
Generate-*v*-Paramihin; gnmawa gawa.
Generation *n* Lahi.
Generator-*a*-Ang gumagawa.
Generosity-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob; kabutihan ng̃ loob; kamahalan.
Generous *a* Magandang loob; mabuting loob; magaling mapagaampon.
Genesis *n* Genesis.
Geniel *a*-Maawain.
Genital-*a*-Naaukol sa isang panahon ó sa isang lahi.
Genitive-*a*-Nauukol sa kalagayang lalaki ó kalagayang babayi.
Genitor-*n*-Tawong marunong at matalas.
Genteel *a* Magalang.
Gentile-*n*-Gentiles; ang hindi binyagan

Gentile-*a*-Hindi binyagan.
Gentility *n*-Galang: kagalangan
Gentle-*a* Malambot na loob, mabait, banayad; maawain.
Gentle folk-*n* Tawong maginoo.
Gentleman-*n* Tawong maginoo, ginoo.
Gentlemanlike *a*-Parang guinoo, maginoo mahal.
Gentle manly *a* Mahal; magalang, magi noo.
Gentle woman *n* Binibini.
Gently *a* Anas, inot inot dahandahan; utay utay.
Gentry-*n*-Manga tawo
Genuine-*a*-Wagas; tunay, totoo; dalisay.
Geographic *a*-Nauukol sa geografía.
Geography *n* Geografía.
Gealogical-*a* Nauukol sa bato.
Geometrical *a*-Nauukol sa Geometria.
Geometry-*n*-Geometria.
Germ -*n* Pinangalingan, pinagmulan; pinagbuhatan; binhi.
German *n*-Taga Aleman.
Germane-*a*-Nauukol bagay akma.
Germinate *v*-Sumupling; magusbong.
Gestation-*n*--Pagkabuntis.
Gesture *n* Kaway ng camay.
Gesticulate *v*-Kawayin; kumilos.
Get-*v*-Magkaroon; manalo; magaral; kamtan; magkamit.
Gewgaw *n* Bagay na walang kabuluhan.
Geyser *n*-Bukalan ng tubig na mainit.
Ghastly Parang patay; maputla ka takot takot.
Ghastly *adv* Katakot takot: kakilakilabot; maputla-putla.
Ghost *n*-Nuno: guniguni: capre.
Ghostly-*n*-Para ó nauulol sa nuno.
Ghoul-*n*-Demonio.
Giant *n*-Giganti; tawong; malaki.
Giant-*a*-Malaking malaki.
Giantess *n* Giganting babayi.
Gibbet *n* Bibitayan.
Gibbet-*v*-Bitayin: ibitin sa liig.
Gibbon-*n* Ungong malaki at walang buntot.
Gibbous-*a* Hubog.
Gibe-*v*-Murahin: pintasin: alipustain: uyamin.
Gibe-*n*-Alipusta; pintas: uyam
Giblets-*n*-Puso; atay at buche nang manok.
Giddy-*a*-Magaan ang ulo: maliliw.
Gift-*n* Bigay; salubong; alay; kaloob; hayin.
Gig-*n*-Calesa; salapang.
Gig-*v* Salapangin ang isda.
Gigantic *a* Malaking malaki.
Giggle *v*-Tumawa.
Giggle-*n*-Tawa
Gild-*v*-Pahiran ng ginto; duraduhin.
Gill-*n*-Hasang.
Gill-*n*-Takal, gatang.
Gim crack *n*-Kasangkapan na walang kabuluhan laroan.
Gimblet Gimlet *n*-Balibol.
Gimp *n*-Trencillas.
Gin-*n* Ginebra.
Ginger-*n* Luya.
Gingerly *adv*. Mainam; matatakotin.
Gingham-*n*-Sita kayong sita.
Gipsy-*n* Hampas lupa; tawong walang tinitirahan.
Gird *v* Bigkisin paligirin.
Gird *n* Pamigkis sakit, pintas.
Girdle *n*-Pamigkis.
Girdle-*v*-Paligirin; bigkisin.
Girl *n* Batang babayi.
Girl hood-*n*- agkabata ng babayi,
Girlish *a*-Nauukol sa batang babayi.
Girt-*v* *imp*.-Binigkis.
Girth-*n*-Ang bilog.
Gist-*n*-Pandulo: kahulugan.
Give-*v*-Magbigay; bigyan; ipagkaloob, tulutan.
Giver-*n*-Ang nagbibigay.
Gizzard *n*-Balunbalunan.
Glacial *a*-Nauukol sa hielo.
Glacier-*n* Bundok ng hielo.
Glad *a* Tuwa; natutuwa; masaya, malugod: maligaya; matuwa.
Glad-*v*-Aliwin pasayahin.
Gladden-*v* Sumaya pasayahin.
Glair-*n*-Ang puti ng itlog.
Glair-*v* Ipahid; pahiran.
Glairy-*a*-Nauukol sa puti ng itlog
Glance-*n*-Silip; tingin; masid; silay; suliap.
Glance-*v* Silayin; silipin; suliapin: tumingin.
Glanders *n*-Sakit ng liig ng kabayo.
Glare-*v*-Tumingin ng masama.
Glare-*n*-Masamang tingin.
Glass-*n*-Cristal: bubog: baso; kopa.
Glassy *n* Parang cristal.
Gleam *n* Sinag.
Gleam-*v*-Lumiwanag.
Glean-*v*-Maghimalay.
Gleanings *n*-Himalay.
Glebe-*n* Lupang simbahan.
Glee-*n*-Towa; saya; lugod.
Gleeful-*a*-Masaya; malugod maligaya
Glib-*a*-Malangis; masalita.
Glide *a*-Dumaplis; madapilas.
Glim *n* Ilaw ng kandila
Glimmer-*n* Ilaw ng kandila.
Glimmer-*v* Kumintab; maningning.
Glimpse-*n*-Suliap silay.
Glisten-*v*-Kumisap: kumintab; kumisap; magningning.

Glitter-*v*-Kumislap; kumisap, magningning.
Glitter-*n* Kislap. kintab.
Glittering *a* Maningning; makislap
Globe *n* Mundo; bilog. sangkalibutan.
Globular *a* Mabilog.
Gloaming-*n* Orasion.
Gloom-*n*-Dilim. kapanglawan; lumbay; lungkot.
Gloom *v* Dumilim.
Gloomy-*a*-Mapanglaw. malungkot; madilim.
Glorification-*n*-Kalualhatian.
Glorify-*v* Malualhati.
Glorious-*a* Malualhati.
Glory *n* Lualhati kaloualtian dangal; karangalan; ganti; kabantugan puri; kabunyian kamahalan.
Glory *v*-Maglualhati; magparangalan.
Gloss-*n* Ningning; kintab kislap, kinang; kinis.
Gloss *v* Kumintab; kumislap.
Glossy-*a*-Makintab; makislap; makinis; maluningning makinang.
Glottis-*n*-Lalamunan.
Glove *n*-Guantes.
Glow-*v* Kumislap; kumisap magliwanag
Glow *n* Kislap; ningning; liwanag.
Glow worm *n* Uod.
Glue *n* Pagkit. pandikit.
Glue *v* Idikit.
Glum-*a* Madilim ang mukha.
Glume *n* Ipa
Glut-*v*. Lamunin.
Glut-*u*-Kabusugan; kahustuhan abala.
Glutinous-*a*-Maganit.
Glutton *n* Tawong matakaw.
Gluttonous *a* Matakaw.
Gluttony-*n*-Kasibaan; katakawan.
Glycerine *n* Glicerina.
Gnarl-*n* Kuton
Gnarl-*v* Umangil. tumahol.
Gnash *v* Sumagpang.
Gnat *n* Pulgas.
Gnaw-*v*-Kagatin: kumain; ngatngatin.
Gnome *n*-Nuno; unano.
Go-*v* Pumaroon: pumunta; magpunta.
Goad-*n*-Panudlong; tudlong.
Goad-*v* Tudlungin.
Goal-*n*-Hanga dulo; hanganan; hangahan; patay.
Goat-*n* Kambing.
Goatee-*n*-Balbas.
Goat herd *n* Ang nagpapastol
Globbe-*v* Lamunin: umiyak ang pavo.
Globber-*n*-Pavo; pavong barako.
Goblet-*n*-Baso: kopa.
Goblin-*n*-Tianak: duende.
Go-by-*n* Kapabayaan; tangi.
GOD-*n*-BATHALA: DIOS.
God child *n*-Inaanak.
God daughter-*n* Inanak. *(babayi)*.
God dess *n* Babaying maganda.
God father *n* Inaama.
Godless *a*-Walang Dios.
God like *a* Malualhati; parang Dios.
Godliness-*n*-Kalinisan ng kalulua; kapurihan; puri dikit; ganda.
Godly *a*-Magalang; mapagdasal.
God mother-*n* Iniina.
God send-*n* Bahay na ipinagkaloob ng P. Dios.
God son-*n* Inaanak; *(lalaki)*.
Goggles *n* Salamin sa mata
Going *n*-Pagparoon pagpunta pag alis.
Gold-*n*-Gintô.
Gold dust-*n*-Gabok ng gintô.
Golden *a*-May halong gintô magintô.
Gold smith-*n* Platero.
Gone-*v*. *p p*-Nakaalis, umalis na.
Gone-*n*-Kuliling
Good-*n*-Mabuti; masunurin.
Good-*n*-Kabutihan; buti; kaamoan.
Good-*adv*.-Mabuti buti.
Good-by Good-bye-*n* Paalam.
Good-by-Good-bye-*inter*.-Paalam.
Goodly *a* Mabutibuti: mainam; malaki.
Good natured *a* Masunurin; mabuti ang ugali.
Goodness *n*- abutihan.
Good tempered *a* Mabuti ang ugali masunurin
Goody goody-*a* Mabuti.
Goose *n* Gansa.
Gore *n*-Sesgo: dugong namuo.
Gore *v* Magsesgo suagin.
Gorge *n*-Saluysoy.
Gorge-*v* Lamunin.
Gorgeous-*a* Mainam: dakila; maganda.
Gorilla-*a* Musang
Gormand-*n* Tawong matakaw.
Gormandike-*v*-Lamunin.
Gory *a* Madugo.
Gosling *n* Inakay ng gansa
Gospel-*n* Biblia passion.
Gossamer-*n*-Kalapiaw.
Gossip *n*-Sitsit.
Gossip-*v*-Sumitsit.
Got-*v*. *imp*. Nagkaroon kinamtan.
Gouge-*n*-Lukob.
Gouge-*v*-Lukubin.
Gourmand *n*-Tawong matakaw.
Gout-*n*-Sakit ng Bukongbukong.
Govern-*n*-Manuno; maghari mamahala.
Governor *n* Hari: puno: gobernador.
Governess-*n*-Maestra.
Government-*n*-Pamumuno; paghahari; pamamahala; paggogobierno.
Governatorial *a*-Nauukol sa gobierno.
Gown-*n* Damit.

Garb-*v* akutin; agawin.
Grab *n* Agaw; dakot.
Grace *n* Gracia; ganda ng̃ kilos, kainaman ng̃ ugali.
Grace *n* Ihulog ang gracia.
Graceful *n*-Maganda; marikit, makinis; mainam ang kilos.
Graceless *a*-Bastos hamak.
Gracious-*a* Magandang loob mabuting loob.
Gradation *n* -Pagsulong ng̃ untiunti; pagayos paghusay.
Grade *v* Ayusin; ilagay sa grado.
Grade-*n*-Grado; lagay
Gradual-*a* Untiunti.
Graduate *n* Ang bagong labas sa escuela.
Graduate *v* Tumangap ang titulo; tapusin; ang carrera.
Graduation-*v* Paglabas sa escuela.
Grain *n* util binhi.
Grain *v* Bumutil.
Gram *n* Gramo.
Grammar *n* Gramatica.
Grammarian-*n*-Aang sumulat gramatica.
Grammatical-*a*-Nauukol sa gramatica; ayon sa gramatica.
Granary *n*-Bang̃an; taguan ng̃ trigo, palay, at mais.
Grand *a* Dakila marang̃al; maginoo; malaki magalang bantog; mahal; kagalang galang.
Grand child-*n* Apo; inapo.
Grand daugther *n* Apong babayi.
Grande-*n* Tawong dakila ó marang̃al.
Grandeur-*n* Kadakilaan; kalakihan; kainaman.
Grand father *n*-Nunong lalaki; ingko.
Grandiloquence-*n*-Salitang marang̃al; kainaman ng̃ pananalita.
Grandiloquent *a* Mainam manalita.
Grand mother-*n* Nunong babayi; impo.
Grand sire-*n*-Ingkong.
Grand son *a*-Apong lalaki.
Grange-*n*-Ari ng̃ may lupa.
Granite-*n*-Batog mainam parang marmol.
Graniverous *a*-Kumakain ng̃ palay.
Grant *v*-Pumayag; ipahintulot; tulotin; magkaloob; magbigay.
Grant *n*-Bigay; kaloob.
Grantee *n* Ang tumangap ng̃ kaloob.
Grantor *n*-Ang nagbigay.
Granular-*a*-Parang butil; mabutil.
Granule *n* Butil.
Granulous *a*-Mabutil.
Grape-*n*-Ubas.
Grapery-*n* Halamanan ng̃ ubas.
Grape stone *n*-Buto ng̃ ubas.
Grape vine *n* Lipay ng̃ ubas.
Graphic *a* Nauukol sa sulat.
Graphite *n* Tinga.
Grapple-*a* Magbuno bumuno.
Grapple-*n* Buno sungaban.
Grasp-*v*-Hawakan; humawak; kunin; agawin dampotin
Grasp *n*-Hamak; dampot.
Grass hopper-*n*.Balang; lukso.
Grass ness *n*-Kalaguan ng̃ damo.
Grass-widow-*n* Bao sa buhay. *(babayi)*.
Grss widower-*n*-Bao sa buhay *(lalaki)*.
Grassy *a* Maramó
Grate-*n* Alitiit.
Grate *v* Umalitiit; ikudkod, kumayod; lumang̃itng̃it.
Grater *n* Kudkuran; panudkod.
Grateful-*a* Marunong magutang na loob.
Gratification-*n* Ganti biyaya; dulot; kaloob; alay; bayad upa.
Gratify *v*-Gantihin; gumanti magbigay loob; bigyang loob ipabuya.
Gratis-*a* Walang bayad.
Gratitude *n* Utang na loob.
Gratouitous *a*-Walang bayad.
Gratuity *n* Bigay pagbigay; kawalan ng̃ bayad.
Gratulate *v*-Patihin bumati.
Gratulation-*n*-Pagbabati
Gratulatory-*a* Masaya.
Grave-*a* Pormal; mabigat; totoo; walang biro.
Grave *n* Libing kabaong; libing̃an.
Gravel-*n*-Buhang̃in na magaspang.
Grave stone *n*-Tumba ng̃ patay.
Grave yard-*n*-Pantion.
Gravitate-*v* Humiling; tumuntong.
Gravitation *n* Pagkahiling
Gravity *n* Tuntung̃an.
Gravy-*n* Sawsaw.
Gray *a* Upat; mura kayumangi.
Gray-*n*-Kulay na kayumangi.
Gray beard-*n* Tawong matanda.
Gray headed-*n*-Mauban; maputi ang ulo.
Grayish *a* Kayumangi
Graze-*v*-Magpastol.
Grazing-*n*-Pagpapastol.
Grease-*n*-Mantika; sebo.
Grease-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ sebo; pahiran ng̃ mantika.
Greasy *a* Mamantika, mataba; masebo; malagkit, malibag.
Great-grand child-*n*-Apo sa tuhod.
Great-granddaugther-*n* Apo sa tuhod *(babayi)*.
Great-grand father-*n*-Ama ng̃ nuno.
Great-grand mother-*n*-Ina ng̃ nuno.
Great-grand son-*n*-Apo sa tuhod *(lalaki)*.
Grebe-*n*-Pilepile.
Grecian-*n*-Nauukol sa griego; Griego.

Greed *n* Kaingitan nasa, katakawan; kasakiman.
Greedy *a* Matakaw; mapagnasa; masakim.
Greek *a* Nauukol sa taga Griego.
Greek *n* Griego.
Green *a* Verde; hilaw; sariwa mura
Green *n* Kulay verde.
Green *v* Sumariwa.
Greenish *a* Verde; hilaw.
Green horn *n* Tawong hindi marunong; bagong nagaaral.
Greet *v* Batiin; yumuko; kumustahin.
Greeting *n* Bati; yuko; kumusta.
Grenadier *n* Sundalong lakat.
Grew *v. imp.* Tumubo nakatubo.
Grey *a* Kayumangi.
Griddle *n* Kawaling mababaw.
Gridiron *n* Ihawan.
Grief *n* Dalita; lunkot hambal. dawas; lumbay; hapis; dalamhati; taghoy.
Grieve *v* Damdamin magdamdam; humapis; maglumbay; magdalita; managho.
Grievance *n* Hapis dalamhati; pighati; daing; taghoy.
Grievous *a* Mahapis; agraviado mapighati; nalumbay.
Grill *v* Ihawin; magihaw
Grim *a* Malabagsik madilim ang mukha.
Grimace *n* Ngiwi; kibit.
Grimace *v* Kumibit; ngumiwi.
Grimalkin *n* Pusang matanda.
Grime *n* Dungis uling; dumi.
Grime *v* Dumingis; dumumi.
Grimy *a* Marungis; marumi.
Grin *v* Ngimiti.
Grin *n* Niti.
Grind *v* Gumiling; mulihin; alilisin.
Grinder Ang gumiling; bagang.
Grind stone *n* Hasahan.
Grip *v* Dawakin; humawak.
Gripe *n* Dawak.
Gripe *v* Dawakin ng mahigpit; maghirap; makit ang tian.
Gripe *n* Dapis; hirap; hawak.
Grippe Sakit ng lalamunan.
Grisly Matakot; kakilakilabot.
Grist *n* Ais na giniling.
Gristle Sutong malambot.
Grit *n* Bangin; tapang; kabuoan ng loob.
Grit *v* Gigin; gumiling.
Gritty Matapang.
Grizzle Kayumangi.
Grizzly Kayumangi.
Groan *n* Dibik; Halinghing.
Groan *v* Dinghing; hibik.
Grocer *n* Nagtitinda ng manga pagkain.
Grocery *n* Dalahan nang manga pagkain.
Grog *n* Alak.
Grogery Grogshop *n* Tindahan ng alak.
Groin *n* Sinapupunan singit.
Groom *n* Lalaking bagong kasal.
Groom *v* Mahalaga sa kabayo.
Grooms man *n* Abay ng lalaki sa kasal.
Groove *n* Bakam bakas
Groove *v* Bakasin.
Grope *v* Apuhapin; damahin; kapain.
Gross *a* Bastos; magaspang; masinsin; mapurol makapal walang hiya
Gross *n* Bilang ng isangdaan at apat na puo at apat; 144
Grot Grotto *n* Yungib lunga.
Grotesque *a* Makatatawa.
Ground *v. imp.* Giniling.
Ground *n* Lupa, bukit.
Groundless *v* Walang katowiran.
Ground nut *n* Muni.
Ground work *n* Tatayuan ng bahay.
Group *n* Grupo bunton; katipunan.
Group *v* Ibunton pumisan tumipon.
Grout *n* Mais ó bigas na durog; binlid.
Grove *n* Kahoyan.
Grovel *v* Gumapang sa lupa humamak.
Grow *v* Tumubo tumaas; dumami lumago; sumilang.
Growl *v* Umangil dumabog; dumaing.
Growl *n* Angil dabog; daing.
Grown *v. p. p.* Tumubo na; nakatubo
Growth *n* Tubo paglaki.
Grub *v* Hukayin; putulin sa ugat.
Grub *n* Uod.
Grudge *n* Dula sa kapua tanim sa kapua.
Grudge *v* Dumula sa kapua.
Gruel *n* Sabaw.
Gruff *a* Bastos.
Grum *a* Tahimik madilim ang mukha.
Grumble *v* Bumulongbulong dumabog; dumaing; magdalamhati.
Grunt *n* Gukgok.
Grunt *v* Gumukgok.
Guana *n* Bayawak.
Guano *n* Dumi ng ibong dagat.
Guarantee *v* Tibayan; katibayan; tindi.
Guarantee *v* Tibayin tindigan; bigyang; ng katibayan.
Guaranty *n* Katibayan; tindi.
Guard *v* Alagaan bantayin; ingatin; itago.
Guard *n* Bantay; ingat; tanod. Ang nagaalaga.
Guardedly *adv* Maingat.
Guardian *n* Poder, taga ingat ang yaman ng ulila.
Guava *n* Bayabas.
Gubernatorial *a* Nauukol sa gobernador.
Guess *v* Tumuring; tumama.
Guess *n* Turing; tama.
Guest *n* Visita; nanunuloy.

Guffaw-*n*-Halakhak; tawang malakas.
Guidance-*n*-Pagturo; pagakay.
Guide *v* Akayin; ituro.
Guide-*n*-Taga turo; taga akay.
Guile-*n*-Hibo, daya
Guileful *a* Nakahihibo; magdaraya.
Guileless *a* Walang daya.
Guillotine *n*-Makinang pamugot ng ulo.
Guillotine *v*-Pugutin ang ulo.
Guilt-*n*-Kasalanan sala.
Guiltless-*a* Walang kasalanan.
Guilty-*a* May kasalanan.
Guise *n* Hitsura bikas.
Guitar *n* Guitara.
Gulch *n* Sungoy; saluysoy.
Gulf *n* Baraso ng dagat. loob.
Gull-*v*-Dayain manekas; tekasin.
Gull *n*-Daya tekas.
Gullet-*n*-Lalamunan.
Gullible *a* Makakadaya; madaling dayain
Gully *n* Sungoy; saluysoy.
Gully *v*-Sumaluysoy.
Gulp *v*-Lamunin.
Gulp *n* Ang nilamon; anomang bagay na nilamon.
Gum *n* Dagta; katas; goma.
Gum-*v*- umatas lumapot.
Gum-*n* Gilagid ng ngipin.
Gummy-*a* Madagta; makatas.
Gump *n*-Ulol.
Gumption *n*-Katusuhan; talas.
Gun-*n*-Baril.
Gun *v*-Mangaso.
Gunner *n*-Ang marunong bumaril.
Gunning-*n*-Pangangaso.
Gun powder *n*-Pulvora ng baril.
Gun shot-*n*-Putok ng baril.
Gunsmith-*n*-Ang marunong magkumponi ng baril.
Gun stock *n*-Tangnan ng baril.
Gurgle-*v*-Mugmogin.
Gurgle-*n* Mugmog.
Gush *v* Bumukal.
Gush-*n*-Bukal.
Gusset-*n*-Sukob.
Gust-*n*-Lasap; lasa; hipo ng hangin.
Gusto-*n*-Lasap; gusto.
Gusty *a* Mahangin.
Gut-*n* Bituka; isaw.
Gut-*v* Alisan ang bituka.
Gutta percha-*n* Goma parang dyangaw.
Gutter-*n* Sangka; alulod.
Gutter-*n* Ilagay ang alulod.
Guttural *a* Nauukol sa lalamunan.
Guy-*n*-Lubid na pangpatibay.
Guzzle-*v*-Uminom ng madalas.
Gymnast-*n*-Gimnastico.
Gypsy-*n*-Hampaslupa.
Gyrate-*n*-Uminog; umikit.
Gyration-*n*-Paikit painog.
Gyratory-*a* Pagikit; painog.
Gyve-*n*-Pangapos.
Gyve-*v*-Gapusin.

H

Ha-Hah-*inter.*-Ha.
Habiliment-*n* Damit.
Habit-*n*-Ugali; kaugalian; kagawian; pinagkaratihan.
Habit-*v*-Tumira; tumahan; dalawin ng madalas.
Habitable-*a*-Gawi; matitirahan.
Habitat *n*-Dating tirahan.
Habitation-*n*-Tirahan; tahanan hantungan.
Habitual-*a* Lagi lagi na.
Habituate-*v*- umagi; mamalagi.
Habituation *n*-Pamamalagi.
Hack-*v*-Tagain; hiwain tadtarin.
Hack-*n* Hiwa tagá; tadtad.
Hack-*n*-Carruaging inupahan.
Hack-*a*-Inupahan.
Hackle-*v* Suklayin ang sinulid ó bulak.
Hackle-*n* Suklay ng sinulid ó bulak.
Hackney-*a*-Kabayo.
Hackney-*a*-Karaniwan, inupahan.
Had *v. imp p. p.*-Nagkaroon.
Haft-*n*-Bitbitan; tangnan.
Hag-*n*-Babaying masama at pangit.
Haggard-*a* Pagod; mahina.
Haggle-*v*-Magturing; tuksuhin.
Haggling *n*-Turing.
Hail-*n*-Bugbog bati.
Hail *inter.*-Aba.
Hail-*v*-Umulan ng bubog. bumatiatiin; magpugay.
Hail storm *n*-Ulan ng bubog.
Hair *n* Buhok; balahibo.
Hair breadth *a* Lapad ng isang hok.
Hair breadth *n*-Ang lapad ng isang buhok.
Hairless-*a*-Walang buhok; panopat.
Hair pin *n* Ipit.
Hair spring-*n* Kuerdas na mur ng orasan.
Hairy-*a* Mabuhok.
Halcyon-*n*-Limbas
Halcyon-*a*-Tahimik; masaya.
Hale-*a* Malakas; walang saki
Hale-*a* Hilahin.
Half-*n* Kabiak; ang kalahat

Half-*n* Kalahati.
Halfbreed *n* Mestizo mestiza.
Half brother *n* Kapatid sa ama ó ina
Half caste-*n* Mestizo; mestiza.
Half penny *n*-Isang kuarta.
Half sister *n* Kapatid ng̃ ama ó sa ina (babayi).
Half witted *a* Mahina ang isip.
Hall *n* Salas.
alleluiah-Hallelujah *inter.*-Jesus, Maria y José.
Hallo *n* Sigaw na malakas hoy.
Halloo-*v*-Sumigaw na malakas.
Hallow-*v* Sambahin.
Hallucination *n* Guniguni; daya.
Halo *n* Limbó
Halt-*n* Tigil; hinto; kapilayan.
Halt-*v* Humantong; tumigil huminto.
Halter-*n* Mortigon.
Halter-*v* Ilagay ang mortigon.
Halve *v* Hatiin; biakin; dalawahin.
Halves *n*-Kabiak.
Halyard *n*-Lubid ng̃ layag.
Ham *n*- Hamon.
Hamlet *n*-Nayon.
Hammer-*n*-Martillo pukpok; pamukpok.
Hammer-*v*-Pukpokin; pumukpok.
Hammock-*n* Duyan.
Hamper *n*-Buslo Kaing; abala.
Hamper-*v*-Abalahin; ilagay sa buslo.
Ham string *n* Litid.
Ham string-*v*-Litirin.
Hand *n* Kamay.
Hand *v* Iabot; umabot.
Hand breadth-*n*-Dangkal.
Hand cuff-*n* Pangapos ng̃ kamay.
Hand cuff *v*-Gapusin ang kamay
Hand full-*n*-Isang haya dakot.
Handicap *n* Abala; palugit.
Handicap *v*-Palugitin.
Handicraft-*n*-Katalasan; talas; lalang.
Handily-*a*-Ginhawa; madali.
Handiwork-*n*-Ginawa ng̃ kamay.
Handkerchief-*n*-Panyo birang.
Handle-*v* Ulugin; ugitin; lamasin; hipuin; maglamas.
Handle-*n*-Tatangnan; bitbitan; tankay; puluhan.
Hand made *a* Yari ng̃ kamay.
Hand maid Handmaiden *n* Alilang babayi.
Hand saw *n*-Lagaring munti.
Handsome-*a* Maganda; marikit mainam.
Hand spike-*n*-Pangsual.
Hand writing-*n*-Sulat kamay
Handy-*a*-Matalas; sanay; marunong.
Hang-*v*-Bitayin; ibitin; ilaylay; isam pay isabit sampayin; sabitin.
Hang *n* Sabit pagsampay.
Hanger-*n* Sabitan sampayan.
Hanging *n* Pagbitay.
Hangdog *n* Tawong hamak at bastos.
Hang dog *a* Hamak; bastos mababa
Hang man *v* Verdugo; taga bitay sa may kasalanan.
Hank *n* Bigkis ng̃ sinulid.
Hanker *v*-Mognasa; nasain; magpita.
Hankering *n*-Nasa; pita.
Hap-*n* kapalaran palad.
Hap *v* Mapalaran magkataon.
Hap hazard *a* Walang ayos.
Hap hazard *n* Kapalaran; ang pagkakataon palad.
Hapless-*a*-Walang palad; sawing kapalaran malungkot.
Haply-*adv.* Marahil.
Happen-*v*-Mangyari; magkataon.
Happiness-*n*-Kasayahan; lugod kaluguran kaligayahan ligaya.
Happy *a* Masaya; maaliw; malugod; ma ligaya mapagaglahi.
Harangue *n*-Pang̃ung̃usap.
Harangue-*v*-Makipagusap; makiusap; magdiscurso.
Harass-*v* Dawabaginin; yamutin; pagalitin.
Harbinger *n*-Tanda.
Harbor-*n* Punduhan; ng̃ vapor ó sasakyan.
Harbor-*v*-Ituloy; ikalong.
Hard-*a*-Matigas; malakas; batibot; masipag mahirap; hindi malambot; mabagsik; masung̃it.
Hard *adv*-Matigastigas.
Harden-*v* Tumigas.
Hard hearted-*a*-Walang awa ganid.
Hardihood *n*-Japang; pang̃ahas.
Hardily-*adv.*-Mang̃ahas.
Hardness-*n* Katigasak.
Hard ship-*n*-Kapagalan;kahirapan,pagal; hirap
Hard ware *n* Mg̃a bagay sa bakal.
Hardy *a* Malakas matapang.
Hare *n* Conejo.
Hare brained-*a* Ulol; mahina ang isip.
Hare lip *n* Hiwas.
Harem *n* Kuarto ng̃ babayi.
Hark-*v*-Pakingan.
Harlot-*n* Hitad puta; patutot.
Harm *n*-Sakit hirap kahirapan.
Harm-*v* Pasaki in; sirain.
Harmful-*a*-Makakasira; masama.
Harmless *a*-Di makakasira; maamo.
Harmonic-*n* Silendro.
Harmonium *n*-Silendro.
Harness-*n* Guarniciones
Harness-*v* Magsingkaw; singkawin.
Harp-*n*-Arpa.
Harper-*n*-Ang murunong tumugtog sa arpa.

Harpoon-*n*-Salapang.
Harpoon-*v* Salapangin.
Harpooner *n* Ang marunon gumawa ó ihagis ang salapang.
Harrow-*n*-Paragos.
Harrow-*v*-Sabarin.
Harrowing *n* Pagparagos.
Harry-*v*-Nakawin magnakaw; manduit.
Harsh *a* Mabagsik; masungit.
Harshuess-*n*-Kabagsikan kasungitan.
Hart *n* Usang lalaki sungayan.
Harts horn-*n* Sungay ng usang lalaki.
Harum scarum-*a*-Paulol, papaano.
Harvest *n* Pagaani, paggapas; ani.
Harvest *v* Umani anihin; gapasin.
Harvester-*n*-Ang gumapas.
Has-*v*-Mayroon.
Hash *n* Pagkain na sahogsahog.
Hash *v*-Tadtarin.
Hasp *n*-Seradura; kandaro.
Hast-*v*-Mayroon.
Htase-*n*-Kabiglaan; kadalian.
Haste Hasten *n*-Biglain; magmadali; tumakbo; maghaplit; haplitin.
Hastines *n*-Kadalian; kabiglaan.
Hasty *a*-Bigla; madali.
Hat-*n*-Sombrero; sambalilo.
Hatch-*v*-Pumisa; humalimhim.
Hatch *n*-Pagpisa; halimhim.
Hatchet-*n*-Palataw.
Hate *n* Galit; tanim sa loob.
Hate-*v*-Magalit.
Hateful-*a*-Kalupitlupit; kasamasamá; kasuklamsaklam.
Hatred *n*-Tanim ng loob; galit; kalupitan.
Haughty-*a*-Hambog palalo, tampalasan; palamara; mayabang; mapagmayabang, mapagmarikit.
Haughtiness *n* Kahambugan kapalaluan; katampalasanan.
Haul *v* Bumatak; hilahin; batakin.
Haul *n*-Batak; hila.
Haul-*n*-Dayami.
Haunch-*n*-Pigi.
Haunt-*v*-Mamamalagi; lumagi.
Haunt *n* Yungib; kagawian.
Have *v* Magkaroon; mangyari.
Haven-*n*-Punduhan; lugar na walang Hkapanganiban.
Haversack *n* Dalaan ng pagkain.
Havoc-*n* Kasiraan; paglipol.
Haw-*n*-Pagkautal.
Haw-*v*-Umutal.
Hawk-*n*-Lawin.
Hawk *v*-Dumahak.
Hawk-*n* Dahak.
Hawk eyed-*a*-Matalas ang mata.
Hawser-*n*-Malaking lubid.
Hay-*n* Damung tuyo.
Hay cook-*n*-Talumpok.
Hayloft *n*-Taguan ng damong tuyo.
Haymow-*n*-Taguan ng damong tuyo.
Hay rick-*n*-Timbon.
Hay stack-*n*-Mandala.
Hazard-*n*-Kapalaran; palad panganib.
Hazard-*v*-Ilagay sa panganib.
Hazardous *a* May panganib.
Haze-*n*-Ambon.
Haze *v* Tuksuhin manukso.
Haze *a*-Kayumangi.
Hazy-*a* Maulap, malabo, mapanglow.
He *pro*. Siya; *(lalaki)*.
Head-*n*-Ulo; pandulo, pangulo; puno; ang namumuno.
Head *v*-Tumungo, itungo mamuno.
Headache *n*-Sakit ng ulo.
Headdress-*n*-Damit sa ulo.
Heading-*n*-Pandulo.
Headland-*n*-Dungot.
Headless-*a*-Walang ulo.
Headlong *a* Papaano.
Head piece-*n* Damit sa ulo.
Head guarters-*n*-Oficina; bahay nangpuno
Heads man-*n*-Taga pamugot ng ulo ng may kasalanan
Head spring-*n* Pinangalingan bukalan.
Head stall-*n* Mortigon.
Head strong *a* Matigas ang ulo.
Head way *n*-Lakad tubo
Heady-*a*-Sowail; matigas ang ulo.
Heal *v* kumaling pagalingin gamutin
Health-*n*-Kawalan ng sakit galing.
Healthful-*a*-Mapagaling mabuti sa katawan.
Healthy-*a* Magaling, walang sakit; mahusay.
Heap-*n* Bunton.
Heap *v* Ibunton.
Hear *v*-Dingin; marinig; duminig; makinig; manainga; pumakingan.
Hearing *n*-Dinig pandinig; litis; paglitis.
Hearken-*v*-Pakingan manainga; batyagin; dingin; makimatyag.
Hearsay *n* Sitsit alingawngaw, balita.
Hearse *n* Carro.
Heart-*n*-Puso; ubod.
Heart felt-*a*-Buhat sa puso; tapat na loob; malalim.
Hearth *n* Pinagaapuyan; apuyan.
Heartless *a* Waiang awa mabagsik walang habag; hindi marunong maawa.
Heatlessness-*n*-Kawalan ng awa ó ng habag.
Heart rending-*a* Mabigat; malungkot na malungkot.
Heart's-ease-*n*-Katahimikan.
Hearty-*a* Masaya; buhat sa puso.
Heat *n* Init.
Heat *v* Painitin; idarang; uminit.
Heathen-*n*-Tawo na hindi binyagan.

Heathen-*a*-Hindi binyagan.
Heathenish *a* Nauukol sa hindi binyagan.
Heave-*v*-Itaas buhatin; magbuhat.
Heave-*n*-Pagbuhat.
Heaven-*n*-Langit
Heavenly *a* Para na sa langit; nauukol sa langit.
Heaven ward *adv.*-Sa gawing langit.
Heaver *r* Taga buhat.
Heaviness-*n*-Kabigatan bigat.
Heavy-*a*-Mabigat malaki; matindi.
Hebrew-*n* Judio; wika ng̃ Judio.
Hebrew *a* Judio; nauukol sa Judio.
Hectic-*a*-Ayon sa utos.
Hectic *n* Lagnat; tisis tuyo.
Hector *n*-Tawong bastos at hambog.
Hedge *n* Bakod
Hedge *v* Magbakod; kulung̃in.
Hedge row *n* Bakod.
Heed-*v* Tumupad; maging̃at alagaan ing̃atin; makinig.
Heed *n*-Ingat; pagkakaling̃a
Heedful-*a* Maing̃at mahinhin; mabait.
Heedless *a* Pabaya; walang ing̃at ó kaling̃a.
Heel *v* Sakong.
Heel *v* Yurakin ng̃ sakong.
Heft *n* Bigat; kabigatan.
Heifer *n*-Bulo ng̃ baka ó kalabaw; bakang dumalaga.
Height-*n*-Tayog mataas.
Heighten *v* Itaas; palakihin.
Heinous-*a*-Katakot takot; kalupitlupit; bastos; hamak.
Heir *n* Ang nagmamana *(lalaki)*.
Heirdom *n*-Pagmamana.
Heiress *n* Ang nagmamana; *(babayi)*.
Heirloom *n* Mana.
Held-*v imp&.p.p*-Hinawak; tinang̃anan.
Hell *n* Infierno.
Hellish *a* Nauukol sa infierno parang na sa infierno.
Helm *n* Ugit ng̃ sasakyan
Helms man *n* Ang umugit sa sasakyan.
Helmet-*n*-Capecete.
Help-*n* Tulong; ampon; katulong; abuloy; paggibik kupkop.
Help-*v*-Tumulong; amponin kupkupin; gikban; abuluyan; umampon; gumibik.
Helpful *a*-Makatutulong.
Helpless *a* Walang katulong; dukha; walang hanapbuhay.
Help mate *n*-Katuloug kasama.
Help meet-*n*-Asawang babayi.
Helter skelter-*a*-Pasabogsabog.
Helve-*n* Puluhan ng̃ palakol.
Hem *n* Lupi.
Hem *v* Lupiin.
Hemisphere-*n* Kalahating bilog
Hemorrhage *n* Bang̃uyng̃oy.
Hemp *n* Copra; abaka.
Hen *n* Inahin.
Hence *adv.*-Dahil dito
Hence forth-**Hencefrward**-*adv.*-Buhatng̃ayon magbuhat ng̃ayon.
Hen coop *n*-Kulung̃an ng̃ manok.
Her *pro. p.*-Kaniya niya.
Herald *n* Pahayagan.
Herald *v* Ipahayag; magbalita.
Herbage *n*-Damu.
Herculean-*a*-Malakas na lubha.
Herd-*v* Manada.
Herd-*v*-Magpastol.
Herds man *n* Ang nagpapastol.
Here *adv.* Dito dini.
Here about-**Hereabouts**-*adv.*-Dito; dini; sa gawing dito
Here after-*adv*-Buhat ng̃ayon.
Here after *n* Ang panahong darating.
Here at *adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Here by *adv* Dahilan dito.
Hereditary *a* Nauukol sa mana.
Here in *adv.*-Sa ito.
Here of *adv.* Buhat ng̃ayon.
Here on *adv.* Dahilan dito.
Heresy-*n* Mali sa pananampalataya.
Heretic *n*-Ang namali sa pananampalataya
Here to-**Here unto**-*adv.*-Hangang ng̃ayon.
Here tofore-*adv.*-Hangang ng̃ayon.
Here unto-*adv.*-Hangang dito ó ng̃ayon.
Here upon-*adv* Dahilan dito.
Here with-*adv.* Dahil dito.
Hermetic *a* Nauukol sa kemico.
Hermit-*n*-Tawong ayaw sumama sa kapuang tawo.
Hermitage *n*-Bahay ng̃ tawong kulung sa kusa
Hero-*n* Tawong bayani; tawong matapang.
Heroic *a* Matapang; bayani; bunyi.
Heroine *n* Babaying bayani.
Heroism *n*-Pagkabayani.
Heron *n* Kamuboy.
Hers *pro* Kaniya niya; *(babayi)*.
Her self *pro.*-Siya rin *(babayi)*.
Hesitate-*v* Umutal umunouno.
Hesitation-*n*-Pag uutal kautalan.
Heteroclite-*a* Walang ayos.
Hew *v* Tagain; tumaga; putulin; putlin; magtaga.
Hexagon *n* Plano na may anim na gilid.
Hexangular *a* May anim sa sulok.
Hey-*inter.*-Oy.
Hibernal *a* Nauukol sa taglamig.
Hibernian-*n* Irlanders.
Hiccough *n* Sinok.

Hiccough *v*-Magsinok.
Hid Hidden-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Tinago; natago.
Hidden *a* Lihim; patago; tago.
Hiddenly *adv.* Patago. palihim.
Hide-*v*.Magtago; itago; ihhim.
Hide *n* Balat; katad.
Hideous *a* Pangit; kalait lait.
Hie-*v* Magmadali.
Hierogliph *n* Sulat Egipto.
Higgle *v* Magturing; mangatowiran.
High *a* Mataas. dakila
High *adv.* Itaas.
Higher *a*-Mataas pa: lalong dakila.
Highest *a* Kataastaasan.
High flown *a* Hambog palalo.
High handed-*a* Tampalasan.
High land *n* Lupang mataas.
High lander-*n*-Taga bundok.
Highly *adv.* Totoong marami.
Highness-*n*-Kataasan; taas.
High road *n*-Lansangan.
High spirited *a* Maliksi, mangahas.
Hight *n*-Taas; kataasan.
High way-*n*-Carsada; lansangan.
High wayman-*n* Tulisan; magnanakaw.
Hilarious *a* Malikot masaya; magulo.
Hilarity *n* Kasayahan; kalikutan.
Hill *n*-Tibag; tugatog; gulod; pugpog.
Hillock-*n*-Pugpog gulod.
Hilly *v* Mabundok.
Hilt-*n* Tangnan ang sable ó puñal.
Him-*pro.*-Siya *(lalaki).*
Him self-*pro.*-Siyaring *(lalaki).*
Hind *n*-Likod; likuran.
Hind- *a* Likod.
Hinder *a*-Likod.
Hinder-*v* Abalahin: umabala.
Hinderance *n*-Abala.
Hinder most *a* Huli sa lahat; kahulihulihan.
Hind most *a* Huli sa lahat; kahulihulihan.
Hindoo-Hindu-*n*-Indio.
Hindustani *n* Wika ng Indio.
Hindrance *n* Abala.
Hinge-*n*-Visagra.
Hinge-*v*-Isabit ang visagra.
Hint-*v*-Isurot sa isip; sulsulan.
Hint-*n*-Sulsol.
Hip *n* Pigi.
Hippodrome-*n*-Circo.
Hip shot-*a*-Hingkod; hiwid.
Hire-*v*-Upahan.
Hire *n* Upa; bayad.
Hireling-*n*-Ang nagsusundalo dahil sa kuarta.
His-*pro.*-Kaniya *(lalaki).*
Hiss *n*-Haging; Haginit.
His-*inter.*-Huag.
Historian-*n* Taga sulat ng historia ó buhay.
Historic Historical *a* Nauukol sa Historia.
History *n* Historia.
Hit-*v* Hampasin. tumama; tamaan. paluin.
Hit-*v* Hampas; palo; tama.
Hitch *v*-Magsingkaw; isingkaw; talian
Hitch-*n*-Buhol; abala.
Hither-*adv.*-Dini. dito.
Hither to *adv.*-Hangang dito: hangang ngayon.
Hive-*n*-Bahay Pukyutan; butlig.
Hive-*v*-Itago ipunin.
Hives *n*-Butling.
Ho Hoa *inter.*-Aba.
Hoar-*a*-Maputi; mauban.
Hoard *n*-Anomang bagay na nakatago: kayamanan.
Hoard-*v*-Ipunin itago
Hoarfrost *n* Hamong na maputi.
Hoarse-*a* Mapaos maalat.
Hoarseness-*n*-Paos.
Hoary-*a* Mauban; maputi ang buhok.
Hoax-*n* Biro uyam.
Hoax-*v*-Biruin; magbiro.
Hoobble-*v*-Humingkod.
Hobble *n* Lakad na pilay.
Hobby Hobbyhorse-*n*-Laroan na kabayo.
Hob goblin-*n* Demoniong munti.
Hod-*n* Panghakot ng ladrillos.
Hoe *n*-Asarol.
Hoe-*v*-Asarolin; magasarol.
Hog *n* Baboy.
Hoggish *a* Matakaw; salahula.
Hog pen *n* Kulangan ng baboy.
Hoiden-*n*-Babaying mangahas.
Hoiden *a* Tampalasan; bastos.
Hoist-*v*-Itaas; buhatin taasan.
Hold *n* Hawak: Tangnan.
Hold-*v*-Hawakin. humawak: mamalagi; tangnan manatili.
Hole-*n*-Hukay: butas
Holiday-*n*-Kaarawan ng pista; kapistahan.
Holiday *a*-Masaya maligaya.
Holines *n* Kabanalan; kasantosan.
Holland-*n*-Hollanda.
Hollow-Walang laman; kalog; kuyumpas.
Hollow *n* Hukay.
Hollow *v*-Ihukay: hukain.
Holster *n* Lalagyan ng rebolber.
Holy *a* Banal; lualhati: Santa.
Holy day-*n*-Araw ng pista.
Homage-*n*-Galang; paggalang.
Home-*n* Bahay na tinitirahan.
Home-*adv.*-Sa bahay.
Homeless-*a* Walang tirahan

Homely *a*-Pangit; hindi maganda.
Homemade *a*-Yari sa bahay.
Homesick *a* May gustong umuwi.
Homespun *a*-Yari sa bahay.
Home stead-*n*-Lupa ng̃ magsasaka.
Homeward *ada.*-Sa gawi ng̃ bahay.
Homicide *n* Ang natay sa kapowa.
Homilist *n* Pari pastor.
Hammock *n* Gulod; pugpog.
Hone *n* Hasaan; Talaran.
Hone-*v* Ihasa Talarin.
Hanest *a* Mahinhin; marilag; tapat ang loob; hindi magdaraya.
Honesty-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob; karang̃alan.
Honey-*n*-Pulot pokyutan.
Honey *v* Maging pulot, mapulot.
Honey bee-*n*-Pokyutan.
Honey comb-*n*-Kalaba.
Honey moon *n*-Panahon ng̃ ligaya at sarap ng̃ bagong kasal; luna de miel.
Honor *n* Karang̃alan dilang galang; puri.
Honor-*v*-Igalang purihin; mahalin.
Honorable *a* Marang̃al; bunyi, bayani; marilag; dakila.
Hood-*n*-Kulambo.
Hoodlum-*n*-Tawong hamak at bastos.
Hood wink *n*-Dayain
Hoof-*n*-Kubo ng̃ kabayo.
Hook-*n*-Tagá kalawit; panungkit; sabitan.
Hook-*v*-Kibitin; isabit, kalawitin kumalawit
Hooked *a*-Baluktot.
Hoop-*n*-Bilog; pamigkis ng̃ bariles.
Hoop *v*-Ilagay ang pamigkis.
Hoot *v*-Hiyawin; humiyaw.
Hoot-*n*-Hiyaw; sigaw.
Hop-*n*-Kumandirit.
Hop-*v*-Kandirit.
Hope *n*-Asa, pagasa pananalig.
Hope-*v*-Umasa; asahan.
Hopeful *a*-Ma aasahan.
Hopeless-*a* Walang asa; walang pagasa.
Hopple-*n* Gapusin ang paa ng̃ hayop.
Hopple *n*-Pangapos ng̃ paa ng̃ hayop.
Horde-*n* Bunton ng̃ tawo
Horizontal *a*-Pahiga; nakahiga.
Horn *n* Sung̃ay.
Horn-*v*-Suagin; manuag.
Horned *a* May sung̃ay.
Hornet-*n*-Putakti.
Horny-*a*-Masung̃ay; parang sung̃ay.
Horrible *a*-Katakottakot; kakilakilabot; katakataka; kasindaksindak.
Horrid-*a*-Masama; pang̃it; masuklam.
Horrific *a* Katakottakot; kakilakilabot, kasindaksindak.
Horrify *v*-Takutin, gulatin.
Horror *n* Kilabot; takot.
Horse-*n*-Kabayo.
Horse-*v* Ibigay ang kabayo sumakay sa kabayo.
Horse back *n*-Likod ng̃ kabayo.
Horse fly-*n* Bang̃aw.
Horse hair *n* Buhok ng̃ kabayo.
Horse laugh-*n* Halak.
Horseman *n* Ang marunong sumakay sa kabayo.
Horse play *n* Larong bastos.
Horse shoe *n* Bakal ng̃ kabayo.
Horsewhip *n* Latigo.
Horticulture-*n* aggagawa ng̃ halaman.
Horticulturist-*n*-Ang naghahalaman, maghahalaman.
Hosanna *n* Josana.
Hose-*n* Medias.
Hosier-*n* Ang nagtitinda ng̃ medias.
Hosiery-*n* Mang̃a medias.
Hospitable *a* Magandang ugali ó karang̃alian; magalang.
Hospital-*n*-Ospital.
Hospitality-*n*Kainaman ng̃ ugali.
Host-*n*-Ang may bahay, may visita ang bunton ng̃ tawo.
Hostess-*n*-Ang may bahay (*babayi*).
Hostile-*a*-Galit
Hostility-*n*-Galit laban, away.
Hostler *n*-Ang nagaalaga sa kabayo.
Hot *a*-Mainit maning̃as.
Hot bed-*n*-Punlaan.
Hotel *n* Bahay tuluyan.
Hot head *n*-Tawong matigas ang ulo.
Hotly *adv.* Mabagsik; madali.
Hotness *n* Kainitan; gulo.
Hot spur *n*-Tawong mainit ang ulo.
Hough-*n*-Bukongbukong.
Hound-*n*-Asong mataas at manipis ang katawan.
Hound *v* Buntotin pilitin.
Hour-*n*-Oras.
Hourly *a* Orasoras.
Hourly-*adv.*-Sa orasoras.
House *n* Bahay; tirahan.
House-*v* Ilagay sa bahay.
House-breaker-*n*-Magnanakaw.
House hold-*n* Mang̃atawo sa isang bahay
House keeper-*n*-Taga ing̃at ang bahay; taga pamahala sa bahay.
House keeping *n* pamamahala sa bahay.
House maid *n*-Alila sa bahay.
House wife *n* Ina ng̃ isang familia.
Hove *imp.* Tinaas; binangon.
Hovel-*n*-Kubo na walang kabuluhan.
Hover *v* Huag umalis.
How-*adv.*-Paano; sa anong paraan, bakit.
How beit *conj.*-Datapuat.
How ever How so ever-*adv.*-Sa anomang paraan.
However-*conj.*-Datapuat.

Howl-*v*-Tumahol; umangil; humulhol.
Howl-*n* Tahol angil holhol; sigaw.
Howler-*n*-Ang sumigaw.
Hub *n* Maso.
Hubub-*n* Gulong malaki kaguluhan.
Huckster *n* Maglalako.
Huckster-*n* Maglako.
Huddle *v* Umipon.
Huddle *n*-Ipon; bunton; gulo; kaguluhan
Hue-*n*-Hukay.
Huff-*n* Galit; poot tawong hambog.
Huff-*v*-Lumaki; humambog; magmayabang.
Huffy-*a*-Mapootin; hambog.
Hug *n* Yakap hagkan.
Hug *v*-Humagkan yumakap; yakapin;
Huge-*a* Malaki; dakila.
Hulk *n* Katawan ng sasakyan.
Hull-*n*-Katawan ng sasakyan; balat.
Hull-*v*-Balatin.
Hum *n*-Awit.
Hum-*v*-Mag awit.
Hum-*inter* Oroy
Human *a* Nauukol sa tawo; maawin.
Humane *n* Maawain.
Humanity *n* Sang katawohan.
Humanize *n*-Maging tawo.
Humble-*a* Mababa ang loob; tahimik.
Humble-*v* Hiyain.
Humble bee-*n*-Kumumo.
Humbug *n* Daya; kayabangan; kaham bugan; tawong hambog ó magdaraya.
Humbug *v*-Dayain; magdaraya.
Humdrum-*a*-Makayayamot.
Humid *a*-Basa
Humidity *n*-Pagkabasá.
Humiliate *v* Hiyain supilin.
Humiliating-*a* Nakahihiya nakadudusta.
Humiliation *n* Hiya; pagkahiya.
Humility *n* Kababaan ng loob; pagyuko.
Humming-*a* Humaging.
Hummock *n*-Gulod; pugpog.
Humor *n*-Kaugalian; kilos.
Humor-*v* Palayawin sumunod ang gusto ng kapwa
Humorist-*a* Tawong mapagsiste.
Homorous-*a* Masaya; maligaya; makatatawa.
Hump-*n* Kakubaan; kakubutan.
Hump back-*n*-Kubo.
Hunch-*n* Kuko; tulak ng siko.
Hunch-*v* Isiko; tulakin ng siko.
Hunch back *n* Tawong kuba.
Hundred-*n* Isangdaan.
Hundred *a*-Isangdaan.
Hundredth-*a* Ikaisangdaan.
Hundredth-*n*-Ang ika isangdaan.
Hung-*v*. *imp.* & *p. p.*-Sinabit; sinampay binitbit; nakasabit.
Hunger *n* Gutom.
Hunger-*v*-Magutom, mamulubi.
Hungry-*a*-Nagugutom; magutom.
Hunk-*n* Piraso.
Hunks-*n* Tawong masakim.
Hunt *v*-Mangaso; humanap; hanapin.
Hunt-*n*-Paghanap; pangangaso.
Hunter *n* Mangangaso.
Huntress-*n* Mangangaso (*babayi*).
Hunts man-*n*-Mangangaso.
Hurdle *n*-Bakod; pangharang.
Hurl-*v*-Ihagis ipukol.
Hurl *n*-Hagis pukol.
Hurricane-*n*-Unos.
Hurriedly-*adv* Biglangbigla.
Hurry-*n*-Pagmamadali; kadalian.
Hurt *v*-Babagin; saktan; sugatin bugbogin
Hurt-*n* Sira; sakit; bugbog.
Hurtful *a* Masakit; makasisira; makasasama.
Husband-*n*-Asawa lalaki.
Husband *v* Magsaka.
Husband man-*n*-Magsasaka; ang nagpapaupa sa araw araw
Husbandry-*n*-Gawa; trabajo.
Hush-*v*-Huag kumibo; patahimikin.
Hush-*n*-Katahimikan; kawalan ng kibo ó gulo.
Husk-*n* Balat.
Husk-*v*-Balatin; alisin ang balat.
Husky *a*-Malakas paos; mapaos.
Hussar *n* Sundalong caballeria.
Hussy-*n*-Babaying tampalasan.
Hustle *v* Sumipag maghaplit; magmadali.
Hustle-*n*-Pagmamadali; kadalian; kasisipagan
Hut-*n* Kubo.
Huzza *v*-Ipagdiwang.
Hydrant *n* Grifo.
Hymn-*n*-Dalit na pagpupuri.
Hymnal *a* Nauukol sa dalit.
Hyphen *n* Gion giyon.
Hypothecate-*v* Isangla; magsangla.
Hypothecation *n* Pagsangla.
Hypothesis-*n*-Sapantaha; palagay.
Hysteria-*n*-Hipan ng hangin.

I

I-*pro* Ako.
Ice *n*-Hielo.
Ice-*v* Maging hielo
Ice berg-*n* Bundok ng hielo.
Icy-*a* Malamig; mahielo.
Ichorous-*a* Malabnaw.

I'd *con* Ako'y nagkaroon.
Idea-*n* Wari; ang inisip; akala; banta; haka; pakana.
Ideal *a* Sa isip lalang.
Ideal-*n* Halimbawa.
Idem-*a* Yaon din.
Identical-*a* Yaon din
Identification *n* Pagkikilala.
Identify-*v*-Kilalanin kumilala.
Identity-*n*-Pagkakilala.
Idiocy *n* Kalagayang ulol; kaululan.
Idiom *n* Wika salita.
Idiomatic *a*-Nauukol sa wika.
Idiot *n* Tawong maulol ulol.
Idiotic *a* Maulol; tulingad tulig.
Idle *a* Tulala walang trabajo batugan; pagayon gayon pabaya
Idle-*v*-Humayon gayon pabayaan.
Idleness-*n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan.
Idol-*n* Anito; larawan.
Idolater *n*-Ang sumasamba sa anito.
Idolatress *n*-Babaying sumasamba sa anito.
Idolatrous *a* Nauukol sa anito.
Idolatry *n*-Pagsasamba sa anito
Idolize-*v* Ibigin ng̃ malabis ó lubha.
I-*conj*.-Kung kailan.
Igneous-*a* Nauukol sa apoy; nangaling sa apoy.
Ignite-*v* Sindihin; maglingas.
Ignition-*n*-Pagsindi; paglingas.
Ignoble-*a* Kadusta dusta namak; masama
Ignominious-*a*-Hamak; kadusta dusta.
Ignominy-*n*-Kadustaan; kahamakan.
Ignoramus *n* Ulol tawong hindi marunong.
Ignorant-*a*-Hindi marunong; ulol mapurol ang isip; tulig tulala tulingad, ungas, walang tuto.
Ignore-*v* Huag kilalanin.
Ill-*a* Masakit.
Ill *a*-Masama.
Illapse *v* Huag ituro
Ill-bred *a*-Hamak walang pinagaralan; bastos; magaspang.
Illegal *a*-Laban sa utos; hindi ayon sa katowiran.
Illegality-*n*-Pagkalaban sa utos.
Illegible *a* Di mabasá
Illegibility *n*-Kalabuan.
Ill-favored-*a*-Pang̃it.
Illiberal *a* Maramot; masakim.
Illicit *a*-Laban sa utos; lihis sa matowid.
Illimitable *a* Walang hanga walang ubos.
Illiterate *a* Walang tuto; walang pinagaralan.
Ill natured *v* Masamang kaugalian.
Illness-*n* Sakit kasakitan.
Illogical *a* Walang tuto.
Ill starred *a*-Walang palad; sawing kapalaran.
Illude-*v* Iudyok.
Illume-*v* Liwanagin magilaw.
Illuminate *v* Liwanagin; magilaw.
Illumination-*n*-Pagpaliwanag ilaw.
Illusion *n* Akalang mali hiraya.
Illusive *a* Makadadaya; konowari.
Illustrate *v*-Ipakita; liwanagin; ipakita.
Illustration *n* Kalinawan; kaliwanagan; pintura.
Illustrative *a* Nauukol sa pag paliwanag.
Illustrious *a* Bantog; bunyi; balita; marang̃al; dakila; marilag.
Image *n*- arawan.
Imagery-*n*-Pag gagawa ng̃ larawan.
Imaginable *a* Maguniguni; hindi totoo; sa isip lamang.
Imaginary-*a* Hindi totoo; sa isip lamang.
Imagination-*n*-Guniguni kuro; dilidili.
Imaginative *a* Nangaling sa guniguni.
Imagine-*v* Gunigunihin; isipin; akalain; maghaka.
Imbank *v* Magpilapil.
Imbankment-*n*-Pilapil.
Imbecile *a* Mahina; tulala mahina ang isip.
Imbecile-*n*-Tawong mahina at tulala.
Imbecility-*n* Kalagayang tulala at mahina.
Imbed *v*-Ilubog; ilagay sa.
Imbibe *v*-Uminom.
Imbitter-*v* Pagalitin
Imbosom *v* Yakapin hagkan.
Imbricate-*a* Hubog; baluktot.
Imbrication-*n*-Pag ahubog; kabaluktutan.
Imbrown *v*-Tinain.
Imbrue-*v*-Ibadbad ó tigmakin nang dugo.
Imbrute-*v* Humayop; humamak.
Imbue *v*-Iudyok udyokan; ipabuya.
Imitable *a* Dapat tularan.
Imitate *v* Tularan; huwarin; humuad; gagarin; gumagad.
Imitation *n*-Hagad howad; pagtutulad; paghowad parisan salin.
Imitative *a*-Hindi dati.
Immaculate *a* Malinis mapuri maselang.
Immaterial *a* Walang kabuluhan wa lang katowiran.
Immature-*n* Di pa tapos ó magulang; di pa panahon.
Immeasurable *a* Di masukatin malaking malaki.
Immediate *a*-Karakaraka tambing.

Immediately-*adv*. Pagdaka; karakaraka; tambing; ng̃ayon din agad agad; sampo. pagkaraka.
Immemorial *a* Maluat na maluat.
Immense-*a* Malaki; walang hanga.
Immensity *n*-Kalakihan.
Immerse-*v* Ilubog.
Immersion-*n*-Paglubog.
Immethodical-*a* Walang ayos.
Immigrant *n* Ang tawong lumipat sa ibang lupa at doon tumitira.
Immigrate-*v*-Pumasok sa ibang lupa.
Immigration-*n* Pagpasok sa ibang lupa.
Imminent-*a* Malapit mapang̃anib.
Imminence *n* Lapit pang̃anib.
Immiscible *a* Di makakahalo
Immobility *n*-Tibay; pagkapirme.
Immoderate *a* Bastos hindi mabait tampalasan mapag lasing.
Immodest *a* Bastos; salaula; malibog; walang hiya.
Immodesty-*n*-Kasalaulaan; kawalan ng̃ hiya. kalibugan.
Immolate *v* Patayin at ialay sa Dios.
Immolation *n* Pag alay sa Dios.
Immortal *a* Walang hangan walang katapusan di mamamatay.
Immotal-*a*-Masama; mahalay; malibog.
Immortality-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ banga; kawalan ng̃ tapos.
Immovable-*a*-Di magalaw.
Immovability *n* Katibayan; kaluatan.
Immunity-*n* Tawad; patawad.
Immure-*v*-Kulung̃in.
Immutable-*a*-Di mababago.
Imp *n* Demoniong munti.
Impact *v*-Ilapat.
Impact *n*-Umpog.
Impair-*v*-Sumira; humina.
Impale-*v*-Itulag ituhog sa sibat.
Impalpable *a* Di mahipo manipis na manipis walang katawan.
Impanel-*v* Ilista.
Inparity *n* Kaibahan.
Impart-*v* Sabihin; magsabi; magbalita; magbigay alam ipahayag.
Impartial-*a*-Walang interes; walang kinikiliñgan walang tinitingnan.
Impartiality *n* Kawalan nang interes kabayanaran. kabaitan sa pagtupad.
Impassibility *n* Kawalan ng̃ daan.
Impassible-*a*-Di makaraan.
Impassible *a* Walang damdam.
Impassionate-*a* Malaking damdam.
Impassioned *a* Maning̃as gulo ang isip.
Impassive *a* Walang damdam.
Impatient *a*-Balisa; mainip; muhiin.
Impatience *n* Balisa; muhi; kainipan.
Impeach *v*-Bintang̃in; magbintang; magbigay sala magparatang.
Impeachment *n*-Pagbibigay sala; bintang; paratang.
Impede-*v*-Abalahin; umabala; pigilin; pumigil.
Impediment-*n* Abala kasiraan.
Impel-*v*-Pilitin; tulakin; itulak.
Impend-*v*-Maabala.
Impenetrable *a* Di matagos; ó matarok; di makapasok.
Impenitence *n* Katigasan ng̃ ulo.
Impenitent *a* Matigas ang ulo.
Imperative *a* Kailang̃an; mapilitin; mataas
Imperceptible *a*-Di malirip; di maramdamin
Imperfect *a*-Di yari; kulang may sala.
Imperfection *n* Kakulang̃an; kalagayan na d pa yari pintas.
Imperial-*a*-Nanukol sa hari.
Imperialism-*n*-Kapangyariham ng̃ hari.
Imperil *v* Ilagay sa pang̃anib.
Imperious *a* Nauukol sa utos; kailang̃an.
Imperishable-*a* Hindi nabubulok; maluluatan.
Impersonal *a* Hindi nauukol sa sarili.
Impersonate-*v*-Gagarin ang kapwa gumagad sa ibang tawo.
Impersonation *n* Howad.
Impertinence *n*-Tampalasan; kawalan ng̃ galang
Impertinent-*a*-Walang galang; tampalasan
Imperturbability-*n*-Katahimikan.
Imperturbable *a* Di magagalit
Impetuous-*a* Maning̃as; malakas ang loob; mabigla; dalosdalos.
Impetuosity-*n*-Kalakasan nang loob; kabiglaan.
Impetus-*n* Lakas.
Impiety-*n*-Kasamaan; kakulang̃an ng̃ galang sa P Dios.
Impinge-*v*-Mahulog umumpog; umuntog; umaban
Impious *a*-Masama;ayawsumampalataya sa P. Dios.
Implacable *a* Di matatahimik; walang awa.
Implant-*v*-Magtanim; ibaon.
Implement *n* Kasangkapan.
Implicate-*v*-Idamay; isama.
Implication-*n* Pagdamay
Implicit-*a*-Maniwalang lubos.
Implore-*v*-Dumaing; manalang̃in; huming̃i; ipakiusap.
Imploration *n* Daing; panalang̃in; hing̃i; pagdaing.
Imply-*v*-Sabihin magbigay kahulugan.
Impolicy-*n* Masamang halimbawa.
Impolite-*a* Walang galang tampalasan

Impolitic *a* Walang galang tampalasan.
Imporous *a* Walang butas.
Import *v* Ipasok.
Import *n* Kalakal na nangaling sa ibang lupa.
Importance *n* Tindi; kabigatan; kabuluhan.
Important *a* Totoo; mabigat; pormal; kailangan.
Importation *n* Pagpasok sa ating lupa.
Importunate *a* Kailangan.
Importune *v* Manalangin; huminghi ng pilit.
Importunity *n* Daing, hingi; panalangin
Impose *v* Dayain; ilagay; ilugar.
Impos ng *a* Magdaraya.
Imposition *n* Daya kasinungalingan.
Impossibility *n* Kalagayan na hindi maari.
Impossible *a* Di magagawa; di maari; hindi mangyayari.
Impost *n* Buis.
Imposter *n* Tawong magdara.
Imposture *n* Kasinungalingan; daya.
Impotence Impotency *n* Kawalan ng lakas; kahinaan.
Impotent *a* Mahina; walang lakas.
Impotent *n* Tawong mahina
Impoverish *v* Maghirap.
Impracticable *a* Di maari; hindi dapat gawin; mahirap gawin.
Imprecate *v* Manungayaw; manumpa.
Imprecation *n* Tungayaw; sumpa.
Impregnable *a* Di makaraan, di mananalo.
Impregnate *v* Matigmak tigmakin.
Impregnation *n* Pagtitigmak.
Impress *v* Itatak taktakin.
Impr ss *n* Tatak; taktak.
Impressible *a* Maramdamin.
Impressive *a* Mabigat formal.
Imprint *v* Kintalin ikintal.
Imprint *n* intal; limbag.
Imprison *v* Ibilango.
Imprisonment *n* Pagbibilango.
Improbability *n* Kalabuan.
Improbable *a* Marahil hindi.
Impromtu *adv.* Bigla pagkaraka.
Improper *a* Di bagay: tampalasan.
Impropriety *n* Tampalasan.
Improve *v* Bumuti; umigi; gumaling.
Improvement *n* Dagdag, pagigi; paglago; pagbubuti.
Improvidence *n* Kapabayaan.
Improvident *a* Pabaya.
Imprudence *a* Gawang hunghang; kakulangan ng bait.
Imprudent *a* Walang bait; walang galang; walang hiya.
Impudence *n* Tampalasan; paslang; kawalan ng hiya kawalan ng galang; kalapastangganan.
Impudent *a* Walang hiya; tampalasan.
Impugn *v* Magsalangsang; lumaban.
Impulse *n* Buya pag uurali.
Impulsion *n* Buya; pabuya tulak
Impulsive *a* Maningas; buhay ang loob.
Impunity *n* Pag ligtas; pag adya.
Impure *a* Mahalay, marumi; walang puri.
Impurity *n* Kahalayan; kawalan ng puri; kalibugan; karumihan.
Imputation *n* Paratang bintang.
Impute *v* Magbintang; paratangin; magparatang; bintangin.
In *prep* Sa loob; nang sa.
In *adv.* Sa loob.
Inability *n* Kakulangan; kawalan nang kaya; kamangmangan.
Inaccessible *a* Di makararating.
Inaccurate *a* Mali; may mali; hindi tama.
Inaccuracy *n* Kamalian.
Inaction *n* Kawalan ng kilos.
Inactive *a* Walang kilos; tahimik.
Inactivity *n* Kawalan ng kilos.
Inadequacy *n* Kakulangan.
Inadequate *a* Kulang; kapos; di sapat.
Inadmissible *a* Hindi matatangap; dapat urungan.
Inadvertence Inadvertency *n* Kapabayaan.
Inadvertent *a* Pabaya.
Inamorata *n* Babayi; kalunya; bato.
Inamorato *n* Lalaking lumiligaw; maninita.
Inane *a* Walang laman; tuyo
Inanimate *n* Walang buhay; walang ka luluwa.
Inanition Inanity *n* Kawalan ng laman.
Inapplicable *a* Hindi magagamit.
Inapplication *n* Katamaran.
Inappreciable *a* Di dapat galangin.
Inapt *a* Di bagay; di akma.
Inappropriate *a* Di bagay.
Inaptitude *n* Kalagayan na hindi bagay ó akma.
Inarticulate *a* Hindi maliwanag; di masabi; utal.
Inas much *adv.* Dahil dito.
Inattention *n* Kapabayaan; katamaran.
Inattentive *a* Pabaya; tamad.
Inaudible *a* Di makarinig.
Inaugurate *v* Ilagay sa katungkulan.
Inauguration *n* Paglagay sa katungkulan.
Inauspicious *a* Di bagay; masama at hilig; mahalay.
Inbreathe *v* Huminga.
Incage *v* Kulungin sa haula.
Incalculable *a* Di makabibilang.
Incandescence *n* Kaliwanagan; liwanag.

Incandescent *a* Maputi dahil sa init; maliwanag; malinaw.
Iucapability *n* Kakapusan. kakulangan; kawalan ng̃ kaya.
Incapable-*a*-Kulang walang kaya. wa lang kabuluhan
Incapacitate-*v* Alisin ang kaya.
Incapacity-*n*-Kakulangan.
Incarcerate *v* Ibilango; kulung̃in.
Incarceration-*n*-Pagkulong; pagbibilango.
Incarnate-*a* May laman.
Incase *v* Ibalot balutin.
Incautious *a* Walang ing̃at; pabaya.
Incendiary *n*-Taga sunog manununog
Incendiary *a* Nauukol sa sunog.
Incense *v* Pasubuin ng̃ incenso.
Incense *n* Incenso.
Incentive *n* Dahilan; udyok.
Inception *n*-Pinagbuhatan pinagmulaan.
Inceptive *a* Nauukol sa pinagbuhatan.
Incertitude-*n*-Agamagam ng̃ loob.
Incessant *a* Walang lubay ó tigil walang himpil.
Inch-*n*-Pulgada; dalawang dáli.
Inchoate *a* Bago.
Inchoation *n*-Pinagbuhatan; pinagmulaan.
Incidence *n* Pagkabalatong.
Incident-*n* Mabalatong.
Incidental-*a*-Kakaunti ang halaga.
Incipient *a*-Bago: una
Incise *v*-Hiwain; maghiwa hiwasin.
Incised-*a*-Nakahiwa.
Incision-*v* Hiwa.
Incisive-*a*-Makahihiwa; matulis; masaklap.
Incisor-*n*-Pang̃il ng̃ aso.
Incite *v* Sulsulan udyokan; ipabuya.
Incitement *n* Udyok pabuya
Incivility *n* Katampalasanan; kawalan ng̃ galang.
Inclemency *n*-Kabagsikan: kawalan ng̃ awa kasung̃itan.
Inclement *a* Walang awa; mabagsik; walang habag.
Incline *v*-Humilig: humiling; ihapay; ihing̃il: itung̃o.
Incline-*n* Dahilig na lupa dalisdis.
Inclined-*a* Dahilig nakahilig.
Inclination-*n*-Hilig hiling; ugali; yuko: pagkahilig.
Inclose-*v*-Magbakod; bakuran isama.
Inclosure-*n*-Bakuran.
Include-*v*-Isama.
Inclusion-*n* Pagsama paglahok.
Inclusive *a*-Kasama.
Incog Incognito *a* Di nakikilala nakabalatkayo.
Incoherent *a*-Hindi maintindihan ma labo
Incombustibility-*n* Kalagayan na hindi masusunog.
Incombustible-*a* Hindi masusunog.
Income-*n* Ang kinita: upa; bayag; sahod
Incoming *a* Dumarating.
Incomensurable *a*-Walang katulad ó kapantay.
Incommode *v* Magmolestia abalahin.
Incommodious-*a* Kulang masikip.
Incommunicable *a*-Hindi makasasabi.
Incommunicative *a* Ayaw magsabi; walang kibó.
Incomparable *a* Walang kaparis ó katulad; walang kahulilip.
Incompatible-*a* Sowail.
Incompetency-*n* Kakulang̃an ng̃ kaya.
ncompetent *a* Walang kaya; hindi bagay.
Incomplete *a* Kulang; kapos; hindi payari.
Incomprehensible *a* Hindi makaintindihan; hindi; matanto.
Inconceivable *a* Hindi matanto.
Inconclusive *a* Hindi pa tapos; kulang.
Incongruous *a* Hindi bagay; kulang
Inconsequence *n* Kawalan ng̃ halaga.
Inconsequent *a* Walang kabuluhan.
Inconsequential *a* Walang halaga ó kabuluhan.
Inconsiderable *a* Kakaunti; walang marami.
Inconsiderate *a* Bigla, mali pabaya.
Inconsistency-*n*-Gulo.
Inconsistent *a* Sowail magulo.
Inconsolable *a* Hindi humimpil.
Inconstancy-*n* Kasaliwahan ng̃ loob: kaalisagaan kataksilan kasuitikan.
Inconstant *a* Saliwahan; alisaga: taksil.
Incontestable *a* Di magkakaila.
Incontinency-*n*-Kalibugan; kabiglaan.
Incontinent *a* Bigla malibog mababa ang isip.
Incontinently *adv.* Pabigla: ng̃ayon-din.
Incontrovertible *a* Di magkakaila totoo; walang kapintasan.
Inconvenience *n* Molestia; abala.
Inconvenient *a* Di karampatan; hindi mabagay di bagay.
Incorporate *a* Guniguni.
Incorporate-*v* Pumisan magtipon.
Incorporation-*n*-Pagpipisan ng̃ mang̃amang̃ang̃alakal
Incorporeal-*a* Walang katawan; guniguni.
Incorrect *a* Hindi tama, mali; hiwas; falso.

Incorrigibility *n* Kasamaan na hindi mababago.
Incorrigible *a* Ayaw magbait masama; di mabait.
Incorrigible *n* Tawong totoong masama.
Incorrupt *a* Hindi nabulok mahusay; malinis.
Incorruptibility *n* Kalagayan na hindi masisira.
Incorruptible *a* Hindi masisira.
Increase *v* Lumaki tumubo magdagdag; idagdag dumami; kumapal; humigit.
Increase *n* Dagdag tubo; paglaki; pagdadami.
Incredible *a* Di dapat maniwala.
Incredulous *a* Hindi naniwala; walang pananampalataya.
Increment *n* Dagdag; tubo. paglaki.
Inculcate *v* Magturo.
Inculcation *n* Pagtuturo.
Inculpate *v* Idamay; magparatang; magbintang; bintangin.
Inculpation *n* Bintang; paratang
Incumbency *n* Paghiga timbang; katungkulan.
Incumbent *a* Nakahiga kailangan.
Incumbent *n* Ang nakahiga ang may katungkulan.
Incumber *v* Abalahin; pigilin.
Incumbrance *n* Abala; pagpigil.
Incur *v* Marapatan; magkaroon; kamtan; magkamit.
Incurable *a* Hindi magagaling.
Incursion *n* Umpog; untog.
Incurvate *a* Hubog; baluktot.
Incurvation *n* Pagbabaluktot; kabaluktotan.
Indebt *v* Pautangin.
Indebted *a* May utang.
Indecency *n* Kabastosan. kahalayan. kalibugan; kasamaan.
Indecent *a* Malibog; bastos; mahalay; masama; magaspang.
Indecision *n* Agamagam ng loob.
Indecisive *a* Hindi buo ang loob.
Indecorous *a* Bastos; tampalasan
Indecorum *n* Kakulangan ng bait; kabastosan katampalasanan.
Indeed *apv.* Totoo baga; totoo nga.
Indefatigable *a* Walang pagod ó pagal; hindi marunong mapagod.
Indefensible *a* Hindi makupkopin.
Indefinable *a* Hindi magsaysay; hindi masaysay.
Indefinite *a* Malabo walang hanga.
Indelible *a* Hindi mabubura.
Indelicacy *n* Kabastosan; kasamaan ng ugali.
Indelicate *a* Masamang ugali; bastos.
Idemnification *n* Pagsasauli; pagganti; kabayaran.
Idemnify *v* Isauli.
Idemnify *v* Isauli. bayaran; gantihin.
Idemnity *n* Ganti; Katibayan. tawad.
Indent *v* Bingawin; Ukitin.
Indent *n* Bingaw; ukit.
Indentation *n* Pagbingaw; pagukit.
Independence *n* Kalayaan. laya.
Independent *a* Malaya.
Indescribable *a* Hindi masaysay.
Indestructible *a* Hindi masisira.
Indeterminable *a* Hindi masaysay, hindi masabi.
Index *n* Anoman bagay na tumuturo; hintuturo.
Index *v* Ilista.
Indian *n* Indio.
Indian *a* Nauukol sa indio.
Indian corn *n* Mais.
India rubber *n* Goma.
Indicate *v* Ituro; ibig sabihin; ipakita.
Indication *n* Pagpakita; surot; hula; tanda
Indicative *a* Tinuturo.
Indices *n* Lista.
Indict *v* Bintangin; magparatang.
Indictment *n* Bintang paratang.
Indifference *n* Kawalan ng interes; kapabayaan.
Indifferent *a* Walang interes; pabaya; walang pakiramdam; batugan.
Indigent *a* Wualang hanapbuhay.
Indigestible *a* Di matutunaw sa sikmura.
Indigestion *n* Empatso; sakit na kinakabagan.
Indignant *a* Galit; nagagalit.
Indignation *n* Galit poot.
Indignity *n* Kahamakan kabastosan. katampalasanan.
Indigo *n* Tayom; tina.
Indigo plant *n* Tayom.
Indirect *a* Hindi matowid. hindi tapat; malabo.
Indirection *n* Pagdaraya.
Indiscreet *a* Pabaya; bigla walang bait.
Indiscrete *a* Masinsin; nakapisan.
Indiscre ion *n* Kakulangan ng bait.
Indiscriminate *a* Walang ayos magulo.
Indiscrimination *n* Kawalan ng interes; katapatan.
Indespensible *a* Kailangan ng totoo ó ng mahigpit.
Indispose *v* Sumira; magdaramdam.
Indisposed *a* May sakii.
Indisposition *n* Damdam; tamlay.
Indisputable *a* Hindi magkakaila.
Indissoluble *a* Di matutunaw.
Indistinct *a* Malabo mahina; utal.
Indite *v* Sumulat. diktahin.

Individual *a* Nagiisa; nakabukod; bugtong; tanĝi.
Individual *n* Tawo.
Individuality-*n* Pagkakaisa; pagkakasama.
Indivisible *a* Hindi makababahagi.
Indocile *a* Mapurol ang isip.
Indoctrinate-*v*-Magturo
Indolence *n* Kapabayaan; katamaran; kakuparan
Indolent-*a*-Tamad pabaya.
Indomitable *a* Di susuko; matapang.
Indoor *vdv.*-Sa loob nĝ bahay.
Indoor-*n*-Loob.
Indorse-*v*-Pirmahin.
Indorsement *n* Pagpirma; sulat sa likod nĝ isang kasulatan.
Induce *v*-Ipabuya; pi itin. udyukan.
Inducement-*n* Pabuya udyok.
Induct *v* Ipasok dalhin; sa loob; ilagay sa katungkulan.
Inductile-*a*-Maganit hindi malambot; matigas at marupok.
Induction *n*-Pagpasok; pinagmulaan.
Indulge *v* Magbigay loob; pumayag.
Indulgence-*n*-Pagbigay loob
Indulgent-*a*-Mapagbigay loob.
Indulgent-*a*-Matigas; mabagsik; walang awa.
Indurate *v*-Tumigas; maging mabagsik.
Induration *n* Katigasan; kabagsikan.
Industrial *a* Nauukol sa industria. nauukol sa nag atrabajo.
ndustrious *a* Masipag masikap.
Industry *n*-Trabajo; gawa. kasipagan; kasikapan lalang.
Inebriate *v* Maglasing; maglanĝo
Inebriate-*n* Tawong lasing ó lanĝo.
Inebriation *n* Kalasinĝan.
Inebriety-*n* Kalasinĝan
Ineffective *a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Ineffectual *a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Inefficacious *a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Inefficient *a* Kulang; pabaya.
Inelegance *n*- apanĝitan.
Inelegant *n*-Panĝit bastos; magaspang.
Inelligibility-*n* Kalagayang di maihahalal.
Inelligible-*a* Di maihahalal
Inequal-*a* Hindi kaparis ó katulad; iba; hindi kawanki.
Inequality *n* Kakaibahan.
Inert-*a*-Pabava; tamad; mapurol ang isip.
Inertness-*n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan, kapurulan nĝ isip.
Inestimable-*a*-Lubhang mahalaga.
Inevitable *a* Di maiilagan, mangyayari na walang sala.
Inexcusable *a* Di dapat patawarin.
Inexhaustible-*a* Hindi maubos.
Inexorable *a* Matigas ang ulo buo ang loob walang awa.
Inexpedience *n*-Kasamaan.
Inexpedient *a*-Hindi bagay. wala sa panahon.
Inexperience-*n*-Kakulanĝan sa pagsanay; kawalan nĝ sanay.
Inexpressible *a* Di makasasabi.
Inextricable-*a*-Hindi makahabanĝo; gulong gulo.
Infallible-*a*-Tama; totoo; hindi mamamali.
Infamous-*a*-Walang danĝal; hamak; masama walang puri katakot takot.
Infamy-*n* Kapal bhaiaan kasamaan; kasiraan nĝ puri kahamakan.
Infantile *a*-Nauukol sa pagkabata.
Infant-*n*-Sangol batang munti.
Infant-*a*-Nauukol sa bata.
Infantry-*n*-Sundalong lakad.
Infatuate *v*-Hanĝalin; masira ang isip sa pagibig.
Infatuation-*n*-Kaululan; kahanĝalan.
nfect *v* Sum ra; makahawa.
Infection *n* Hawa; pagkahawa.
nfectious *a* Nakakahawa.
Infelicitous *a* Hindi masaya; malungkot, mahapis.
Infelicity-*n*-Kalungkutan kahapisan
Infer *v* Awasan; magbigay kahulugan.
Inference *n* Kahulugan.
Inferior *a*-Mababa may pistas; kulang.
Inferior *n* Ang mababa sa iba.
Inferiority-*n* Kababaan sa iba.
Infernal *a*-Nauukol sa infierno.
Infertile-*a* Karat; di mamunĝa.
Infertility-*n* Kakaratan nĝ lupa.
Infest-*v*-Yamutin pagalitin
Infidel-*a*-Ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Infidel *a* Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Infidelity *a* Kasukaban; kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Infinite *a* Walang hanga.
Infiniteness *n*-Kawalan nĝ hanga.
Infinitesima *a* Lubhang munti.
Infinitive-*a* Walang hanga.
Infinitude *n*-Kawalan nĝ hanga.
Infirm *a* Hindi matibay; mahina.
Infirmary *n*-Ospita
Infirmity-*n* Kahinaan; kapayatan.
Inflame-*v* Mag linĝas; mag liab, umi nit.
Inflammable-*a* Madaling maglinĝas mai nit ang ulo.
Inflammation-*n*-Paglinĝas; pamumulanĝ balat; galit; kainitan nĝ ulo.
Inflammatory *a* Madaling masunog. taksil; mainit ang ulo.

Insurmountable *a* Di matatalonin.
Insurrection-*n*-Pal aalsa laban sa Gobierno.
Intact *a*-Buo; lubos.
Intangible-*a*-Di maramdamin.
Integer-*n*-Número.
Integral-*a*-Walang kulang buo; lubos.
Integral-*n*-Bilang; numero.
Integrate-*v*-Buoin, bilugin.
Integrity *n*-Kabuoan, katibayan; katapatan ng loob.
Intellect-*n*-Karununğan; bait dunong.
Intellectual *a*-Marunong; mabait matalino, matalas.
Intelligence *n*-Karununğan bait; dunong, kabaitan pangintindi.
Intellingent *a* Marunong; mabait; matalas; matalino; may dunong.
Intelligible *a* Madaling matalastas.
Intemperance-*n* Kalasinğan.
Intemperate-*a*-Mapag lasing; hilongo.
Intend-*v*-Bantain; akalain isipin.
Intendant *n* Superintendente puno.
Intense *a*-Masinsin; mabagsik; pormal; labis; lubha matalas.
Intent-*n*-Banta; ang inisip; ó inakala.
Intention-*n*-Isip; akala; banta.
Intentional *a*-Sinadya tinalaga.
Inter-*v*-Ilibing.
Intercalation *n*-Pakli; sabat
Intercede-*v*-Mamagitan, ipakiusap; mamanhik.
Intercept *v*-Haranğin; abalahin.
Interception-*n*-Pagharang abala.
Intercession-*n* Pamamagitan.
Intercessor *n* Taga mamagitan; pintakasi.
Interchange-*v*-Magpalitan.
Interchange *n* Palitan.
Interchangeable *a* Maipapalit.
Intercourse *n*-Kasulatan; salitaan; salita.
Interclude *v* Haranğin; abalahin.
Interdict-*v* Ipagbawal; magbawal.
Interdiction-*n*-Pagbawal.
Interest-*n*-Tubô imbot; patubo; pakinabang interes.
Interest-*v* Maimbot; magkaroon nğ interes.
Interested *a* May interes.
Interesting *a*-Malibang maaliw;
Interfere *v*-Umabala; makialam; manghimasok; sabarin.
Interference *n* Abala; pakialam.
Interim-*n*-Interino pagkasamantala.
Interior-*n*-Loob.
Interior *a*-Na sa loob; loob
Interject-*v*-Ipasok; ipagitna, isalit
Interjection-*n*-Pagpasok pagsalit.
Interlace *v* Idugtong ilapat; talian.
Interlard-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Interline-*v*-Sumulat sa pagitan nang guhit.
Interlineation-*n* Pagsulat sa pagitan nğ mğa guhit
Interlocution *n* Salitaan.
Interlocutor-*n* Ang nagsasalita.
Interlope *n*-Mag inda nğ walang licencia; makialam.
Interloper *n* Ang nakikialam.
Interlude-*n*-Puang.
Intermarry-*v*-Maging kamaganak dahil sa kasal.
Intermeddle-*v*-Makialam.
Intermediate *a* Na sa pagitan.
Intermediary-*a* Na sa pagitan.
Interment-*n* Paglibing.
Interminable *a* Walang hanga; walang katapusan.
Intermingle *v*-Lumahok ihalo.
Intermission *n*-Likat; puang, pagpapanğa.
Intermit-*v*-Lumikat magpahinğa.
Intermitent *a* Tatahan at muling babalik.
Intermix *v* Ilahok; ihalo.
Internal *a* Nasa loob; loob.
International *a*-Alam nang lahat nang nacion.
Interpose *v* Mamanhik; mamagitan; bumala; ipagitna.
Interposition-*n* Pagpapagitna; pamamagitan.
Interpret *v* Ihulog magsaysay; salaysayin.
Interpretation-*n* Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Interrogate-*v*-Itanong; magtanong.
Interrogation-*n*-Pagtatanong tanong.
Interrogative *a*-Nauukol; sa tanong.
Interrogatory-*n* Tanong.
Interrupt-*v*-Umabala; sabarin; makialam; isabat abalahin
Interruption *n* Abala sabat; likat.
Intersect-*v*-Magkrus.
Intersection *n* Krus.
Intersperse-*v*-Ihalo; ikalat.
Interstice *n*-Puang likat.
Interval *n* Puang pagitan.
Intervene *v*-Mamagitan; makiusap; ipagitna.
Intervention *n* Pamamagitan; pakiusap.
Interview-*n*-Usap pagtatanunğan; salitaan.
Interview-*v* Magtanong magusap.
Interweave-*v*-Lumahok; humalo.
Intestate *a* Walang testamento.

Inofficial *a* Hindi oficial.
Inoperative *a* Mabagal.
Inopportune-*a* Wala sa sa panahon; di bagay
Inordinate-*a* Lubha lampas; malubha.
Inorganic-*a* Walang buhay.
Inquest-*n* Paguusisa
Inquietude *n* Kaguluhan.
Inquire *v* Umusig magtanong tanungin; usisain siyasatin.
Inquiry-*n* Tanong paguusisa; siyasat.
Inquisition *n* Siyasat kadiwaraan; sinop
Inquisitive *a* Madiwara masinop.
Inquisitor-*n*-Ang nagtatanong.
Inquisitorial-*a* Madiwarang totoo.
Inroad *n*-Pagpasok ng̃ sundalo.
Insane *a* Ulol sira ang ulo.
Insanity-*n*-Kasiraan ng̃ isip.
Insatiable-*a*-Di mabubusog.
Insatiety-*n* Kalagayan na hindi mabubusog.
Inscribe *v*-Isulat.
Inscription-*n*-Sulat.
Inscrutable *a*-Di malirap, hindi mahalata; di matanto.
Insect-*n*-Hanip.
Insecure-*a* Mahina; hindi matibay.
Insecurity *n*-Kahinaan; kakulang̃an ng̃ tibay.
Insensate *a* Walang damdam; tungak; mapurol ang isip; walang diwa.
Insensible *a* Walang damdam walang pakiramdam walang diwa.
Inseparable *a* Di makahihiwalay.
Insert *v*-Ipasok.
Insertion-*n* Pagpasok.
Inside-*adv.* Sa loob.
Inside *n*-Loob.
Insiduous *a* Matalas; tuso.
Insight *n*-Ting̃in sa loob tarok ng̃ isip.
Insignia *n* Tanda.
Insignificant *a*-Walang halaga.
Insincere *a* Lilo taksil; suitik hindi tapat ang loob.
Insincerity-*n*-Kaliluhan; kataksilan; kasuitikan.
Insinuate *v* Magbintang magparatang.
Insinuation-*n*-Bintang; paratang.
Insipid *a* Walang lasa matabang.
Insipidity *n* Kakulang̃an ng̃ lasa.
Insist-*v*-Pilitin pumilit
Insnare *v* Hibuin dayain.
Insobriety-*n* Kalasing̃an.
Insulate-*v*-Ibilad bilarin.
Insolence *n* Kalapastang̃anan; tampalasan pang̃ahas; kapang̃ahasan; pasiang; kawalan ng̃ galang.
Insolent *a* Walang hiya; tampalasan; walang galang; talipandas; buhong.
Insoluble-*a* Hindi matutunaw; di masaysay.
Insolvency-*n* Kalagayan na hindi makakabayad ang utang.
Insolvent *a* Walang ikababayad.
In so much-*adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Inspect-*v* Siyasatin; usisain; magmasid; magmasdan lumkalin.
Inspection *n* Pagsisiyasat pagmasid;pag uusisa.
Inspire-*v* Umudyok uralian damahin.
Inspiration-*n* Udyok; sumpong; ilip.
Inspirit *v* Buhayin.
Instable *a* Hindi matibay; mahina.
Install *v*-Paupuan; ilagay sa katungkulan.
Instance *n* Halimbawa; hiraraan.
Instance-*v* Maghalimbawa.
Instant-*n*-Dali; kisap mata.
Instant *a* Tambing.
Instantaneous *a* Agad; madali; tambing;
Instantly *adv.*-Pagkuraka pagdaka; tambing; ngayon din.
Instate *v* Ilagay sa katungkulan.
Instead *adv.* Sa lugar ng̃.
Instep *n* Bubong ng̃ paa.
Instigate *v*-Sulsulan; udyukan; isulong; iudyok.
Instigation-*n* Sulsol; udyok.
Instill-*v* Isalin.
Instinct *n*-Kilos na bigla.
Institute-*v* Magtayo; itatag; lumalang.
Institute-*n* Instituto.
Institution-*n*-Pag tatatag; pag tatayo.
Instruct-*v* Magturo; turuan; akayin.
Instructor *n* Ang nagtuturo; maestro.
Instructress *n*-Ang nag tuturo; maestra.
Instruction *n* Pagtuturo.
Instrument *n* Kasangkapan; instrumento
Insubordinate-*v*-Lumaban; sumuay.
Insuburdination-*n* Pagsuay; pag laban.
Insufferable-*a* Hindi matitiis
Insufficiency-*n*-Kakapusan kakulangan.
Insufficient *a* Kapos, kulang; di husto; di sapat.
Insular *a* Insular.
Insult *v*-Lampastang̃anin; murahin; laitin hiyain lumapit; alimurahin; páslang̃in; magmura.
Insult-*n*-Paslang lait; kalaitan; alimura; siphayo; kaalimurahan.
Insuperable-*a* Di madaig.
Insupportable-*a* Di makatitiis.
Insurance-*n* Katibayan; siguro.
Insure-*v*-Tibayin; gawin ang katibayan.
Insurgent *a* Nauukol sa insurecto ó sa taga labas.
Insurgent-*n*-Ang lumalaban sa gobierno.

Insurmountable *a* Di matatalonin.
Insurrection-*n*-Pal aalsa laban sa Gobierno.
Intact *a*-Buo; lubos.
Intangible-*a*-Di maramdamin.
Integer-*n*-Numero.
Integral-*a*-Walang kulang buo; lubos.
Integral-*n*-Bilang; numero.
Integrate-*v*-Buoin, bilugin.
Integrity *n*-Kabuoan, katibayan; katapatan ng loob.
Intellect-*n*-Karununğan; bait dunong.
Intellectual *a*-Marunong; mabait matalino, matalas.
Intelligence *n*-Karununğan bait; dunong, kabaitan pangintindi.
Intellingent *a* Marunong; mabait; matalas; matalino; may dunong.
Intelligible *a* Madaling matalastas.
Intemperance-*n* Kalasinğan.
Intemperate-*a*-Mapag lasing; hilongo.
Intend-*v*-Bantain; akalain isipin.
Intendant *n* Superintendente puno.
Intense *a*-Masinsin; mabagsik; pormal; labis; lubha matalas.
Intent-*n*-Banta; ang inisip; ó inakala.
Intention-*n*-Isip; akala; banta.
Intentional *a*-Sinadya, tinalaga.
Inter-*v*-Ilibing.
Intercalation *n*-Pakli; sabat
Intercede-*v*-Mamagitan, ipakiusap; mamanhik.
Intercept *v*-Haranğin; abalahin.
Interception-*n*-Pagharang abala.
Intercession-*n* Pamamagitan.
Intercessor *n* Taga mamagitan; pintakasi.
Interchange-*v*-Magpalitan.
Interchange *n* Palitan.
Interchangeable *a* Maipapalit.
Intercourse *n*-Kasulatan; salitaan; salita.
Interclude *v* Haranğin; abalahin.
Interdict-*v* Ipagbawal; magbawal.
Interdiction-*n*-Pagbawal.
Interest-*n*-Tubô imbot; patubo; pakinabang interes.
Interest-*v* Maimbot; magkaroon ng interes.
Interested *a* May interes.
Interesting *a*-Malibang, maaliw;
Interfere *v*-Umabala; makialam; manghimasok; sabarin.
Interference *n* Abala; pakialam.
Interim-*n*-Interino, pagkasamantala.
Interior-*n*-Loob.
Interior *a*-Na sa loob; loob
Interject-*v*-Ipasok; ipagitna, isalit
Interjection-*n*-Pagpasok pagsalit.
Interlace *v* Idugtong ilapat; talian.
Interlard-*v*-Ihalo; ilahok.
Interline-*v*-Sumulat sa pagitan nang guhit.
Interlineation-*n* Pagsulat sa pagitan ng mga guhit
Interlocution *n* Salitaan.
Interlocutor-*n* Ang nagsasalita.
Interlope *n*-Mag inda ng walang licencia; makialam.
Interloper *n* Ang nakikialam.
Interlude-*n*-Puang.
Intermarry-*v*-Maging kamaganak dahil sa kasal.
Intermeddle-*v*-Makialam.
Intermediate *a* Na sa pagitan.
Intermediary-*a* Na sa pagitan.
Interment-*n* Paglibing.
Interminable *a* Walang hanga; walang katapusan.
Intermingle *v*-Lumahok ihalo.
Intermission *n*-Likat; puang, pagpapanğa.
Intermit-*v*-Lumikat magpahinğa.
Intermitent *a* Tatahan at muling babalik.
Intermix *v* Ilahok; ihalo.
Internal *a* Nasa loob; loob.
International *a*-Alam nang lahat nang nacion.
Interpose *v* Mamanhik; mamagitan; bumala; ipagitna.
Interposition *n* Pagpapagitna; pamamagitan.
Interpret *v* Ihulog magsaysay; salaysayin.
Interpretation-*n* Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Interrogate-*v*-Itanong; magtanong.
Interrogation-*n*-Pagtatanong, tanong.
Interrogative *a*-Nauukol; sa tanong.
Interrogatory-*n* Tanong.
Interrupt-*v*-Umabala; sabarin; makialam; isabat abalahin
Interruption *n* Abala sabat; likat.
Intersect-*v*-Magkrus.
Intersection *n* Krus.
Intersperse-*v*-Ihalo; ikalat.
Interstice *n*-Puang likat.
Interval *n* Puang; pagitan.
Intervene *v*-Mamagitan; makiusap; ipagitna.
Intervention *n* Pamamagitan; pakiusap.
Interview-*n*-Usap pagtatanunğan; salitaan.
Interview-*v* Magtanong, magusap.
Interweave-*v*-Lumahok; humalo.
Intestate *a* Walang testamento.

Intestine-*n* Bituka isaw.
Intestinal *a* Nauukol sa bituka.
Intimate *a* Tapat na loob. taos ó taimtim ang lo b
Intimate *v* Ipahalata magsabi.
Intimation *n* Pagpahalata sabi.
Intimidate-*v* Takutin; gulatin.
Intimidation-*n* Takot.
Into *prep* Sa loob sa.
Intolerable-*a* Di matitiis; di dapat tiisin.
Intolerance *n*-Kabagsikan; kawalan ng̃ pagtitiis.
Intolerant *a* Di makatitiis.
Intomb *v*-Ilibing.
Intone-*v* Magdalit; magawit.
Intoxicate-*v*-Maglasing maglilo.
Intoxication-*n* Paglalasing; kalasing̃an.
Intractable *v*-Di masusunurin; masung̃it; mabagsik.
Intransitive *a*-Sarili.
Intrench *v* Gumawa ang trinchera.
Intrenchment *n* Trinchera.
Intrepid-*a* Matapang. mang̃ahas; bayani; walang takot; walang kaba.
Intrepidity *n* Tapang katapatapang̃an; pagkabayani; kawalan ng̃ takot.
Intricate-*a* Pasuotsuot; gulo malabo; mahirap gawin.
Intrigue-*n*-Salitaan na masama
Intrigue-*v*-Magsalitaan ng̃ palihim.
Intrinsic *a*-Sa loob; totoo kailang̃an.
Introduce *v*-Ipakilala; magpakilala.
Introduction *n*-Pagpapakilala.
Intrude *v* Makialam; abalahin pumasok.
Intrusion-*n*-Pakialam abala.
Intrusive-*a*-Makikialam.
Intrust-*v*-Ialok; ipagkatiwala.
Intuition *n* Katotohanan isip na bigla.
Intwine *v* Pilipitin; pumilipit.
Inhundate *v*-Umapaw apawin; bumaha.
Inundation-*n*-Baha; pagbaha; pagapaw.
Inure-*v* Mabihasa; magawai; mama lagi.
Inutility-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ kabuluhan
Invade-*v* Lumapit; at lumaban; pumasok sa ibang lupa at; maglabanan.
Invalid-*a* Walang kabuluhan; hindi umayon sa utos
Invalid *n* Tawong may sakit; ang may sakit.
Invalidate-*v*-Pawalan ang kabuluhan
Invaluable *a*-Lubhang mahalaga.
Invariable *a* Hindi mababago.
Invasion-*n*-Pagpasok na sundalo sa ibang lupa.
Invective *a* Maalipustain malait.
Invective-*n*-Alipusta; salitang mabigat.
Inveigle *v* Tuksuhin; udyukan.
Invent-*v* Tuklasin; umisip isipin; kumatha lalang̃in.
Invention *n* Ang kinatha ó nilalang.
Inventor-*n*-Ang kumatha ó lumalang.
Inventory-*n*-Listahan ng̃ mg̃a bagay.
Inverse *a* Kalaban; iba.
Inversion *n* Pagpatuad; pagkaiba.
Invert *v*-Ipatuad; ibalik.
Invertebrate-*a*-Walang gulugod.
Invertebrate *n* Hayop na walang gulugod.
Invest-*v*-Lumaban; bumang̃ay; hamonin.
Investment-*n*-Paglalagay ng̃ kuarta sa comercio
Investigate-*v*-Siyasatin usisain.
Investigation-*n*-Paguusisa siyasat.
Inveterate-*a*-Matibay matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Invigorate *v* Buhayin; dahasin.
Invigoration-*n*-Paglalakas.
Invincible-*a* Hindi masupil. di susuko.
Inviolable-*a*-Malualhati.
Inviolate *a* Di nasira; buo pa; malinis.
Invisible-*a*-Di makakita.
Invite-*v*-Anyayahin, maganyaya.
Invitation *n*-Anyaya; hikayat
Invocate-*n*-Manalang̃in; tumawag.
Invocation-*n*-Panalang̃in; tawag.
Invoice-*v*-Listahin ang mg̃a bagay sa isang lugar ó sa isang tindahan.
Invoice *n* Listahan ng̃ mang̃a bagay sa isang lugar ó tindahan.
Invoke-*v*-Manalang̃in tawagin
Involuntary *a* Wala sa loob.
Involution *n* Pagtiklop kaguluhan.
Involve-*v*-Balutin; itiklop.
Invulnerable *a* Di masasaktan.
Inward *a* Na sa loob.
Inward-*adv.* Sa gawing loob.
Iracible-*a*-Magagalitin; mapootin.
Irate-*a* Galit; masama ang loob
Ire *n* Galit; tanim saloob.
Ireful-*a* Galit; magagalitin.
Iris-*n*-Bahag hari
Irish-*a* Nauukol sa Irlandes.
Irish *n* Tawong Irlandes.
Irk-*v*-Pumagod yumamot.
Irksome *a*-Mayamutin.
Iron *n* Bakal.
Iron-*v* Mamirinsa; bakalin.
Ironics ronical-*a* Masaklap
Irony *n* Kasaklapan tuyo.
Irradiance-*n* Ningning; kainaman.
Irradiate-*v* Lumiwanag; liwanagan.
Irrational *a* Di ayon sa katwiran.
Irreconcilable-*a*-Hindi bubuti.
Irrecoverable *a* Di makababawi.
Irredeemable *a* Hindi makababawi.
Irreducible *a* Di babawasan,
Irrefutable *a*-Di magkakaila.

Irregular *a*-Hindi karaniwan; iba,t, iba; di matowid.
Irrelative-*a* Walang interes.
Irrelevant-*a* Di bagay ó di akma.
Irreligion-*n*-Kakulangan ng̃ religion.
Irreligious *a* Banday; walang religion.
Irremediable *a*-Di magagaling; sira.
Irreparable-*a*-Hindi magagaling; di-maiuuli.
Irrepressible *a* Di masupil.
Irreproachable *a* Di mapipintasin; walang pintas.
Irresistible-*a*-Di makakalaban.
Irresolute *a* Alang̃an urong sulong; salawahan; hindi firme.
Irrespective *a* Walang pinipili.
Irresponsible-*a* Walang isasagot; di kailang̃an managot.
Irretrievable-*a*-Di makakabawi.
Irreverence-*n*-Kakulang̃an ng̃ galang.
Irreverent-*a*-Walang galang.
Irrevocable-*a*-Di mababago.
Irrigate *v* Patubigin.
Irrigation-*n* Pagpapatubig.
Irritability *n*-Yamot; poot.
Irritable *a*-Mayamutin; mapootin; mahapdi.
Irritate-*v*-Yamutin; bagbagin; humapdi
Irritation *n*-Yamot; hapdi; poot.
Irruption *n* Butlig; pagputok.
Is *v*-Ay; may; mag.
Island *n*-Pulo.
Isle-*n*-Pulo.
Isolate-*v*-Ilayo sa iba; ibukod.
Isrealite-*n*-Taga Israel.
Issue-*v*-Ikalat, magmula; mangaling sa magbuhat.
Issue-*n*-Pangyayari; paglabas.
It *pro.* Siya; iyon; iyan; ito; ire.
Italian-*a*-Italiano.
Italian *n* Taga Italia.
Italic-*a*-Nauukol sa Italia.
Itch *v*-Humapdi; kumirot; kumire.
Itch *n*-Galis.
Item-*n*-Bagay.
Itemize *v* sulat ng̃ isaisa.
Iterate-*v* Ulitin; gawing; muli.
Iteration *n* Pagulit.
Itinerant *a* Paglakadlakad.
Itinerant-*n* Tawong mapaglakad.
Itinerate-*v*-Lumakad at magdiscurso.
Itself *pro.*-Iyondin; siyarin.
Ivory *n*-Marfil.
Ivy-*n*-Lipay.

J

Jabber *n* Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Jabber-*v*-Magsalita ng̃ walang kabuluhan.
Jack-*n*-Bansag ng̃ ng̃alan ni Juan Magdaragat; bandera sota ng̃ baraha.
Jackanapes-*n*-Ungo; tawong malikot at hambog.
Jackass *n* Jumento tawong ulol.
Jacket *n*-Barong maikli.
Jack knife-*n*-Laseta.
Jacobin *n* Fraile Dominico.
Jaculate *v* Itulag.
Jade *n*-Kabayong masama; babaying masung̃it.
Jade-*v* Pumagal; pumagod.
Jag *n*-Bing̃aw; tinik; piraso.
Jagged *a* Magaspang.
Jaguar-*n*-Tigre Americano.
Jail-*n* Bilango; kalabuso.
Jailer *n* Ang mamahala sa bilango.
Jam-*n* Jelea.
Jam-*v*-Ipitin; bugbogin; kumapal ang tawo.
Jamb *n* Gilid ng̃ pinto.
Jangle-*v*-Kumalasing; makipagtalo.
Jangle-*n*-Kalasing; pagtatalo.
Janitor-*n* Katiwala ng̃ bahay; encargado; ang namamahala sa isang bahay.
Janty-*a*-Magaan; makinis; mainam.
January-*n* Enero.
Japan-*n* Japon; pintang itim.
Japan-*v* Pintahin ng̃ itim.
Japanese-*a*-Nauukol sa Japon.
Japanese-*n*-Taga Japon; wika ng̃ Japon.
Jar *n* Jaro saro.
Jargon *n* Salitang utal ó di maintindihan.
Jargon-*n*-Magsalita; ng̃ hindi maliwanag.
Jaunt-*v*-Magpasial.
Jaunt-*n*-Pasial.
Jaunty-*a*-Makinis; magaan; mainam.
Javelin-*n*-Tulag; sibat.
Jaw-*n*-Pang̃a.
Jaw bone-*n*-Sihang; pang̃a.
Jay *n* Tawong bukid.
Jealous *a*-Siloso; mang̃ambain; maiingitin.
Jealousy-*n*-Pang̃imbulo; ingit; hinala; pang̃amba; alapaap ng̃ loob.
Jean-*n*-Kayong magaspang; gris.
Jeer *v* Uyamin; tuksuhin; hiyawin.
Jeer-*n*-Tukso; uyam; hiyaw.
Jehovah *n*-Dios; bathala.
Jelly-*n*-Jelea.

Jeopardize *v*-Ilagay sa pangganib.
Jeopardy *n* Pangganib.
Jerk-*v*-Batakin; ihagis na pabigla.
Jerk-*n* Batak.
Jerky *a* Di panay.
Jest-*n*-Biro; laro.
Jest *v* Biruin; magbiro.
Jesuit *n* Jesuita.
Jesuitic *a* Nauukol sa Jesuita.
Jet-*n* Bukal.
Jet-*v*-Lumabas ng pabigla.
Jetty *n* Muella.
Jetty-*a* Maitim; itim.
Jew-*n* Judio.
Jewel-*n* Sangkap; brillante.
Jeweler-*n*-Platero.
Jewish *a*-Nauukol sa Judio.
Jib *v* Umurong.
Jibe-*v*-Ibahin ang tuntungan ng sasakyan. magkasundo.
Jiffy *n*-Sangdali.
Jiggle-*v*-Galawin; gumalaw; kalogin.
Jilt-*n*-Babaying salawahan ang loob.
Jilt *v*-Dayain ó hibuin sa pag ibig.
Jingle-*v*-Kumalasing. kumalog.
Jingle *n* Kalasing; kalog.
Job-*n*-Trabajo; gawa.
Jockey-*v*-Hibuin. dayain.
Jocose *a* Masaya; palabiro.
Jocoseness Jocosity *n* Kasayahan; biro kalibangan.
Jocular-*a* Masaya; palabiro.
Jocularity *n* Kasayahan; kaligayahan; pag tatawa; kalibangan; katuwaan.
Jog-*n*-Sumagsag.
Jog *n* Sagsag.
Joggle-*v*-Kumalog; kalugin.
Join-*v*-Idugtong; ikama ilangkap; ilapat; isama; ihalo; igawgaw; pumisan.
Joint-*n*-Hiwas; bias; sanib; bukongbukong; kasukasukuan.
Joint *a* Kasama.
Joint-*v*-Hiwasin; biasin.
Jointly-*adv*.-Samasama; sabay sabay.
Joist-*n*-Solero.
Joke-*n*-Biro; aglahi; badya.
Joke *v*-Magbiro; biroin; magbadya.
Jollification *n* Pagsasaya kasayahan.
Jollity-Jolliness *n* Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Jolly-*a*-Masaya; maligaya.
Jolt-*v*-Umumpog tumulak; umuntog.
Jolt-*n*-Umpog; untog; tulak.
Jostle-*v*-Magumpog; bumanga; umuntog.
Jostle-*n*-Umpog; untog; banga.
Jot-*n*-Pirasong munti; punto.
Jot-*v*-Sumulat sa tandaan; isulat sa tandaan.
Jounce *v* Galawin; umumpog.
Jounce-*n*-Galaw; untog; umpog.
Journal-*n*-Pahayagan; dahon.
Journey-*n* Lakad; viaje.
Journey-*v*-Mag viaje; lumakad. mag lakad.
Journeyman *n* Trabajador; ang nag papaupa sa maghapon.
Jovial-*a* Masaya; malugod; maligaya; maamo ang loob.
Joviality-Jovialness *n* Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Jowl *n* Panga; pisngi; sihang.
Joy-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan; tuwa; kalibangan; katuwaan.
Joy *v* Sumaya; maligaya.
Joyous Joyful *a* Masaya; natutuwa; ma libang; mapagpatawa; mapagsiste.
Joyless *a* Walang saya ó kasayahan; walang tuwa
Joyfulness *n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan.
Jubilant *a* Masaya; maligaya.
Jubilation *n* Kasayahan.
Jubilee *n* Kapistahan.
Judaic-*a* Nauukol sa mga Judio.
Judaism-*n* Pananampalataya ng manga Judio
Judge-*n*-Hukom; juez.
Judge-*v*-Humatol; hatulan.
Judgment-*n* Hatol; pasiya; tuto; pag hatol; taros. bait isip akala.
Judicative *a* May kapangyaring humatol.
Judicial *a* Nauukol sa hukom.
Judiciary-*a* Nauukol sa hukom.
Judicious *a* Mabait; mahinhin; matalino tahimik.
Jug *n* Lalagyan; ng manga bagay na lusaw.
Juggle-*v*-Magsalamangka.
Juggle-*n* Salamangka.
Jugglery *n*-Pagsasalamangka.
Jugular *a*-Nauukol sa liig ó lalamunan.
Juice-*n*-Katas.
Juiceless *n* Walang katas.
Juicy-*a* Makatas.
July-*n* Julio.
Jumble-*v*-Haluin; guluhin.
Jumble-*n*-Halo; kaguluhan.
Jump *v*-Lumuudag; lumukso; magtalon; tumalon; laktawin.
Jump-*n* Lukso; lundag; talon; laktaw.
Junction *n* Sanib.
Juncture-*n* Sanib; dugtong.
June *n*-Junio.
Jungle *n*-Lasaw.
Junior *a* Bata pa; binata.
Juniority *n* Pagkabata.
Junk *n* Manga bagay na walang kabuluhan.

Jnuket *n*-Mamon; matamis;
Junket-*v*-Magpiging.
Junta-*n*-Junta; katipunan; lupong.
Junto-*n*-Katipunan.
Juridic Juridical *a*-Nauukol sa hucom.
Jurisdiction *n*-Kapangyarihan; lupang sinukuban; lupang sinakupan.
Jury *a* Interino.
Just-*a*-Iapat matowid; ayon sa katowiran batibot husto, sukat.
Just-*adv*. Sukat; husto.
Justice-*n*-Katowiran; katampatan; kasukatan; kahustuhan.
Justifiable *a*-Dapat patawari; may katowiran.
Justification *n*-Katowiran.
Justify-*v*-Magbigay ng katowiran.
Jut-*v*-Luminbutod; lumiko.
Jut-*n* Liko.
Juvenile *a*-Binata
Juvenile *n* Bagong tawo; binata.
Juvenility-*n*-Pagkabata.

K

Kail-*n* Repolio.
Kale *n*-Repolio.
Katydid-*n*-tipaklong.
Kell *n* Puit ng̃ sasakyan.
Keen *a* Matalas; matalino; tuso.
Keep-*v*-Alagaan; bantayin; ikalong; ing̃atin.
Keeping *n* Pagaalaga, paging̃at.
Keepsake *n*-Kaloob bigay; biyaya.
Keep secret *v* Huag sabihin.
Keg *n*-Bariles na munti.
Ken-*n*-Malaman; kilalanin; kumilala; karunung̃an tanawan; pagkikilala.
Kennel-*n*-Kubo ng̃ aso,
Kept-*v*. *imp & p p*.-Ining̃at; binantay.
Kerchief *n* Alampay; birang.
Kernel-*n*-Butil.
Kerosene-*n*-Gas.
Ketchup-*n*-Katsup sarsa.
Kettle *n* awali; kawa.
Kettle drum *n*-Kaja.
Key *n* Susi.
Key *v* Susiin isusi.
Key hole-*n*-Butas ng̃ susian.
Key stone *n*-Batong pansara ng̃ arko.
Kick-*n*-Sipa sikad.
Kick *v* Isikad; sumikad; sipain.
Kid-*n*-Bata; tupang munti; kambing na munti.
Kidnap-*v* Bihagin; bumihag.
Kidney *n*-Bato ng̃ katawan.
Kill-*v*-Pumatay; patayin.
Killing-*n*-Patawan.
Kiln-*n*-Hurno.
Kilo Kilogram-*n*-Kilogramo; kilo.
Kin-*n*-Kamaganak.
Kind-*n*-Clase; lahi.
Kind-*n* Mabuti ang loob; mabuti; mapagpitagan.
Kinder garten-*n*-Escuela nang mg̃a bata.
Kindle-*v*-Sunugin; sindihan; magsindi.
Kindness *n*-Kabutihan ng̃ loob; kabutihan; pitagan hinhin.
Kindred-*n* Hinlog; mang̃a kamaganak kamaganakan.
Kindred *a* Magkamaganak.
Kine-*n*-Baka.
King *n* Hari.
Kingdom *n* Kaharian.
King fisher *n* Lumbas.
Kingly-*a*-Parang hari.
Kink-*n* Kunot.
Kink-*v* Kumunot.
Kinky *a*-Kumunot; makulot.
Kinsfolk-*n* Mang̃a kamaganak.
Kinsman-*n*- amaganak na lalaki.
Kinswoman-*n*-Kamaganak na babayi
Kip *n* Katad ng̃ bulo.
Kirk *n* Sambahan.
Kirmess-*n*-Piging at pista.
Kismet-*n*-Kapalaran
Kiss *n*-Halik hagkan.
Kiss *v*-Humalik; halikin; humagkan.
Kit *n*-Pusang munti; kuting.
Kitchen *n*-Kosina.
Kite-*n*-Buladol.
Kitten *n*-Kuting.
Knack *n*-Tuto; karunung̃an; bait.
Knap-*n*-Dulo; dung̃ot.
Knarl-*n*-Mata ng̃ kahoy.
Knave-*n*-Tawong masama; tawong hamak ó mahalay.
Knavery *n* Gawang masama ó mahalay.
Knavish *a*-Mahalay; masama.
Knead *v*-Masahin magmasa.
Kneading-*n*-Pagmamasa.
Knee-*n* Tuhod.
Knee cap-*n*-Bayugo.
Kneel-*v*-Lumuhod.
Knell-*n*-Tugtog ng̃ kampana.
Knelt *v*. *imp & p.p*.-Nakaluhod; lumuhod.
Knew-*v* *imp*. Nalaman; kinilala.
Knicker bockers-*n* Salawal na putot.
Knickknack-*n*-Bagay na walang halaga.
Knife-*n* Laseta; batavia
Knife-*v* Hiwain ng̃ laseta; saksakin.
Knit-*v*-Isama; gumanchillo.

Knitting *n* Paggaganchillo.
Knives *n*-Mg̃a laseta ó batavia.
Knob *n* Buhol; tang̃an ng̃ pinto.
Knock *n*-Tugtog. tuktok; bungo; dagok; katog.
Knock *v* Tumuktok; bumungo; dagukan; kumatog.
Knoll *n* Tugatog. pugpok; gulod.
Knot *n* Buhol; tali; mulmol; talibugso.
Knot-*v*-Buhulin magbuhol; humulmol.
Knotted *a* Mabuhol.
Knotty-*a*-Mabuhol.
Know *n*-Malaman; kilalanin; matutuhan; marawasan
Knowing *a*-Bihasa; marunong; matalas; tuso. matalino.
Knowledge *n* Karunung̃an; dunong; tuto. bait.
Knuckle-*n* Buko ng̃ kamay.
Knuckle-*v*-Sumuko.
Knurly-*a*-Magaspang.
Kraal *n*-Nayon; kulung̃an ng̃ elepante.
Kreosote *n* Kreosote.

La-*n*-La
Label-*n*-Tanda.
Label *v* Ilagay ang tanda.
Labial *a* Nauukol su labi.
Labial *n* Salita ng̃ labi.
Labor *n*-Trabajo; gawa.
Labor-*v*.Magtrabajo; gumawa; pumagal.
Laborer *n* Ang nag̃tatrabajo. ang gumagawa.
Laborious *n* Mahirap; magtrabajo.
Laboratory *n* Labatorio.
Labyrinth *n*-Lugar ng̃ maraming lan-`das.
Lace *n* Puntas panali.
Lace *a* Talian; ilagay ang puntas.
Lacerate-*v*-Hiwain; pilasin; wahiin.
Laceration-*n*-Paghiwa; pagwahi; hiwa; pilas.
Lache-*n*-Katamaran.
Lachrymal-*a*-Nauukol sa luha.
Lachrymose *a*-Maluha.
Lack *v*-Kumulang.
Lack-*n*-Kakulang̃an; kulang kakapusan; pagkulang.
Lacking-*n* Pagkulang.
Lacker-*n*-Varnis.
Lackey-*n*-Ayudante.
Laconic-*a*-Maulol, loco.
Lacquer-*n*-Varnis.
Lacquer *n*-Pahiran ng̃ varnis; varnisin; magvarnis.
Lacrymal *a* Nauukol sa luha.
Lactation *n* Pagpasuso.
Lacteal-*a*-Nauukol sa gatas.
Lactean-Laeteous *a* Magatas
Lactescent *a* Magatas.
Lad *n* Batang lalaki.
Ladder *n* Hagdanan.
Lade-*v* Ipasan; ilulan.
Lading-*n* Paglulan; pagpasan.
Ladle-*n*-Sandak.
Ladle-*v*-Sandnkin; magsandok.
Lady-*n* Bininibi, babaying ginoo.
Lady like *a*-Binibini; mabait; mahal. na ugali.
Lady love-*n*-Ang nililigawan; ang pinang̃ang̃asawa.
Lady ship-*n*-Binibini.
Lag *a* Huling; katapusan.
Lag *v* Magpabaya.
Laggard-*n*-Tawong tamad ó pabaya.
Laggard-*a* Tamad, mabagal; marahan; huli.
Lagoon-*n*-Dagat dagatan.
Laid-*v. imp &. p. p.*-Nilagay; nakalagay.
Lain-*v. p. p.*-Nilagay; nakalagay.
Lair-*n* Hihigan ng̃ hayop sa damo.
Lake *n* Dagat dagatan.
Lamb *n*-Tupang munti.
Lambkin *n*-Tupang munti.
Lambent *a* Makintab; makisap.
Lame *a* Pilay; mapilay; hiwid; hingkod.
Lame-*v*-Pilayin, pumilay; humingkod; hiwirin.
Lameness-*n* Kapilayan; pagkapilay.
Lament-*v*-Manang̃is; dumaing. managhoy; tumang̃is.
Lament-*n*-Tang̃is, daing. panaghoy; panambitan.
Lamentable-*a* Mahabag kaawaan.
Lamentation-*n*-Daing; hibik; panambitan; panaghoy.
Lamp *n*-Ilawan lampara; ilaw.
Lamp black-*n* Uling.
Lamper eel-*n*-Palos.
Lampoon-*n* Uyam.
Lance *n* Tulag; sibat.
Lance-*v*-Sibatin; tulagin.
Lancet-*n*-Lasetang panagra.
Lanch *v*-Itulag; salapang̃in.
Land *n*-Lupa.
Land-*v*-Ilagay sa pangpang; isadsad.
Landed-*a* May maraming lupa.
Landing-*n* Doong̃an.
Land lsrd-*n*-Ang may ari ng̃ hotel ó bahay panuluyan *(lalaki)*.

League *v* Magtipan; magtipon; ilakip.
Leak *n* Tulo; talas.
Land lady *n*-Ang may ari ng̃ hotel ó bahay panuluyan *(babayi)*.
Land mark *n*-Muson.
Lane *n*-Daan.
Language *n* Wika; salita.
Languid *a* Mahina; malata; payat.
Languidness *n*-Latá; kahinaan; kapayatan.
Languish *v*-Lumata; humina; pumayat.
Larguor *n*-Latá kapayatan; kahinaan.
Lank *a*-Payat; mataas.
Lantern *n*-Parol laterna.
Lap *n*-Kandung̃an; sinapupunan.
Lap *v*-Dilain.
Lapel *n*-Tiklop ng̃ damit.
Lapse *v* Puang; likat; paglipas.
Lapse *v*-Lumikat; lumipas.
Lar board *n*-Ang gawing kaliwa nang sasakyan.
Larcency *n*-Pagumit; pagnakaw.
Lard *v*-Mantika.
Lard *v* Mantikahin.
Larder *n*-Banguera.
Large *a* Malaki; dakila.
Largeness *n* Laki, kalakihan.
Lariat *n*-Silo ng̃ lubid.
Lark *n* Batobato; kabiruan.
Lark *v*-Magbiro.
Larva Larvea *n* Uod.
Larnyx *n*-Lalamunan.
Lash *n*-Latigo; pilikmata.
Lash *v*-Talian.
Lass *n*-Batang babayi.
Lassitude *n*-Kahinaan;kapaguran;pagod.
Lasso *n*-Silo.
Lasso *v*-Siluin.
Last *a* Huling; kahulihulihan; katapusan.
Last *v* Tumigas; tumagal.
Lasting *n* Matibay; di masisira; matagal.
Last *n*-Lulan.
Lastly *adv.* Hulinghuli; sa kahulihulihan.
Latch *n* Kandaro.
Latch *v*-Ikandaro.
Latchet *n* Tali ng̃ sapatos.
Late *a* Bago; huling.
Late *adv.*-Tanghali; gabi na.
Lately *adv.*-Ng̃ayon lamang.
Latency *n* Kalabuan.
Latent *a* Di makakita; malabo; tago.
Later *a* Mayamaya pa; huli pa.
Latest *a* Kahulihulihan.
Lather *n*-Bula ng̃ sabon.
Lather *v*-Magpahid ng̃ sabon.
Latin *n*-Latin.
Latin *a* Nauukol sa latin.
Latitude *n*-Layo sa hilagaan ó sa timugan.
Latter *a*-Hindi.
Laterly *adv.*-Sa kahulihan.
Laud *v*-Purihin; magdiwang.
Laud *n*-Pagpuri; puri; lualhati.
Laudable *a*-Dapat purihin.
Laudation *n*-Pagpuri.
Laudatory *a*-Dapat purihin.
Laugh *n*-Tawa.
Laugh *v* Tumawa.
Laughable *a*-Matatawanin; makatatawa, mapagpatawa.
Laughing *n*-Tawa.
Launch *n*-Lancha vaporsito.
Launch *v*-Dumapilas; magmula.
Launder *v*-Maglaba;
Launderer *n* Maglalaba; labandero.
Laundress *n*-Labandera.
Laundry *n*-Palabahan.
Lavatory *a* Nauukol sa paglalaba.
Lave *v*-Hugasin; maligo.
Lavatory *n* Hilamusan; lavador.
Lavander *n*-Kulay purpura.
Laver *n*-Balita.
Lavish *a* Sagana; labis; mapagmamasa; burara.
Lavish *v* Itapon; mag sabog; mag burara.
Law *n*-Utos, ley.
Lawful *a*-Ayon sa utos ó ley.
Lawfulness *n* Pagkakaayon sa katowiran.
Lawless *a* Laban sa ley ó utos.
Lawn *n* Bakuran.
Lawsuit *n*-Usap; pagtatalo; pag usap.
Lawyer *n* Abogado.
Lax *a* Pabaya; tamad.
Laxity-Laxness *n* Katamaran kapabayaan.
Lay *v imp.*-Hiniga; nahiga.
Lay *v* Ihiga; ilagay.
Lay *n* Kanta; awit.
Layer *n*-Suson.
Laziness *n*-Katamaran; kapabayaan; ligalig kakuparan.
Lazy *a*-Tamad; pabaya; alisaga; batugan; mabagal ayaw magtrabajo.
Lea *n*-Bukid na pastulan.
Leach *n* Linta.
Lead *v*-Akayin; umakay; tamuhin; unahan.
Lead *n* Unahan; pamumuno.
Lead *n*-Tinga.
Leaden *a* Tinga may halong tinga.
Leader *n*-Pang̃ulo; puno.
Leaf *n*-Dahon.
Leaf *v*-Lumago ang dahon.
Leaflet *n*-Munting dahon.
Leafy *a* Madahon.
League *n*-Layo ng̃ isang oras ng̃ lakad; kapisanan; katipunan; tipan.

Leak *v*-Tumulo; tumalas.
Leakage *n* Tulo; pagtulo.
Leaky *a* Larot.
Lean-*v*-Ihapay, ipahalang ihiling.
Lean *a* Payat.
Lean-*n* Laman.
Lean to-*n*-Pakpak sibi.
Leap *v* Lumundag; lumukso.
Leap *n*-Lundag lukso.
Learn-*n*-Magaral; matuto.
Learned *n* Marunong mata'as; matalino,t, bihasa.
Learner *n* Ang nagaral.
Learning *n* Karununga paham; dunong.
Lease *v* Ipabuis; bumuis.
Lease *n* Kasulatan tungkol sa pagbuis.
Leash *n* Panali; suga tatlo.
Least-*a* Kauntiuntian.
Leather-*n*-Katad.
Leather *a*-Yari ng katad.
Leathery *a* Parang katad.
Leave *v* Maiwan; tirahin; magtira; bitiwan ipahintulot; umalis; pahintulotin.
Leave *n* Pahintulot, kapahintulotan.
Leaven *n*-Lavadura.
Leaves *n* Manga dahon ng kahoy.
Leavings-*n* Ang tinitira Pinagpilian.
Lecture *n* Discurso pangungusap.
Lecture *v* Magdiscurso; pangusapin.
Led-*v imp.* & *p p.*-Inakay.
Ledge-*n*-Paris.
Lee *n*-Latak ng alak.
Leesh *n*-Linta.
Leer- -Tuminging na pabastos.
Leer *n* Tinging na bastos
Lee ward-*adv.*-Sa gawi na may hanging.
Left-*v. imp.* & *p. p. p.*-Iniwan; tinira, umalis.
Left-*a* Kaliwang.
Left *n* Kaliwa.
Left hand-*n* Kamay na kaliwa.
Left handed-*n* Sanay ang kamay na kaliwa
Leg-*n*-Hita.
Legacy-*n*-Mana.
Legal-*a* Matowid; ayon sa utos ng Gobierno.
Legalize *v* Ilagay sa Katowiran.
Legality-*n* Katowiran.
Legate-*n*-Pintakasi.
Legatee-*n* Ang tumatangap ng mana.
Legator-*n*-Ang nagpamana.
Legend-*n* Awit; kuento.
Legendery *a*-Nauukol sa awit.
Lager de main-*n*-Salamangka.
Legible *a* Makababasa
Legion *n* Hukbo; bunton ng tawo.
Legislate-*v*-Maglagda gumawa ng utos.
Legislative-*a*-Nauukol sa paglalagda.
Legislation-*n*-Paglagda.
Legislature-*n*-Katipunan ng manga maglalagda.
Legitimacy-*n*-Katunayan.
Legitimate-*n* Tunay; totoo.
Leisure *n*-Kalibangan; lugar; panahon na walang gawa.
Leisure-*a*-Walang gawa.
Leisurely *n* Dahandahan.
Lemon-*n*-Limon dayap.
Lemonade *n*-Limonada.
Lend-*v*-Magpahiram, pahiramin
Length *n* Haba.
Lengthen *v*-Habaan; unatin; banatin; batakin.
Length ways-*adv.*-Pahaba.
Length wise *adv.* Pahaba.
Lengthy-*a* Mahaba.
Leniency-*n*-Awa; habag.
Lenient *a* Mahabag; maawain.
Lenity-*n* Awa; habag
Lent-*v. imp.* & *p. p.*-Ipinahiram; nagpahiram.
Lent *n*-Kuaresma.
Leonine *a*-Parang leon.
Leopard-*n*-Leopardo.
Leper-*n* Lepra
Leprosy *n* Sakit na lepra san lazaro.
Leprous-*a* May sakit na lepra; nauukol sa Lepra
Less-*a*-Kulang kapos liban.
Less *adv.* Kapos; bukod pa
Lessen-*v* Umunti; kumulang; bumawas; bawasan
Lesser *n*-Ang munti.
Lesson-*n*-Leccion pinagaralan.
Lessor-*n*-Ang nagpapaupa ng bahay.
Lest *conj* Baka sakali.
Let-*v*-Ipahintulot; pumayapa; maiwan abalah n.
Let-*n*-Abala.
Lethargic *a* Nagaantok; palaantok.
Lethargy-*n*-Antok
Letter *n*-Sulat letra; titik.
Letter-*v*-Letrahin; titikan; isulat.
Lettuce-*n*-Litsuga.
Levant-*a*-Nakatayo; nakatindig.
Levant *v* Umalis lumayas.
Levee *n* Panharang ng tubig.
Level *a* Patag pantay.
Level *v* Patagin pumatag.
Level *n* Kapatagan; kapantayan.
Lever *v*-Panghikuat; panghuit; pangispike.
Levity-*n*-Gaan.
Levy-*n*-Buis
Levy-*v* Ipabuis.
Lewd-*a*-Malibog; hamak mahalay.
Lewdness-*n* Kalibugan, kahamakan; kahalayan.
Lexical *a* Nauukol sa salita, ó lexion.

Lexicographer-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng diccionario.
Lexicography *n*-Paggagawa ng diccionario
Lexicon-*n*-Diccionario.
Liable *a* Mahiling; mahangad.
Liar-*n*-Tawong mapagsinungaling.
Libel *n*-Pagwiwika ng katampalasanan.
Liberal *n* Magandang loob; mapagampon sakapwa.
Liberal *n*-Liberal.
Liberality *n* Kagandahan ng loob; kalakhan ng puso
Liberate *v* Pawalan; patawarin; timawain; palayain
Liberation *n* Pagkawala; pagpatawad tawad.
Liberty-*n*-Kalayaan; timawa pahintulot.
Lice-*n*-Manga kuto.
License *n* Licencia; tulot.
License-*v*-Ipahintulutin; tulutin; ibigay ng licencia.
Lick *v*-Dilaan.
Lick-*n*-Pagdidilaan.
Lid *n* Tungtong; talob; takip; panakip.
Lie-*v*-Magsinungaling.
Lie-*n*-Kasinungalingan.
Lief *adv.*-Nakahiling.
Liege-*a* Nauukol sa buis.
Liege *n*-Mayari ó encargado ng lupang buisan.
Lien *n*-Fianza; katibayan.
Lieu-*n*- ugal lugar.
Lieutenancy-*n*-Kalagayan tiniente.
Lieutenant-*n*-Tiniente.
Life *n* Buhay kabuhayan.
Lifeless-*a* Walang buhay, patay; payat; mabagal.
Life like-*a* Parang may buhay.
Lift-*v*-Itaas; buhatin; damputin; iba ngon.
Lift *n*-Tulong ampon; pagbuhat
Ligament *n* Anat litid.
Ligature-*n*-Pamigkis.
Light-*n* Apoy; ilaw; liwanag; araw.
Light-*a*-Magaan; maliwanag; maliksi; mabilis.
Light-*v* Sindihan magsindi.
Lighten *v*-Bawasan gaaning; gumaan; luminaw; lumiwanag; komidlat.
Lightening *n*-Pagpapagaang; pagpalinaw; pagliliwanag.
Lightning *n*-Kidlat ng lintik; lintik.
Light-headed-*a*-Hilo; magaan ang ulo.
Light-headeness-*n*-Kagaanan ng ulo; pagkahilo.
Light hearted *a* Masaya; magaan ang loob.
Light-minded-*a* Magulo ang isip.
Lightness-*n*-Gaan; kagaanan kaliksihan
Light-*n*-Baga.
Ligneous-*a* Yari ng kahoy; parang kahoy.
Lignite *n* Uling.
Like *a* Magkaparis; kawanki; kaparis.
Like *adv.* Paris nga; rin.
Like *v*-Umibig; ibigin; giliwin; gumiliw; magustuhan; maibigan.
Liking *n*-Nais; pita; gusto; nasa.
Likely *adv.*-Marahil
Liken-*v* Iparis tumulad; itulad.
Likeness-*n* Kaparisan; tingin sa labas; lagay pagkakawanki.
Like wise *vdv.*-Gayondin naman.
Lilac *n* Lila.
Limb *n* Sanga; hita ó baraso.
Limber *a* Malambot.
Limber-*v*-Lumambot.
Limbo-*n*-Bilango.
Lime *n* Apog.
Lime *n*-Limon dayap.
Lime kiln-*n* Gawaan ng apog.
Lime stone-*n*-Banton apugan.
Limit-*n*-Hanga hanganan; wakal, wakas; gilid; baybay danay.
Limit *v* Ilagay ng hanga magtaan.
Limitation-*n* Paghanga; paglalagay ng hanga
Limitless-*a* Walang hanga.
Limp-*n*-Hingkot; iko.
Limp-*v*-Humingkod; umiko.
Limp-*a* Malambot.
Limpid *a* Malinaw maaninag makintab; maliwanag
Limpidity-'impidness *n* Kaliwanagan; liwanag; kintab, aninag.
Linch pin-*n*-Tarugo; susi.
ine *v* Guhitin gumuhit.
Line *n* Lubid rienda guhit taludtod.
Lineage *n* Lahi; hinlog, kamaganakan kanunuan.
Lineal-*a* Nauukol sa guhit.
Lineament *n*-Hitsura.
Linear-*a*-Nauukol ó parang guhit.
Linen *n*-Hinabing lino, linso; kayumangi.
Linger-*v*-Lumuat; magluat tumagal.
Lingering-*n*-Pagluluatan; luat; hinayang.
Lingering *a*-Mahinayang.
Lingual *a* Nauukol sa dila.
Linguist-*n* Ang tawong marunong sa manga wika.
Linament-*n*-Gamot na pamahiran.
Lining-*n*-Aporo.
Link *n* Silo.
Link-*v* Idugtong.
Lint *n*-Pamigkis ng sugat.
Lion-*n*-Leon.
Lioness-*n*-Babaying leon; inaling leon.

Lip-*n*-Ngũso; labi.
Lipothymy-*n*-Himatay.
Liquation *n* Pagtunaw.
Liquefraction *n* Pagtutunaw.
Liquefiable *a*-Matutunaw. malusaw.
Liquid *a*-Malabnaw.
Liquid-*n* Anomang bagay nalusaw.
Liquidity-*n*-Kalabnawan; pagkalusaw.
Liquidate *v* Humiwalay: magbayad.
Liquidation-*n*-Hiwalay; pagbayad.
Liquor-*n*-Alak.
Lisp-*v*-Umutal.
Lisp *n* Kautalan.
List *n* Listahan; tandaan.
List *v*-Maglista; ilista; listahin.
Listen *v*-Batyagin; pakingan; duminig; marinig; makinig.
Listener-*v* Ang nakikimatyag.
Listless *a* Pabaya; tamad; mahina.
Lit-*v. imp.*-Sinindihan; tumuntong: siniga.
Litany-*n*-Dasal litania.
Liter-Litre *n*-Litre.
Literal *a*-Ayon sa salita.
Literary *a*-Nauukol sa sulat ó sa libro.
Literature *n* Mangã libro; karunungãn; dunong.
Lithe-*a*-Malambot: maliksi.
Lithesome-*a*-Maliksi.
Lithograph-*v*-Magdibuho; isulat sa bato.
Litigant-*a*-Nauukol sa usap.
Litigant *n*-Ang nag uusap.
Litigate *v*-Mag usap.
Litigation-*n*-Usap; talo.
Litter-*n* Arag arag; kalanda.
Litter-*v*-Guluhin.
Little-*a*-Munii; maliit; kaunti.
Little-*n*-Kakaunti.
Live-*v*-Bumuhay: tumira; tahanan.
Live-*a*-Buhay; buhay ang loob: masaya.
Livlihood-*n*-Hanapbuhay; ikinabubuhay.
Livelong-*a*-Sa habang buhay.
Lively-*a*-Maliksi; masigla; malikot; buhay ang loob.
Liveliness-*n*-Kaliksihan: sigia; liksi.
Lively-*adv.*-Kasayásayá
Liver *n*-Atay
Lives *n* Mgã buhay.
Livid *a* Mapula: kulay talong.
Living *a*-Buhay. mabuhay.
Living *n* Kabuhayan; pagkabuhay.
Lizard-*n* Túko; butiki; bayawak.
Load *n*-Bigat: lulan.
Load-*v*-Ilulan: ipasan; kargahin; maglulan.
Loaf *n* Tinapay na malaki.
Loaf-*v* Mag alisaga: magpabaya.
Loafer-*n*-Hampas lupa; tawong pabaya at tamad.
Loam *n* Lupang itim.
Loan-*n* Hiram; anomang bagay na ipinahiram.
Loan *v* Magpahiram; pahiramin.
Loath *a* Ayaw: walang; gusto.
Loathe *v* Mamuhi. yumamot; masamain.
Loathful-*a*-Makayayamot masuklamin.
Loathing-*n*-Suklam; kasuklaman. yamot; kayamutan dalamhati.
Loath some-*a*-Makayayamot; masusuklaman: madiri; muhiin.
Lobate *a*-May ngipin.
Lobby *a* Silid na munti
Lobe *n* Tainga.
Lobed *a* Parang tainga.
Lobster-*n* Hipon dagat.
Local-*a* Nauukol sa isang lugar.
Locality-*n* Lugar.
Locate *v*-Lumagay; hanapin.
Location-*n*-Lugar.
Loch *n* Danaw.
Lock-*n* Seradura.
Lock-*v* Isara; isusi.
Locker *n*-Baul; kaban.
Lock smith-*n*-Ang gumagawa ng seradura.
Locket *n* Kayrel.
Lockup-*n*-Bilango; kalabuso.
Locomotion *n*-Kilos: galaw.
Locomotive *n* Makina ng tren.
Locust *n* Balang: kuliglig.
Locution *n*-Salita: pangungusap.
Lode *n*-Daan ng tubig,
Lodge *n* Bahay; kubo.
Lodge *v*-Magpahinga.
Lodger-*n*-Ang sumusuno; ang tumitira sa buhay ng kapwa.
Lodging-*n* Tuluyan; bahay.
Lofty *a* Mataas: palalo: dakila; mayabang
Log *n* Troso; puno ng kahoy. bordon.
Log-*v*-Magtaga at maglabas ng mga kahoy.
Logger head *n*-Tawong mapurol ang isip; ulol.
Logic-*n*-Dunong: karunungan.
Log cal *a*-Marunong.
Logician *n*-Tawong marunong.
Logwood-*n*-Kahoy na mapula.
Loin-*n*-Sinapupunan; singit; balakang.
Loiter-*v* Magpabaya gumayongayon; magalisaga.
Loiterer-*n*-Tawong tamad ó pabaya.
Loll *v*-Magpabaya.
Lone-*a*-Bugtong nagiisa.
Lonely-*a*-Mapanglaw: malungkot; walang kasama: nagiisa.
Loneliness *n* Kalungkutan; kapanglawaan.
Lonesome *a* Malungkot: mapanglaw
Long-*a*-Mahaba.

Long-v-Mainip; kainipan nais.
Longevity n ahabaan ng buhay.
Long lived a Mahaba ang buhay.
Longshore-a Nanukol sa baybay dagat.
Long sighted a Malinaw ang tingin ó mata matalas. matalino; tuso.
Long suffering-a Matitiisin
Long suffering-n Pagtitiis.
Long tongued a Mahaba ang dila masalita.
Longways adv. Pahaba
Long winded-a-Mahaba ang hininga; malakas ng baga.
Long wise-a Pahaba
Look v Tuminğin; tanawin; tumanaw.
Look-n Tinğin; hitsura lagay.
Looking glass n Salamin.
Looks-n Hitsura.
Look out-n-Bantay; tanod.
Loom-n Habihan.
Loom v Sumipot; iumitaw.
Loon-n-Tawong masama
Loop n Silo; buhol; bilog.
Loop v Siluin.
Loop hole n Butas sa kota.
Loose a Bugnos; maluag; lubag. tali. pandas.
Loose v-Lumubag lumuag
Loosen v Luagin kalagin; bumugnos.
Loot n Ang ninakaw
Loot v Manduit; nakawin
Lop-v- utlin; putulin; iklian
Lop-a Nakasabit.
Lop eared a Mahaba ang tainga.
Loquacious a Masalita. masabi: matabil.
Loquaciousness-n-Kalagayan; masalita.
Loquacity n-Pagsasalita ng marami.
Lord-n Dios; Bathala; Ang May kapal.
Lord v Ang namamahala.
Lord v Mamahala
Lordly a-Mataas dakila.
Lore-n-Karununğan; dunong.
Lorn-a In wan.
Lose v Mawala; iwala iligaw; matalo; maligaw; malugi.
Loos n-Ang nawala; pagtalo; ang natalo kawalan lugi.
Lost a Nawala; natalo; naligaw.
Lot n apalaran; pagkataon; solar; bahagi; karamihan; dami.
Loth-a-Ayaw.
Lotion-n Gamot na pamahid.
Lottery n Loteria; rifa.
Loud a Malakas.
Loud adv Malakas.
Lough-n Danaw
Lounge-v-Magalisaga magpabaya.
Lounge-n Sandalan; hiligan.
Lounger-n Tawong tamad; ó tigagal
Louse a Hanip; kuto.
Lousy a Makuto; kutuhin.
Lout n Tawong ulol ó ligalig.
Loutish-a Ulol hindi marunong.
Lovable a Maiibigan
Love n Pagibig kaibigan; paglingkod; suyo ligaw; pagsinta
Love-v Sintahin, ibigin umibig; sumintá iumingkod; ligawin; lumigaw; sumuyo.
Loving a Maibigan.
Loveless a Walang umibig di maibigan.
Love lorn a Naiwan ng lumigaw.
Lovely a Maganda mainam.
Lover n Ang lumiligaw; ang sumisiata ó lumilingkod manininta
Low a Mababa hamak mababaw, paslit; walang pinagaralan.
Low n Iyak ng baka unga.
Low adv Kadustadusta.
Low v-Umunga.
Low bred a Hamak mababa ó hamak ang pinangalinğan.
Lower a Mababa pa.
Lower v Ibaba; ilusong. ibsan. umimpis; yumuko.
Lower most a Kababábabáan.
Lowery a Maulap; mapanglaw; malungkot.
Low land n-Lupang mababa at patag.
Low-lived a Hamak; bastos.
Lowly a Mababa.
Lowness n Kababaan.
Low spirited a Mabagal; mahina ang loob; malungkot.
Loyal a Ayon sa katowiran; tapat ang loob.
Loyally a Tapat
Loyalty n Katapatan ng loob pagkaayon sa katowiran.
Lubber n Tawong bastos ó hamak.
Lubricant a Malanğis.
Lubricant-n Lanğis.
Lubricate-v Lanğisin.
Lubricous a-Madulas.
Lucent a Maningning; makislap; makisap.
Lucid a Makintab; maningning, makislap; makisap.
Luck-n-Kapalaran; palad.
Luckless a Walang kapalaran; sawing kapalaran.
Lucky a Mapalat.
Lucrative a Pakikinabanğan; matubo
Lucre-n-Pakinabang; kayamanan.
Ludicrous-a Matatawanin.
Lug-n-Tainga.
Lug-v-Dalhin; magdala.
Luggage n Baon; ang dinala sa viage.
Lugubrious a Malungkot.

Luke warm-*a* Malakuko; malagamgam.
Lull-*v*-Tumahimik; tumigil.
Lull-*v*-Tigil.
Lullaby-*n*-Awit.
Lumago-*n* Sakit ng̃ gulug̃od at balakang.
Lumbar-*a*-Nauukol ó malapit sa balakang.
Lumber-*n*-Mang̃a tabla; kahoy.
Lumber *v*-Magkahoy.
Lumber man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal ng̃ kahoy; magkakahoy.
Lumbering-*n* Pang̃ang̃ahoy.
Luminary-*a*-Nakaliliwanag
Luminous-*a*-Maliwanag; maningning; nakaliliwanag.
Lump *n*-Bukol; tangkal.
Lump-*v*-Bumukol; magtangkal.
Lumpy *a* Mantangkal; mabukol.
Lunacy-Kaululan.
Lunar *n* Nauukol sa buan.
Lunatic *a* Ulol; loco maulol.
Lunatic-*n*-Ulol; tawong maulol.
Lunch-*n*-Minindal.
Lunch *v* Magminindal.
Luncheon-*n* Minindal.
Lung *n* Bágâ
Lunge-*n*-Tulak; saksak.
Lunge-*v*-Itulak; isaksak.
Lurch-*v*-Kumilos.
Lurch-*n*-Kilos na bigla.
Lure-*v*-Hibuin dayain.
Lure-*n*-Hibo; daya.
Lurid *a*-Maputla; maputi.
Lurk *v*-Harang̃in humarang.
Luscious *a* Masarap; matamis.
Lush *a* Puno ng̃ katas.
Lust-*n* Pita nais; nasa; kalibugan kasalahulaan.
Lust *v*-Magnasa.
Lustful *a* Malibog; mapagnasa.
Luster *n* Ningning; kintab; kisap.
Lustiness *n* Lakas, liksi.
Lustrate-*v*-Linisin; dilig̃in.
Lustre *n* Ningning kintab; dilag.
Lusty *a* Malakas
Luxuriance-*n*-Kalaguan; kasaganaan.
Luxuriant *a* Malago; masagana; mayabong.
Luxuriate *v*-Lumago; sumagana.
Luxury-*n* Kasaganaan kalaguan.
Luxurious *a* Sagana; malago husto.
Lymph *n* Bukalan ng̃ tubig.
Lynch-*v* Bibitayin.
Lynx eyed *a* Matalas ang mata.
Lyre *n* Lira.
Lyrest-*n* Ang marunong tumugtog sa lira.

M

Ma-*n* Ima; inang.
Ma'am-*n* Binibini; babaying maginoo.
Macadamize *v*-Lagyan; ng̃ batong durog sa lansang̃an.
Mace *n*-Tungkod; palo.
Machine *n* Makina.
Machinery-*n*-Makina.
Machinist *n*-Ang marunung magkumpuni sa makina.
Mackintosh *n* Capote.
Mad-*a*-Galid; ulol; hunghang.
Mad *v* Pagalitin.
Madam-*n*-Pabaying ginoo; binibini.
Madcat-*a*-Maharot; walang takot; mang̃ahas.
Madden-*v*-Pagalitin.
Made *v. imp & p. p.*-Ginawa niyari.
Mademoiselle-*n*-Dalaga; binibini.
Mad house-*n*-Auspicio.
Madly-*adv.*-Paulol.
Mad man-*n*-Ulol; tawong ulol.
Madness *n* Galit, kagalitan.
Madonna-*n*-Larawan ng̃ mahal na Virgen na si María.
Maelstrom-*n*-Uliuli.
Maestro *n* Maestro.
Magazine *n*-Taguan ng̃ mang̃a bala at polvo.
Magdalen *n* Putangbumabait.
Maggot-*n*-Uod; tiis.
Maggoty *a* Manod; may tiis.
Magi-*n* Mago.
Magic-*n* Salamangka.
Magician *n* Mago.
Magisterial-*a*-Nauukol sa maestro; may kapangyarihan.
Magistracy-*n*-Katungkulang Juez ó hukom.
Magistrate-*n*-Hukom; juez.
Magnanimity-*n*-Kagandahan ng̃ loob; magandang kalooban.
Magnanimous-*a*-Maawain; mapagampon; magandang loob magaling
Magnate *n* Tawong dakila at mayaman.
Magnesia-*n* Magnesia.
Magnet-*n*-Bato na may batobalani; panghinang.
Magnetic-Magnetical-*a* May batobalani; mapaghinayang
Magnetize *v* Lagyan ng̃ batobalani; pahinayang̃in
Magnifiable-*a*-Magpalaki.

Magnific-*a* Malaki; dakila; marangal; marilag.
Magnificence-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan.
Magnify-*v*-Magpalaki, dagdagan ibunyi; itanyag; painamin; purihin.
Magnitude-*n*-Kalikahan; kadakilaan laki; karangalan.
Magpie-*n*-Martinez.
Mahogany *n*-Narra asana.
Maid-*n*-Dalaga alilang, babayi.
Maiden *n* Dalaga.
Maiden *a* Nauukol sa dalaga.
Maidenly-*a*-Parang dalaga.
Maid servant-*n* Alilang babayi.
Mail *n* Correos
Mail-*v*-Ilagay sa correo.
Maim *v*-Pilayin saktan bugbugin.
Maim-*n*-Sakit kapilayan; bugbog.
Main *n* Lakas
Main *a*-Unang principal.
Main land-*n*-Lupa malayo sa dagat.
Main spring-*n*-Kuerdas ng orasan.
Main stay-*n*-Katulong; kupkop.
Maintain-*v*-Batahin; tumagal umalalay; ingatin; manatili, ipaglaan; ipagtangol.
Maintenance *n*-Kupkop; abuloy, pananatili alalay.
Maize *n*-Mais
Majestic *a*-Mataas dakila; marangal.
Majesty-*n*-Kadakilaan; karangalan; kataasan
Major-*a*-Malaki pa.
Major-*n*-Commandante.
Make-*v*-Gumawa; yaring; gawin.
Make *n*-Yari gawa; kayarian; pagkagawa.
Maker-*n*-Ang gumagawa; mangagawa.
Make be ieve-*v*-Magkonwari.
Make believe *a* Hindi totoo konowari.
Malady-*n* Sakit.
Mal apropos-*a* Di bagay; di akma.
Malaria-*n* Sakit na lagnat at ngiki.
Malaria-Malarious *n* Mauukol sa lagnat at ngiki.
Malcontent-*a* Mapagbasagulo; masukal ang loob galit.
Male-*a*-Nauukol sa lalaki.
Male-*n*-Lalaki.
Malediction-*n* Tungayaw; alipusta.
Malefactor-*n*-Ang nagkasala; tawong masama
Malevolent *a* Masama; hamak.
Malfeasance-*n*-Kasamaan; pagkakasala.
Malice-*n* Galit kasamaan; gawang bastos ô hamak.
Malicious-*a*-Masama; bastos hamak.
Malicioness-*n* Kasamaan; kabastosan.
Malign-*v*. Palabintangan; masama.
Malign *v* Bintangin; tungayawin; ura liin; alipustain.
Malignant-*a*-Masama; hamak.
Malignant-*n*-Tawong masama.
Malignity *n*-Kasamaan; kabastosan.
Mall-*n*-Panbayo.
Mall-*v*-Magbayo; bayuhin.
Mallard-*n*-Patong malaki.
Malleable *a* Makunat.
Mallet *n* Panbayo.
Malpractice-*n*-Masamang pagsanay.
Malpractice-*v*-Magsanay ng kasamaan.
Malt *n* Palay na binabad sa tubig na mainit.
Mealtreat-*v*-Lampastangganin; alipustain.
Meal treatment *n*-Tampalasan; lampastangganan
Mamma-*n* Ima; inang.
Mammal-*n*-Hayop na malaki.
Mammon-*n* Yaman; kayamanan.
Mammoth-*a*-Malakingmalaki.
Man-*n* Lalaki; tawo.
Man-*v* Mamahala.
Manacle *n* Pangapos ng kamay.
Manacle-*v* Gapusin ang kamay.
Manage-*v* Mamahala; ulogin; ipatnugot; galawin; palakarin.
Managaeble-*a* Madalin ulogin ò palakarin.
Management-*n*-Pamamahala; ulog; pala kad
Mandate *n* Utos.
Mandatory-*a*-Nauukol sa utos.
Mandible-*n* Sihang; panga.
Mandrel-*n*-Bara ng bakal.
Mane *n*-Kiling.
Maneuver-*n* Pagulog; palakad.
Maneuver-*v* Ulogin palakarin.
Mange-*n*-Galis.
Manger-*n*-Kakanan ng hayop.
Mangle-*v* Bugbugin.
Mango-*n* Manga.
Mangy-*a*-Magalis.
Man hood-*n*-Kalagayan lalaki.
Mania *n* Kaululan.
Maniac-*n*-Ulol.
Maniac-*a*-Nauukol sa ulol.
Manifest-*a*-Tunay; totoo; tanyag; matining na loob; hindi mababago.
Manifest-*v*-Ilathala; ipakita; itanyag; ipahayag, ipatalastas; ipakilala; ipasabi.
Manifesto Manifestation-*n*-Pakita; pahayag; tangyag, alaala; pagtatalastas.
Manifold-*a*-Marami.
Manakin-*n* Tawong pandak; unanc.
Manipulate-*v* Mamahala; ulogin.
Manipulation *n* Pamamahala.
Man kind-*n*-Lahat ng manga tawo.
Man like *a* Parang lalaki.
Manner-*n*-Tayo; kiios; kaugalian; ugali; anyo; bikas; kagalangan.
Mannerism-*n*-Kilos na hambog, kahambugan.

Mannerly *a* Mapitagan; magalang.
Mannish-*a*-Parang lalaki.
Man of war-*n* Vapor de guerra.
Manse *n*-Bahay ng̃ pastor.
Mansion-*n* Bahay na malaki at mainam.
Man slaughter-*n* Pakamatay sa kapowa dahil sa pagdedefensa
Mantel *n* Mantel; takip.
Mantilla *a* Pañalon.
Martyr *n* Martir.
Mantle *v* Itakip itakpan.
Mantuamaker *n*-Babaying mananahi.
Manual-*a* Nauukol sa kamay; yari ng̃ kamay
Manual-*n* Librong munti.
Manufacture-*n* Paggawa. gawa.
Manufacture-*v*-Gumawa; gawa.
Manufactury-*n* Gawaan.
Manumission *n* Pagbigay ng̃ kalayaan sa alipin.
Manumit *v* Ibigay ng̃ kalayaan sa alipin.
Manure *n* Dumi ng hayop
Manure *v*.Patabain ang lupa.
Manuscript *a* Sulat kamay.
Mauuscript *n* Sulat kamay.
Many *a* Marami
Many *n*-Karamihan
Map *n* Mapa
Map *v*-Gumawa ang mapa.
Mar *v*-Sirain; labuin.
Mar *n* Sira; kalabuan.
Marasmus-*n* Tisis.
Maraud *v*-Manduit.
Marble *n*-Marmol.
Marble-*a* Marmol.
March *n* Marzo.
March *n* Lakad: paglakad.
March-*v*-Lumakad.
Marchioness-*n* Asawa ng̃ markis.
Mare-*n*-Inahing kabayo.
Margin-*n*-Gilid; gasa. hanga; ladlaran.
Marginal-*a*-Nauukol sa gilid ó ladlaran.
Marguerite *n*-Margarita.
Marine *a*-Nauukol sa dagat.
Marine-*n* Sundalong dagat; marina.
Mariner-*n*-Magdaragat.
Mariolatry *a* Pagsamba sa mahal na Virgen.
Marital *a*-Nauukol sa asawa.
Maritime *a* Nauukol sa dagat.
Mark-*n* Guhit; tanda marka: tala; sa Alemania ay kahati,
Mark-*v*-Tandaan; ilagay ng̃ tanda; guhitin.
Market *n* Baraka: palenke; tiangi.
Market-*v*-Magbaraka; ipagbili sa Palinki.
Marline-*n*-Munting lubid.
Marly-Marlaceous-*a*-May halong lupa.
Maroon *n* Kayumangi.
Marquis *n* Markis.
Marquise *n* Asawa ng̃ markis.
Marriage-*n*-Kasal; pagkakasal balayi.
Marriageable *a* Umubrang magasawa.
Marrow *n*-Utak ng̃ buto.
Marry-*v* Ikasal; kumasal; magasawa.
Marsh-*n*-Lawak; lupang mababa at basa.
Marshy-*a*-Mabalaho malawak.
Marshal *n* Puno; policia.
Marshal *v*-Ayusin; mamuno.
Mart-*n* Baraka; palinki; tiangi.
Marten-*n*-Martinez.
Martial-*a*-Nauukol sa militar.
Mantle-*n*-Takip; pangibabaw.
Martyrdom-*n*-Kamatayan ng̃ martir.
Marvel-*n*-Bagay na dakila; bagay na makamamangha.
Marvel *v* Magtaka mamangha.
Marvelous *a* Makamamangha; magaling na lubha
Masculine *a*-Masculino;nauukol sa lalaki.
Mash-*n* Pitpit
Mash *v* Pitpitin.
Mask *n*-Maska; panakip.
Mask-*n* Itakpan ilagay ang maska.
Mason *n* Kantero; ang mag lalabra ng̃ bato
Masonry *a* Mang̃a kuta ó pader na bato.
Masque-*n* Maskara.
Masquerade-*n* Sayawan panakip.
Masquerade-*v* Magtago ang mukha.
Mass *n* Kalahatan kabilugan.
Mass-*v* Mag ipon umipon.
Massacre-*n* Kamatayan patayan.
Massacre *v* Patayin kamatayan.
Massive-*a* Malaki: masinsin; may katawan.
Mast *n* Palo ng̃ sasakyan.
Master-*n*-Ginoo; puno; pang̃inoon maestro.
Master *v* Supilin.
Masterly *a* Nauukol sa pang̃inoon; mainam.
Masterpiece-*n*-Gawa na marang̃al.
Mastery *n* Pagpasupil; pananalo.
Masticate *v*-Ng̃umuya ng̃uyain.
Mastication-*n* Pang̃ung̃uya.
Mat *n*-Banig
Mat-*v* Gumawa ó gawin ang banig.
Macth-*n*-Casafuego; katulad; kalaban.
Match-*v* Tularan; tumulad.
Matchless *a* Walang katapat walang katulad ó kaparis.
Mate-*n* Kasama; kalaguyo.
Mate *v* Parisan.
Material-*a*-May katawan.
Material-*n*-Kasangkapan,
Maternal *a* Nauukol sa ina.
Maternity-*n*-Kalagayang ina.

Mathematic *a* Nauukol sa artimetica.
Mathematical *a* Nauukol sa artimética ó kuenta
Matnemetician *n* Ang marunong magkuenta
Methematics *n* Mangã kuenta.
Matin *a* Nauukol sa umaga.
Matin *n* Dasal sa umaga
Matinee *n* Komedia sa hapon.
Matress *n* Hihigan na malambot.
Matricide *n* Ang natay sa sariling ina
Matriculate *v* Pumasok; pumirma
Matriculation *n* Pagpasok; pagpirma.
Matrimonial *a* Nauukol sa kasal
Matrimony *n* Kasal.
Matrix *n* Bahay bata
Matron *n* Asawa; bao ang namamahala sa bahay.
Matronal *a* Nauukol sa asawa ó sa bao.
Matronize *v* Mamahala.
Matter *n* Sakit sustancia; kaukulan; naua.
Matter *v* Maukol
Matting *n* Banig.
Mattock *n* Piko.
Mattress *n* Hihigan na malambot.
Maturate *v* ahinugin huminog.
Maturation *n* Pahinog
Mature *v* Huminog gumulang.
Mature *a* Magulang; hinog mabait, malasa tahimik
Maturity *n* Kahinugan gulang; kapanahunan
Maudlin *a* Maulol; halos lasing.
Maul *n* Pambayo.
Maul *v* Bayuhin ó paluin
Mausoleum *n* Libingang marilag.
Mauve *a* Kulay lila.
Mauve *n* Kulay lila.
Maw *n* Sikmura ng̃ hayop.
Maxilla *n* Sihang; pang̃a.
Maxillar Maxillary *a* Nauukol sa sihang ó pang̃a.
Maxim *n* Punong aral; patnugot kasahiban.
Maximum *n* Kalakilakihan
Maximum *a* Kalakilakihan.
May *n* Mayo.
May *v* Maka.
May be *adv.* Marahil; kung sakali.
Mayor *n* Presidente.
Mayoralty *n* Pagka presidente
Maze *n* Kaguluhan, kalabuan; kawalan ng̃ ayos
Meze *v* Patakahin.
Me *pro.* Ako
Mead *n* Pulut at tubig.
Meadw Meado *n* Parang.
Meagre *a* Walang taba; payat; mahina.
Meal *n* Harina; pagkain.
Mealtime *n* Panahon ng̃ kumain
Mean *v* Saysayan, magsaysay ipagintinde.
Mean *a* Hamak; dukha, masama ma bagsik.
Mean *n* Kagitnan.
Meander *n* Lakad; pasial.
Meander *v* Lakad ng̃ pasuot suot.
Meaning *n* Kahulugan; kasaysayan; salaysay
Means *n* Yaman; kapangyarihan.
Meant *v. imp* & *p p.* Ibig sabihin.
Mean time Meanwhile *adv.* Samantala.
Mean time Meanwhile *n* Sapanahongito.
Measles *n* Tigdas
Measly *a* May tigdas tigdasin.
Measure *n* Sukat; panukat; takal.
Measure *v* Sukatin sumukat takalin.
Measureless *a* Walang takal ó sukat; walang hanga.
Measurement *a* Kasukatan; sukat, takal pagtatakal.
Meat *n* Carne; ulam.
Mechanic *n* Mecánico.
Mechanical *a* Nauukol sa mecánico.
Mechanician *n* Mecánico.
Mechanics *n* Karunungan sa pagmemecánico.
Mechanism *n* Kasangkapan ng̃ makina.
Medal *a* Medalla
Medalic *a* Nauukol sa medalla.
Medallion *n* Medalla.
Meddle *v* Gumiit makialam.
Meddlesome *a* Madiwara mapakialaman.
Medial *a* Nauukol sa kalagitnaan.
Mediate *a* Kasiping katabi.
Mediate *v* Mamagitan.
Mediation *n* Pamamagitan.
Med ator *n* Ang namamagitan; taga pamagitan.
Medical *a* Nauukol sa gamot.
Medicament *n* Gamot.
Medicate *v* Gamutin
Med cation *n* Pag gagamot.
Medicinal *a* auukol sa gamot.
Medicine *n* Gamot
Mediocre *a* Karaniwan; yano.
Meditate *v* Mag wariwari; mag gunamgunam; magbulaybulayin mag wari; mag isip isip; magnilaynilayin; gunamgunamin.
Meditation *n* Pagninilay; wari pag wawari.
Meditating *a* Mapag wari.
Mediterranean *n* editeranio.
Medium *n* alagitnaan gitna
Med ey *n* Kanta; awit.
Meed *n* Ganti.
Meek *a* Maamo; mabanayad; maamong loob.

Meekness-*n* Kaamoan.
Meet *v*-Sumalubong salubungin pumulong magtipon; masapong; umabot.
Meet *n*-Salubung, pagtipon.
Meeting-*n*-Pulong, tipon, katipunan; lupon.
Meetinghouse *n*-Bahay na pinagtitipunan.
Melancholic *a* Malungkot; maninimdim;
Melancholy *a* Malungkot malumbay.
Melancholy-*n* Kalungkutan kalumbayan; pighati.
Melliorate *v* Pagalingin; butihin.
Melliferous *a*-Mapulot
Mellifluent Mellifluos *a* Mapulot.
Mellow *a* Malambot; malasa.
Mellow *v* Lumambot.
Melodeon-*n* Harmonica
Melodious-*a* Mainam dingin.
Melody *n* Kanta awit.
Melon *n* Melon, pakuan.
Melt *v* Tunawin; tumunaw.
Melting *n* Pagtutunaw.
Member *n* Kasali; kasama.
Membership-*n* Pagkakasama.
Membrane *n* Balat na manipis.
Memento-*n* Alaala bigay.
Memoir *n* Alaala; gunamgunam.
Memorable *a* Maalaala; marangal.
Memorandum *n*-Tandaan.
Memorial-*a* Maalaala.
Memorial-*n* Dangal;alaala gunamgunam.
Memorize *v* Isaulo, cabesaduhin.
Memory-*n*-Alaala.
Men *n*-Manga lalaki.
Menace-*n*-Panganib.
Menace *v*-Umabala.
Mend-*v* Baguhin; tutupan; iuli; husayin.
Mendacious-*a*-Mali; sinungaling.
Mendacity-*n*-Kasinungalingan;kamalian.
Mendicancy *n*-Pagkapulubi.
Mendicant-*n*-Mamulubi.
Mendicant-*n*-Pulubi.
Mendicity-*n* Pagkapulubi.
Menial *a* Mababa; hamak, nauukol sa alila.
Menial *n*-Alila.
Mensal-*a*-Mangyayari sa buanbuan; buanbuan.
Mensal *a* Nauukol sa lamesa.
Menses *n*-Kapanahunan ng babayi.
Menstrual *a*-Mangyayari sa buanbuan; nauukol sa panahon ng babayi.
Menstruate *v* Mamanahon.
Menstruation-*n* Pamamanahon.
Mensurable *a* Masusukatin.
Mensural-*a* Nauukol sa sukat.
Mensuration-*n* Pagsusukat, pagtatakal.
Mental *a* Sa ulo hindi nasulat.
Mention *n* Bangit.
Mention-*n*-Bangitin; alalahanin.
Mentor-*n*-Tawong murunong.
Mercantile *a*-Nauukol sa pangangalakal.
Mercenary *a* Inupahan; masakim.
Mercenary *n* Sundalong inupahan.
Merchandise *n* Kalakal.
Merchant *n* Mangangalakal.
Merchant-*a* Nauukol sa pangangalakal.
Merchantable *a*-Mapagtinda.
Merchantman-*n* Sasakyan.
Merciful *a* Maawain, mahabagin.
Merciless-*a*-Walang awa; mabagsik.
Mercurial *a*-Maliksi; Nauukol sa azogue.
Mercury-*n* Azogue.
Mercy-*n*-Awa; habag.
Mere *a* Malinis walang halo.
Mere *n*-Hanga laxa.
Merge-*v* Isama ilubog.
Meridian *a* Nauukol sa katanghalian.
Meridian-*n* Katanghalian.
Merino *n*-Merino.
Merino *a* Merino.
Merit *n* Katapatan kabutihan;kaakmaan.
Merit-*v*-Marapatin.
Meritorious-*a*-Magaling; dakila
Merriment-*n* Kasayahan; tuwa; galak ligaya.
Merry *a*-Natutuwa masaya; malugod.
Mesh *n*-Mata ng titid ó dala.
Mesh-*v*-Humigit.
Mess *n* Pagkain sa lamesa.
Message-*n*-Bilin, telegrama;hatid kawad.
Messenger-*n* Utusan.
Messiah-*n* Jesu Cristo; Mesias.
Mesieurs *n* Manga ginoo.
Met-*v imp & p p.*-Sinalubong; sumalubong
Metal-*n* etal.
Metallic-*a*-Nauukol sa metal; may halong metal.
Metamorphose *v* Ibahin; baguhin.
Metaphor-*n*-Tularan.
Mete *v* Sukatin; takalin.
Mete-*n*-Sukat; takal; panukat.
Meter-*n*-Metro.
Methinks-*v*-Tila; sa akala ko.
Method *n* Palakad; regla.
Methodic-Methodical-*a* Nauukol sa regla.
Methodize-*v* Ayusin; husayin.
Metric-Metrical *a* Nauukol sa metrico.
Metropolis-*n*-Bayang tinubuan; capital.
Metropolitan *a* Metropolitano.
Metropolitan-*n*-Metropolitano.
Mettle-*n*-Buhay ó liksi ng loob; lakas loob.
Mettlesome *a*-Malakas ang loob.
Mew-*v*-Ngumiyaw.
Mew-*n*-Ngiyaw.

Mewl-*v*-Umiyak parang bata.
Mi-*n*-Mi.
Mice-*n* Manga dagá.
Microbe-*n*-Microbe.
Mid-*a* Kalahati; gitna.
Mid day *n* Tanghali, katanghalian.
Middle-*n*-Kagitnaan kalahati. laot.
Middle *a*-Ang sa gitna, nasa laot.
Middling *v*-Katatagaan. alanganin.
Midge-*n*-Langaw na munti.
Midged-*n*-Unano. tawong muuti.
Midland *a*-Malayo sa dagat.
Midland *n*-Lupang malayo sa dagat.
Midmost *a*-Na sa gitna
Mid night-*a* Hating gabi.
Mid night *a* Hating gabi
Mid shipman-*n*-Punong mababa sa isang sasakyan.
Midships-*adv*.-Sa gitna ng sasakyan.
Midst *n*-Gitna laot.
Midst-*adv*.-Sa pagitan.
Mid way *n* Kalahati ng daan.
Mid way *adv*. Na sa kalahati ng daan.
Mid wife *n* Hilot.
Mien-*n*-Hitsura; kilos.
Miff-*n*-Galit; poot; kapootan.
Might-*v* Maka; marahil.
Might-*n*-Lakas; kalakasan.
Mightily *adv*.-Malakaslakas.
Mighty-*a*-Malakas.
Migrate *v* Pumunta ó magpunta sa ibang lugar.
Migration *n*-Pagpunta sa ibang lugar.
Migratory-*a* Palipatlipat.
Milch-*a*-Magatas. gatasan.
Mild *a*-Maamo. mairog, tamhimik.
Mildew-*n*-Amag.
Mildew-*v*-Maamag.
Mildness-*n*-Kaamoan: katahimikan.
Mile-*n*-Milla,
Millitant-*a* Nakakalaban.
Military *a*-Nauukol sa hukbo ó sa militar.
Military *n*-Militar: hukbo.
Militate-*v*-Lumaban.
Militia *n*-Hukbo.
Milk-*n* Gatas.
Milk-*v* Gatasin: gumatas,
Milky-*a*-Magatay; may halong gatas.
Mill *n*-Gilingan.
Mill-*v*-Dikdikin; gumiling; gilingin.
Mill dam-*n*-Harangan ng tubig.
Millenial-*a*-Nauukol sa isang libong taon.
Millenary-*n*-Isang libong taon.
Miller *n*-Ang mayari ng gilingan.
Milliard-*n*-Isang libong angawangaw.
Milling *n* Paggiling.
Million-*n*-Isang angawangaw; angaw.
Millionare-*n*-Tawong totoong mayaman.
Milt *n* Atay.
Mimic-*a*-Nakahawig gumagad.
Mimic-*v*-Gumagad: gagarin. badyahin.
Mimic-*n*-Ang gumagad sa iba.
Mimicker-*n*-Ang bumadya; manbabadya.
Mimicry-*n* Badya.
Miniatory *a* Maabala.
Mince-*v*-Tadtarin.
Mincemeat-*n* Carneng tinadtad.
Mind-*n*-Isip; bait, wari; kalooban akala; namman tapang.
Mind-*v*-Magingat; ingatin bantayin; akalain.
Minded-*v* Nakahiling.
Mindful *a*-Mabait; maingat; masusunurin; matatandain
Mine *pro*.-Akin.
Mine-*n*-Mina.
Mine-*v*-Magmina
Mineral-*n*-Mineral metal.
Mineral-*a*-Nauukol sa mineral.
Mingle-*v* Ihalo: haluin; ilahok salitin.
Miniature-*n*-Larawan na munti.
Minim-*n*-Anomang bagay na muntingmunti.
Minimize *v*-Liitin; untian.
Mininum-*n* Kauntiuntian.
Minion *n* Alila.
Minish-*a*-Umunti: bumawas.
Minister-*n* Pastor alila katiwala.
Minister *v* Magalila; magbigay ng kailangan
Ministration *n* Pagbibigay ng manga kailangan.
Minnow-*n*-Isang munti.
Minor *n*-Munti.
Minor *n* Tawo na wala pa sa edad na karampatan.
Minority-*n* Kauntian.
Minster *n* Simbahan ng monasterio.
Mint *n* Gawaan ng salapi.
Mint *v* Gumawa ng salapi.
Minus-*a*-Kulang.
Minute *n* Minuto.
Minnte-*a*-Muntingmunti.
Miuute-*v* Tandaan.
Minx-*n*-Babaying mangahas.
Miracle-*n*-Gawa ng Dios.
Miraculous *a*-Marangal; kamanghamang ha katakataka magaling na lubha.
Mire-*n*-Putik: burak; balaho. banlik: lusak.
Mire-*n* Kaburakan.
Mire *v*-Mabalaho sa putik.
Mirk Mirky *a*-Mapanglaw; madilim.
Mirk-*n*-Kadiliman; kapanglawan.
Mirror-*n*-Salamin.
Mirth-*n*-Kasayahan: tuwa: lugod; liga ya.
Mirthful-*a*-Masaya: natutuwa. malugod.

Miry-*a* Mabalaho; maputik.
Mis adventure-*n* Kasalatan; sakuna.
Mis apply *v* Mamali sa paggamit.
Mis application-*n*-Kamalian sa paggamit.
Mis apprehend *v* Maulinig; mamali sa pagdidinig
Mis apprehension *n*-Kamalian nang pagdinig
Mis appropriate *v*-Ankinin.
Mis appropriation *n*-Pagaankin.
Mis behave-*v*-Maglikot.
Mis behavior *n*-Kaharotan kalikutan.
Mis calculate-*v* Mamali sa pagbilang.
Mis calculation-*v* Mali ss pagbilang.
Mis carriage-*n* Pagkunan; agasan.
Mis carry-*v* Makunan; maagasan.
Misellaneous *a* Sari ssri
Mis chance *n* Sawing kapalaran.
Mischance-*v* Masawing palad.
Mischief *n* Kalikutan; samá.
Mischievous *a* Malikot.
Mischievousness *n* Kalikutan
Mis conceive *v* Maulinigan.
Mis conception-*n*-Kaulinigan
Mis conduct *n* Kilos na masama
Mis conduct *v* Mamahala n hindi tama.
Mis construct *v* Saysayin ng̃ hindi tama; mamali sa pag̃sasaysay
Mis construction-*n*-Kamalian sa pag sasaysay.
Mis construe *v*-Mamali sa pagsasaysay.
Mis count *v* Mamali sa pagbilang.
Mis count-*n* Mali sa pagbilang.
Miscreant *n*-Tawong masamá
Miscreant-*a* Masamá: hamak, bastos
Mis date *v*-Mamali sa paglalagay ng̃ fecha
Misdate-*n* Mali sa paglalagay nang fecha
Mis deed-*n* Kilos na masama; kasalanan
Mis deamen-*v*-Kumilos na masama; mag kasala.
Mis demeanor *n* Sala; kasalanan.
Mis direct-*v*-Ituro ng̃ hindi tama.
Mis direction *n*-Pagtuturo nang hindi tama.
Mis do-*v* Gawin ng̃ hindi tama.
Mis doer *n* Tawong may kasalanan.
Miser *n*-Tawong masakim ó maramot.
Miserly *a* Moramot; masakim.
Miserable-*a* Malungkot hamak; aba.
Misery-*n*-Kahirapan hirap, kasalatan; kasaliwaan; karukhaan.
Misfit *a* Di bagay.
Mis fortune *n* Sawing kapalaran.
Mis fortunate-*a*-Kulang palad; sawing palad.
Mis give-*v*-Magduda; mag agam agam na loob.
Mis giving *n*-Duda agamagam na loob.
Mis gotten *a* Falso ang pagkamit.
Mis govern *v* Mamahala ó mamuno ng̃ masamá.
Mis goverment *n* Pamamahala ng̃ falso ó masamn
Mis guidance *n*-Pagturo ng̃ hindi tama.
Mis guide *v* Ituro sa hindi tama.
Mishap *n* Kakulang̃an ng̃ palad; kasaliwaan ng̃ kapalaran.
Mis inform *v* Ipatalastas ang hindi tama.
Mis interpret *v* Magkamali.
Mis interpretation *n* Mali sa pagsasaysay
Mis judge *v* Mamali; huag tamaan.
Mis judgment *n* Mali; kamalian.
Mis manage-*v* Mamahala ng̃ masama ó falso.
Mis management *n*-Kapalsohan ng̃ pamamahala.
Mis name-*v*-Ibahin ang ng̃alan
Mis place-*v* Ilagay sa hindi, karampatan lugar
Mis placement *n*-Paglalagay sa hindi karampatang lugar.
Mis pronounce *v* Sabihin ng̃ pautal.
Mis pronunciation-*n* Mali sa pagsabi
Mis rule-*v* Mamahala ó maghari ng̃ di ayon sa katowiran.
Mis rule *n*-Kabagsikan nang pag gogo bierno.
Miss-*n* Dalaga; binibini.
Miss-*n*-Laktaw; mali.
Miss-*v*-Ilakaw; mawala sumala.
Miss al-*n* Libro ng̃ misa.
Mis send *v* Mamali sa pagpadala
Misshapen *a* Masamang hitsura.
Missile *n* Kasangkapang panghagis.
Mission *n*-Bilin; dahilan.
Mis sive-*n* Sulat na maikli; bilin.
Mis spend-*v* Musawin ó isabog ang pagaari.
Mis statement *n*-Kamalian sa pagsasaysay
Mist-*n*-Angi ambon.
Mist-*v*-Umangi; umambon.
Mistaken-*v* Namali; mali.
Mistake-*v* Mamali.
Mistake *n*-Mali; kamalian.
Mistate *v* Mamali sa pagsasaysay.
Mister-*n*-Ginoo.
Mis treat *v* Lumapastang̃an
Mistress *n* Babayi kalunya.
Mis trust *n* Duda.
Mis trust *v* Magduda.
Mis trustful-*a*-May duda.
Misty-*a*-Maambon.
Mis tiness-*n* Ambon; angi.
Mis understand *v* Maulinigan mamali, pagdinig.

Mis under standing *n*-Kaulinigan; galit. kagalitan: pagtatalo.
Mis use-*v*-Hamakin salbahiin.
Mis use-*n*-Pagpahamak
Mite *n*-Bagay na munti.
Miter-*n* Gorra ng̃ arsobispo.
Miter *v*-Idugtong
Mititage *v* Lumambot maawa.
Mitigation *n* Awa lambot.
Mix *v*-Ihalo haluin ilahok ibahog.
Mixture *n* Kahalo pag lahok; halo; la hok; pagkakahalo.
Mizzen-*a*-Kahulihulihan.
Mizzle-*v* Umambon: umangi.
Mizzle *n* Ambon; angi.
Moan *v* Humalinghing.
Moan *n* Halinghing.
Moat *n*-Sangka.
Mob-*n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo.
Mobile-*a* Magalaw.
Mobility-*n* Pag galaw; galaw.
Moccasin *n* Sapatos ó sinelas ng̃ Indio Americano.
Mocha-*n*-Bayan sa Arabia.
Mocha *n*- afe nangaling sa Arabia.
Mock-*v*-Gagarin gumagad. badyahin.
Mock *n* Badya uyam.
Mock-*a* Mabadya hindi totoo konowari.
Mockery *n* Pagbabadya: uyam; libak; upasala
Mode-*n* Paraan; asal; hitsura; kaugalian; lagay; palakad.
Model-*n*-Halimbawa; huwaran: tularan.
Moderate *a*-Mabait banayad:mahinahon.
Moderate-*v*-Husayin baguhin.
Moderation Kabanayaran bait kabaitan hinahon tining na loob.
Modern *a*-Bago: mura.
Modernize-*v*-Baguhin.
Modest *a*-Mabait; banayad; mabini; maing̃at.
Modesty-*n* Bait, kabaitan; kabinian; timtim; kalinisan.
Modify-*v*-Baguhin husayin.
Modification *n* Pagkabago; paghusay; kahusayan.
Mohair-*n* Balahibo ng̃ kambing.
Moiety *n* Ang kalahati kagitna.
Moist *a* Basa.
Moisten-*v* Basain.
Moisture-*n* Hamog.
Molar *a* Nauukol sa bagang.
Molar-*n* Bagang.
Molasses *n*-Pulot; inuyat.
Mold *n* Amag.
Mold *v* Umamag.
Molding *n* Marko.
Molder-*v* Maging alikabok.
Moldy *a* Maamag.
Mole *n*-Humukay.
Molest-*v*-Abalahin; umabala; magmolestia; muhiin payamutin.
Molestation-*n* Abala; muhi; yamot.
Mollification-*n*-Kalambutan.
Mollify *v* Lambutin; lumambot.
Molt *v* Malugas ang buhok.
Molten *a* Natunaw; lusaw; tunaw.
Moment *n*-Dali kisap mata; bigat halaga.
Momentary *a* Hindi pirme.
Momentarily-*adv*-Sa bawat isang dali.
Momento-*n* Alaala.
Momentous-*a*-Mabigat mahalaga.
Momentum-*n*-Bilis tulin lakas.
Monarch-*n*-Puno; hari; monarca.
Monarchal-*a* Nauukol sa hari.
Monarchy-*n*-Kaharian
Monastery-*n* Convento.
Monastic *a*-Nauukol sa convento.
Manday-*n*-Lunes.
Monetary-*a*-Nauukol sa salapi.
Mongol-Mongolian-*n*-Insik: hapon.
Mongolian *a*-Nauukol sa Insik.
Monition-*n*-Pang̃aral; babala.
Monitor-*n*-Ang nagtuturo.
Monk-*n* Monje.
Monkey-*n*-Ungo.
Monkey-*v*-Magbiro.
Monogamy-*n*-Kasal; pagkakasal.
Monopolize-*v*-Kunin ang lahat; ariin ang lahat.
Monotonous-*a*-Masasawa;masusuklaman.
Mon soon-*n*-Bagyo.
Monster-*n*-Bagay na totoong malaki; Hayop.
Monstrous-*a*-Katakot takot; kakilakilabot.
Month-*n*-Buan.
Monthly-*a*-Buanbuan; balang buan.
Monthly-*n*-Pahayagan na lumitaw minsan sa bawat buan.
Monthly-*adv*.-Sa buanbuan; buanan.
Monument-*n* Monumento
Monumental *a* Nauukol sa monumento.
Moo *n* Iyak ng̃ baka; ung̃a.
Mood *n*-Lagay ng̃ isip.
Moody *a*-apMootin.
Moon-*n*-Buan sa lang̃it.
Moon light *n* Liwanag ng̃ buan.
Moon shine-*n*-Sinag ng̃ buan.
Moor-*n*-Lawak yaong taga Africa.
Moor *v* Sumayad ang sasakyan.
Mooring *n*-Punduhan.
Moorland-*n* Lupang malawak ó mabalaho
Moory *a* Malawak; mabalaho.
Moot *v*-Mang̃atowiran; magsalitaan.
Moot-*n* Pang̃ang̃atowiran.
Mop *n* Pang̃isis.
Mop-*v* Magisis
Mope-*v* Magbaliw.
Mopish *a* Baliw; tamad.

Moral *a* Nauukol sa kaugalian.
Moral *n* Talinhaga.
Morality *n* Kalinisan; puri.
Morass-*n*-Lawak.
Morbid *a*-Nakababagot; sira ang isip.
Mordant *a*-Mapait; masaklap.
More-*a*-Lampas; lubha; lalo.
More *adv.*-Lubhang; lalong.
More over *adv.* Bukod pa sa ito, kukód; lampas pa rito.
Morn Morning-*n* Umaga.
Morn-Morning *a* Umaga.
Morocco-*n* Katad na fino.
Morose-*a*-Matigas ang ulo; masungit; bastos.
Morphia Morphine *n*-Extrcto de Apian.
Morrow *n* Samakalawa.
Morsel-*n*-Pirasong munti.
Mortal-*a*-Masupil sa kamatayan: magkakamatay.
Mortal *n* Tawo.
Mortar-*n* Almires; dikdikan.
Mortgage *n*-Sangla.
Mortgage *v*-Isangla.
Morigage-*v* Isangla.
Mortification-*n* Hiya; kapighatian.
Mortifv-*v*-Mahiya, bagabagin.
Mortise *n*-Rabo.
Mortise-*v* Magrabo.
Mosaic *n* Palamote.
Mosaic *a*-Nauukol sa kay Msises.
Mosquito *n*-Lamok.
Mosquito-net-*n*-Kulambo.
Moss-*n*-Lumot.
Moss-*v*-Maglumot.
Mossiness *n*-Pagkalumot.
Mossy-*a*-Malumot.
Most-*a*-Karamiramihan.
Most *adv.*-Karamiramihan.
Mostly *adv.*-Halos lahat.
Mote-*n*-Pirasong munti.
Moth-*n* Tanga.
Moth eaten-*a* May tanga.
Mother *n* Ina.
Mother *a* Natural; dati.
Mother hood-*n*-Pagkaina; kalagayan ina.
Mother in-law-*n* Bienang babayi.
Motherless-*a*-Ulila sa ina.
Motherly *a* Nauukol sa ina.
Motherly-*adv.*-Parang ina.
Motion-*n*-Kilos; galaw.
Motion-*v*-Kawayin.
Motionless-*a*-Walang kilos; walang kibo.
Motive-*n*-Dahilan; pinagmulaan; pinagbuhatan.
Motley-*a*-Sarisaring kulay.
Mottle-*v*-Mamansa.
Motto-*n* Patnugot.
Mould-*n*-Marka.
Mount-*n*-Bundok.
Mound-*n*-Pugpog; gulod.
Mount-*v*-Umakyat; umahon; pumanhik; sumalungat.
Mounting *n* Pagakyat.
Mountain-*n*-Bundok.
Mountain-*n* Nauukol sa bundok.
Mountaineer-*n*-Tawong taga bundok.
Mountainous-*a*-Mabundok
Mourn-*v* Magluksa; tumangis; manambitan; manangis.
Mournful-*a*-Malungkot; malumbay; mapanglaw.
Mourning-*n*-Luksa; panambitan.
Mouse-*n*-Daga.
Mouse-*v* Hulihin ang daga.
Mouse hole-*n* Butas na ginawa ng daga.
Mouse trap-*n*-Panghuli ng daga.
Mouth *n* Bibig.
Mouth-*v*-Ilagay sa bibig.
Mouthful-*n*-Kagat.
Move *v* Kumilos; gumalaw; baguhin; lumipat; galawin, kilusin; ilipat.
Movement *n* Kilos; galaw.
Moving *n* Paggalaw, kilos.
Mow-*n* Taguan ó sisiglan ng dayami ó damung tuyo.
Mow-*v* Gapasin; gumapas.
Mower *n* Pangapas.
Mr. *n*-Ginoo.
Mrs -*n*-Binibini.
Much-*a* Marami.
Much *n* Karamihan.
Much *a*-Maraming
Mucilage-*n* andikit; pagkit.
Mucilaginous-*a* Pagkit; malagkit.
Muck *n*-Pusali; putik; balaho.
Mud-*n*-Putik balaho;pusali,burak;banlik
Mud-*v*-Pumutik; bumalaho.
Muddle-*v* Guluhin; labuin.
Muddle *n* Gulo; kapurolan.
Muddy-*a*-Mabalaho, maputik; maburak; mabanlik
Muddy-*v*-Pumutik; labuin.
Muffin-*n*-Torta.
Mug *n*-Tasa.
Muggy-*n* Basa.
Mulatto *n* Mestizong negro.
Mulch *n*-Dayaming bulok.
Mulct *n*-Multa.
Mulct-*v*-Multahin; magmulta.
Mule *n* Mula; kabayong mula.
Muleteer-*n* Cochero ng mula.
Mulish *a* Nauukol sa mula.
Mullet *n* Bumbuan.
Multiped-*n*-Hayop na marami ang paa.
Multiplication-*n*-Pagdadami; pagmumultiplicar; pagpaparami.
Multiply *v*-Magmultiplicar paramihin.
Multitude-*n*-Kakapalan ng tawo; bunton ng tawo.

Multitudinous *a*-Makapal; malaki.
Mum-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Mum *inter*. Huag.
Mumble-*v*-Umimik.
Mumble-*n*-Imik.
Mummy-*n*-Bangkay ng̃ tawo na hindi mabubulok.
Mump *v*-Umang̃il; dumaing.
Mumps *n*-Baiki.
Munch-*v*-Kumain; ng̃uyain.
Mundane *a* Nauuhol sa lupa.
Municipal *a*-Nauukol sa municipio.
Municipality-*n* Municipio.
Munificence-*n* Kagandang ng̃ loob.
Munificent *a* Magandang kalooban.
Munition-*n*-Kasangkapang panlaban.
Murder *n*-Patayan; pag patay; matay.
Murder-*v*-Pumatay; patayin.
Murderer-*n*-Ang nakamatay; ang natay sa kapwa.
Murderess *n* Babaying nakamatay.
Murderous-*n*-Makamamatay.
Murky-*a*-Malabo; mapanlaw.
Murmur-*n*-Imik; bulongbulong̃an; hinanakit; himutok; dabog.
Murmur-*v* Dumabog; umimik; maghimutok.
Muscle *n*-Lakas; litid.
Muscular *a* Malakas; malitid.
Muse-*v*-Magwariwari; magkuro; magdilidili; magisipisip.
Muse-*n*-Pagkuro; wari; pagdidilidili.
Mush *n*-Lugaw.
Music *n* Musica.
Musical *a*-Nauukol sa musica.
Musician-*n*-Musico.
Musket-*n*-Baril.
Musk-melon-*n*-Melon.
Muslin-*n*-Frenela; musilina.
Musquito-*n*-Lamok.
Muss *n* Gulo; kaguluhan.
Muss-*v*-Guluhin.
Must *a* Dapat marapat.
Mustache-*n*-Balbas sa ng̃uso; bigote.
Mustang-*n*-Kabayong munti at matigas ang ulo.
Mustard-*n*-Mustasa; kiluwa.
Muster *n* Pagtipon ang sundalo.
Muster *n*-Magtipon ang sundalo.
Mutable-*a*-Makapapalit
Musty-*a*-Maamag amagin; laon.
Mutation-*n*-Pagpalit.
Mute *a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Mute *n* Tawong pipe.
Mutilate *v* Sirain; pilayin.
Mutilation-*n*-Pagsira; pagkapilay.
Mut nous *a* Ibig lumaban sa puno.
Mutiny-*n* Pag alsa ng̃ mang̃a magdaragat laban sa kanilang puno.
Mutiny-*v* Lumaban sa puno.
Mutter-*n*-Imik.
Mutter-*v*-Umimik.
Mutton-*n*-Karne ng̃ tupa.
Mutual-*a* Magkaayon; magkaisa.
Mutuality *n* Pagkakaayon.
Muzzle-*n*-Bibig ng̃ baka.
My *pro*.-Akin; ko.
Myriad-*a*-Isang laksa.
Myridom-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Myself-*pro*.-Aking sarili; sarili ko.
Mysterious *a*-Lihim; malalim.
Mystify-*v*-Ipalihim.
Myth-*n*-Kuento; awit.

N

Nab-*v* Kunin; dampotin.
Nabob-*n*-Tawong mayaman.
Nag-*n*-Kabayo.
Nag-*v*-Tuksuhin; manukso.
Nail *n*-Pako.
Nail *v* Pumako; pakuin.
Nailer *n* Ang mamamako.
Naked-*a*-Hubat; hubo; walang damit.
Name *n* Pang̃alan ng̃alan.
Name *v* Magng̃ang̃alang.
Nameless-Walang pang̃alang.
Namely *adv*. Sunodsunod.
Name sake *n* Kang̃alang.
Nap-*n*-Siesta tulog sa tanghali.
Nap-*v* Magsiesta; matulog.
Nape-*n*-Batong.
Napkin-*n*-Servilleta.
Narcotic *n* Pangpatulog.
Narrate-*v*-Magbalita; magsaysay; salaysayin magsabi.
Narration *n*-Salaysay; balita; kuento.
Narrative-*n* Balita, kuento; kasaysayan; salaysay.
Narrow-*a*-Makitid; makipot.
Narrow *v* Kumipot; kumitid.
Narrow-*n* Kakiputan; kakitiran.
Nasal-*a*-Nauukol sa ilong; humal.
Nastiness-*n*-Kasukalan; kasalahulaan; libag; dung̃is; dumi; karumihan.
Nasty-*a*-Marumi; marung̃is; malibag; salahula.
Natal-*a*-Nauukol sa kapang̃anakan.
Nation *n* Sang katawohan; nacion.
National-*a*-Nauukol sa sang katawohan; ó nacion.
Nationality-*n*-Pagkatawo.

Native *a* Nauukol sa kapanĝanakan.
Native *n* Tawo.
Nativity-*n*-Kapanĝanakan.
Natty *a* Makinis; maganda.
Natural-*a* Katutubong hilig.
Natural-*n*-Tawong ulol.
Nature *n*-Panahon; ugali; gawi.
Naught-*n* Wala walang anoman.
Naught *adv.*-Wala.
Naught *a* Wala.
Naughty-*a* Masama; maharot; malikot.
Nausea *n* Alibadbad; suya kasuklaman.
Nauseate *v* Masuya suklamin.
Nauseous-*a* Nakaaalibadbad; nakasusuklam; masuklamin.
Nautical *a* Nauukol sa tubig.
Naval-*a* Nauukol sa tubig.
Nave *n* Loob nĝ simbahan maso.
Navel-*n* Pusod ng katawan.
Navigable *a*-Makararaan ang sasakyan.
Navigate *v* Lumayag.
Navigation-*n*-Pag layag.
Navigator-*n*-Ang lumalayag
Navy-*n*-Manĝa sasakyang panlaban.
Nay *adv.* Hindi; wala.
Near-*adv.*-Malapit kasama; kasiping.
Near *a* Kalapit; kasiping.
Near *v* Lumapit.
Nearly *vdv.*-Halos kumulang sa.
Neat *a* Malinis; mainam; dalisay; marikit; wagas.
Neat-*n* Mĝa baka.
Neat-*a* Nauukol sa baka.
Neatness-*n*-Kainaman; kalinisan karikitan.
Neb *n* Ilong nĝuso
Necessary-*n*-Kailanĝan.
Necessitate *a* Magkaroon ang kailanĝan.
Necessitous *a* Kailanĝan.
Necessity-*n* Kailanĝan.
Neck *n*-Liig
Neck lace-*n*-Kuintas.
Neck tie-*n*-Corbata.
Necrology-*n*-Pagtatanda sa manĝa nananĝamamatay.
Necromancy-*n*-Pagtatanda sa manĝa nanĝamamatay.
Necropolis-*n*-Pantion.
Need-*n*-Kailanĝan; kakulanĝan.
Need-*v*-Magkailanĝan.
Needful *a*-Kailanĝan.
Needless *a* Walang kailanĝan hindi kailanĝan.
Needle *n*-Karayom.
Needle woman-*n*-Babaying mananahi.
Ne'er *adv.* Kailanman; kahi't kailanman.
Needy *a* Kailanĝan; salat mahirap; maralita.
Nefarious-*a*-Masama; hamak; nakahihiya.
Negation *n* Pagkakaila; tatangihan; pagtatalikuran.
Negative *a*-Magkaila.
Negative *n*-Katangihan; pagkakaila.
Negative *v* Talikuran; magkaila.
Neglect-*v*-Malimutin; magpabaya; pabayaan; mag linĝat.
Neglect *n* Kapabayaan; katamaran; pag limot.
Neglectful-*a*-Malilimutin; pabaya; malinĝat.
Negligence *n* Kapabayaan; katamaran.
Negligent *a* Malinĝat, pabaya, tamad.
Negligently-*adv.*-Pagayongayon.
Negotiate *v* Magsalitaan; magnegocio.
Negotiation-*n*-Pagnenegocio.
Negress *n*-Babaying negro.
Negro *n* Negro.
Neigh *v* Humuni ang kabayo.
Neigh *n*-Huni nĝ kabayo.
Neighbor-*n*-Kapit bahay; kapwa mong tawo.
Neighbor *v* Lumapit sa.
Neighborhood *n* Lugar na malapit.
Neighboring *a* Malapit; kalapit; karatig.
Neither-*a* Alin man ay wala.
Neither-*conj.*-Wala.
Neophyte-*n*-Ang bagong nagaaral; ba gong binyagan.
Nephew-*n*-Pamanking lalaki.
Nerve-*n*-Litid; lakas tapang; ugat.
Nerve-*v* Tumapang.
Nervine *a* Malitid.
Nervine-*n*-Gamot sa manĝa litid ó ugat.
Nervous-*a*-Latiran; nervioso.
Nest *n*-Pugad; salay.
Nest *v* Magpugad.
Nestle-*v* Magpugad; tumahan.
Nestling *n* Ibon na munti.
Net *n* Lambat kitid; panti; bitang; balatik.
Net-*v* Manĝitid; mamanti.
Net-*a* Malinis; fuera ang gastos.
Nether-*a*-Na sa ilalim; sa loob.
Nether most *a* Kailaliman; kaloob looban.
Nettle *n* Lipa.
Nettle-*v*-Guluhin.
Neuralgia *n* Sakit nĝ manĝa ugat at litid.
Neuter-*a*-Neutro.
Neutral *a* Alanĝanin; neutro.
Neutrality-*n*-Katahimikan.
Neutralize *v*-Tumahimik.
Never *ada.*-Kailan man; kahi't kailanman; kailan man ay hindi.
Never the less-*adv.*-Datapua't.
New-*a*-Bago; sariwa.

News *n* Balita; mg̃a balita.
News monger *n*-Ang nagtitinda ng̃ mg̃a pahayagan.
News paper-*n*-Pahayagan; diario; dahon.
Newt *n* utiki tukô.
Next *a* Kasunod; kalapit.
Next *adv.* Kasunod. sumusunod
Nib *n* Dulo ng̃ pluma.
Nib *v* Ituro.
Nibble-*v* Kumain ng̃ untiunti.
Nibble *n*-Munting kagat.
Nice *a* Mainam maganda; marikit. masarap.
Nicety-*n* ainaman; karikitan, ganda.
Niche *n* Sulok.
Nick *n*-Bing̃aw.
Nick *v*-Buming̃aw. bing̃awin.
Nickel-*n*-Bagol tansong pu i.
Nick nack *n* Bagay nakakauntianghalaga
Nick name-*n* Bansag; iit; pamagat.
Nick name *v*-Bansagin magbansag.
Niece-*n* Pamangking babayi.
Niggard-*n* Tawong maigot.
Niggard *a* Maigot. dukha; maramot.
Niggardly *a*-Maigot; salat; dukha.
Nigh *a*-Malapit; kalapit.
Nigh *adv.*-Malapit.
Night *n* Gabi.
Night fall-*n* Orasion.
Night gown *n*-Damit na ginagamit sa gabi.
Nightly *a* Gabigabi.
Nightly *adv.* Gabigabi.
Night mare-*n* Bang̃ung̃ot.
Nihil *n* Kawalan.
Nihility *n*-Kawalan.
Nimble *a* Maliksi. masigla matulin; maagap madali.
Nimbleness *n* Kaliksihan; agap. liksi; tulin
Nine-*n* Siyam.
Nine *a* Siyam.
Nine fold *a* Siyam na duble.
Nineteen *n*-Labingsiam.
Nineteen-*a* Labingsiam.
Nineteenth-*a*-Ika labing siam.
Nineteenth *n*-Ang ikalabing siyam.
Ninety *n* Siam na puo.
Ninety *a* Siam na puo.
Ninetieth *a* Ika siam na puo
Ninetieth *n*-Ang ika siam na puo.
Ninth-*a*-Ikasiam.
Ninth *n* Ang ikasiam.
Ninthly-*adv.*-Sa ikasiam.
Nip *v* umurot kurutin.
Nip-*n*-Kurot
Nipper-*n* Sipit na munti.
Nipple *n* Suso; utong
Nit-*n*-Itlog ng̃ hanip.
No-*adv.* Hindi wala.
Nobility *n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan; ka bunyian; kabantugan; kadilagan
Noble *a* Marilag; marang̃al;. bunyi; dakila bantog: bayani.
Noble *n*-Tawong dakila.
Noble man-*n* Tawong dakila.
No body-*n*-Wala sinoman.
Nocturnal *a* Nauukol sa gabi.
Nod-*v* Yumuko iyuko; umuko; batiin.
Nod *n*-Uko yukod; bati.
Node-*n*-Buhol.
Nodal-**Nodular**-*a*-Nauukol sa buhol. mabuhol.
Nodule *n*-Buhol.
Noise-*n*-Gulo. ing̃ay; tunog.
Noise-*v*-Mag gulo; mag maing̃ay.
Noiseless-*a* Tahimik, walang gulo.
Noiselessness-*n* Katahimikan.
Noisiness-*n*-Kaguluhan; ing̃ay.
Noisy-*a*-Maing̃ay; magulo.
Nomad-*n* Tawo na walang bahay ó tinitirahan na pirme.
Nomad-*a* Malikot; hampas lupa.
Nominal *a*-Nauukol sa mga ng̃alang.
Nominate-*v*-Ihalal; pumili.
Nomination-*n*-Paghahalal.
Nominative *a*-Nauukol sa ng̃alan.
Nonage-*n*- abataan.
Nonagenarian-*n*-Tawo na may siam no puong taon ng̃ gulang.
Non attendance *n*-Kawalan.
Nondescript *a* Di pa sinaysay; di masaysay di masabi.
None *a* wala
None *pro* Anoman ay wala; wala sino man.
Nonentity-*n*-Kawalan; tawong walang kabuluhan.
Non existence *n* Kawalan.
Non payment-*n* Kakulang̃an ng̃ pagbayad.
Nonsense-*n*-Kaululan; kakulang̃an ng̃ bait; kamangmang̃an; kaung̃asan; salitang hunghang.
Nonsensical-*a*-Maulol; walang kabuluhan.
Noodle-*n* Misiw.
Nook *n* Sulok
Noon-*n*-Katanghalian. tanghali.
Noon *a* Tanghalian.
Noon day-*n* Katanghalian.
Noon day *a* Tanghali.
Nooning-*n* Pagpapahing̃a sa katanghalian.
Noon tide-*n*-Katanghalian; tanghali.
Noose-*n* Silo.
Noose-*v*-Siluin.
Nor *conj.* Hindi rin.
Normal *a* Dati ayon sa katuwiran.
Normal school-*n* Escuela normal.

Norse *n*-Taga Norwega.
Norman *n*-Taga Norwega.
Norse man *n*-Taga Norwega.
North-*n*-Hilagaàn.
North *a* Hilaga.
North *v* Magpunta ó ipadala sa hilagaan.
Norther-*n* Hanĝin nangaling sa hilagaan; balas.
Northerly *a* Hilagaan.
Northerly *adv* Sa gawing hilaga.
Northen *a* Hilaga.
Northener *n* Taga hilaga.
Northern most-*a* Malayo sa hilagaan.
North ward Northwards-*adv*. Sa gawing hilaga; patunĝo sa hilagaan.
Northeast *n* Habagat.
North eastern *a* Habagat.
Nose-*n* Ilong; nĝuso.
Nose *v*-Makialam.
Nose bleed-*n* Balanĝuynĝoy.
Nostril-*n* Butas nĝ ilong.
Not *adv*.-Hindi.
Notable-*a*-Halata; mahalata.
Notably *adv*.-Mahalata.
Notary *n* Notario.
Notch-*n*-Ukit; binĝaw.
Note-*n* Sulat; tanda; nota.
Note *v* Tandain; talastasin; halatain.
Note book *n*-Librong tandaan.
Noted-*a*-Bantog bunyi; mabalita.
Note worthy-*a* Dapat purihin.
Nothing-*n*-Wala; walang ano man.
Nothing-*adv*-Wala.
Notice-*n* Pahayag paunawa.
Notice-*v*-Humalata; magmasdan; pansin; makita.
Noticeable *a* Mapapansinin; mahalata.
Notification-*n* Pahayag; balita; pannawa.
Notifiy-*v*-Ipatalastas; ipahayag; ibalita.
Notion *n*- Akala; isip; ang inisip; wari; pagwawari; gunamgunam; pakana.
Notoriety *n*-Kabalitaan kabantugan.
Notorious *a* Mabalita; bunyi.
Not witb standing *adv*.-Datapua't; nĝnni't.
Not withstanding-*prep*.-Datapua,t; nĝuni't
Nought-*n* Walang ano man.
Nought *adv* Wala.
Noun *n*-Nombre. sustantivo.
Nouristh *v*-Pakanin; magpalago.
Nourishment *n* Pagkain; ikinabubuhay.
Novel-*a*-Marilag; bago.
Novel *n* Novela; awit.
Novelty-*n*-Panĝinĝiba kaibhan.
November-*n* Noviembre.
Novice-*n*-Ang bagong nagaaral.
Now-*adv*.-Nĝayon,
Now a days *abv*.-Sa panahon nĝayon.
Now-and-then Maminsan minsan.
Noway-Noways-*adv*. Sa anomang paraan ay hindi.
No where *ad*. Kahit saan.
Noxious-*a*-Makasisira.
Nozzle-*n*-Nĝuso.
Nucleate *a*-Mabutil.
Nocleus *n* Butil.
Nude *a*-Hubo; hubad; walang damit
Nudge-*n*-Tulak.
Nudge *v* Maniko tulakin nĝ siko.
Nudity-*n* Kahubuan; kahubaran.
Nugatory *a* Walang halaga; ó kabuluhan
Nugget-*n*-Butil tingkal; pirasong metal na mahal.
Nuisance-*n*-Kinasusuklaman.
Null *a* Walang kabuluhan.
Nullification-*n* Kawalan nang kabuluhan.
Nullify *v*-Pawalan nĝ kabuluhan.
Numb *a* Namamahid.
Numb *v* Mamamahid
Number *n*-Bilang número
Number-*v*-Bumilang bilanĝin.
Dumberless-*a*-Di mabilang.
Numeral *a* Nauukol sa kabilanĝan.
Numeral *n* Bilang; numero
Numerable *a* Makabibilang
Numerally *adv*.-Ayon sa bilang.
Numerate-*v*-Bumilang. bilanĝin.
Numeration *n* Pagbil ng kabilanĝan.
Numerator *n* Taga bilang
Numeric Numerical *a* Nauukol sa bilang
Numerous *a* Marami makapal.
Num skull *n*-Ulol; tawong hindi marunong; tawong mapurol ang isip.
Nun *n* Monja.
Nuncupative-Nuncupatory-*a*-Di nakasulat; sinabi lamang
Nunnery *n* Bahay nĝ mĝa monja.
Nuptial *a* Nauukol sa kasal.
Nuptials *n* Kasal balayi.
Nurse *n* Magsisiwa; taga iwi nĝ bata.
Nurse *v*-Mag iwi.
Nurseling *n* Bata; sangol.
Nurture-*n*-Pagsisiwa; pagiiwi; pagtuturo.
Nurture-*v*-Magiwi; magtuio.
Nut-*n*-Bito.
Nut *v*-Magbito.
Nutant *a*-Nakayuko.
Nut meg-*n*-Anis mascada.
Nutrient *a*-May sustancia.
Nutriment-*n* Sustancia.
Nutritious-Nutritive-*a* Nauukol sa pagkain; ikinabubuhay; mabuti.
Nut shell-*n*-Balat nĝ buto.
Nymph *n*-Duende; tianak, nuno.

O

Oakum-*n*-Yimot; gulot.
Oar *n* Gaod: sagwan.
Oar *v* Sumagwan: gumaod.
Oars man-*n*-Ang sumagwan ó gumaod.
Oath *n* Sumpa, tunğayaw;
Obduracy *n*-Katigasan nğ ulo.
Obdurate-*a* Matigas ang ulo; suwail,
Obdurateness *n* Katigasan nğ ulo.
Obedience *n* Katuparan: kagalanğan.
Obedient-*a* Masusunurin, mapagbigay loob; magalang.
Obeisance-*n*-Katuparan; pagbibigay loob.
Obese-*a*-Mataba na lubha.
Obeseness-*n*-Kaabaan.
Obesity-*n*-Katabaan.
Obey-*v*-Sumunod; pintuhuin: tumalima; tumupad sa utos sumunod.
Obfuscate-*v*-Padilimin:
Obit *n*-Kamatayan.
Obituary-*n*-Pahayag tungkol sa nanğamatay.
Obituary-*a*-Nauukol sa nanğamatay.
Object-*n*-Patunğo; dahilan; pakay; pinagusapan; salitaan.
Object-*v*-Lumaban; umayaw; isalangsang; salunğatin: huag pumayag.
Objection-*n* Salangsanğan; pintas; kaayawan.
Objectionable-*a*-May pintas.
Objective-*n*-Dahilan; pinagtutunğuhan.
Oblate-*a*-Pudpod.
Oblation *n*-Alay.
Obligate *v*-Pilitin: pumilit.
Obligation-*n*-Katungkulan.
Obligatory *a* Kailanğan.
Oblige-*v*-Pilitin; pigipitin.
Obliging-*a*-Masunurin; malinhin.
Oblique-*a* Mahalang; hiwas.
Obligue-*v*-Ipahalang; ihapay.
Obliquity *n*-Pagkahapay; hiwas.
Obliterate-*v* Lipulin: burahin; gibain.
Obliteration *n* Pagbura; kaburahan: kalipulan.
Oblivion-*n* Kadiliman; pagkalimot.
Oblivious-*a* Madilim; malilimutin.
Oblong *a* Talohaba.
Obloquy *n*-Alibugha; alipusta.
Obnoxious-*a*-Makayayamot.
Obovate-*a*-Hitsurang itlog.
Obscene *a*-Malibog; mahalay: marumi.
Obscenity *n* Kalibugan: kahalayan.
Obscuration-*n*-Kadiliman.
Obscure *a* Malabo; madilim; mapanglaw.
Obscure-*v*-Padilimin; dumilim; lumabo; palabuin.
Obscureness-Obscurity-*n* Kalabuan; dilim kadiliman.
Obsequeous-*a*-Mapaglingkuran.
Obsequy-*n*-Responso.
Observance *n* Masid katuparan; pagmasid: paguusisa; kabaitan; bait.
Observant-*a* Mapagmasid: mabait; mausisain.
Observation-*n*-Masid; pagmamasid; paguusisa
Observatory-*n*-Observatorio.
Observe-*v* Usisian; masirain; magmasid; magmasdan: malasin.
Observing *a*-Mapagmasid.
Obsolete-*a*-Lipas; nakaraan: laon.
Obstacle *n* Abala, kaabalahan; kapinsalan kahirapan hirap.
Obstinate *a* Sowail: matigas ang ulo; masowayin.
Obstinacy-*n*-Katigasan nğ ulo.
Obstreperous-*a*-Magulo; malikot.
Obstruct *v* Abalahin: haranğin; pasálin: pigilin; sadhan; pumigil.
Obstruction-*n*-Abala: harang; bood; kahirapan.
Obstructive-*a*-Mabood
Obtain-*v*-Kamtan: abutin: magkamit; magkaroon; tamuhin.
Obtainable-*a*-Makaabot: sukat; kamtan.
Obtrude *v* Makialam sumabat.
Obtrusion-*n*-Pakialam.
Obtrusive *a* Mapakialam.
Obtuse-*a*-Mapurol; pulpol; salsal.
Obviate *v* Ilagan.
Obvious-*a* Maliwanag; malinaw.
Occasion-*n*-Dahilan; panahon.
Occasional-*a*-Maminsanminsan
Occident-*n* alunuran, pag lubog.
Occidental *a* Gawing kalunuran.
Occiput-*n*-Likod nğ ulo.
Occult-*a*-Tago; lihim; di nakikilala.
Occupant *n* Ang nakalugar.
Occupation-*n* Gawa hanap buhay.
Occupy *v*-Makalugar gamitin.
Occur *v*-Mangyari; lumitaw: magmula; sumipot.
Occurrence-*n*-Pangyayari: pagsipot.
Ocean-*n*-Dagat.
Oceanic-*a*-Nauukol sa dagat.
Octagon-*n*-Bahay na may walong panulukan.

Octagonal *a* Nauukol sa bagay na may walong panulukan.
Octangular *a* May walong panulukan.
Octennial *a* Nauukol sa luat ng̃ walong taon.
October *n* Octubre
Octuple *a* Makawalong duble.
Ocular *a* Nauukol sa mata
Oculist *n* Mangagamot ng̃ mata.
Odd *a* Gansal; iba; walang kaparis.
Oddity *n* Kaibban.
Odds *n* Patong differencia.
Ode *n* Verso; canta; awit
Odious *a* Magagalitin; nagagalit.
Odium *n* Galit; tanim na loob.
Oder *n* Amoy pabang̃o.
Odorous Odoriferous *a* Mabang̃o.
O'er *prep* Sa ibabaw; sa itaas.
O'er *adv.* Sa ibabaw sa itaas.
Of *prep.* Nang; sa; ni; sa cay. nila.
Off *adv* Malayo.
Off *prep.* Sa di sa.
Off *a* Kalayolayoan.
Off *inter.* Layas alis.
Offal *n* Laman sa loob.
Offend *v* Magkasala; pagalitin; yamutin; manampalasan.
Offense *n* Sala; kasalanan alipusta; ka paslang̃an katampalasanan.
Offensive *a* Hamak; masama; maalipusta
Offer *n* Alay; alok; panata; hayin.
Offer *v* Ialok; ialay; maghayin.
Offering *n* Pagalay; pagalok.
Off hand *adv.* Ng̃ayon din; madali.
Office *n* Oficina.
Officer *n* Puno; official.
Officer *v* Mamuno.
Official *a* Oficial.
Official *n* Puno.
Officiate *v* Mamuno
Officious *a* Masipag masikap.
Officiousness *n* Kasipagan; hasikapan.
Offing *n* Laot ng̃ dagat; layo magbuhat sa pangpang.
Offish *a* Maulol loco.
Off set *a* Matimbang̃in; tumapat.
Offspring *n* Lahi; mang̃a anak at ina po.
Oft Often *avd.* Madalas; towitowi na.
Often times Of times *adv.* Madalas.
Oglle *v* Magmasdan; magmata.
Oh *inter.* Aba; naku.
Oil *n* Gas; lang̃is.
Oil *v* Pahiran ng̃ lang̃is; lang̃isin.
Oil cloth *n* Tapete.
Oily *a* Malang̃is.
Ointment *n* Ibuhos ang lang̃is sa ulo.
Old *a* Matanda; laon; luma; magulang; ubanin; dati.
Olden *a* Dating; matandang.
Oldish *a* Matanda ng̃ kaunti.
Oid maid *n* Dalagang matanda.
Olcaster *n* Puno ng̃ olivas.
Olfactory *a* Nauukol sa amoy.
Olive *n* Oliva.
Omelet *n* Tinortas na itlog.
Omen *a* hula; tanda.
Omen *v* Humula.
Ominous *a* Nauukol sa hula ó tands.
Omit *v* Ilaktaw: laktawin maiwan; malimutin ligtaan
Ommissible *a* Makalilimot
Ommission *n* Laktaw kalimutan.
Omnipotence *n* Kapangyarihan; kakapalan.
Omnipotent *a* Makapal; makapangyayari; maalam ng̃ lahat.
Omniscience *n* Karunung̃an sa lahat.
Omniscient *a* Marunong sa lahat ng̃ mang̃a bagay.
On *prep* Sa; sa ibabaw.
Once *adv.* Minsan. At *once.* Ng̃ayon din.
One *n* Isa.
One *a* Isang.
Oneness *n* Kaisahan.
One by one *n* Isaisa; isa,t,isa.
Onerous *a* Sowail; mabigat; matigas ang ulo.
Onion *n* Cebuyas.
Only *a* Bugtong.
Only *adv.* amang.
Onset *n* Pagmula; babag.
Onslaught *n* Babag; laban.
Onward *a* Sumulongsulong,
Onward *adv.* Sa gawing harap.
Ooze *v* Putik; na malabnaw
Ooze *v* Tumalas; tumiin.
Oozy *a* Maburak malumot.
Opacity *n* Kadiliman kalabuan.
Opal *n* Batong mahal.
Opaque *a* Madilim di maaninag.
Opaqueness *n* Kalabuan; kadiliman.
Ope *a* Bukas.
Ope *v* Buksan; bumukas.
Open *a* Bukas; maliwanag; maluang, watak hayag; maaliwalas.
Open *v* Buksan; bumukas luang̃in, liwanagin; lumuang.
Opera *n* Opera.
Operate *v* Mamahala; ulinigin; gawin; gumawa.
Operator *n* Ang namamahala.
Operation *n* Gawa; pagulog
Operative *a* Nauukol sa gawa.
Opiate *n* Gamot na may halong apian.
Opine *v* Sumapantaha; magakala.
Opinion *n* Akala; sapantaha.
Opium *n* Apian.
Opponent *n* Kaagaw; kalaban; katalo; kagalit

Opponent *a* Kalaban; nakatapat.
Opportune-*a*-Sa mabuting panahon; bagay.
Opportuneness *n*-Kapanahunan; panahon.
Opportunity *n* Kapanahunan, panahon.
Oppose-*v* Lumaban umaway; makipagtalo nagtalo sumuay; isalangsang; makipagway; humamon
Opposite *a* Katapat harap; laban.
Opposite-*n*-Katapat kalaban.
Opposition *n*-Katapatan, away; laban, paglaban; pagsoway.
Oppress *v*-Inisin; alipinin, magpahirap, pahirapan.
Oppression-*n*-Paginis; kahirapan.
Oppressive-*a*-Mabangis; napakahirap.
Optative *a* Nauukol sa nais ó sa pita.
Optic-*n*-Mata.
Optic Optical-*a*-Nauukol sa tingin ó sa mata
Optimist *n*-Mangagamot ng̃ mata.
Option-*n*-Kapangyarihan humalal pili; katowiran ng̃ bumili ó sa ipagbili.
Optional-*a* Nakapipili.
Opulence *n*-Yaman; kayamanan.
Opulent *a* Mayaman.
Or *conj.* Kung; ni; nila ó.
Oracle-*n*-Tawong marunong.
Oral-*n*-Hindi nakasulat.
Orange *a* Dalandan dalanghita.
Orange *a* Kulay dalandan.
Orang-outang-*n*-Bakulaw.
Oration-*n* Sermon; luhog; panalangin.
Orator-*n* Ang marunong magsermon.
Oratory *n*-Pagsesermon; pangangaral.
Orb-*n*-Bilog.
Orbed-*a*-Mabilog.
Orbit-*n* Lakad ng̃ isang planeta.
Orchard-*n*-Halamanan.
Orchestra-*n*-Orkesta.
Ordain-*v* Iayos; ayusin; itatag; ilagay sa katungkulan.
Ordeal *n* Subok na mahirap.
Order *n*-Utos kautusan; ayos; husay; pagkakawasto.
Order-*v* Magutos; iutos; ayusin; husayin; mamuno.
Orderly-*a*-Maayos; mahusay; mabait.
Orderly *n* Sundalong utusan ng̃ puno.
Ordinal *a*-Nauukol sa kahusayan.
Ordinance-*n*-Utos ng̃ Municipio.
Ordinary *a* Karaniwan; gawi; hirati; hayag.
Ordinary-*n*-Karaniwang bagay.
Ordination-*n*-Pagpili; paghalal; kautusan; pagutos.
Ordnance *n* Kasangkapan ng̃ hukbo.
Ore *n*-Metal.
Organ-*n* Harmonica.
Organic Organical *a* Nauukol sa harmonica.
Organist *n* Taga tugtog sa harmonica.
Organize-*v*-Itayo, itatag, magpundar, arreglahin.
Organization *n*-Pagtatayo, pagpundar.
Orient *n* Silangganan.
Orient Oriental-*a* Nauukol sa silangganan.
Oriental-*n*-Taga silangganan.
Orientate-*v* Pumaroon sa silangganan.
Orifice-*n*-Bibig
Origin *n* Pinagmulaan, pinagbuhatan, pinangalingan.
Original *a*-Dating; unang.
Original-*n* Ang dati.
Origination-*n*-Pinagbuhatan; pinangalingan, pinagmulaan.
Originally-*adv.*-Sa dati.
Originality-*n* Datihan, kaunahan.
Orison *n* Orasion.
Ornament *n* Gayak, sangkap; pamuti, biyaya, hiyas.
Ornament *v*-Gayakan; pamutiin, gumayak.
Ornamental-*a*-Maganda; mainam.
Ornamentation *n* Paggayak; pamuti.
Orphan *n*-Ulila.
Orphan *a* Nauukol sa pagkaulila.
Orphanage *n* Kalagayan ulila.
Orthography *n* Pag sulat ng̃ mahusay.
Oscillate-*v*-Maningning; mangatal; kumislap; kumintab.
Oscillation-*n* Luningning, kisap; pagatal ningning.
Ossification-*n* Paging buto.
Ossify *v* Maging buto.
Ostent *n*-Hitsura; bikas; pakita.
Ostensible *a*-Maliwanag.
Ostentation *n*-Kahambugan; pakpapakita.
Ostentatious *a* Hambog.
Ostler *n* Ang nagalaga sa kabayo.
Ostracea *n* Talaan.
Ostracize *v* Huag isama sa kapwang tawo.
Other *a* Iba.
Other-*n* Ang iba kasama.
Other wise-*adv.*-Kung hindi; sa ibang paraan.
Ottoman *a* Nauukol sa kaharian ng̃ Turko.
Ought *adv.*-Dapat.
Ought-*v*-Dapat.
Ounce-*n* Onza.
Our *pro* Amin; atin; namin; natin.
Ours-*pro*-Namin; natin.
Our self *pro.*-Sarili namin; amin sarili, sarili natin; ating sarili.
Oust *v* Paalisin; alisin; palayasin.
Out *adv.*-Sa labas, labas.

Out balance *v* Bumigat; lumampas.
Out bid *v* Tawirin ng̃ mataas sa iba.
Out break *n* Pagalsa; alsa.
Out building *n* Bahay ó kamalig na na kabubukod.
Out cast *n* Tawong di makikisama sa iba.
Out cast *a* Nakabukod; panapon
Out come *n* Pandulo; ang lumitaw; ang nangyari.
Out cry *n* Tunang; sigaw ng̃ marami.
Out door *a* Nauukol sa labas nang ba-'yan.
Out doors *vpv.*-Sa labas ng̃ bahay.
Outer *a* Labas.
Outer most *a* Kalayolayoan.
Out fit *n* Mang̃a kasamaan.
Out go *v* Pumaroon sa ibabaw; lumayo.
Out go *n* Gastos.
Out grow *v* Lumampas ang paglaki.
Out growth *n* Pandulo.
Out house *n* Bahay na nakabukod.
Out landish *a* Katakataka.
Out las *v* Tumagal sa iba.
Out law *u* Taga labas; tulisan.
Out lawry *n* Pagkatulisan.
Out lay Gastos gugol.
Out let *n* Labasan.
Out line *n* Plano; banhay.
Out line *v* Gawin ang plano.
Out live *v* Bumuhay na mahaba sa iba.
Out look *n* Pakita.
Out lying *a* Malayo.
Out post *n* Bantay na malayo sa hukbo.
Outrage *n* Kalapastang̃anan; tampalasan; kapalibhasaan; paglait.
Outrage *v* Gahisin; lapastang̃anin; mamihasa; laitin.
Outrageous *a* Katakot takot; bastos masama.
Out ride *v* Sumakay nang matulin sa iba.
Outright *a* Tunay; totoong; hayag.
Out run *v* Tumakbo ng̃ matulin sa iba.
Out sail *v* Lumayag ng̃ matulin sa iba.
Out set *n* Pinagmulan; pamula.
Out side *n* Ang labas.
Out side *a* Labas.
Out skirt *n* Gilid; hanga.
Out spread *v* Latagin; banatin.
Out vie *v* Humigit; mamukod.
Out walk *v* Lumakad nang matulin sa iba.
Outward Out wards *adv.*-Sa gawing labas.
Out wear *v* Tumagal sa iba.
Out weigh *v* Bumigat sa iba.
Out wit *v* Manalo sa talas ng̃ isip; daigin sa dunong.
Oval *n* Talohaba.
Oval *a* Talohaba.
Ovate-Ovated *a* Hitsurang itlog.
Ovation *n* Kapurihan; pagpuri.
Oven *n* Hurno.
Over *adv.* Sa itaas.
Over *a* Itaas; lampas; mahigit.
Over *prep* Mahigit sa; sa.
Over abundance *n* Kalagpusan.
Over abundant *a* Malagpos; labis.
Over awe *v* Takutin.
Over balance *v* Ibual; bumual.
Over balance *n* Pagbual.
Over bear *v* Supilin.
Over bearing *a* Palalo; tampalasan.
Over board *adv.* Na sa tubig.
Over cast *v* Labuin; tiklupin.
Over coat *n* Damit na pangibabaw.
Over come *v* Daigin; supilin.
Over due *a* Lampas sa panahon.
Over flow *v* Umapaw; bumaha.
Over flow *n* Apaw; paglubog; pagapaw; pagbaha; kalabisan.
Over haul *v* Baguhin; kumpunihin.
Over head *adv.*-Ta itaas.
Over hear *v* Marinig duminig.
Over joy *n* Kasayahan.
Over land *avd* Sa lupa ang daan.
Over look *v* Laktawin; ilaktaw; malimutin.
Over plus *n* Kalabisan; kalagpusan; labis; lagpos.
Over power *v* Supilin daigin.
Over reach *v* Lumampas ang pagabot; dayain.
Over rule *v* Supilin; daigin.
Over see *v* Mamahala; mamuno.
Over seer *n* Ang namamahala; kapatas.
Over set *v* Itaub; ibual.
Over shoe *n* Sapatos na pang ibabaw.
Over shoot *v* Huag tumama.
Over sight *n* Mali kamalian.
Over spread *v* Ilatag itakpan.
Overt *a* Maliwanag; palitaw.
Over take *v* Abutin; umabot; magkamit datnin.
Over throw *v* Ibual; talonin.
Over throw *n* Kalituhan; pagtatalunin.
Overture *n* Balak; alok.
Over turn *v* Bumalikuas; balikuasin.
Over turn *n* Balikuas kalituhan.
Over ween *v* Maghambog.
Over weigh *v* Lumampas ang bigat.
Over whelm *v* Supilin; patakahin.
Oviform *a* Hitsurang itlog.
Owe *v* Mang̃utang.
Owl *n* Kuago.
Owlet *n* Kuagong munti.
Owlish *a* Parang kuago; nauukol sa kuago.
Own *v* Ariin; umari; magkaroon.

Own *a* Sariling.
Owner-*n*-Ang may ari; panginoon
Ownership-*n* Pagkaari.
Ox-*n* Bakang malaki na nakapon.
Oyster *n* Talaba.

P

Pabular *a* Nauukol sa pagkain.
Pabulum *n*-Pagkain.
Pace *n* Hakbang lakad; tulin.
Pace *v* Lakarin; hakbangin lumakad.
Pacific *a* Tahimik.
Pacification-*n* Katahimikan.
Pacify *v*-Patahimikan; tumahimik.
Pack *v* Balutan; balot; bigkis; karga.
Pack-*n* Balutin ibalot bigkisin; pasanin; ikahon isilid magpasan.
Package *n* Balutan.
Packer *n*-Kargador taga pasan.
Pad-*n* Balutan ng papel
Pad *v* Sapinin.
Padding-*n* Sapin
Paddle-*v*-Gaod; sagwan.
Paddle *v* Gumaod, maglaro sa tubig.
Paddock *n* Pltak.
Paddy-*n* Pitak.
Padlock *n* Seradura.
Padlock *v*-Ilagay ng saradura; susuhin ng seradura.
Padrone-*n*-Patron.
Pagan-*n*-Ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Panginoon, Dios; tawong hindi binyagan.
Pagan *a* Nauukol sa hindi binyagan.
Paganish *a* Parang hindi binyagan.
Paganism *n*-Kalagayang hindi binyagan.
Page-*n* Mukha ng dahon; pag ina; alila.
Page *v* Bilangin ang dahon.
Pagoda-*n* Simbahan sa India, Japon at sa China.
Pail *n* Timba, baldi.
Pailful *n*-Laman ng baldi.
Pain *n* Sakit bugbog; hirap; dalamhati; hapdi; hapis kirot.
Pain-*v*-Sumakit humapis, humapdi.
Painful *a* Masakit, mahapis; makirot; mahapdi.
Painless-*a*-Walang sakit ó damdam.
Pains *n* Ingat; kaingatan.
Pains taker-*n* Tawong maingat.
Pains takipg-*n*-Pag ingat.
Pains taking-*a*-Maingat.
Paint-*n*-Pinta.
Paint-*v*-Magpinta.
Pair *n*-Paris.
Palace-*n*-Palacio; bahay ng hari.
Palate *n* Palasap.
Palatable *n* Malasa; masarap.
Palatial-*a*-Nauukol sa bahay ng hari; mainam maganda.
Palaver *n* Salita.
Palaver *v* Magsalita.
Pale *a* Putla; maputla; kupas.
Pale *v* Mamutla; kumupas.
Pale *n* Tulos, hanga; bakod.
Paleness *n*-Putla; kaputlaan.
Paleography-*n*-Ang dating paraan nang pagsulat.
Palestra *n* Pagbubuno.
Paletot-*n*-Damit na pang ibabaw.
Palfrey *n*-Kabayong pangsakay.
Paling-*n*-Manga tulos; hanga; bakod.
Palisade *n*-Tulos na malaki; bakod ng mga tulos na malaki
Palisade *v* Magbakod ng tulos na malaki.
Pallish-*a*-Maputlaputla.
Pall *n* Damit na pang ibabaw.
Pall bearer-*n* Taga pasan ng kalanda.
Palliate *v*-Ikanlong; itago; magbigay ng dahilan.
Pallid *a* Maputla; mamutla.
Pall dness-Pallidity *n*-Kaputlaan.
Pallor *n* Pagkaputla; kaputlaan.
Palm *n*-Dangkal; ramos; balalaw.
Palm *v* Dangkalin.
Palm-*n*-Palad ng kamay.
Palmate-*a* Hitsurang kamay.
Palm Sunday *n* Lingo de ramos.
Palpable-*a* Makararamdam sa hipo.
Palpitate *v*-Tumibok; kumutog; kumaba.
Palpitation-*n* Tibok kutog kaba.
Palsy *n* Sakit na pasma.
Palsy-*v* Mapasma.
Palsied-*a*-Pasmado.
Palter-*v*-Dayain; tumaksil; mamali; magbiro
Paltriness *n*-Karamutan; karakiman.
Paltry-*a*-Maramot; masakim.
Pamper-*v*-Pakanin ng husto; bumusog.
Pamphlet-*n* Pamplets; munting libro.
Pan *n*-Lalagyan ng anoman.
Panacea-*n*-Gamot sa lahat nang manga sakit.
Pancake *n* Bibingkang harina.
Pandemonium *n*-Kaguluhan.
Pane *n*-Cristal ng bintana.
Panel-*n* Bahagi ng pinto.
Pang *n* Gulat; kaba ng dibdib.
Panic *n*-Takot ng marami.
Pannier-*n* Batulang; bakol.
Pant *n* Hingal.
Pant *v* Huminga; humangos.

Pantaloon-*n*-Salawal.
Pantry *n* Silid nang mañga pagkain, bangera.
Pap-*n* Suso; pagkain na malambot para sa mga bata.
Papa *n* Tatang. tata; tatay; amang.
Papacy *n*-Katungkulang papa.
Papal *a* Nauukol sa papa.
Papaw-*n* Papaya.
Paper-*n*-Papel.
Paper-*v*-Ilagay ó idikit ñg papel.
Papist *n* Katolico.
Papistic-Papistical *a* Nauukol sa Católico ó sa papa.
Par-*n*-Kapantayan ñg halaha.
Parable *n*-Talinhaga.
Parade *n* Procession.
Parade-*v* Magprocession.
Paradise *n* Garden ni Adan; kasayahan.
Paragon-*n*-Halimbawa ñg kabutihan.
Paragraph-*n*-Pangkat na maikli.
Paralell *a* Katabi kasiping; pantay.
Paralysis *n*-Pasma.
Paralytic-*n* Ang may sakit na pasma.
Paralytic-Paralytical *a*-Nauukol sa sakit ñg pasma.
Paralyze *v* Mapasma.
Paramount *a* Kataastaasan; mataas sa lahat.
Parapet-*n*-Kuta.
Paraphrase-*n* Kasaysayan.
Paraphrase-*v*-Ihulog sa ibang wika; magsaysay.
Parasite-*n* Ang bumubuhay sa gugol ñg iba.
Parasol *n* Payong.
Par boil-*v* Kuluin ñg kaunti.
Parcel-*n* Balutan; balot.
Parcel-*v*-Balutin; ibalot.
Parch-*v* Ibusa.
Parchment *n* Katad ñg tupa na ginayak sa pagsulat.
Pardon *n*-Patawad; paglitos; pagkalag sa sala; pagpatawad.
Pardon-*v*-Kalagin sa sala; patawarin.
Pardonable-*a* Dapat patawarin.
Pare-*v*-Talupan; balutan; bawasan; iklian.
Parent-*n* Magulang; hinlog.
Parentage-*n*-Hinlog; pinaganakan.
Parental-*a*-Nauukol sa magulang.
Parish *n* Hukuman ñg isang pari; lupang nasasakop ñg kapangyarihan ñg isang pari.
Parity-*n*-Kapantayan.
Park *n* Plaza; luneta.
Parlance-*n*-Salitaan.
Parley-*n*-Salitaan.
Parley *v*-Magsalitaan.
Parlor-*n*-Silid na tinatawag ang loob.
Parochial-*a*-Nauukol sa paroquia; maki tid; makipot may hanga.
Parol *n* Salita ñg bibig.
Parol-*a* Nakasabi lamang.
Parole-*v*-Pañgako.
Parole *v* Patawarin; hañguin. iligtas; ibigay ñg kalayaan.
Parricide *n*-Ang natay sa sariling amaó ina.
Parrot *n* Loro.
Parry *v* Ilagan; umilag.
Parsimonious *a*-Maramot kuripot.
Parsimony-*n*-Kariputan; karamutan.
Parson-*n*-Pastor.
Parsonage-*n*-Bahay ñg pastor.
Part-*n*-Bahagi kapiraso parte.
Part-*v*.Bahagiin; biakin; hiwalayin humiwalay; lumagot.
Partake-*v*-Sumali; kumain kumuha
Partial *a* Di buo; mabahagi; mahilig may tinitignan.
Partiality-*n*-Kahiligan. kabilingan.
Participate-*v* Sumali.
Participation-*n*-Pagkakasali.
Particle-*n*-Piraso, kapiraso; kapirañgot.
Particular-*a*-Bugtong;nakabukot;bantog.
Parting-*n* Paghihiwalay.
Partisan-*n*-Kasali.
Partition-*n*-Paghihiwalay; dingding.
Partition-*v* Ilagay ang dingding.
Partly-*adv*.-Di buo.
Partner-*n* Kasama; kaulayaw.
Partnership *n* Samahan.
Parturition *n* Pañgañganak.
Party-*n*-Samahan; katipunan kapisanan.
Party-colored-Parti colored-*a* Sarisari ang kulay.
Parvenu *n*-Tawong hambog ó palalo,
Pas-*n*-Hakbang; unahan.
Pascha *n*-Kuresma.
Pass-*v*-Lumipas; makaraan; dumaan; mamatay.
Pass-*n*-Passes; pahintulot; hakbang landas paso.
Passable *n* Makararaan.
Passage *n* Paraan; lakad.
Passenger-*n*-Ang sumasakay; ang lumalakad
Passim *adv*.-Dito at doon.
Passing *n* Padaan.
Passing *a* Makaraan.
Passion Galit pagkakagalit; kagalitan; tanim na loob.
Passion-*n*-Pasion.
Passionate *a* Mainit ang ulo.
Passive-*a* Tahimik; maamo; matitiis.
Pass port *n* Pahintulot.
Past-*a*-Nakaraan; lipas
Past-*n* Ang panahon nakaraan.
Paste-*n* Pagkit, pandikit.

Paste-*v*-Idikit.
Paste board-*n*-Carton.
Pastil-Pastille-*n* Pasteles.
Pastine-*n*-Aliw; kaluguran; aliwan.
Pastor *n*-Pastor; pari.
Pastoral-*a* Nauukol sa pastor.
Pastorate Pastorship-*n*-Kalagayang pastor.
Pastry-*n*-Mañga mamon.
Pasture *v*-Pastulan.
Pasture *v* Ipastol magpastol.
Pasturage-*n*-Pastulan; pagpastol.
Pasty-*a*-Madikit; mapagkit.
Pat-*a* Bagay; akma; ayon sa panahon.
Pat-*adv.*-Sa mabuting panahon.
Pac-*n*-Layaw.
Patch *n*-Tutop tagpi; dagdag.
Pacth *v* Tutupan; itagpi; hayumahin; husayin; kumpunihin.
Patch work-*n* Pagtutup; paghahayuma.
Pate-*n* Bao ñg ulo.
Patella-*n*-Bayugo ñg tuhod.
Patent *a*-Maliwanag, hayag; bukas.
Paternal-*a*-Nauukol sa ama.
Paternity-*n*-Hinlog; lahi; familia; kalagayang ama
Path-*n*-Landas; daan.
Pathless-*a* Walang landas.
Pathetic *a*-Kaawa.
Pathologist *n*-Mangagamot.
Pathology-*n*-Karununñan sa mña sakit.
Paht way *n*-Landas; daan; paraan.
Patient-*a* Matitiisin.
Patient-*n* Ang may sakit.
Patience *n* Katitiisan; katimtiman ñg loob.
Patriarch-*n*-Puno ñg isang familia; Tawong matanda.
Patrician *a* Maranñal; dakila.
Patricide-*n*-Ang namatay sa ama.
Patrimonial *a* Nauukol sa mana.
Patrimony *n* Mana.
Patriot-*n*-Patriota.
Patriotism *n*-Pagibig sa lupang tinubuan.
Patrol-*v*-Magpatrulia; magbantay.
Patrol-*n*-Bantay.
Patron-*n*-Kasuki; pintakasi.
Patronage *n* Pagkakasuki; pagampon.
Patroness-*n*-Kabaying kasuki.
Patronize-*v*-Sumuki; magkasuki.
Patten *n* Bakia.
Patter-*v*-Pumatak.
Patter-*n*-Katapakan; pagpapatak.
Pattern *v* Huwaran; tularan; kahowad.
Pattern-*v* Humuwad; tumulad; tularin.
Paucity-*n*-Kadalañan; kautian.
Paunch-*n* Tiyan.
Pauper-*n*-Pulubi.
Pauperism-*n*-Kalagayang pulubi.
Pauperize-*v*-Lubug sa hirap.
Pause *n*-Hinto; utal; kautalan.
Pause-*v*-Maghinto; magutal.
Pave-*v*-Ilatag ang bato sa karsada.
Pavement *n*-Latag ñg bato sa karsada.
Paw *n* Paa ñg hayop.
Pawn-*v*-Galawin; kurutin.
Pawn *n*-Sangla.
Pawn-*v*-Isangla.
Pawnbroker *n* Ang mayari ñg bahay na sanglaan
Pay *n*-Upa; bayad; kaupahan; ikababayad.
Pay-*v*-Bayaran; magbayad; umupa; upahan.
Payee *n* Ang tumangap ang bayad ó upa.
Payer *n* Taga bayad; ang magbabayad.
Payment *n*-Pagbayad kabayaran; bayad; kaupahan; upa.
Pea *n*-Guisante
Peace-*n* Katahimikan; kapanatagan; kapayapaan
Peaceable *a* Tahimik; walang basagulo; payapa.
Peaceful *a* Tahimik mabini; mahinahon; walang basagulo; payapa.
Peach *n* Melocotones.
Peach *v* Bintañin; paratañin.
Peak-*n*-Tuktok ñg bundok.
Peal *n* Tunog na malakas.
Peal *v* Tugtugin ñg malakas.
Peanut *n* Muni.
Pear *n*-Peras.
Pearl *n* Perlas.
Pearly *a*-Parang perlas.
Peasant-*n* Taga buked, tawong mahirap.
Pease-*n*-Guisante.
Pebble *n*-Batong munti.
Pebbly-*a*-Mabato.
Peck-*n*-Tuka.
Peck-*v* Tbmuka tukain.
Pectoral-*a* Nauukol sa dibdib ó sa sakit ñg dibdib.
Peculate *v*-Umitim; umumit; nakawin; magnakaw.
Peculation-*n*-Pagumit; pagnakaw.
Peculator-*a*-Magnanakaw, mañgunñumit.
Pecuniary-*a* Nauukol sa salapi.
Padagogue *n* Maestro.
Pedagogy-*n*-Karununñan sa pagtuturo.
Pedal-*a*-Nauukol sa paa.
Peddle-*v*-Ialok; maglako.
Peddler *n* Maglalako.
Pedestal *n*-Puno ñg haligi.
Pedestrian *a* Nakalakad lumalakad.
Pedestrian-*n* Tawong lakad.
Pedestrianism-*n*-Paglalakad.
Pedigree-*n* Hinlog; lahi.
Peek *v* Sumilip.

Peek-*n*-Silip.
Peel-*v* Balatin: talupan; upakan.
Peel *n* Balat upak.
Peep *v*-Sumilip.
Peep-*n*-Silip.
Peeper *n* Sisiw.
Peer *n*-Sumilip.
Peer *n* Kasama; kaulayaw.
Peerless *a* Walang kapantay ó kahulilip.
Peevish *a*-Mapootin magagalitin.
Peg *n* Pakong kahoy.
Peg-*v*-Ipako.
Pelf-*n*-Salapi kayamanan.
Pell *n*-Balat.
Pellet *n*-Bolang munti.
Pellicle *n* Balok.
Pellmell-*a*-Walang ayos..
Pellucid-*a*-Maaninag.
Pelt-*n*-Balat ng̃ hayop.
Pelt-*v*-Batuhin ipukol.
Pelvic-*a* Naaukol sa buto ng̃ bayawang.
Pelvish-*n*-Buto ng̃ bayawang.
Pen *n* Kulung̃an.
Pen-*v* uKulung̃in kumulong:.
Pen-*n*- luma.
Penal-*a*-Nauukol sa parusa.
Penalty-*n* Parusa.
P nance *n*-Katiisan.
Pence-*n* Dalawang kuarta; isang malapad.
Pencil *n* Lapis.
Pensil-*v* Sumulat.
Pend *v* Bumitbit. ikabit.
Pendency *n* Sabit: kabit.
Pendent *a*-Nakasabit; nakabitin.
Pendulous-*a* Nakasabit; nakabitin.
Pendulum-*n*-Paniktik ng̃ orasan.
Penetrate *v* Tumagos; matarok.
Penetration *n* Tagos. tarok.
Penitence-*n*-Pagsisisi.
Penitent *a* Nakapagsisi.
Penitent-*n*-Ang nagsisisi.
Penitential *a* Nauukol sa pagsisisi.
Penitentiary *n* Bilango.
Pen knife-*n*-Laseta.
Penman *n* Ang marunong sumulat.
Penmanship-*n*-Sulat kamay.
Penant-*n*-Bandera.
Pennate Pennated-*a* May pakpak.
Penniless *a* Mahirap; salat; walang kuarta.
Pennon *n* Bandila; pakpak.
Pensile *a* Nakasabit; nakabitin.
Pensive *a* Palaisipin; mapag wari; malungkot.
Pent *v. imp & p p.*-Nakakulong.
Pentateuch *n* Ang mg̃a utos ni Moises.
Pent house *n* Sibe pakpak ng̃ bahay.
Penult-*n*-Ang huli fuera caming isa.
Penumbra *n* Pagdidilim ng̃ buan.
Penurious *a*-Maramot; madalang.
Penury-*n* Kahirapan; kakailang̃an; kaigutan; karukhaan
People-*n*-Mang̃a tawo
People-*v* Magkaroon ng̃ maraming tawo; dumami ang mg̃a tawo
Pepper-*n*-Paminta
Pepper-*v*-Ilagay ó ibudbuod ang paminta.
Peppery-*a*-Maanghang.
Peradventure *adv.* Marahil.
Perambulate-*v*-Lakarin; lumakad.
Perambulation-*n*-Lakad; paglalakad.
Perambulator *n*-Ang lumakad.
Perceive *v* Kapain humalata; indahin; intindihin; sumahod.
Perceivable *a* Madaling maintindihan.
Percentage *n*-For ciento.
Perceptible *a*-Nahalata; litaw; maliwanag
Perceptibility *n* Pakiramdam.
Perceptive-*a* Maramdamin
Perception *n* Pakiramdam damdam pang̃intindi
Perch *n* Hapunan.
Perch *v*-Humapon.
Perchance *a* Marahil.
Percolate *v* Salain
Percuss *v* Ilagpak; itupak.
Percussion *n* Lagpak tagupak
Perdition-*n*-Lugi. kalipulan; kasiraan; kamatayan
Peregrinate *v* Lumakad.
Peregrination *n* Lakad.
Peremtory *a* Totoo; tunay.
Perennial *a*-Matagal; maluat; walang tigil ó likat; panay.
Perfect-*a*-Lubos; puspos; walang kulang dalisay, ganap, magaling; maganda.
Perfect *v*-Tapusin; ganapin; gumanap; tumapos; yariin.
Perfectibility *n*-Kayarian; katapusan.
Perfectible *a*-Makatatapos
Perfection-*n* Kayarian katapusan; kaganapan.
Perfidious *a*-Taksil; sukab; suitik; lilo.
Perfidy-*n*-Kataksilan kasuitikan; kaliluhan kasukaban.
Perforate *v* Butasin turukin: balibulin.
Perforation *n* Pagbutas pagkabutas butas.
Perforce-*adv.*-Sa kakailang̃an: sa lakas.
Perform *v* Gumawa tumupad; tuparin; gawin.
Performance-*n* Kilos teatro; acto
Perfume-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Perfume-*v* Pabang̃ohin; ilagay ng̃ pabang̃o.
Perfumery-*n*-Pabang̃o.
Perhaps-*adv.* Marahil; dili; sakali.

Peril *n*-Panganib.
Perlious-*a*-Mapanganib; may panganib.
Perimeter-*n*-Paligid.
Period *n*-Panahon luat punto.
Periodic-Periodical *a* Nauakol sa panahon.
Periphery-*n*-Paligid.
Perish-*v*-Mamatay; lumipol.
Perishable *a*-Mamamatay.
Perisome *n*-Balat ng̃ hayop na walang gulugod.
Periwig *n*-Buhok na postiso.
Perjure *n* Manumpa ng̃ kasinungalingan. huag tumupad sa ipinanumpa.
Perjury *n* Kasinungalingan.
Permanence-Permanency-*n*-Pananatili; pamamaraty katibayan; pagkalagi.
Permanent-*a*-Lagi; matibay.
Permeable *a*-Makatatarok; matatarukin.
Permeate-*v*-Tarukin.
Permissible *a* Maaring ipahintulot.
Permission-*n* Tulot; kapahintulutan.
Permit-*n*-Tulutan; ipahintulot; paraanin.
Permit-*n*-Tulot; pahintulot.
Permissive *a* Maaring ipahintulot.
Permutation *n*-Kapalitan; pagpalit
Permute *v*-Ipamalit; palitan; pumalit.
Pernicious-*a* Masama; makasasama makasisira makamamatay.
Perpendicular *a* Patayo; tirik; nakatayo.
Perpendicular *n*-Tayo tirik.
Perpendicularity *n* Pagka tayo katirikan.
Perpetrate-*v*-Gumawa; gawin; magkasala.
Perpetration *n* Pag gagawa; gawa.
Perpetrator *n* Ang gumawa.
Perpetual *a*-Walang hanga ó likat; lagi; pareti.
Perpetuate-*v* Gawing lagi; ipamalagi.
Perpetuation-*n*-Pagkalagi; pamamarati.
Perpetuity-*n*-Pamamarati; pamamalagi.
Perplex-*v* Guluhin ang isip.
Perplexity-*n* Basagulo; gulo ang isip. kalabuan; duwag.
Persecute-*v*-Hahulin; yamutin; pahirapan; sundin ipagdowahagiin.
Persecution-*n*-Kahirapan; dowahagi.
Perseverance-*n*-Katiyagaan, kalakasan ng̃ loob; katibayan ng̃ loob.
Persevere-*v*-Pilitin; magtagal tumagal.
Persist *v* Ipaglaon; lumagi; pilitin; pumilit.
Persistence-Persistency-*n*-Kapilitan; katiyagaan; pagpilit.
Persistent-*a*-Nakapipilit; mapipilitin.
Person-*n*-Tawo
Personage-*n*-Katawohan.
Personal-*a*-Nauukol sa tawo ó sarili.
Porsonalty-*n* Ari ng̃ sarili.
Personate-*v* Gumagad sa iba; saysayin.
Personify-*n*-Gagarin ang kapwa.
Perspective-*a*-Nauukol sa plano.
Perspective *n*-Tingin; plano.
Perspire-*v*-Pumawis.
Perspiration-*n* pawis.
Persuade-*v* Iudyok ihiling; pilitin; pumilit.
Persuasible-*a*-Makapipilit.
Persuasion *n*-Kapilitan udyok.
Pert-*a*-Mang̃ahas.
Pertain *v* Maukol.
Pertinacious-*a* Matigas ang ulo matibay ang loob.
Pertinacity-*n* Kalakasan ng̃ loob; kahigpitan; katigasan ng̃ ulo.
Pertinent-*a* Akma; bagay; nauukol.
Pertness *n*-Pang̃ahas.
Perturb *v* Sabarin; yamutin; tuksuhin; guluhin ang isip.
Perturbation-*n* Kaguluhan nang isip, ligalig
Perusal *n* Pag babása.
Peruse *v* Bumasa ng̃ patakbo; umusig; malasin.
Perverse-*a*-Nakalihis; matigas ang ulo; masama.
Perverseness *n* Katigasan ng̃ ulo; pagkabalintuna.
Perversity-*n*- atigasan ng̃ ulo pagkabalintuna.
Pervert *v* Iakay sa masama pasamain.
Pervious *a* Makapapasok; matatarukin.
Pest *n*-Peste.
Pester *n* Yamutin; sabarin.
Pestiferous *a* Nauukol sa peste; makakahawa.
Pertilence-*n* Peste.
Pestilent *a* Mahilig sa masama.
Pestle *n*-Pandurog.
Pet-*v*-Palayawin
Pet *n* Ang minamahal.
Pet *a* Minamahal.
Petal-*n*-Dahon ng̃ bulaklak.
Petit-*a*-Munti walang kabuluhan; kuripot.
Petition-*n*-Panalang̃in; samo; daing.
Pitition *v* Manalang̃in; sumamo; dumaing.
Petrification *n* Pagiging bato.
Petrify *v* Maging bato.
Petroleum-*n*-Gas.
Petticoat-*n*-Naguas; enaguas.
Pettish-*a* Mapootin
Petty-*a*-Munti; walang kabuluhan.
Petulance-Petulancy-*n*-Kapootan; poot.
Petulant-*a* Mapootin.
Pew-*n*-Upuan sa simbahan.
Phalanx *n*-Pulutong ng̃ sundalo.
Phantasm-*n*-Panaginip; guniguni.
Phantom-*n*-Nuno; guniguni.

Pharisee-*n*-Fariseo.
Pharmacy-*n*-Pag gagawa nang gamot; botica.
Pharnyx *n*-Ñgalañgala.
Phase *n* Hitsura.
Phenom nal-*a*-Kataka taka; kamangha-mangha.
Phial-*n* Boteng munti.
Philantrophic-Philantropical-*a* Mabuti ó magandang loob
Philantropy *n* Kagandahan ñg loob.
Philter-*n*-Gayuma.
Phiz *n*-Mukha
Phlegm-*n*-Kalagra,
Phlegmatic-*a*-Makalagra.
Phonetic *a*-Nauukol sa voces.
Phonetics *n* Karununñgan tungkol sa mañga tunog.
Phonic *a* Nauukol sa tunog.
Phonics-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa mañga tunog.
Phonographic-*a*-Nauukol sa fonografo.
Phonograph-*n* Fonografo.
Photograph-*n* Retrato.
Photograph-*v*-Kunin ang retrato.
Photography *n* Karununñgan sa pagkuha ñg retrato.
Pharase-*n* Maikling kasaysayan.
Phrenology-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa utak ñg ulo.
Phrensy *n* Kaululan.
Phthisic *n* Tisis.
Phthisical-*a* May tisis.
Phthisis *n* Tisis.
Physic *n* Purga; gamot.
Physic *v* Purgahin.
Physical-*a* Nauukol sa catawan.
Physician-*a*-Mangagamot.
Physics *n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa fisica.
Physiognomy-*n*-Hitsura; mukha.
Piano Pianofortr-*n*-Piano.
Pianist-*n* Pianista.
Picayune *n*-Sikolo.
Pick *v* Pumulot; tukain; gayatin.
Pick *n* Tuka; piko.
Pick ax Pick-axe-*n* Piko.
Picket-*n* Tuugkol na matulis.
Pickle *n* Atsara.
Pick pocket-*n*-Manenekas.
Picnic *n*-Kasayahan; kainan sa gubat.
Picnic *v* Magkainan sa gubat.
Pictorial-*a*-Nauukol sa mañga pintura.
Picture-*n*-Pintura.
Picture frame-*n* Sanepa.
Pie-*n* Paste
Pie bald *a* May maraming kulay.
Piece-*n*-Piraso; bahagi; kagyat; kapiraso; lapang.
Piece *v*-Pirasohin, bahagiin.
Piece meal-*adv.*-Untiunti; dahandahan; pahintohinto.
Pied-*a* May maraming kulay mansado.
Piet *n*-Pilar; haligi ñg bato.
Pierce *v*-Tarukin; butasin; tumagos.
Piety-*n*-Pagibig sa Bathala.
Pigeon *n* Kalapati.
Pig-*n*-Baboy
Piggish-*a*-Matakaw.
Pig headed-*a* Matigas ang ulo.
Pigment-*n*-Tina.
Pigmy-*n*-Tawong pandak; unano.
Pike-*n*-Pakong malaki.
Pilaster-*n*-Haligi.
Pile-*n*-Bunton; haligi.
Pile-*v*-Ibunton punuin.
Pilfer-*v*-Umitin; umumit.
Pilgrim-*n*-Tawong mapaglakad.
Pilgrimage-*n*-Ladad.
Pill *n* Pilduras
Pillage *v* Maagloob; gibain; manduit.
Pillage-*n* Panduduit.
Pillar *n* Haligi pilar.
Pillow-*n*-Unan.
Pillow *v* Mahiga sa unan.
Pllow case-*n*-Punda ñg unan
Pilot *n* Ang umugit sa sasakyan.
Pilot *v*-Umugit; umakay; akayin.
Pimple-*n* Butlig.
Pin-*n*-Aspi
Pin-*v* Aspilihin.
Pinafore *n* Camisola.
Pincers *n* Sipit manipit.
Pinch-*v*-Kurutin; kumurot.
Pinch-*n* Kurot.
Pinch bek-*a* Hindi totoo; sinunñgaling.
Pinchers *n* Sipit; panipit.
Pincushion-*n* Lalagian ñg aspili.
Pine-*v*-Lumungkot; manimdim.
Pine *n*-Pina.
Pine apple-*n*-Piña.
Pinery-*n*-Gubat ñg pina.
Pinon *n* Balahibo; pakpak; pangapos ñg baraso
Pinion-*v*-Gapusin
Pink-*a*-Mapulapula.
Pink *n*-Saksak.
Pink-*v* Butasin.
Pinnacle-*n*-Lugar na mataas.
Pint-*n* Takalan ñg mañga bagay na usaw
Pintle-*n*-Aspiling munti.
Pioneer-*n*-Tawong lumipat sa bagong lupa.
Pioneer *v*-Umuna.
Pious-*a*-Mapagdasal; banal.
Pip-*n*-Sakit ñg manok; binhi.
Pip-*v*-Sumiap.
Pipe-*n*-Kuako; tubo; flauta.
Pipe-*v* Tumugtog sa flauta.

Piquant *a* Masaklap; mapait;maanghang.
Pique-*n* Galit dalamhati. yamot;
Pique *v* Yamutin; pagalitin.
Piracy *n*-Pagnanacaw sa dagat.
Pirate *n* Magnanakaw sa dagat; tulisang dagat.
Piratical *a*-Nauukol sa tulisang dagat.
Piscatorial *a* Nauukol sa isda.
Piscivorous *a* Kumakain ng̃ isda.
Pistol-*n* Revolber; pistola.
Pit *n*-Hukay baunan tibag.
Pit *v*-Hukayin.
Pitch *n* Alketran itsa.
Pitch-*v* Magitsa; pahiran ng̃ alketran.
Pitch-dark *a* Madilim na madilim.
Pitcher *n* Pitchel.
Pitch fork *n* anghakot ng̃ damung tuyo.
Pitchy *a* May halong alketran.
Piteous *a* Kahapishapis malunos.
Pithy-*a* Malambot ang loob.
Pitiable *a* Dapat umawa.
Pitiful *a* Mahabagin maawain.
Pitiless *v*-Walang habag walang awa; mabagsik; mabang̃is.
Pittance-*n* Limos
Pity *n*-Habag; awa; hinagpis; hinayang
Pity-*v* Maawa. habagin.
Pivot-*n*-Ikiran
Pivot *v*-Umikit.
Placard-*n*-Pahayag; paunawa.
Placard-*v* Ipahayag
Place-*n*-Lugar; daan.
Place-*v*-Ilagay sa lugar lagyan lumagay; ayosin. maglagay
Placid-*a*-Maamong loob tahimik; walang gulo
Plague *n* Peste.
Plague-*v* Yamutin; payamutin.
Plaid *n* Sita.
Plain-*a*-Maliwanag. yano; aliwaswas; hayag
Plain *n* Lupang patag.
Plaint *a* Daing; panalang̃in panaghoy.
Plaintive *a* Malungkot malumbay.
Plait *n*-Kunot; suri.
Plait-*v* Magsuri; magkunot; kunotin.
Plan-*n*-Anyo katha plano.
Plan-*v* Isipin: kumatha.
Plane-*n*-Katam; pangkayas.
Plane *a* Yano; patag.
Plane-*v* Katamin.
Planet *n*-Planeta.
Planetary *a* Nauukol sa planeta.
Plank-*n* Tablang makapal.
Plank-*v* Ilatag ó takpanin ng̃ tablang makapal.
Plant-*n*-Punla.
Plant *v* Magtanim.
Plantain *n*-Saging.
Plantation-*n*-Lupang sinasaka.
Planter-*n* Manananim.
Plash *n*-Labak tilansik.
Plash *v* Tumilansik ang tubig.
Plashy *a*-Malabak.
Plaster-*n*-Halo ng̃ apog at buhang̃in.
Plaster-*v* Pahiran ng̃ apog.
Plat-*n* Humabi
Plat-*n*-Habi; kapirasong lupa.
Plate-*n*-Pingan; pirasong metal.
Plateau-*n* Lupang mataas at patag.
Plat f rm-*n*-Tablado plataforma.
Platoon *n* Pulutong ng̃ sundalo.
Platter *n* Bandejada.
Plaudit-*v*-Pagpuri.
Plaudit *v* Purihin.
Plausible-*a*-Bagay. dapat purihin.
Play *n* Laro; teatro acto
Play *v* Maglalaro.
Player-*n*-Maglaro.
Play fellow-*n*-Kalaro.
Play mate-*n*-Kalaro.
Playful-*a* Masaya: mapaglaro.
Play thing *n*-Laroan.
Plea *n* Dahilan.
Plead-*v* Manalang̃in: mamanhikluhod.
Please-*v* Aliwin; magbigay lugod. palayawin.
Pleasantry-*n*-Kasayahan; kaligayahan; galak.
Pleasing *a*-Maaliw; masaya; malugod; maligaya; kaaliwaliw. kalugodlugod; mairogin nakalulugod.
Pleasant *a* Maaliw; masaya; maligaya; malugod maaya.
Pleasure *n* Kasayahan; tawa; galak; handog: inam; kainaman; lasap; ligaya.
Pleat-*n*-Suri.
Pleat *v*-Suriin.
Plebian *a*-Hamak; mababa; karaniwan-
Plebian-*n*-Tawong hamak: tawong karaniwan.
Pled-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*.-Namagitan; namanhikluhod: dumaing.
Pledge-*n*-Sanla
Pledge-*v*-Isangla
Plenary *a* Puno .lubos
Plentitude-*n* Kasaganaan karamihan.
Plenteous Plentiful *a* Masagana;marami.
Plenty-*n*-Karamihan: kasaganaan.
Plenty-*a* Sagana marami.
Pleura *n* Loob ng̃ lalamunan.
Pleurisy-*n* Sakit ng̃ lalamunan.
Plexiform *a*-Kasuotsuot; magulo.
Pliable *a* Malambot mahubugin.
Pliant-*a*-Malambot; malubay.
Pliancy-*n*-Kalambutan.
Pliers *n* Sipit na munti.
Plight-*n*-Sangla: katibayan; kapang̃aniban; pang̃ako.

Plight-*v*-Isangla; magpangãko.
Plod *v*-Lumacad.
Plot *n* Lupang munti; isip na masama.
Plot *v* Umisip
Plough *n* Araro; kasangkapang panlinang.
Plough *v*-Ararohin; magararo; maglinang.
Plow-*n*-Araro; kasangkapan panlinang.
Plow-*v* Ararohin; magararo; maglinang.
Plowboy-Plowman-*n*-Ang nagaararo.
Plowshare-*n* Sudsod.
Pluck-*n*-Tapang; batak.
Pluck-*v*-Himulmulan.
Plucky-*a*-Matapang; mangãhas; walang takot.
Plug-*n*-Tasak; tapon; tasok.
Plug-*v*-Tasakin.
Plum-*n*-Sinegüelas.
Plumage-*n*-Balahibo ng̃ mg̃a ibon.
Plumb-*a* Patayo; tama.
Plumb-*n*-Hulog.
Plumb-*v*-Towirin ang tayo ng̃ haligi.
Plumb line-*n* Hulog.
Plume-*n*-Tuktok.
Plump *a*-Mabilog mataba; may katawan.
Plump *v*-Lumaki; tumaba.
Plump-*avd.*-Ng̃ayon din; pagdaka.
Plunder-*n*-Ang pagumit; ang inumit; umit.
Plunder-*v*-Nakawin. manduit.
Plunge-*v*-Sumisid; sumulong nang pabigla.
Plunge *n* Sisid.
Pluferfect *a* Puspos; puno; walang pintas; lubos.
Plural-*a* Mahigit sa isa.
Plurality-*n* Kahigtan; karamihan.
Plus-*a*-Totoo; dapat idagdag
Plush-*n*-Trespelo.
Plutocrat-*n*-Ang may kapangyarihan dahil sa kanyang yaman.
Pluvial *a* Nauukol sa ulan.
Ply-*v*-Tanung̃in pilitin; magtrabajo.
Pneumatic-*a* Mahang̃in.
Pneumonia-*n* Saklt ng̃ baga.
Pneumonic-*n* Gamot sa baga.
Poach-*n*-Prituhin sa tubig; umitin; magnakaw.
Pock-*n*-Bulutong.
Pock hole-Pock mark *n* Bulutong.
Pocket *n* Bulsa.
Pocket-*v*-Ipamulsa; ilagay sa bulsa.
Pocket book *n* Lalagyan nang kuarta ó salapi.
Pocket knife-*n*-Laseta.
Pocky-*a*-Mabulutong; bulutongo.
Pod *n* Bahay ng̃ binhi.
Pod-*v* Tumaba; lumaki.
Poem *n* Tula.
Poet-*n* Manunula.
Poetess-*n*-Babaying manunula.
Poetic Poetical *a* Nauukol sa tula.
Poetry-*n*-Verso; tula.
Poh-*inter*. Oroy.
Poignancy *n*-Kapaitan; kaanghang̃an.
Poignant-*a*-Maanghang mapait.
Point-*n* Dulo tudla; tudlok; tulis; dung̃ot.
Point *v* Ituro; itudla; tumudlok tulisan.
Point blank-*a* Matowid; maliwanag.
Pointed-*a*-Matulis.
Pointer-*n*-Panturo.
Pointless *a*-Walang dulo.
Poise-*n*-Timbang. bigat.
Poise *v* Timbang̃in
Poison *n* Lason kamandag.
Poison-*v*-Lasunin; pakanin ng̃ kamandag.
Poisonous *a*-May lason malason; may kamandag.
Poke-*n*-Bayong supot; mangas na maluang; tudlok.
Poke-*v* Tudlukin; tumudlok.
Poker *n* Panudlok.
Pole *n* Palo haligi.
Polar *a* Mauukol sa hilagaan.
Police *n*-Policía.
Police-*v*-Lunisin; ayusin husayin.
Policeman-*n* Policía
Policy-*n*-Billete sa loteria.
Polish-*v*-Bulihin pakinisin pakintabin; kíntabin.
Polish-*n*-Kinang kintab buli.
Polite *a* Magalang; mahinahon; masuyo; bihasa matining na loob
Politeness-*n*-Galang; kagalang̃an.
Politic-*a*-Político.
Political *a* Político.
Politician *n* Ang marunong mag gobierno.
Politics-*n*-Karunung̃an tungkol sa paggogobierno.
Polity *n* Pag gogobierno.
Polka-*n*-Polka.
Poll *n*-Padron listahan ng̃ lahat ng̃ tawo sa isang lugar.
Pool-*n*-Ilista ang lahat ng̃ tawo sa isang lugar.
Pollute *v*-Dumhan; pang̃itin; sirain.
Pollution-*n* Dumi; kabulukan; pagka sira.
Poltroon-*n*-Tawong duag.
Poltroonery *n* Karuagan.
Polygamy-*n*-Pag aasawa sa marami.
Polyglot *n* Ang marunong sa maraming wika.
Pomade-Pomatum *n* Cosmetico.
Pommel-*n*-Bukol.
Pommel-*v* Paluin.

Pomp *n* Gayak; handa; kainaman; karikitan.
Pompous-*a* Maganda; mainam; marikit.
Pond *n* Labak.
Ponder-*v*-Magwari; magisipisip.
Ponderous-*n* Malaki, mabigat.
Poinard-*n*-Panaksak.
Pontiff-*n* Ang papa.
Pantifical *a*-Nauukol sa papa.
Pontificate *n*-Kalagayan ng̃ papa.
Pony-*n*-Kabayong munti.
Poodle *n* Asong munti at mahaba ang buhok.
Pooh *inter*. Oroy.
Pool-*n*-Labak.
Poop *v* Hampasin sa puit.
Poor *a* Mahirap nasalat; dukha; payat.
Pop-*n*-Putok soda.
Pop *v* Pumutok.
Pope *n*-Ang papa.
Popedom *n* Katungkulan ng̃ papa.
Popery *n* Pananampalataya sa simbahan Católico.
Pop gun *n*-Pasiblang.
Popin jay-*n*-Loro; tawong hambog.
Popish *a* Nauukol sa ó tinuro ng̃ papa.
Populace *n*-Mang̃a tawo sa isong lugar.
Popular *a*-Nauukol sa lahat ng̃ tawo bagay sa karamihan ng̃ tawo.
Populate *v* Dumami ang mg̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Population-*n*-Mang̃a tawo sa isang lugar.
Populous-*a*-Matawo.
Porch *n* Sibi.
Porcine-*a*-Nauukol sa baboy.
Pore *n*-Kilabot
Pore *v*-Magaral; magisip.
Pork *n* Carne ng̃ baboy.
Porker-*n* Baboy.
Porous *a* Buhaghag; mabutas.
Porpoise *n*-Pagong.
Port-*n*-Doong̃an; punduhan ng̃ sasakyan.
Portable *a*-Makadadala.
Portage *n*-Pagdadala; halaga.
Portal-*n*-Pinto.
Portemonnaie-*n*-Ialagyan ng̃ salapi.
Portend *v*-Humula.
Portent-*n*-Hula; tanda.
Porter-*n*-Utusan, kargador.
Porterage *n* Upa sa kargador.
Portfolio-*n* Lalagyan ng̃ mg̃a papeles.
Porthole *n*-Butas sa gilid ng̃ sasakyan.
Portiere *n* Tabing ng̃ pinto.
Portion-*n*-Bahagi; kapiraso.
Portion-*v*-Hiwalayin.
Portionless *a*-Di mababahagi.
Portly-*a* May katawan; mataba.
Portmanteau *n* Saco de noche.
Portrait-*n* Retrato; larawan.
Portray-*v*-Gumawa nang larawan; saysayin.
Portrayal *n*-Pagsasaysay.
Portress-*n* Babaying utusan.
Pose *v*-Ayusin, ilagay sa lugar.
Pose-*n* Kalagayan; tayo.
Poser *n*-Bugtong.
Position-*n*-Ilagay; lugar, tayo kalagayan.
Positive *a*-Totoo, tama; walaug sala; tunay.
Positive-*n*-Katotohanan; katunayan.
Possess-*v*-Magkaroon; kamtan; magkamit.
Possession-*n*-Posession.
Possessor-*n*-Ang mayari.
Possibility *n* Bisa; kaya.
Possible *n*-Mangyayari.
Post *n* Haligi; tukod; correo.
Post-*v* Ilagay sa correo.
Postage *n* Bayad sa correo.
Postage stamp-*n*-Sello.
Postal-*a*-Nauukol sa correo.
Post diluvial-*v* Pagkatapos ng̃ panahon ni Noah.
Poster-*n* Pahayag.
Posterior *a* Huli sa panahon; pagkatapos huli; sa likod.
Posteriors-*n*-Bayawang ng̃ hayop.
Posterity *n*-Inapo; lahi; kanunuan.
Postern-*n*-Pintuan sa likuran nang bahay.
Post haste-*n*-Kadalian.
Post man-*n*-Ang namamahala sa correo.
Post mark-*n*-Tanda na nakalagay sa sulat ng̃ malaman kung saan nangaling.
Post master-*n*-Ang namamahala sa correo.
Post meridian-*a*-Sa hapon.
Post mortem *a*-Pagkanamatay.
Post-office-*n*-Oficina ng̃ correo.
Post pone-*v* Ilayo; ilipat; lipatin.
Post ponement-*n*-Paglipat sa panahon.
Post script-*n*-Ang dugtong sa isang sulat.
Posture-*n*-Tayo.
Posy-*n* Bulaklak.
Pot-*n*-Palayok.
Pot-*v*-Isama.
Potash-*n* Sosa.
Potato *n*-Papas.
Potency *n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan; kapangyarihan; kayamanan.
Potent *a* Mayaman; dakila; makapangyayari; marilag.
Potentate-*n* Hari; ang makapangyayari.
Potential-*a* Nauukol sa kapangyarihan.
Pother-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.

Potion *n*-Gamot, lagok.
Potter-*n* Magtatapayan
Potter *v*-Gumawa ng̃ tapayan.
Pottery *n* Paggawa ng̃ mg̃a tapayan.
Pouch *n* Supot malaking tian.
Pouch-*v* Ipamulsa ipunin.
Poultice *n*-Tapal
Poultice-*v* Itapal.
Poultry *n* Mang̃a manok.
Pounce *n*-Pulvo; kuko ng̃ ibon.
Ponce *v* Hulihin.
Pound *n*-Libra.
Pound *v* Durugin bugbugin, dikdikin.
Pour-*v* Ibuhos; ibulusok.
Pout *v* Magtampo, ng̃umuso.
Pout *n* Ng̃uso tampo.
Pouter *n* Ang nagtatampo.
Poverty *n* Kasalatan; kahirapan, dalita; karukhaan.
Powder-*n*-Pulvo, alabok; alikabok.
Powder *v* Dikdikin; durugin; budburin; ligisin
Power-*n* Kapangyarihan; kapal.
Powerful *a* Malakas; makapangyayari; may kapal
Powerless *a* Mahina; walang kapangyarihan.
Practicability *n*-Cadalian gumawa.
Practicable *a* Madaling gumawa ginhawa.
Practical *a*-Mangyari; madaling gumawa.
Practice *n*-Kasanayan; paggamit; sa nay.
Practice-*v*-Magsanay; gamitin.
Prairie *n* Lupang malaki at patag.
Praise-*n*-Pagpuri, pagmamabal.
Praise-*v*-Purihin; Mahalin.
Praise worthy-*a*-Dapat purihin.
Prance *n* Lundag; lakad.
Prance-*v*-Lumakad ng̃ pahambog.
Prank -*n*-Biro; tukso.
Prank *v* Gumayak.
Prate *v*-Magsalita ng̃ walang kabuluhan.
Prate-*n*-Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Prattle-*n* Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Prattle-*v*-Magsalita parang bata.
Pray-*v* Magdasal lumuhog.
Prayer *n*-Dasal, luhog; panalang̃in; daing
Prayer *n* Ang nagdadasal; towong mapagdasal.
Prayer book-*n*-Librong dasalan.
Prayerful *a* Mapagdasal.
Preach-*v*-Magsermon mang̃aral.
Preacher-*n*-Ang nagsesermon.
Preaching *n* Pagsesermon.
Prebend-*n*-Upa, bayad.
Precarious-*a* May pang̃anib.
Precaution-*n* Ing̃at; kaing̃atan.
Precautional-*a* Maing̃at.
Precede-*v*-Mauna; umuna.
Precedence-*n*-Kaunahan.
Precedent *n* Ang sinundan; halimbawa; tularan
Precept *n* Utos; talunton.
Preceptress *n*-Babaying nag uutos.
Preceptor *n* Ang nag utos.
Preceptorial *a* Nauukol sa utos.
Precinct *n*-Bario; nayon.
Precious-*a*-Mahal
Precipice-*n* Kabubuliran; saluysoy.
Precipitate *v* Biglain; dalidaliin; ibulusok; isugba.
Precipitate *a* Bigla madali, dalosdalos; mabilis; matulin.
Precipitation-*n*-Kadalian; kabiglaan.
Precipitous-*a* Biglangbigla
Precise *a* May hanga tunay totoo.
Preclude-*v* Ifuera; ibukod, iwaksi.
Preclusion *n*-Pagkabukod; pagkawaksi
Precocious-*a*-Mang̃ahas
Precocity *n* Kapang̃ahasan.
Preconcert *a* Magsalitaan.
Preconcert-*n* Salitaan.
Precursive-*a* Mauna.
Precursor *n* Manunula.
Predecessor *n*-Ang hinalinhan.
Predial *a*-Malupa.
Predicable *a* Nauukol.
Predicament *n*-Kaguluhan ng̃ isip.
Predicate *v* Magsabi
Predication-*n* Pagsasabi.
Predict *v* Humula; hulaan.
Prediction-*n*-Hula.
Predilection-*n*-Pagmamahal ng̃ labis.
Preeminence-*n*-Kadakilaan karilagan.
Preeminent *a* Dakila mataas marang̃al.
Preface *n*-Kasaysayan sa harapan ng̃ isang libro; tadhana, paunawa.
Prefer *v*-Mamili; pumili.
Preference-*n*-Kahiligan; kahilin̄gan; ang pinili
Preferment *n*-Kapilian; kahilin̄gan.
Preferable *a* Dapat magalin̄gin.
Prefiix-*n*-Dugtong sa una.
Pregnancy *n*-Kabuntisan.
Pregnant-*a* Buntis.
Prehension *n* Pagkuha pagdampot.
Prejudge-*v*-Hatulan nang hindi pa inu sisa.
Prejudgment *n* Paghatol ng̃ hindi pa inuusisa.
Prejudicial *a* Makasisira
Prelection-*n*-Sermon.
Premature-*a* Hindi pa panahon.
Prematurity *n* Kaagapan
Premeditate *v* Mag wari ó wari wariin muna.

Premeditation-*n* Banta; wari.
Premier *a*-Uunang mabuti, magaling
Premium-*n* Ganti; ganting palad; pabuya; ganting loob.
Prepare-*v* Gumayak; gayakan; maghanda; ipaglaan.
Preparation-*n* Gayak; handa; paghandog.
Preparative *n* Gayak handa.
Preparatory *a* Nakagayak.
Prepay *v* Magbayad muna.
Prepayment *n*-Pagbabayad ng̃ hindi pa yari.
Preponderate-*v* Bumigat sa iba.
Prepositive *a*-Nakalagay sa una.
repossessing *a* Magandang loob; mapagpapahalina.
Preposterious-*a* Hindi tama; hambog.
rerogative *n*-Katowiran.
Presage *n* Hula.
Prescribe-*v* Magsabi; gumamot.
Prescription *n* Gamot.
Presence *n*-Paharap harap.
Present-*a*-Nakaharap; sa harap.
Present-*n*-Ginaldo bigay; salubong biyaya; regalo.
Present-*v*-Magbigay; ibigay; magbigay ng̃ ginaldo ipagkilala; iharap.
Presentiment *n* Hinala.
Presently-*adv*. Bago. maya maya; pagdaka.
Preservation-*n* Laon tagal.
Preserve *v*-Bantayin. gumawa ng̃ conservas.
Preserves-*n*-Concervas.
Preside *v* Mamuno; mamahala.
Presidency-*n* Kalagayang presidente.
President *n*-Presidente.
Presidential *a*-Nauukol sa presidente.
Presidentship *n*-. atung kulang presidente.
Press-*v*-Hapitin. higpitan ipitin; pilitin.
Press-*n* Hapitan.
Pressing-*a*-Kailang̃an.
Pressure-*n* Hapit; kadalian; kakailang̃an.
Presume-*v*-Sumapantaha; magsapantaha.
Presumption-*n* Sapantaha; hinala, bintang; kabambugan kahang̃inan.
Presumptive *a* Marahil.
Presumptuous *a* Hambog. palalo.
Presuppose *v* Hakain.
Presupposition *n* Haka.
Pretend *v*-Magkonowari; magbalobalo.
Pretense Pretence-*n* Dahilan. pagkokonowari; sapantaha.
Pretension-*n*-Dahilan. katowiran.
Pretentious *a*-Hambog mayabang.
Preterit *a*-Nakaraan; nangyari na.
Pretermit *v*-Laktawin; maiwan.
Pretext-*n* Dahilan; katowiran.
Pretty *a* Maganda; marikit; mainam.
Prevail *v* Pilitin; pumilit supilin magkamit; kamtan; magkaroon
Prevailing-*a* Malakas karaniwan.
Prevalence-*n* Kalakasan.
Prevalent *a*-Karaniwan: malakas.
Prevaricate *v* Magsinung̃aling.
Prevarication *n* Kasinung̃aliñgan.
Prevaricator *n* Tawong sinung̃aling.
Prevent *v* Sowain abalahi; pigilin.
Prevention *n* Pagpigil; abala.
Preventive *n* Abala.
Previous *a* Nauna.
Prey *n* Ang ninakaw.
Prey *v* Nakawin.
Price *n* Halaga.
Price *v* Halagahan.
Priceless-*a* Mahal na lubha.
Prick-*n*-Duro.
Prick *v*-Duruin.
Prickle-*n* Hapdi.
Prickle *v* Humapdi.
Prickle *a*-Mahapdi
Prickly heat-*n* Bung̃ang araw.
Pride *n*-Kapalaluan kahambugan. katampalasan. kayabang̃an.
Pride-*v* Maghambog. magmayabang.
Priest *n* Pari.
Prig *n* Tawong mang̃ahas.
Prig *v* Umitim umumit.
Prigish *a*-Hambog; palalo; mayabang.
Prim-*a* Ayos husay. mahusay.
Primary-*a*-Primero naunang.
Primate *n* Arzobispo.
Prime *a* Unang mainam.
Primer *n* Cartilla.
Primevial-*a*-Naunang nauukol sa unang panahon.
Primitive *a* Nauukol sa kaunahan.
Prince-*n*-Principe. anak ng̃ hari.
Princess-*n*-Princessa. anak ng̃ hari.
Princely *a* Parang principe. dakilang-dakila.
Principal *a*-Unang: totoong tunay: maginoo.
Principal *n* Puno.
Principality-*n*-Kalagayang principe.
Principally-*a*-Lalonglalo.
Principle *n* Pamula. pinagbuhatan paraan pinagmulaan.
Print-*v*-Maglimbag ikintal kintalin.
Print *n*-Bakas limbag; guhit.
Printing *n*-Paglimbag.
Prior-*a*-Nauna.
Prison-*n*-Bilango, kalabuso.
Prison-*v*-Kulung̃in. ilagay sa bilango; ibilango.
Prisoner-*n*-Preso.
Private-*a*-Nagiisa.

Privacy-*n*-Kaisahan; pagkaisa.
Private-*n*-Sundalong ultimo.
Privateer *n* Sasakyan ng̃ tulisan dagat.
Privation-*n* Kakailang̃an; kahirapan.
Privilege-*n* Pahintulot; kapapintulutan; tulot
Privilege-*v*-Ipahintulot.
Privy *a* Nauukol sa iang tawo lamang; lihim hindi hayag.
Prize *n* Ganting palad; pabuha.
Prike-*v*-Halagahan.
Probable *adv.* Marahil.
Probably-*adv.*-Marahil.
Probate-*n* Katibayan ng̃ testamento.
Probation-*n*-Tikhim; kasanayan; subok.
Probe-*v*-Usisain; siyasatin.
Probity-*n*-Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Problem *n* Kuenta.
Problematic-*a* Nauukol sa kuenta.
Probosis *n* Ilong ng̃ hayop.
Proceed-*v*-Sumulong; magtuloy; bumalong; bumukal.
Proceedings *n*-Gawa; hatol.
Proceeds-*n* Tubo; pinagbilan.
Process-*n*-Paraan; gawa.
Procession-*n*-Procession.
Proclaim *v*-Tawagin; tumawag, ipahayag, ihayag, ipatalastas.
Proclamation *n*-Pahayag; tawag; utos.
Proclivity-*n*-Kahilingan; kahiliñgan.
Procrastinate *v* Ipagluatin.
Procrastination-*n*-Kaluatan; katagalan.
Procumbent *a* Nakadapa
Procuration *n* Pagkamit; pagkakamtan.
Procure *v* Magkamit; isamsam; magkaroon; damahin.
Procurement-*n* Pagkamtan; pagkamit; pagsamsam.
Prodigal-*a* Burara.
Prodigal-*n*-Tawong burara.
Prodigality-*n*-Pagkaburara.
Prodigious-*a*-Malaki na totoo; lubhang; malaki.
Produce *v*-Gumawa; gawin; kathain; magkaroon; mamung̃a.
Produce *n* Ang inani.
Product *n*-Bung̃a; anomang bagay na yari.
Production *n* Pagaggawa; gawa.
Productive-*a* Mataba.
Profanation *n*-Pagpaslang; kapaslang̃an.
Profane *a* Banday; manunung̃ayaw.
Profane *v*-Paslang̃in; tung̃ayawin.
Profanity-*n*-Pagtutung̃ayaw; kapaslang̃an.
Profess *v* Magsabi; ipahayag.
Profession-*n*-Katungkulan.
Professional *a*-Sanay na lubha.
Professor-*n*-Professor.
Proffer-*v*-Iabot; ialok; ialay.
Proffer *n*-Alok; balak.
Proficiency-*n*-Kasanayan; luta; karunung̃an.
Proficient-*a* Marunong sanay
Proficient-*n*-Tawong marunong at sanay.
Profile *n* Larawan; retrato.
Profit-*n*-Pakinabang; tubo.
Profit *v*-Tumubo, pakinabang̃in; makinabang
Profitable-*a*-May pakinabang; matubo; bagay, akma; pakinabang̃an; mabuti.
Profitless *a* Walang tubo ó pakinabang.
Profligacy *n*-Kasamaan; kasiraan.
Profligate-*a*-Masama, hamak, mahalay; walang hiya.
Profound-*a*-Malalim.
Profoundness-*n* Lalim.
Profundity *n*-Kalaliman; lalim.
Profuse-*a* Sagana; marami.
Profuseness Profusion *n*-Kasaganaan; karamihan.
Progenitor *n*-Nuno; kanunuan.
Progeny *n* Angkan; lahi; kamaganakan.
Prognostic *n* Tanda hula.
Prognosticate *v*-Humula; hulaan.
Prognostication-*n*-Paghula.
Program-Programme-*n* Babala sa madla.
Progress *n* Pagbuti, pagsulong, kagaliñgan.
Progression *n*-Pagsulong; galing.
Progressive-*n* Magpasulong; mabubuti.
Prohibit-*v* Magbawal; ipagbawal sowayin.
Prohibiton-*n*-Pagbawal; pagsoway.
Project *n*-Bala balak; akala; anyo.
Project-*v*-Bumalak; akalain.
Projectile *n*-Bala ng̃ kanyon.
Projection *n* Liko.
Prolific *a*-Mamung̃a.
Prolix *a*-Matagal; malaon; maluat; bagal; mabagal.
Prolixity Prolixness *n*-Katagalan; kaluatan; kabagalan.
Prolocutor *n* Taga pamagitan.
Prolong-*v* Tumagal; itagal; luatan; humaba.
Prolongation *n*-Kaluatan, katagalan; pagtatagal; pagluluat.
Promenade *n*-Pasialan.
Promenade-*v*-Magpasial.
Prominence-Prominency-*n*-Kadakilaan; karilagan; kaginoohan.
Prominent-*a* Dakila; marang̃al; mataas; bantog; bunyi.
Promiscuous-*a*-Walang ayos; halohalo hindi mahusay.
Promise-*n* pang̃ako tipan; salitaan.
Promise-*v*-Mang̃ang̃ako; ipang̃ako.

Promontory-*n* Lupang mataas at makitid.
Promote-*v*-Ipataas; umabuloy.
Promotion-*n*-Pagpataas abuloy.
Prompt *a* Maliksi; matulin; masipag; nakagayak nakahanda.
Prompt *v* Ibuho. isurot sa isip.
Premptitude Promptness -*n*- Kaliksihan; katulinan; kasipagan
Prone-*a*-Nadapa; nakadapa
Pronominal *a* Nauukol sa pronombre.
Prong-*n*-Dulong matulis.
Pronoun-*n*-Pronombre.
Pronounce *v* Wikain; Magsabi; sabihin.
Pronunciamento *n*-Pahayag; paunawa.
Pronunciation-*n*Kasaysayan; pagsasalaysay.
Proof *n* Katotohanan; katunayan.
Prop-*n* Tukod; tungkod; abuloy.
Prop-*v* Itukod tungkod; umabuloy.
Propagate *v* Maghasik; magpunla; paramihin.
Propagation-*n*-Pagsulong; paghasik.
Propensity-*n* Kagawian ó kahilingan ng loob.
Proper-*a*-Akma bagay; dapat; karampatan maakma; nararapat.
Property-*n*-Lupa; ari; kayamanan.
Prophecy-*n*-Hula.
Prophesy *v* Humula; hulaan.
Prophet *n* Manghuhula; mago.
Prohetic *a* Nauukol sa hula.
Propitious-*a*-Nakahawak.
Propitiate-*v*-Patahimikin; pahimpilin.
Proportion-*n* Ayos.
Proportion-*v*-Ayusin; hatiin; hiwalayin.
Proportional-*a*-Masiya matamtaman.
Proportional-*n* Kasiyahan katamtaman.
Propose-*v*-Bumalak; ibalak, magturing; ialok.
Proposal *n* Balak; turing.
Proposition-*n*-Turing balak.
Propound-*v*-Ialok; magsaysay.
Proprietor-*n*-Ang mayari.
Proprietress-*n* Aang may ari babayi.
Prepriety-*n*-Kahusayan; kaayusan; ayos
Propulsion-*n* Pagsulong tulak.
Propulsive *a* Pasulong.
Proscribe-*v* Bintangin; ihulog sa infierno; magbigay sala.
Proscription-*n*-Bintang; pagbibigay sala.
Prose-*n*-Karaniwang sulat.
Prosecute-*v*-Ihabla.
Prosecution *n* Paghabla; Bagong binyagan.
Prosecutor-*n*-Ang naghahabla.
Prospect-*n*-Tanawan; tingin.
Prospect-*a* Usisain; tumingin.
Prospection *n*-Paguusisa.
Prospectus-*n*-Plano.
Prosper-*v*-Gumaling; guminhawa.
Prosperity-*n* Kaginhawahan; galing; kagalingan, kawalan ng damdam.
Prosperous *a* Magaling masaya; mabuti
Prostitute-*v* Magputa; magpatutot.
Prostitute *n* Hitad; puta; patutot.
Prostitution-*n* Paghihitad; pagpuputa.
Prostrate *a* Tihaya; nakahiga.
Prostrate *v*-Ihiga; itihaya; baliktarin.
Prostration *n* Pagtitihaya; kalungkutan; kopanglawan.
Protasis *n*-Patnugot punong aral.
Protect *v* Ikalong; kupkopin tulungin; tumanhilik; ipaglaban; bantayin; ipagsangalang; magtangol.
Protection-*n* Kupkop. tulong. andukha; ingat; bantay.
Protector-*n*-Taga tangol pintakasi; taga kalong.
Protege-*n*-Tawong na sa kapangyarihan ng iba.
Protest-*v*-Dumaing, lumaban.
Protest *n* Daing; paglaban.
Protestant-*a*-Protestante.
Protestant *n*-Protestante.
Protestation *n* Daing.
Protomartyr-*n* Kaunaunahan martir.
Protract *v* Humaba; magluat, luatan; tumagal.
Protracted-*n*-Maluat; matagal.
Protraction-*n*-Luat, haba; kahabaan; kaluatan tagal.
Protrude *v* Sumipot; lumitaw; ilabas.
Protuberance *n* Liko; bukol.
Protuberant-*a*-Litaw; nakabukol.
Protuberate-*v*-Mamaga; bumukol.
Protuberation-*n*-Pamamaga; bukol.
Proud *a* Palalo; hambog mayabang.
Prove *v* Damahin; siyasatin; ibigay ang katotohanan.
Provender *n*-Pagkain ng hayop.
Proverb-*v* Talinhaga; halimbawa; kasahihan kawikaan; kamkaan; patnugot.
Proverbial *a*-Nauukol sa talinhaga.
Provide *v*-Ibigay ang kailangan; tumulong bigyan ng kailangan.
Provided *conj*-Kung sakali.
Providence *n* Gayak; handog; handa.
Provident *a* Nakagayak; nakahanda.
Province *n*-Hukuman; lalawigan.
Provincial *a*-Nauukol sa hukuman ó sa lalawigan.
Pravision-*n*-Paghanda; paggayak; manga pagkain.
Provision-*v*-Bumili ang manga pagkain.
Provisional-*a*-Hangang hindi; interino.
Proviso *n* Condition; salitaan.
Provocation-*n*-Dahilan katowiran sul-sol

Provoke *v*-Humamon; hamunin yamutin; magsulsol; pagalitin, udyok.
Prow *n* Dulo ng̃ sasakyan.
Prowess *n* Lakas kalakasan.
Prowl *v* Gumapang
Proximate *a* Kalapit malapit kasunod.
Proximity *n* Kalapitan pagkasundo.
Proximo-*n* Ang buang darating.
Prudence *n* Kabaitan bait; dunong; karunung̃an tuto; hinahon; kabanayaran tumpak, taros; katalinuhan.
Prudent *a* Mahinahon, mabait; marunong matumpak maalam; bihasa; matalino maing̃at tahimik himanhiman.
Prudential *a*-Marunong nangaling sa karunung̃an; mabait
Prune *v* Putlin ang mang̃a sang̃a nang kahoy.
Pry-*v* Madiwaras usisain magusisa;magdiwara itaas.
Pry *n* Panghuit; kadiwaraan.
Prying *a* Madiwara.
Psalm-*n*-Salmo; kantang nauukol sa P. D.
Psalmist *n*-Ang somulat ng̃ mg̃a kantang nauukol sa P. Dios.
Pseudonym-*n* Ng̃alan na hindi totoo
Pshaw *inter*. Oroy ba
Psyche-*n*-Kaluluwa; isip
Psychic Psychical *a* Nauukol sa kaluluwa.
Public *a* Alam ng̃ madla; hayag; karaniwan.
Public-*n* Madla.
Publicity-*n* Pagkaka alam nang madla; alam hayag.
Publican *n*-Manining̃il, mayari nang hotel.
Publication *n*-Pag limbag; tawag sa madla.
Publish *v*-Ipahayag; ipalaatas ilathala; ikalat
Pucker *n* Ng̃uso.
Pucker *v* Ng̃umuso.
Puddle *n* Labak.
Puddle *v*-Lumabak.
Pudgy *a* Pandak at mataba.
Puerile-*a* Parang bata.
Puerility *n* Kalagayang bata.
Puff-*n* Ihip ng̃ hang̃in.
Puff *v* Umihip; mamanas.
Pug-*v*-Tasakin ng̃ pusali.
Pugilism *n* Suntukan.
Pugnaceous *a* Mapagbasagulo.
Pugnose *n*-Ilong masapad.
Pule-*v*-Sumiap.
Puke *v* Sumuka; magsuka.
Pull *v*-Batakin; bumatak; biwasin; bumiwas; hilahin; humila.
Pull-*n*-Batak hila; biwas.
Pullet-*n*-Manok.
Pulley *n* Kalooey.
Pulmonic-Palmonary-*a*-Nauukol sa baga.
Pulmonic *n*-Gamot sa baga.
Pulpit-*n* Pulpito; altar.
Pulsate *v* Pumukpok; tumibok; kumaba.
Pulsation-*n*-Pukpok; tibok; kaba.
Pulse-*n*-Pulso.
Pulse-*v*-Pumulso.
Pulverization *n* Pagdurog; dikdikan.
Pulverize *v* Durugin; dikdikin.
Pump *n* Bomba
Pun *n* Bugtong tukso.
Punch *n* Suntok; surot.
Punch *v* Suntukin; sumuntok; budlung̃in.
Puncheon *n* Pangbutas.
Punctual *a* Bagay, maagap; maliksi.
Punctuality *n*-Kaganapan; kaliksihan; kadalian.
Puncture *n* Butas.
Puncture-*v* Butasin.
Pungency *n* Kasaklapan, kapaitan.
Pungent *a* Masaklap mapait.
Punish *v* Parusahin; hampasin.
Punishable *a* Papat parusahin.
Punishment *n* Parusa; dusa.
Punster *n* Tawong mapagbiro.
Puny *a* Mahina at munti.
Pup *n* Tuta.
Pupil-*n*-Ang nag aaral.
Pupilage-*n*-Kalagayang nag aaral.
Puppet *n* Muneka.
Puppy-*n* Tuta.
Puppyish-*a*-Parang tuta; mapootin.
Pur-*v*-Sumiap.
Pur-*n*-Siap.
Pur blind *a* Balang̃aw.
Purchase *v* Bumili mamili.
Purchase *n* Ang pinamili.
Pure *a* Dalisay; malinis banal; wagas; walang halo; tapat, ang loob.
Purgation-*n*-Pagpurga.
Purgative *a* Makapagpurga.
Purgative-*n*-Purga.
Purgatory-*n*-Purgatorio.
Purgatory-*a*-Nauukol sa purgatorio.
Purge *v*-Purgahin
Purge-*n*-Purga.
Purification-*n*-Paglilinis; kalinisan
Purify-*v*-Linisin; dalisayin, kintalin.
Purity-*n*-Kalinisan kadalisayan; kamahalan; kapurihan; puri.
Purl-*n*-Borlas.
Purl *v*-Ilagay ang borlas
Purlieu *n* Lugar na malapit.
Purlin-*n*-Anoman.
Purloin-*v* Umitin umumit; nakawin magnakaw.

Purple *n* Purpura.
Purport-*n*-Kahulugan.
Purport-*v*-Magbigay kahulugan
Purpose-*n*-Akala; kahulugan tunĝo.
Purpose *v*-Akalain magbigay kahulugan.
Purr-*v*-Nĝumiaw.
Purse *n* Bulsa bulsikot.
Purse-*v* Nĝumuso
Purse proud *a* Hambog dahil sa kayamanan.
Pursuance *n* Pagkasunod.
Pursuant-*a*-Ayon.
Pursue-*v* Habulin; humabol.
Pursuit *n*-Paghabol.
Pursy-*a* Mataba at maikli ang hininĝa.
Purulent-*a* May nana.
Purvey *v* Ialok: maglako magtinda.
Purview-*n* Katawan nĝ isang larawan kapangyarihan.
Pus *n* Nana; kabulukan nĝ sugat.
Push-*v* Tumulak; itulak tulakin.
Push *n* Tulak untog.
Pusillanimity-*n* Karuagan.
Pusillanimous *a* Duag dunĝo.
Puss Pussy-*n*-Pusa; kuting.
Pustule-*n*-Butlig.
Pustural-*a*-Mabutlig.
Put *v*-Ilagay: maglagay; lagyan ihagis.
Put *n* Hagis.
Putative *a* Nabalita.
Put off *v* Ilayo.
Put out -Ilabas palabasin.
Putrefy-*v* Bumulok mabulok.
Putrid-*a*-Bulok mabulok.
Putridity Putridness-*n*-Kabulukan.
Puzzle-*n*-Basagulo; bugtong.
Puzzle-*v*-Magbugtong.
Pygmy-*n* Unano.
Pygmy *a* Muntingmunti; unano.
Pyjama-*n* Carsoncillos.
Pyriform *a* Hitsurang peras.
Pyrotechnics-*n* Paggawa at paggamit ang kuetes.
Python-*n* Sawa.

Q

Quack *n* Iyak nĝ itik ó bibi.
Quack *n* Mangagamot na hindi nag aral.
Quack *v* Umiyak ang itik ó bibi.
Quadragesima-*n*-Koresma.
Quadragesimal-*a* Nauukol sa koresmang mahaba.
Quadrangle *n* Anomang bagay na may apat na sulok ó panulukan.
Quadrate *a*-Parisukat.
Quadrate-*n*-Parisukat.
Quadratic-*a* Nauukol sa parisukat.
Quadrennial *a* Mangyayari minsan sa balang apat na taon.
Quadrilateral *a* May apat na gilid at apat na panulukan.
Quadrilateral *n* Anomang bagay na may apat na gilid.
Quadrille *n* Rigodon.
Quadrillion-*n*-Isangyutang anĝawanĝaw.
Quadruped-*n*-Hayop na may apat na paa
Quadruped *a* May apat na paa.
Quadruple-*a* Aapat na duble.
Quadruple *n* Ang apat na duble.
Quadruple-*v*-Dublihin nĝ makaapat.
Quaere-*v*-Magtanong: tanunĝin.
Quaff-*v*-Uminom nĝ marami.
Quagmire *n*-Lablab; lawak.
Quaggy *a*-Malablab.
Quail *v*-Manĝinĝinig.
Quail-*n*-Pugo
Quaint *a* Di karaniwan; iba.
Quake *v* Manĝinig: uminig.
Quake *n* Inig; galaw
Qualification-*n*-Pag abot sa grado.
Qualify-*v*-Umabot sa grado
Quality *n* Kalidad.
Qualm-*n* Kahinaan agam agam na loob
Qualmish-*a*-Masakit ang sikmura.
Quandary-*n* Agam agam nĝ loob kaguluhan nĝ isip.
Quantity-*n*-Karamihan: dami.
Quarantine-*n* Kuarentenas.
Quarrel *n*-Basagulo; talo usap.
Quarrel-*v* Mag basagulo; makipagtalo; mag usap.
Quarrelsome *a* Mapag basagulo; palaaway.
Quarry-*n* Pinaghukayan nĝ bato.
Quarry *v* Maghukay; mag tibag.
Quart-*n* Takal na may dalawang gatang ang laman.
Quarter-*n*-Kahati ikaapat; na bahagi; luat nĝ tatlong buan.
Quarter *v*-Apatin.
Quarterly-*a*-Balang tatlong buan
Quash *v* Humimpil; lumubay; durugin; inisin.
Quaver *v* Uminig; maningning.
Quaver-*n*-Inig; ningning.
Quay-*n*-Muella.
Quean *n* Babayi: batang babayi.
Queasy-*a* Masakit ang sikmura makilitiin.
Queen-*n*-Haring babayi.
Queenly-*a*-Bagay sa haring babayi.

Queen consort-*n*-Asawa ng̃ hari.
Queen dowager-*n*-Bao ng̃ hari.
Queen mother *n* Ina ng̃ hari.
Queen regent *n*-Haring babayi.
Queer-*a*-Hindi karaniwan iba.
Queer-*n* Kuartang masama.
Quell *v*-Tahimikin; supilin.
Quench *v*-Patayin ang apoy ó sunog.
Querist *n* Ang nagtatanong.
Query-*n*-Tanong.
Query *v* Magtanong tanung̃in.
Quest-*n*-Hanap; paghanap.
Question *n* Tanong.
Question *v*-Magtanung itanong.
Questionable-*a*-Falso; hindi totoong ma linis ó mahusay.
Questionless *a* Malinis; totoo; tunay; dalisay; mahusay.
Queue *n* Buhok ng̃ insik.
Quibble *n*-Kailagan sa tanong.
Quibble *v* Umilag sa tanong.
Quick *a* Matulin; maliksi; maagap.
Quick-*adv.*-Madali.
Quicken-*v* Tumulin; magmadali.
Quick lime *n*-Apog.
Quick silver-Azogue.
Quid *n*-Pirasong mascada.
Quiescent-*a* Tahimik; walang kibo.
Quiet-*a*-Tahimik walang gulo; mabini; mabait mahinahon.
Quiet-*n*-Katahimikan; pagpapahing̃a; kapahing̃ahan.
Quiet-*v*-Tahimikin; magpahing̃a.
Quietude Quietness-*n*-Katahimikan; pagpapahing̃a.
Quill-*n*-Puno ng̃ balahibo ng̃ ibon.
Quilt *n* Kumot.
Quilt-*v*-Magkumot.
Quinine-*n*- inina.
Quinquangesima *a* Ikalimangpuo
Quinquangular-*a*-May limang panulukan.
Quinquennial *a* Mangyayari minsan sa balang limang taon.
Quinsy-*n*-Sakit ng̃ lalamunan
Quintal-*n*-Kintal; isangdaan libra.
Quintuple *a*-Dinuble ng̃ makalima.
Quip-*n* Uyam; alibugha.
Quip-*v*-Magalibugha.
Quire-*n*-Dalawangpuo at apat na dahon ng̃ papel.
Quirk-*n*-Kilos.
Quit *v*-Maiwan; umalis patawarin; bayaran.
Quite *adv.* Lubos puspos.
Quittance-*n*-Kabayaran.
Quiver-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ palaso.
Quiver *v*-Uminig.
Quiz-*v* Magbugtong.
Quiz-*n* Bugtong
Quondam *a* Dating; unang.
Quota-*n*-Bapagi parte.
Quote *v*-Sabihin ang sinabi ng̃ iba.
Quoth *v. imp.* Sinabi winika.
Quotidian *a*-Mangyayari sa arawaraw.

R

Rabbit-*n*-Conejo.
Rabble-*n*-Bunton ng̃ tawo.
Rabid *a*-Maulol ulol. sira ang isip.
Race-*n*-Hinlog; lahi. pareja; takbuhan.
Race *n*-Tumakbo; magpareja.
Racer-*n* Ang tumakbo; mananakbo
Raceme-*n*-Piling ó buig ng̃ bung̃a ó balaklak.
Raciness-*n*-Lasa.
Rack-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ pagkain ng̃ hayop; kakanan ng̃ hayop; kasiraan.
Rack-*v*-Ilagay sa kakanan.
Rack-*v*-Lumakad na matulin; banatin; pahirapan.
Racket *n*-Gulo; kaing̃ayan; ing̃ay.
Rackety *a*-Maing̃ay; magulo.
Racy-*a*-Malasa sariwa.
Radial-*a*-Nauukol sa kagitnaan.
Radiance-*n*-Ningning kintab, kakintaban; kisap; kislap.
Radiant-*a*-Maningnig; makintab; makisap.
Radiate-*v*-Kumislap; kumisap.
Radiate-*a* Maningning; makislap; maki sap
Radical *a* Nauukol sa ugat ó sa pinagmulaan.
Radical-*n*-Dating salita.
Radically-*adv.*-Buhat sa pinagmulaan.
Radicate *v*-Magtanim.
Radicel-*n*-Munting ugat.
Radish *n* Labanos.
Radius *n*-Layo magbuhat ang gitna hangang sa gilid ng̃ bilog.
Radix-*n*-Pinagmulaan.
Raffle *n* Rifa.
Raffle *v* Parifahin.
Raft-*n*-Balsa
Raft-*v* Magbalsa.
Rafter *n* Balsero.
Rag-*n*-Basahan; gulanit.
Ragged *a*-Punit punit; punit.
Rage *n* Galit; kagalitan; kapootan.
Rage-*v*-Magalit
Rail *n* Railes; barandillas; gabay.
Rail *v*-Magalibugha; uyamin; laitin.

Railing-*n*-Bakuran; bakod.
Railer-*n*-Tawong tampalasan.
Rail lery *n* Katampalasanan; alibugha.
Rail way Railroad-*n*-Tren.
Raiment *n* amit.
Rain-*n*-Ulan
Rain-*v* Umulan; umunos.
Rain bow-*n*-Bahaghari.
Rainy *a* Maulan.
Raise *v*-Itaas; balilisin; buhatin bumu hat umalsa damputin; ibangon; itayo
Raisin *n* Pasas.
Rajah-*n* Hari sa Persia.
Rake *n* Pangkalaykay; pangalaykay.
Rake-*v*-Magkalaykay. kalaykayin.
Rally-*n*-Katipunan
Rally-*v* Magtipon.
Ram *n* Tupang lalaki.
Ram-*v* Umpugin untugin.
Ramble-*n* Lakad na walang tuntungan.
Ramble-*v*-Lumakad na walang tuntungan.
Ramification-*n* Pagsasanga.
Ramify *v* Magsanga hiwalayin.
Rammish *a* Malansa malibog.
Ramose Ramous-*a*-Masanga may maraming sanga.
Ramp *v* Lumundag maglaro.
Ramp *n* Lundag; lukso.
Rampage-*n* Kaharotan.
Rampancy-*n*-Kaharotan.
Rampant-*a*-Maharot; malikot na totoo.
Rampart-*n*-Kuta
Rampart *v* Gawin ang kuta.
Ram rod *n*-Baketa.
Ran *v. imp*- Natakbo; tumakbo.
Ranch *n*-Hacienda.
Ranch man-*n*-Ang mayari ng hacienda.
Ranchero-*n* Nagpapastol; ang tumitira sa hacienda.
Rancho-*n*-Bahay ng manga nagpapastol.
Rancid *a*-Malansa.
Rancidity Rancidness-*n*-Lansa.
Rancor-*n* Galit tanim; na loob; poot.
Rancorous *a* Magalit; nagagalit; mapagtanim na loob.
Random *n* Kilos na walang ayos.
Random *a* Pagulogulo. walang ayos.
Rang *v. imp* -Tumugtog; tinugtog.
Range-*n* Paludtod; hilera tayo.
Range-*v*-Hilerahin; ituludtud.
Ranger-*n* Tawong mapaglakad; ang namamahala sa lupa ng gobierno.
Rank-*n*-Lagay; kalagayan; dangal; pagkaginoo.
Rank-*v*-Ilagay sa carampatang lugar.
Rank *a*-Melansa. lipas; luma; laon; mabulok.
Rankle-*v* Maging malit. maginit.
Ransack-*v*-Hanapin ng pilit.
Ransom *n* Pagtubos; kuartang ibinayap sa pagtubos.
Ransom *v* Tubusin tumubos.
Rant *v* Magsalita ng kaululan.
Rant *n* Tawong ulol; tawong hambog.
Rap-*n*-Tugtog; tuktok.
Rap *v* Tumuktok tumugtog.
Rapacious *a* Mahiling sa pagnakaw; masakim-
Repacity Rapaciousness-*n*-Kahilingan sa pagnakaw; kasakiman.
Rape *v* Gahisin; agawin ang babayi; umagaw sa babayi. puersahin ang babayi.
Rape-*n*-Paggahis; pagpupuersa. pagagaw ng babayi.
Rapid *a* Mabilis matulin.
Rapid-*n* Agos na matulin.
Rapidity Rapidness-*n*-Katulinan; bilis; kaliksihan
Rapier *n* Sable; sandata.
Rapist-*n*-Ang pumuersa sa babayi.
Rapt *v. imp. & p. p.*-Inagaw; umagaw.
Rapt *a* Inagaw.
Rapture-*n*-Kawilian; kagustuhan.
Rapturous *a* Mawili; makagusto.
Rare *a* Bihira; bugtong; madalang; hilaw.
Rarefaction-*n* Kalabnawan.
Rarefy *v*-Labnawin; lumabnaw; buhaghagin dumalang.
Rarity-*n*-Kadalangan; kalabnawan; pagkabugtong.
Rascal-*n*-Tawong masama; saragate.
Rascal *a* Masama malikot.
Rascal-*a*-Masama hamak; taksil.
Rascally-*n* Kasuitikan; kataksilan.
Rase *v* Burahin; pantayin.
Rash *a* Bigla magaspang.
Rash *n*-Tigdas.
Rasher-*n* Hiwa na manipis ng tosino.
Rasp-*n* Kikil na magaspang.
Rasp *v* Kikiling; kumikil.
Rasure-*n*-Kaburahan; pagpapantay.
Rat-*n*-Dagang malaki.
Rate *v* Tasahan; halagahan.
Rate-*n*- Tulin halaga.
Rather *adv.*-Bago; gusto pa;
Ratification-*n*-Katibayan; tibayan.
Ratify-*v*-Tibayin pumayag. umayon.
Ration-*n* Kaukulan ng isang bagay sa iba.
Ration *n* Pagkain rasion.
Rational-*a*-May isip; mabait.
Rationality-*n*-Katowiran; dahilan.
Rationally *adv.*-Ayos sa katowiran.
Rattan-*n* Yentok.
Ratten-*v* Nakawin ang kasangkapan.
Rattle-*n*-Kalatog; kalog pangkalog.
Rattle-*v* Kumalatog; kalogin; kumalog.
Rattoon-*n*-Supling ng tubó.

Rattoon-*v* Sumupling.
Ravage *n*-Kasiraan; paggigiba.
Ravage *v*-Gibain nakawin; sirain.
Ravager *n* Maninira
Rave *v* Masira ang isip Magsalita ng̃ kaululan magbaliw.
Ravel-*v*-Manutnot
Raven-*n*-Wak awak.
Raven *a* Maitim
Raven-*v*-Agawin; umagaw.
Ravenous-*a*-Matakaw
Ravenousness *n*-Katakawan.
Ravine-*n*-Saluysoy; sung̃oy; baris.
Ravish-*v*-Agawin; puersahin gahisin.
Ravisher-*n*-Ang umagaw sa isang babayi.
Ravishment *n* Pagagaw sa isang babayi, mamumuersa.
Raw *a* Hilaw; sariwa.
Raw boned-*a*-Payat.
Raw hide *n* Latigo ng̃ katad.
Ray *n* Sinag.
Rayless *a* Walang sinag madilim.
Raze-*v*-Lipulin gibain burahin.
Razor-*n* Labasa.
Razure-*n*-Pag gigiba kalipulan
Reach *v*-Umabot; abutin dumating; datnin; tamuhin iabot magkamit.
Reach *n*-Abot; dipa.
React *v*-Kumilos uli.
Read-*v* Bumasa; basahin.
Read *v imp. & p p* -Nakabasa;, binasa.
Readable *a*-Makababasa.
Reading *n*-Pagbasa.
Reader-*n*-Ang bumasa.
Readily *ad.* Maagap madali nakahanda.
Ready *a* Mssipag; matalos; matulin; maagap natatalaga.
Ready *ad.* Maagap; madali; nakahanda.
Ready-made *a* Yari na.
Real *a* Tunay totoo.
Reality *n*-Katotohanan; katunayan.
Realize-*v*-Totohanin; tumubo.
Realization *n*-Pagkatoto pangyayari.
Really-*adv.*-Totoo ba; tunay kaya.
Realm-*n*-Kaharian.
Realty *n* Haring lupa.
Ream-*n*-Bagkis ng̃ papel na may apat na daan at walong puong dahon.
Ream *v*-Palakihin ang butas
Reanimate-*v*-Magpalakas buhayin.
Reannex-*v*-Idugtong uli.
Reap-*v* Gapasin; gumapas; magani.
Reaper-*n* Mangagapas.
Reaping hook-*n* Lilik
Reappear-*v*-Lumitaw ó sumipot uli.
Reappearance-*n*-Paglitaw ó pagsipot muli.
Rear-*n* Likod; likuran.
Rear *a* Huling; likod;
Rear-*v*-Itaas magalaga palakihin.
Rear guard-*n*-Bantay sa huli.
Rear ward-*n* Bantay sa huli.
Rear ward *adv* Sa gawing huli.
Reason *n* Katowiran; dahilan; akala isip, katha;
Reason-*v* Magisip isipin; magakala, mang̃atowiran akalain magsalita
Reasonable *a* Akma; tama sa katowiran.
Reasoning *n* Pang̃ang̃atowiran
Reassure *n* Magpang̃ako uli.
Revel *n* Ang lumalaban sa sarili niyang bandila.
Rebel *v*-Lumaban sa sariling bandila.
Rebellion-*n*-Pag alsa, pag laban sa sariling bandila.
Rebellious *a* Sowail; malabag.
Rebound-*v* Umudlot lumukso
Rebuff *n* Pigil tangi pagkaayaw.
Rebuff-*v*-Tangihan; tumangi; pigilin umayaw.
Rebuild *v* Magtayo uli; itayo ng̃ panibago
Rebuke *v*-Parusahan pasiyahan.
Rebus-*n*-Bugtong
Rebut *v* Lumaban; sumalangsang
Recall *v* Baguhin bawiin; tawagin.
Recant *v*-Magkaila; talikuran tumalikod.
Recantation-*n*-Kaila; pagtatalikuran.
Recapture *v*-Bawiin ang mang̃a sandatay masamsam ng̃ kalaban.
Recede *v* Umurong bumaba.
Receipt-*n* Recibo; pagtangap.
Receipt *v* Magbigay ang recibo.
Receivable-*a* Dpat tangapin.
Receive *v*-Tangapin tumangap, sumahod; sahuran
Receiver-*n* Taga tangap.
Recency *n* Kasariwaan; pagkabago.
Recent *a* Bago; sariwa.
Recentness *n* Pagkago
Receptacle *n*-Kasangkapan panahod.
Reception *n*-Pagtangap.
Receptive-*a* Nauukol sa pagtangap.
Recess *n* Recreo; pagpahing̃a.
Recess *v*-Magpahing̃a.
Recession-*n*-Pagurong; pagsasauli.
Recipe *n*-Kasulatan tungkol sa paggawa ng̃ anoman.
Recipient *n*-Taga tangap; ang tumangap.
Recipient *a* Matatangapin.
Reciprocal *a*-Nauukol sa kapwa.
Reciprocate *v* Humalili; maukol sa kapwa; tumangap at magbigay.
Reciprocation *n* Paghahalili
Recite-*v*-Saysayin; sabihin.
Recital-*n* Kasabihan pagsalaysay.
Recitation *n*-Pagsalaysay.
Reck-*v*-Maging̃at; mamahala; maukol.
Reckless *a*-Walang ing̃at; pabaya.

Reckon-*v*-Magkaenta; bumilang.
Reckoning *n* Pagkuenta kabilangan.
Reclaim-*v*-Kunin uli.
Recline *v* Humilig sumandal.
Recluse *a* Kinulong na kusa.
Recluse-*n*-Tawong ayaw sumama sa kapwa niya.
Recognition *n* Pagkikilala; pagkakáhalata
Recognizable-*a* Makikilala.
Recognize-*v* Makilala; halatain; kilalanin; tantuin
Recoil *v* Umurong umudlot.
Recoil *n*-Urong udlot.
Recollect *v* Tandaan; alalahanin.
Re collect-*v* Singilin uli.
Recollection *n* Alaala; pag aalaala.
Recommence-*v*-Masimula uli.
Recommend-*v*-Ipagbilin; ipagmasakit.
Recommendation *n*-Pagbilin tagobilin.
Recommit-*v*-Gawin muli; sumala uli.
Recompense *n*-Bayad; ganti pala; upa.
Recompense *v* Bayaran upahan; magbayad; gantihin
Recompose-*v*-Gawin muli.
Reconcile *v* Magkasundo; papagkasunduin.
Reconciliation-*n*-Pagkakasundo.
Recondite-*a* Nakatago.
Reconnoisance *n*-Paguusisa siyasat
Reconnoiter-*v*-Magusisa; usisain, subukin; manubok.
Reconsider-*v* Isiping muli.
Reconstruct-*v* Magtayo muli, itayo ng̃ panibago.
Reconstruction-*n*-Pagtatayo ng̃ panibago.
Record-*v*-Tandain, lumkalin; bangitin.
Record-*n*-Tandaan.
Recount *v*-Bilang̃in uli.
Recount *n*-Muling pagbilang.
Recourse *n* Kasakdalan; pagdulog; paggamit.
Recover-*v*-Bawiin; bumawi; magkamit uli.
Recoverable *a* Makababawi.
Recovery *n*-Pagkabawi; paggaling.
Recreancy *n* Karuagan, kapalsohan, kapabayaan.
Recreant-*a* Duag; falso pabaya.
Re-create *v* La ang̃in uli.
Recreate-*v*-Magaliw; maglugod
Recreation-*n*-Aliwan pagaaliw.
Recreative *a* Makalulugod
Recriminate-*v*-Magbintang.
Recrimination-*n*-Pag bibintang̃an.
Recruit *v*-Kumpunihin; punuin ang kakulang̃an; lumakas; gumaling.
Recruit *n* Sundalong bagong pasok.
Rectification *n* Paghuhusay; pagtotowid.
Rectify *v* Towiring; husayin
Rectilineal-*a* Matowid ang guhit.
Rectitude-*n* Katapatan ng̃ loob.
Rector-*n*-Pastor; puno.
Rectory *n* Hucuman ng̃ pari bahay ng̃ pastor ó pari.
Rectum *n* Tumbong.
Recumbency *n*-Sandalan; katamaran.
Recumbent *a* Nakasandal; nakahilig.
Recuperate *v*-Lumakas; gumaling.
Recur *v* Umulit; bumalik uli.
Recurrence *n*-Pag ulit
Recurrent *a* Maulit.
Recurvate *v*-Lumiad humubog.
Recurvation-*n*-Pag liliad.
Recurvate *a* Nakaliad.
Red *a* Mapula.
Red *n* Kulay na pula.
Redden-*v*-Pumula mamula.
Reddish *a*-Mapulapula.
Redeem-*v*-Tubusin tumubos hang̃uin sa kagipitan.
Redemption-*n*-Pagtubos katubusan.
Red-gum *n* Tigdas.
Redness-*n* Pula kapulaan.
Redolence Redolency-*n* Bang̃o; kaba ng̃ohan.
Redolent *a* Mabang̃o.
Redouble *v* Dublihing muli; tikluping muli.
Redoutable *a* Matapang
Redound *v*-Lumago.
Redowa-*n* Sayawan Parang ball.
Re dress *v* Magbihis bihising muli.
Redress-*v*-Ayusin husayin.
Redress *n* Ganti.
Reduce *v* Bawasan saysayin.
Reducible *a* Mababawasan.
Reduction *n*-Pagbawas bawas.
Redundancy-*n* Kalabisan.
Redundant-*a* Malabis
Reed-*n* Kugon.
Reed organ *n* Armonica.
Reef *n* Mang̃a bato sa ilalim ng̃ tubig.
Reef *v* Tiklupin ang layag.
Reek-*n*-Aso; usok.
Reek *n* Umuso umasok.
Reel-*n* Gibang ikiran; giray.
Reel-*v* Magulak ikirin, giniraygiray.
Reenact-*v*-Maglagda muli.
Reenaction-Peenactment-*n*-Pag lalagda. muli.
Reenforce *v* Palakasin dagdaginid agdag
Reenforcement *n* Pagdaragdag.
Reenter *v* Pumasok uli muling pumasok.
Reestablish *v* Muling itayo; iuli.
Reestablishment *n* Muling pagtatayo.
Reeve-*v* Isuot ang lubid sa kalooy.
Refashion-*v*-Baguhin ang uso.
Refer-*v*-Bangitin salaysayin; ibalita.

Referable-*a* Umubrang bangitin.
Referee *n* Sentensiador.
Reference *n*-Pagbangit.
Refine-*v*-Linisin dalisayin.
Refined-*a*-Malinis; makinis; dalisay.
Refinement *n* Kalinisan kadalisayan.
Reflect *a* Gunigunihin; mag wari wari; mag isip isip.
Reflection-*n*-Gunam gunam; pag wawari wari.
Reflex-*a*-Nakaliad.
Refold *v* Tikluping muli
Reform *v* Husayin; ayusin baguhin.
Reform *n* Pagkabago.
Reformation *n*-Pagbabago.
Refract-*v*-Hubugin baliin.
Refraction *n*-Pagkahubog; pagkabali.
Refractory-*a*-Baliktad.
Refrain-*v*-Magtiis tiisin; pigilin.
Refrain *n*-Kanta; awit.
Refresh-*v*-Magpalamig; magpahanĝin. magpahinĝa.
Refreshment-*n* Pagpapahinĝa; inumin.
Refrigerant *a* Malamig.
Refrigerant *n* Pangpalamig.
Refrigerate *v*-Palamigin.
Refrigerative *a* Malamig.
Refrigerator *n*-Lalagyan nĝ hielo.
Refuge *n* Kupkop; kalong.
Refugee-*n*-Ang tumekas
Refulgence Refulgency *n*-Ningning; kintab; kislap kisap.
Refulgent-*a* Maningning pakislap; makisap maliwanag.
Refund *v* Isauli.
Refusal *n* Katangihan; pagkaayaw; kaayawan.
Refuse-*v*-Tumangi; tangihan; umayaw; huag tangapin.
Refuse-*n*-Bagay na walang kabuluhan; pinagpilian; kasukalan.
Refuse-*a*-Walang kabuluhan.
Refute-*v* Patotohanin.
Regain-*v* Bawiin; bumawi
Regal *a* Parang hari. Nauukol sa hari.
Regale *v* Magpiging.
Begale *n* Piging.
Regalement-*n* Pagpapiging.
Regalia-*n* Ang nauukol sa kaharian; galon.
Regality *n* Kaharian.
Regard-*n*-Alangalang; pagtinĝin.
Regard *v*-Maukol tuminĝin.
Regardful-*a* Mainĝat.
Regardless *a*-Walang inĝat.
Regency-*n*-Katungkulang hari; pagkahari.
Regeneracy *n* Muling pagsipot ó paggawa.
Regenerate-*v* Muling gawin ó sumipot.
Regent *a* May kapangyarihan.
Regent-*n*-Hari puno.
Regicide-*n*-Ang natay sa hari.
Regime-*n*-Panahon.
Regimen *n*-Paggogobierno nĝ mahusay.
Regiment *n* Regimento kawal nĝ sundalo.
Regimental-*a* Nauukol sa regimiento.
Region-*n*-Lugar
Register *n* Registro.
Register-*v* Isulat ang nĝalan.
Registrar-*n*-Taga inĝat ang registro.
Registration-*n*-Pagsulat nĝ nĝalang sa registro.
Regnancy-*n*-Kapangyarihan.
Regnant *a* May kapangyarihan.
Regress-*n* Pagbalik.
Regret *v* Magsisi.
Regret *n*-Pagsisisi.
Regretful-*a* Masisisihan.
Regular-*a*-Yano; karaniwan.
Regular *n* Sundalong regular.
Regularity-*n* Pagkakawasto ayos.
Regulate-*v* Ayusin husayin; iayos.
Regulation-*n*-Pagaayos; ayos; husay.
Rehearse *v* Magsanay; saysayin; ulitin.
Rehearsal *n* Kasanayan; kasaysayan.
Reign *n* Panahon nĝ pagkahari.
Reign *v* Maghari.
Reimburse *v*-Isauli ang kuartangginesta.
Rein *n* Rienda.
Rein-*v* Pigilin.
Reinforce *v* Magbangkat; bangkatin; palakasin idagdag.
Reins *n*-Manĝa riendas.
Reinstate *v*-Ilagay uli sa dati.
Reissue-*v*-Ikalat muli.
Reissue *n* Muling pagkalat.
Reiterate *v* Sabihin uli ulitin.
Reiteration-*n* Pagsasabi uli pagulit; pagsasabi nĝ panibago.
Reject-*v*-Tangihan; tumangi; iwaksi; talikuran.
Rejection-*n*-Pagtangi; pagkawaksi.
Rejoice-*v* Sumaya magaliw.
Rejoicing *n* Kasayahan; aglahi; paglilibang.
Rejoin *v* Muling magpisan ó pumisan.
Rejoinder *n* Sagot, tugon.
Rejuvenescence *n* Pagbalik sa pagkabata.
Rejuvenate *v*-Bumalik sa pagkabata.
Relapse-*n*-Binat
Relapse *v*-Buminat; mabinat.
Relate-*v* Sabihin; magsabi; saysayin; magbalita; matungkol; maukol.
Relation *n* Pagsasabi; kasaysayan; kamaganak.
Relationship *n* Kamaganakan; kaukulan
Relative-*a*-Nauukol; tungkol.

Relative-*n* Kamaganak.
Relator *n*-Ang nagsabi ó nagbalita.
Relax-*v*Lumuag; luagin
Relaxation-*n* Kaluagan; kaaliwan.
Relay-*v* Muling ilatag
Release-*v* Ilaya; hanḡin. mugbigay nḡ kalayaan
Release-*n*-Kalayaan.
Relegate-*v*-Ialis ipadistierro; palayasin.
Relegation-*n*-Pagpapalayas.
Relent *v*-Maawa; mahabag.
Relentless-*a*-Walang awa ó habag.
Relevance Relevancy-*n*-Kaukulan.
Relevant *a* Nauukol sa.
Reliability-*n* Katotohanan; katapatan.
Reliable *a* Totoo tunay
Reliance-*n*-Katibayan nḡ loob; katapatan nḡ loob.
Relict *a* Baong babayi
Relief-*n* Kahalili; kaginhawahan.
Relieve-*v* Humalili halinhan.
Religion-*a* Religion; pananampalataya.
Religious *a* Banal; mapagdasal.
Relinquishment-*v*-Bitiwan; maiwan.
Relinquishment-*n*-Pagbibitiw.
Relish-*v* Lasapin; magkagusto; palinamnamin.
Relish *n* Gusto; lasap; lasa; tikim.
Reluctance-*n* Kaayawan; kasalunḡatan.
Reluctant-*a* Salunḡat; sowail; ayaw.
Rely *v*-Maniwala.
Remain-*v* Maiwan.
Remainder-*n* Ang natitira; pinagpilian kalabisan; lagpos
Remains *n* Kalabisan; bangkay; burol.
Remark-*v* Magsabi matanto.
Remark-*n* Sabi; kasabihan; kasaysayan.
Remarkable *a*-Katakataka; kamangha mangha.
Remediable-*a* Magagamutin.
Remedial-*a*-Magagamutin.
Remedy *n*-Gamot; kagamutan.
Remedy-*v*-Gumamot gamutin.
Remember *v*-Alalahanin tandain; maisipan.
Remembrance-*n* Alaala.
Remind *v* Ipaalaala.
Reminiscence-*n*-Alaala.
Reminiscent-*a*-Maalaala.
Remiss-*a* Pabaya; tamad; mabagal; walang inḡat.
Remission-*n*-Patawad.
Remit-*v*-Isauli; bitiwan; sumupil; awasan; patawarin; ipadala.
Remittance *n*-Pagpapadala; pagpapatawad.
Remitment-*n* Pagpapadala.
Remittent *a* Titigil at muling susulong.
Remittor *n* Ang nagpapadala.
Remnant *n* Retaso.
Pemodel *n*-Baguhin.
Remonstrance *n* Daing; luhog; dalita.
Remonstrate-*v* Dumaing mapasiya.
Remorse *n* Hiya; pagkabalisa; lungkot.
Remorseful-*a*-Nahihiya, malungkot.
Remorseless *a* Walang awa.
Remote *a*-Malayo.
Removal-*v*-Pagpaalis; paglipat.
Remove-*v*-Ialis ilipat, ibukod, ihiwalay.
Remunerate *v* Bayaran; upahan; gantihin.
Remuneration *n*-Pagbayad; kabayaran; bayad upa; ganti.
Remunerative-*a*-May tubo ó pakinabang.
Renal *a* Nauukol sa lugar nḡ bato nḡ katawan
Recontre-*v*-Sumalubong; lumaban.
Rencounter *v*-Sumalubong; lumaban.
Rend-*v*-Punitin; biakin.
Render-*v*-Isauli; ibigay; sumupil; ihulog sa ibang wika; mantikahin.
Rendesvous-*n* Hodyatan gawi.
Rendition-*n* Pagsupil; paggawa; suko.
Renegrade *n* Tawong taksil.
Renew *v*-Baguhin; ulitin.
Renewal-*v* Pagulit pagkabago.
Renewedly *adv.* Ulitulit.
Renounce-*v*-Tumangi tumangal; humiwalay; magrenuncia.
Renovate *v*-Linisin.
Renovation-*n*-Paglinis; pagkabago.
Renown-*n*-Balita bantog bunyi; kabantugan.
Renowned-*n*-Balita; mabunyi; bayani; bantog.
Rent-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Pinunit.
Rent-*n* Upa.
Rent *v*-Paupahan.
Rent *n*-Upa sa bahay.
Renunciation *n* Pagtatagal; paghihiwalay; katangihan
Reorganization-*n*-Muling pagkaayos.
Reorganize-*v*-Muling ayusin.
Repair *v* Iuli; husayin; baguhin; tutupan.
Repair *n*-Tutop dagdag.
Reparation-*n*-Paguli; pagbabago.
Repartee-*n*-Sagot tugon; tutol.
Repast-*n*-Piging pagkain
Repay-*v*-Muling bayaran; bayaran uli; gantihin isauli.
Repayment-*n* Muling pagbabayad; bayad; ganti.
Repeal-*v*-Baguhin ang utos; pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Reapeat-*v*-Ulitin; dumalas; sabihin uli.
Repeat-*n*-Pagulit muling pagsasabi.
Repeatedly-*adv.* Madalas, muli,t, muli.
Repel *v* Lumaban, bumabag; itakwil; iwaksi.

Repent *v* Magsisi; tiisin.
Repentance *n*-Pagsisisi.
Repentant *a* Nagsisisi; mapagsisi.
Repentant *n*-Ang nasisisi.
Repitition *n*-Pagulit.
Repine *v* Dumaing.
Replace *v*-Palitan, iuli; ilagay uli sa lugar.
Replacement-*n* Paguli.
Replendish-*v*-Punuin.
Replete *a*-Lubos; puno; puspos walang kulang.
Repletion-*n*-Kabuoan, kasandatan; pagkapuno.
Replication-*n*-Sagot; tugon.
Reply *v* Sumagot tumugon; sagutin.
Reply-*n* Sagot, tugon; tutol.
Report-*n*-Balita; putok; alam repor; bulongbulongan kalatog sabisabi
Report *v*-Magbigay alam; mag balita; ibalita.
Repose-*v* Magpahinga huminto; humimlay.
Repose *n*-Pagpapahinga hinto.
Repository *n*-Kamalig; taguan.
Repossess *v* Muling magkamit.
Reprehend-*v*-Sisihin.
Reprenhensible *a* Dapat sisihin.
Reprenhension-*n* Pag pasisi; pangusa; parusa.
Represent *v* Magkatiwala.
Representation-*n*-Pagkakatiwala.
Representative-*n*-Pintakasi, katiwala.
Repress *v* Supilin.
Repression *n* Pagsupil.
Reprieve-*v*-Palugitin.
Reprieve *n*-Palugit
Reprimand-*n*-Pangusap; pagpasisi.
Reprimand-*v*-Sisihin.
Reprint-*v*-Limbagin uli muling maglimbag.
Reprint-*n*-Muling pag limbag.
Reprisal *n* Muling pagkuha.
Reproach-*v*-Sisihin murahin; tangihan
Reproach *n* Pagsisisi; kamurahan hiya.
Reproachful *a* Nakadudusta hamak.
Reproachless-*a* Malinis; mabuti.
Reprobate *n* Masama; hamak pabaya.
Reprobate *n* Tawong masama.
Reproduce *v*-Muling gawin; muling ipalitaw.
Reproduction *n*-Muling pag litaw.
Reproof *n* Pangusap
Reprove-*v* Pintasin; aralan, ipangusapan.
Reptant *a* Gumagapang.
Reptile *n* Ahas sawa hayop na walang paa at pakpak.
Reptile *a*-Gumagapang.
Republic *n* Republica
Republican *a* Nauukol sa republica.
Republication-*n*-Muling paglimbag.
Republish-*v*-Muling maglimbag; muling ipahayag.
Repudiate-*v* Talikuran; tumungal; tangihan.
Repudiation *n*-Katalikuran; katangihan; pagkahiwalay.
Repugnancy *n* Dimarim; suklam, kasuklaman.
Repugnant-*a*-Masusuklaman; marimarim.
Repulse *v* Lumaban; alisin.
Repulse-*n* Laban paglaban.
Repulsión-*n* Paglaban.
Repulsive-*a* Nasusuklaman.
Repurchase-*v* Bumili uli
Reputable *a* Dapat maniwala; dapat galingin.
Reputation-*n* Puri; dangal; kabantugan; mabuting ngalan.
Repute-*v*-Sabihin; ilagay sa katowiran.
Repute-*n*-Lagay kalagayan.
Reque-t-*n*-Bilin; hingi lubog pakiusap.
Request *v*-Lumuhog; manalangin; maki usap; huminghi.
Requiem-*n* Dalit.
Require *v* Magkailangan; pilitin.
Requirement-*n*-Kakailangan.
Requisite-*a* Husto; kailangan.
Requisite *n* Ang kailangan.
Requisition-*n*-Ang kinakailangan.
Requital *n* Ganti; bayad, parusa.
Requite-*v* Gantihin; parusahin.
Rescind-*v*-Putulin, putlin, pawalan ng kabuluhan.
Rescue-*v*-Iligtas; sagipin hanguin.
Rescue-*n* Pag ligtas; kupkop; pagsasagip.
Research *v* Usisain uli; siyasatin uli.
Research-*n*-Muling pagsisiyasat.
Resemblance-*n*-Pagkakamukha; katalad.
Resemble-*v* Imukha; magkamukha; pumaris; tumulad.
Resent *v* Tampuhin; tumampo; magalit, magsalaghati
Resentment-*a* Mapootin; tampuhin.
Resentment *n* Galit; salaghati; dalamhati; yamot tampo.
Reservation *n* Lihim; taan.
Reserve-*v*-Itago ipaglaan tirahin; magtira.
Reserve *n* Taan; hinahon.
Reservedly-*adv.*-Palihim.
Reservoir *n* Lawa; labak.
Reset-*v* Muling ilagay.
Reside-*v*-Tumira tumahan.
Residence-*n*-Tirahan; tahanan; bahay.
Resident-*n*-Ang tumira sa isang lugar.
Residual *a*-Nauukol sa natira.
Residue-*n*-Tira; pinagpilian; kalabisan; lagpos.

Residium-*n* Tira; pinagpilian; ang natitira; kalabisan
Resign-*v*-Tumangi tumangal; umayaw; magrenuncia magtiis
Resignation-*n*-Pagrerenuncia; pagtatangal.
Resigned *a*-Mababang loob.
Resign *n* Adiyanğaw.
Resist *v*-Lumaban; bumabag salunğatin.
Resistance-*n*-Pag laban pag labag.
Resistless *a* Mahina di makalalaban.
Resolute *a*-Malakas ang loob. buo ang loob matibay matatag
Resolution-*n* Kalakasan nğ loob; kabuoan nğ loob; katibayan.
Resolve-*n* Takdaan; pasiyahan; lumakas loob.
Resolve *n* Takdaan inisip banta.
Resonance *n* Tunog; aladalad.
Resonant *a* Matunog.
Resort *v*-Gumawi; pumaroon.
Resort *n* Gawi.
Resound *v*-Tumunog; umalalad.
Resound *n* Tunog.
Resource-*n*-Pinangalinğan pinagmulaan
Respect-*n* Galang, paggalang; pitagan; kamahalan; pagpuri.
Respect-*v* Gumalang galanğin; pintuhuin; pumintuho, magbigay puri, maukol, matungkol.
Respectability *n* Galang; kagalanğan puri kamahalan; pagkaginoo
Respectable-*a* Magalang ginoo binibini; mabini.
Respectful-*a*-Magalang mapagpitagan.
Respecting-*prep* Nauukol sa; tungkol sa.
Respective *a* Karampatan; sarili.
Respell *v*-Titikin uli
Respirable-*a* Mabuti sa paghinğa.
Respiratory *a*-Nauukol sa paghinğa.
Respiration *n* Hininğa.
Respire-*v* Huminğa.
Respite *n*-Palugit.
Respite-*v* Palugitin.
Resplendent *a*-Maningning; makisap; maluningning; makislap
Respond-*v*-Sumagot tumugon, tumutol; matungkol; maukol.
Respondent-*n*-Ang sumasagot; ang tumutol.
Response-*n*-Tugon; sagot tutol.
Responsible-*a* Mananagutin; may katungkulang managot.
Rest *n* Pahinğa aliw; hinto katahimikan; kapahinğahan kapayapaan; ang labis; ang natitira
Rest-*v* Magpahinğa; maghinto huminto; humupa, humimpil; tumahimik.
Restaurant-*n*-Karihan restaurant.
Restitution *n* Pagsasauli.
Restive *a* Balisa; malikot.
Restless-*a* Malikot balisa magalaw.
Restlessness-*n* Kalikutan pagkabalisa.
Restoration-*n* Pagsasauli.
Restore-*v*-Isauli saulan.
Restrain *v* Pigilin; pumigil; higpitan; sawatain; awitin.
Restraint-*n*-Pigil; kahigpitan; pag pipigil.
Restrict-*v*-Kulunğin; ilagay ang hanga; pigilin.
Restriction-*n* Pagkulong paglalagay nğ manğa hanga.
Result-*n*-Litaw sagot; ang nangyayari; ang lumitaw.
Result-*v* Lumitaw; mangyari
Resume-*v*-Ituloy; kunin uli.
Resumption-*n*-Pagmumula nğ muli.
Resurrection-*n*-Pagkabuhay nğ muli; muling pagkabuhay.
Resusticate *v* Buhayin uli.
Resustication *n*-Muling pagkabuhay.
Retail-*v* Ipagbili nğ untiunti.
Retail-*n* Pagbili.
Retain-*v*-Bimbinğin; lalamin; huag bitiwan.
Retainer-*n* Lalam bimbing.
Retaliate-*v*-Gantihin; gumanti.
Retaliation *n* Ganti.
Retard-*v* Antalahin pigilin; luatan; magluat.
Retardation-*n*-Pagpigil; antala.
Retention-*n* Pagku ong; antala.
Retentive *a* Maantalahin maabala.
Reticence-*n* Kaayawan magsalita.
Reticent-*n*-Ayaw magsalita.
Reticle-*n*-Munting supot ó bayong.
Reticular-*a*-Hitsurang kitid.
Reticule-*n* Munting bayong.
Retina-*n*-Gitna nğ mata.
Retinue-*n* Manğa kasama; katulong.
Retire-*v*-Umurong humiwalay lumayo.
Retirement-*n*-Pagurong; paglayas; katahimikan.
Retiring *a* Nahihiya; tahimik.
Retort-*v*-Sumagot; tumutol; tumugon.
Retort-*n* Sagot; tugon; tutol.
Retrace-*v*-Guhitin; uli; bumalik
Retract-*v*-Baguhin ang salita; tumalikod; talikuran; magkaila; umurong.
Retraction *n*-Pag urong pagkakaila.
Retreat-*v* Umurong; lumayo.
Retreat *n*-Pag urong; pag layas; ihian; panambitan.
Retribution-*n* Bayad; ganti; upa.
Retrievable *a* Makababawi.
Retrieve-*v*-Bawiin bumawi.
Retrocede *v* Bumalik sa dati; umurong; sumama.

Retrocession *n*-Pag balik sa dati; pagurong.
Retrograde-*v*-Bumalik; umurong suma ma.
Retrogression *n* Pag urong. pagbalik.
Retrospect-*v* Luminĝon; alalahanin.
Retrospect *n*-Pag linĝon. alaala.
Return-*v*-Bumalik; muling bumalik; isa uli. saulan.
Return *n*-Pagbalik; pagsasauli.
Reunion-*n*-Katipunan pagtitipon; kapisanan.
Beunite *v*-Pumisan uli; muling ilakip.
Reveal-*v* Ipakita ipasabi; ilitaw.
Revel-*n* Piging Kasayahan; biro.
Revel-*v*-Magbiro; sumaya
Revelation *n* Pakíta; pagpahayag.
Revelry-*n*-Kasayahan; biroan. inĝay; kaguluhan; kainĝayan.
Renvenge *v*-Gantihin.
Revenge *n*-Ganti
Revengeful-*a* Ibig gantihin. ayaw patawarin.
Revenue-*n*-Pakinabang tubo; buis.
Reverberate *v* Umalinĝawnĝaw. kumalasing.
Reverberation *n* Alinĝawnĝaw.
Revere-*v* Galanĝin gumalang. sambahin pintuhuin
Reverence-*v* Galanĝin pintuhuin.
Reverence-*n*-Pintuho; galang; pitagan.
Reverend *a* Magalang; banal.
Reverent-*a*-Magalang; mababang loob.
Reverential-*a* Magalang; mapitagan.
Reverie *n* Bulayan; wari; pagwawariwari
Reversal-*n*-Kabaliktaran.
Reverse *v*-Baguhin; baliktarin; bawiin; talunin.
Reverse-*n*-Pagkabaliktad.
Reverse-*a*-Baligtad; gusot; magulo.
Reversion-*n*-Pagkabaligtad.
Revert-*v*-Baligtarin; bumaligtad; bumalik.
Review *n*-Muling magmasiran; siyasatin uli.
Review-*n*-Muling paguusisa. repaso; pagulit.
Revile-*v* Murahin; alimurahin; laitin; magalibugha.
Revisal *n*-Paggagawa nĝ panibago.
Revise *v* Baguhin; gawing panibago.
Revise *n* Ikalawang burador.
Revision-*n*-Pagkabago.
Revival *n*-Pagkabago.
Revive-*v*-Buhayin.
Revocation *n*-Pagurong.
Revoke-*v*-Umurong. paurunĝan; pawalan ang kabuluhan.
Revolt-*v*-Magalsa; lumaban sa puno.
Revolt-*n* Paghihimagsik nĝ bayan laban sa kanilang puno.
Revolution-*n* Pagkakagulo.
Revolucionary *a* Nauukol sa gulo.
Revolutionize-*v*-Bagunin; ibahin.
Revolve *v* Umikit uminog.
Revolver-*n* Rebolber.
Revulsion-*n*-Kasuklaman.
Reward-*v*-Gantihin. bigyan nĝ ganting palá.
Reward-*n*-Ganti palá; bayad. pabuya.
Rheum *n* Nana.
Rheumatism *n* Rumatismo
Rhyme *n* Verso. tula.
Rhyme *v*-Tumula; magverso; manula.
Rhymster *n* Ang marunong magverso manunula
Rib-*v*-Tadyang.
Rib *v* Maglagay nĝ tadyang.
Ribbon-*n* Liston; sintas.
Rite *n* Palay bigas
Rich-*a*-Mayaman masagana; masaiapi.
Riches-*n* Kayamanan yaman.
Rick-*n* Mandala
Rickets-*n* Sakit nĝ buto.
Rickety *a* Usayanin; mahlna;
Rid *v*-Alisin; palayasin.
Riddance-*n* Pagpapalayas.
Ridden-*v. p. p.*-Nakasakay.
Riddle *v* Bugtong bithay.
Riddle-*v*-Magbithay bithayin.
Ride *n*-Sumakay sakayan; isakay;
Ride-*n*-Sakay. pagsasakay.
Rider *n* Ang sumasakay
Ridge *n* Palupo.
Ridicule-*v*-Bansagin uyamin tuksuhin; libakin.
Ridicule-*n*-Uyam; libak.
Ridiculous-*a* Makatatawa; matatawanin.
Rife-*n* Uso sagana marami.
Riff raff-*n*-Sukat manĝa tawong hamak.
Rifle-*v*-Nakawin; manduit.
Rifle *n*-Rifle. baril.
Rifler-*n*-Manduduit.
Rift-*n*-Lahang; bitak.
Rift-*v*-Lahanĝin; lumahang.
Rig-*v*-Sasakyan. kasangkapan.
Rig-*v*-Magbihis gayakan.
Rigging *n* Manĝa damit.
Right-*n*-Katowiran katampatan; kabanayaran.
Right *a* Hustong; matowid; ganap; walang kulang.
Right-*v* Towiran; ganapin; gumanap; husayin; ayusin.
Righteous *a*-Banal. matowid ayon sa katowiran.
Rightful-*a*-Ayon sa katowiran.
Rigid-*a*-Batibot; matibay; mabagsik; masunĝit.

Rigidity-Rigidness *n*-Katibayan. tibay; kabagsikan; kasungitan.
Rigmarole-*n* Salitang hunghang.
Rigor-*n*-Kabagsikan. sidhi; kahigpitan.
Rigorous-*a*-Mahigpit. mabagsik.
Rile-*v* Labuin.
Rily-*a* Malabo.
Rill-*n*-Sapa.
Rim-*n* Gilid: tabi.
Rime *n* Lahang; bitak: baitang ng̃ hagdanan.
Rind-*n*-Balat; upak: talop.
Rinderpest *n*-Peste ng̃ kalabaw.
Ring-*n* Singsing; buklod: bilog.
Ring *v* Bilugin; balisusuin.
Ring-*n* Tunog
Ring *v*-Tumunog; tunugin.
Ringleader *n*-Puno.
Ringlet-*n* Sinsing na munti kulot.
Riot *n* Away gulo ng̃ marami: pagaalsa; tunang malaki.
Riot *v*-Magalsa; gumulo ang marami.
Riotous *a* Magulo: palaaway·
Rip-*n*-Tastas.
Rip-*v* Tastasin: tumastas.
Ripe *a*-Hinog; magulang.
Ripen *v* Huminog gumulang.
Ripple *n*-Munting alon.
Rise *n*-Pagbang̃on;pinangaliñgan pinag mulaan; pagpapataas taas.
Rise-*v* Bumang̃on tumaas.
Risible *a*-Makatatawa.
Risk *n*-Kapalaran kapang̃aniban.
Risk-*v*-Ilagay sa kapalaran.
Risky *a* May pang̃anib
Rite-*n*-Sermon.
Rival *a*-Malaban: kalaban.
Rival *n*-Kalaban; katalo: katapat.
Rival-*v*-Lumaban. magkatalo.
Rivalry-Rivalship *n* Pagkakatalo: paglaban.
Rive *v* Lahang̃in; lumahang; bitakin.
River-*n*-Ilog.
Rivet *n*-Pakong maikli at makapal.
Rivet *v* Silsilin baluktutin.
Rivulet *n* Sapa.
Roach-*n* Ipis.
Road-*n*-Lansang̃an, daan; carsada.
Road stead *n* Punduhan
Roam *v*-Lumakad gumala.
Roan-*a*-Rosillo.
Roan *n*-Rosillo.
Roar-*v*-Umang̃il: tumahol.
Roar *n* Ang̃il tahol.
Roast-*v*-Ihawin; ibusa.
Roast-*n* Ihaw: pagbusa.
Roast-*a*-Naihaw: inihaw.
Rob-*v*-Nakawin; harang̃in; magnakaw; umumit: umitin.
Robber-*n*-Manloloob manghaharang; magnanakaw: tulisan.
Robbery-*n*-Pangloob. pagnakaw; pagumit
Robe-*n* Damit.
Robbe-*v* Isuot ang damit.
Robust *a*-May katawan mataba: balisaksakin; batibot pisigan: maugat; malakas; malaki.
Rock *n* Bato: uga.
Rocket *n* Kuetes.
Rock *v* Ugain. lagyan ang bato.
Rocky-*a* Mabato. mahina; masama.
Rod-*n*-Pirasong bakal panukat na may anim na baras ang haba.
Rode-*v* Nakasakay sumakay.
Rodent *a* Mang̃atng̃at.
Rodent-*n*-Hayop na mang̃ang̃agat.
Roe *n*-Babaying usa; usang inahin.
Rogue-*n* Tawong masama: hampaslupa.
Roguery *n* Kasamaan
Roguish-*a* Palabiro; mapagbiro; masama.
Roie *n* Gawa ng̃ komediante.
Roll-*n* Bilog; balot,
Roll *v*-Gumulong gulung̃in: gumumon.
Rolling pin *n* Paralis.
Roman *a*-Nauukol sa Roma ó sa Romano.
Roman Catholic *n*-Catolico Romano.
Romance-*n*-Kuento.
Romance *v*-Magkuento.
Romanesque *a* Nakakahawig sa Roma.
Romanism-*n*-Kaukulan sa Roma.
Romanize-*v* Gawin Catolico.
Romp-*v*-Maglaco magbiro.
Romp-*n* Laro
Rompish *a*-Magulo; malikot; mapagpalaro.
Roof *n*-Bubong: bubung̃an.
Roof *v* Lagyan ang bubung̃an.
Roofing *n*-Kasangkapang ginamit sa bubung̃an.
Roofless *a* Walang bubong.
Rookery-*n* Bahay na malapit masira.
Room *n* Silid; kuarto.
Room-*v* Tumira sa cuarto.
Roominess-*n*-Kaluagan: kaluang̃an.
Roommate *n* Kasama sa kuarto.
Roomy-*a*-Maluag. maluang.
Roost-*n* Hapunan.
Roost-*v* Humapon.
Rooster *n* Manok.
Root-*n*-Ugat pinagmulan.
Root *v* Ng̃umuso.
Rootlet-*n*-Ugat na munti.
Rope-*n*-Lubid
Rope *v* Talian ng̃ lubid.
Ropery-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ lubid.
Ropewalk *n*-Gawaan ng̃ lubid.
Rosary-*n*-Rosario.

Rose *n*-Rosas.
Rose *v. imp* Nabangon; bumangon.
Roseate-*a* May maraming rosas.
Rose bud-*n* Rosas na hindi pa bumuka.
Rose bush *n*-Puno ng rosas.
Resin *n* Adyangaw; resina. patada.
Roster *n* Listahan
Rosy *a* Kulay rosas
Rot *v*-Bumulok; bumugok; boogin; lapukin; dumapok
Rot-*n*-Kabulukan; kaboogin; lapok.
Rotary-*a* Mabilog
Rotate-*a* Sunodsunod.
Rotate-*v*-Uminog; bumilog; humalili.
Rotation-*n*-Paghahalili. pag ikit.
Rotten-*a*-Mabulok; bugok; latok.
Rottenness *n* Kahulukan kahamakan.
Rotund *a* Mabilog; lubos; puspos; pawang; buo.
Rotunda-*n*-Bilog kabilugan.
Rotundity Rotundness *n*-Kabilugan.
Rouge-*a*-Mapula.
Rouge-*n*-Blankete.
Rouge-*v*-Magblankete.
Rough *a* Magaspang; bastos; walang pinag aralan: makapal ang balat; hamak.
Rough-*n*-Tawong bastos.
Roughness *n*-Kagaspangan; gaspang. kabastosan.
Round *a*-Mabilog.
Round *n*-Bilog.
Round-*adv.*-Sa paligidligid.
Round *prep.*-Sa paligid.
Round-*v* Bilugin.
Round about-*a*-Pasuotsuot; magulo.
Round about *n* Tio vivo.
Roundish-*a*-Mabilog
Round shouldered-*a* Hubog ang balikat; kuba
Rouse *v*-Udyukan; ipabuya; buyahin.
Rout *n*-Supil; suko yalo.
Rout *v* Manalo; supilin. pasukin.
Route-*n*-Daan.
Routine-*n*-Pagkasunodsunod.
Rove *v*-Lumakad na walang tinutuntungan.
Row *n* Tatudtod; sulambi; talata; pagkakasunodsunod.
Row *v*-Gumaod; sumagwan.
Row-*n*-Gulo; basagulo.
Rowdy-*n* Tawong bastos at magulo.
Rowdy-*a* Bastos.
Rowdyish-*a*-Bastos.
Rowdyism-*n*-Kabastosan.
Row lock *n* Lalagyan ng gaod o sagwan.
Royal-*a*-Marangal; dakila; nauukol sa hari.
Royalist *n* Ang sumusunod sa utos ng hari.
Royalty *n*-Karangalan. kadakilaan; kaharian; tubo.
Rub-*v* Hilurin humilot; kusutin.
Rub *n* Hilot. kusot.
Rubber-*n*-Goma.
Rubbish-*n*-Kasukalan; pinag linisan.
Rubify *v* Papagbagahin.
Ruby *n*-Batong mahal.
Ruby *a* Mapula.
Rudder-*n* Ugit.
Ruddy *a*-Mapula mamula.
Rude-*a*-Bastos, bangingbangin; buhong; walang galang; tampalasan talipandas.
Rudiment *n* Pamula; pinagmulan.
Rue *v*-Magsisi.
Rueful-*a* Malungkot mapanglaw.
Ruff *n*-Pelegas.
Ruff *v* Pelegasin.
Ruffian-*n* Tawong bastos: ang nakamatay.
Ruffian *a* Masama bastos.
Ruffle *n* Pelegas.
Rug-*n*-Banig
Rugged *a* Malakas; mabanginbangin.
Rugose-*a*-Kuno kunot kulubot.
Ruin *n*-Kasiraan paglilipol sira; lansag; pagkalansag pagkasira.
Ruin-*n* Sirain; lupulin; lansagin.
Ruination-*n* Pagkasira; pagkalansag; kasiraan.
Ruinous *a*-Makasisira.
Rule *n*-Regla; utos halimbawa; punong-aral.
Rule *v*-Maghari; magpuno mamuno.
Ruler *n* Heglador. hari; puno.
Rum-*n* Alak.
Rumble *v* Umugong.
Ruminant-*a*-Nangunguya.
Ruminate-*v*-Nguyain.
Rumination-*n* Nangunguya.
Rummage *n*-Paghanap
Rummage *v*-Hanapin ng pilit.
Rumor *n*-Balita; alingawngaw. sabisabi.
Rumor-*v* Magbalita umalingawngaw.
Rump-*n*-Pigi; kalamanan.
Rumple-*v*-Gumusot gusutin.
Rumpus *n* Basagulo gulo. pagtatalo.
Run-*v*-Tumakbo.
Run *n* Takbo.
Rung-*v. p p.* Tinugtog.
Rung-*n*-Baitang ng hagdanan.
Runlet-*n*-Apa.
Runner-*n* Ang tumakbo.
Runt-*n*-Tawong pandak
Rupture-*n* Pagkasira pagputok.
Rupture-*v* Sumira pumutok.
Rural-*a*-Nauukol sa bukid.
Ruse *n* Paraan; daya; hibo.
Rush *v*-Biglain; sumulong ng pabigla

Rush *n* Kabiglaan
Rusk-*n*-Biskit.
Russ-*n* Ang taga Russo.
Russet-*a*-Mapulapula.
Russian-*n* Tawong taga Ruso.
Rust-*n* Kalawang.
Rust-*v* Kumalawang.
Rustic-*a* Taga bukid; magaspang; mabalat
Rustic-*n*-Tawong taga bukid ó parang.
Rusticate-*v*-Tumira sa bubid ó parang.
Rustication-*n*-Pagtitira sa bukid.
Rusticity-*n*-Kagaspangan; kahunghangan.
Rustle-*v* Kumaluskos.
Rustle-*n*-Kaluskos.
Rusty-*a* Makalawang; kalawangin.
Rut-*n* Bakas
Ruth-*n*-Awa.
Ruthless *a* Walang awa ó habag.

S

Saan *n*-Tawong gubat.
Sabbath-*n*-Panahon ng̃ pag papahinga; lingo.
Sabatic-*a* Nauukol sa lingo.
Saber-*n*-Sable; sandata.
Sabot-*n*-Bakia.
Sabre-*n* Sable.
Sac-*n*-Bayong.
Saccharine-*a*-Matamis.
Sack *n*-Payong; supot.
Sack *v* Isilid sa bayong.
Sack cloth *n* Langotse.
Sacker-*n* Manduduit.
Sackful *n*-Laman ng̃ bayong.
Sacking *n* Langotse.
Sacrament-*n*-Sacramento.
Sacramental *a*-Naukol aa sacramento.
Sacred-*a*-Nauukol sa Bathala; inalay; banal.
Sacrifice-*n* Alay
Sacrifice-*v*-Ialay.
Sacrilege *n*-Pagmura sa ng̃alan ng̃ Dios.
Sasrilegious *a* Ayaw sumamba sa Dios.
Sad *a* Mulungkot; mapanglaw; mahapis; mahambal kahambalhambal.
Sadden-*v*-Malungkot pumanglaw humapis humambal.
Sadness *n* Kalungkutan kapanglawan; hapis kahapisan hambal.
Saddle *n* Siya ng̃ kabayo.
Saddle-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ sia sng kabayo.
Sad iron *n*-Plancha
Safe-*a*-Walang pang̃anib; tiwasay; mahusay.
Safe *n* Kaja ng̃ bakal.
Safe guard *n*-Bantay; katulong.
Safe-keeping-*n*-Pagiing̃at.
Safety-*n*-Katiwasayan kahusayan; kawalan ng̃ pang̃anib.
Sag *v*-Humubog; bumaluktot.
Sagacious-*a*-Matalas; tuso; matalino; marunong.
Sagaciousness-*n*-Pagkatuso; katusuhan; katalinuhan karunung̃an; dunong; katalasan; talas.
Sagacity-*n*-Talas; katalinuhan; katalasan; pagkatuso.
Sagamore *n* Puno sa mang̃a Indio sa America.
Sage *n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Sage *a* Marunong; matalas.
Sagittal-*a*-Parang pana.
Sago-*n*-Sago.
Said-*v. imp. & p p.*-Sinabi; nagsabi.
Sail-*n*-Layag.
Sail *v* Lumayag; layagin.
Sail boat *n* Bangka na may layag.
Sail cloth-*n*-Kayo na ginamit sa paggawa ng̃ layag.
Sailer-*n*-Sasakyan na may layag.
Sailor *n*-Magdaragat marinero.
Saint *n* Santo.
Saintliness-*n* Kasantosan.
Sake-*n*-Dahilan; katowiran.
Sal *n* Asin.
Salaam-*n*-Bati; yukod.
Salaam-*v*-Umukod; batiin; bumati.
Salable *a* Mabili.
Salaeratus-*n*-Sal de sosa.
Salam-*n*-Bati; yukod; yuko; pugay.
Salam-*v*-Bumati; batiin.
Salary-*n*-Sahod; ang kinita; upa; bayad.
Sale-*n*-Pagbibili almoneda.
Saleable *a* Mabili
Saleratus-*n* Sal de sosa.
Sales man-*n*-Ang nagtitinda.
Salient-*a* Palundag; palukso.
Saliferous-*a*-May kahalong asin maalat.
Salify-*v*-Haluin ng̃ asin.
Saline-*a*-May kahalong asin.
Saline-*n*-Bukalan ng̃ asin.
Saliva *n* Laway.
Salival-Salivary-*a* Malaway.
Sallow *a* Maputla.
Sallowness-*n* Putla.
Sally-*v* Lumabas ng̃ pabigla.
Sally-*n*-Pag labas; labas.
Salmon-*n* Salmon.
Salon-*n*-Salas.
Saloon-*n* Salas.

Salt *n* Asin.
Salt *a*-Maasin.
Salt-*v* Asinan; asnan.
Saltish *a*-Maasin.
Salubrious-*a* Makabubuti.
Salubrity-*n* Kabutihan ng̃ buhay.
Salutary-*a*-Magaling; mabuti.
Salutation-*n* Bati yuko.
Salute *n* Bati; yuko pagbati; pugay.
Salute-*v*-Yumuko; bumati; magpugay; magbigay galang.
Salvage-*n*-Pagligtas ng̃ sasakyan.
Salvation-*n*-Kalualhatian; pagligtas.
Salve-*v*-Gamot na pamahid sa sugat.
Salver *n*-Bandeja.
Salvo-*n*-Taan; dahilan.
Salvo-*n* Pagputok ng̃ kanyon.
Same-*a* Yaon din; ng̃a; din; magkatulad.
Sameness-*n* Katulad pagkatulad pagkakawangki.
Sample-*n*-Halimbawa; tikim; katulad.
Sample-*v* Tumikim tikman.
Sanable-*a*-Makagagaling.
Sanative-*a*-Makagagaling.
Senatorium *n* Tinitirahan ng̃ mang̃a may sakit.
Sanctification-*n*-Gracia ng̃ Dios; kalooban ng̃ P. Dios.
Sanctimonious *a*-Banal mapagdasal.
Sanctimony *n* Kabanalan.
Sanctify-*v* Sambahin ialay sa P. Dios.
Sanction-*n*-Pahintulot tulot; kapayagan.
Sanction-*v*-Pumayag pahintulutin; ipahintulot.
Sanctuary-*n*-Lugar na lualhati
Sanctum-*n*-Lugar na malualhati.
Sand *n*-Buhang̃in.
Sand *v*-Magbudbod ng̃ buhang̃in.
Sandal-*n* Sandalias; sinelas.
Sand crab *v*-Alimang̃o.
Sand paper *n*-Papel de lija.
Sand wich-*n* Dalawang pirasong tinapay na may isang hiwang carne sa gitna.
Sandy-*a* Mabuhang̃in.
Sane *n* Buo ang isip malinaw ang isip.
Saneness-*n*-Kalinawan ng̃ isip.
Sang-*v*. *imd*.-Kumanta magkanta.
Sang froid *n* Katahimikan kawalan ng̃ interes.
Sanguiferous *a* May kahalong dugo.
Sanguification-*n*-Paggawa ng̃ dugo.
Sanguinary-*n*-Dugodugoan; dumudugo.
Sanguine *a* Mapula; kulay dugo, mani-ng̃as; maasahan.
Sanguineous-*a* May maraming dugo; kulay dugo.
Sanies *n*-Nanang malabnaw.
Sanitarium-*n*-Tinitirhan ng̃ mg̃a may sakit.
Sanitation *v* Sanidad.
Sanity *n* Kalinawan ng̃ isip.
Sank-*v* *imp*. Nalunod umanod,
Sap *n* Gata katas dagta.
Sap *v* Gumasgas humina.
Sapid *a* Malasa; malasap.
Sapience-*n* Karunung̃an dunong. katalinuhan.
Sapient *a*-Marunong; matalas; matalas; tuso.
Sapless *a* Walang katas; walang gata.
Sapling *n*-Munting kahoy.
Saponaceous-*a*-Parang sabon. masabon.
Saponify *v* Maging sabon.
Sappy-*a* Madagta.
Saracen-*n* Tawong taga Arabia.
Saracenic-Seracenical *a* Nauukol sa Arabia.
Sarcasm-*n*-Uyam; alipusta; birong masaklap
Sarcastic *a* Mauyam; maalipusta.
Sardine-*n*-Sardinas. halobaybay tunsoy.
Sardonic *a* Mauyam.
Sarsaparilla-*n* Sarsaparilla.
Sash *n* Pamigkis; pasamano.
Sat-*v*. *imp*.-Umupo; nakaupo.
Satan-*n*-Satanas; ang demonio.
Satanic-Satanical-*a*-Nauukol sa demonio.
Satchel-*n* Saco de noche.
Sate *v*-Mabusog.
Satellite-*n*-Alila ng̃ tawong dakila.
Satellite *a* Malapit; kasama; kalapit.
Satiate *v*-Bumusog; busugin; magkasia, sandatin; buyain.
Satiate-*a* Busog puno.
Satiation Satiety-*n*-Kabusugan kahuyaan; pagkasiya.
Satin-*n*-Kayong sutla na makintab.
Satire *n*-Uyam.
Satiric-Satirical *a* Mauyam.
Satirize-*v*-Uyamin magalibugha; alipustain.
Satisfaction-*n*-Tuwa aliw; bayad; lugod; galak; ganti kabusugan; ikababayad.
Satisfactory *a* Matuwa; husto; maaliw.
Satisfy *v*-Busugin bayaran; gantihin.
Saturate *v* Ibadbad. basahin.
Saturation-*n*-Pagbabasá pagbabadbad.
Saturday-*n*-Sabado.
Sauce-*n*-Sarsa.
Sauce-*v*-Ilagay ng̃ sarsa.
Saucy *a* Mang̃ahas; matapang.
Sauer kraut-*n* Repolio.
Saunter-*v*-Magpasial.
Saunter-*n*-Pasial.
Sausage *n* Soriso.
Savage-*n* Salbahi; tawong gubat.

Savage *a* Lubhang hunghang; salbahi.
Savageness-Savagery-*n*-Kasalbahian.
Savant-*n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Save *v* Tubsin. iligtas; sagipin; gumibik; magtípon upunin.
Save *prep.* ' ukod sa.
Saving-*a*-Maimot; hindi gastador, hindi burara
Saving *prep.* & *conj* Bukol sa.
Saving-*n*-Ang inipon.
Savior-*n*-Dios, Bathala; ang may kapal; ang mananakop.
Savor-*n*-Lasa
Savor *v* Lasahin; malasa.
Savory-*a* Malasa: masarap.
Saw-*v*. *imp*. Nakita; kinita.
Saw-*n*-Lagari.
Saw *v* Maglagari lagarian.
Saw dust-*n*-Pinaglagarian
Sawmil *n* Makinang lagarian.
Sawyer-*n*-Maglalagari.
Saxon-*n* Aleman.
Say-*v*-Magsabi sabihin; wikain: magwika; saysayin magsaysay.
Say *n* Pagwiwika pagsasabi kasaysayan.
Saying *n* Patnugot; kasabihan.
Scab-*n*-Langib.
Scabbard-*n* Baina.
Scabby-*a*-Malangib.
Scaffold-*n*-Bitbitayan; tablado;
Scald-*v*-Banlian.
Scald-*n*-Banli.
Scald-*a*-Malangib.
Scale-*n*-Kiskis; kaliskis; panimbag.
Scale *v*-Kaliskisin alisin ang kaliskis.
Scalp *v* Tuktok ng ulo.
Scalp *v*-Alisan ang tuktok ng ulo.
Scaly *a*-May maraming kaliskis.
Scamp *n*-Tawong masama.
Scamper *v* Tumakas tumakbo; maglaro.
Scamper-*n*-Takbo
Scan-*v*-Tuminginin; siyasatin.
Scandal-*n*-Escandalo.
Scandalize *v* Hiyain ang kapwa guma-wa ng escandalo mag escandalo.
Scandalous *a* Masama; makahihiya; escandaloso
Scant *a* Kulang kakaunti damot.
Scant *v*-Ilagay ng hanga.
Scantling *n* Trocillo.
Scanty-*a*-Salat kaunti kulang, tumal; maliit.
Scape *v*-Tumekas; umalis; makawala.
Scape grace-*n*-Tawong masama.
Scapula *n* Butong paypay.
Scar *n*-Piklat; galos.
Scarce *a* Damot tumal; madalang, salat; bihira.
Scarce *adv*. Halos wala; kagyat; halos; hindi.
Scarceness-Scarcity-*n* Kadalangan katumalan.
Scare *v* Takutin; tumakot bugawin; gulatin gitlahin.
Scare *n* Takot gitla gulat.
Scare crow *n* Pamaog;panakot;pamugaw.
Scarf-*n* Pamigkis.
Scarf skin-*n* Balat sa ibabao.
Scarlitina-*n* Escarlatina.
Scarlet *n* Mapula.
Scarlet *n*-Pula.
Scarlet fever-*n*-Escarlatina.
Scath-*n* Kasiraan; sakit kasakitan kasaliwahang palad; sakuna; kasalatan.
Scathe *v* Itapon sirain; lipulin saktan.
Scatter-*v* Isabog; ikalat; budburin; sabugin sumabog; isambulat sambulatin;; sabugan; ibudbod.
Scatter brain *n*-Tawong mahina ang isip.
Scavenger-*n*-Taga linis ng dumi.
Scene *n* Tingin acto.
Scent-*v*-Amoyin.
Scent *n*-Amoy.
Scepter-Sceptre-*n*-Tungkod ng hari, kapangyarihan ng hari.
Sceptic *n*-Ang may duda.
Sceptic *v* May duda.
Schedule *n* Listahan kasulatan.
Schedule *v* Ilista listahin.
Scheik *n* Puno.
Scheme *n* Katha; paraan; akala.
Scheme-*v* Akalain kathain.
Schilling-*n* Sicapat
Schism *n*-Paghihiwalay.
Schnapps-*n*-Genebra.
Scholar-*n* Ang nagaaral; tawong marunong; mago; tinuturuan.
Scholarly-*v* Marunong.
Scholarship *n* Karunungan; pagaaral
Scholastic *a* Nauukol sa nagaaral ó sa escuelahan.
School *n* Escuelahan.
School-*v*-Ipagaralin turuan magturo.
School book *n* Libro na ginagamit sa escuelahan.
School boy *n*-Batang lalaki na nagaaral.
School fellow-*n*- asama sa escuelahan.
School girl-*n* Batang babayi na nagaaral.
School house-*n*-Bahay ng escuela.
School master-*n* Maestro sa escuelahan; ang nagtuturo.
School mistress-*n* Maestra babaying nagtuturo.
Science *n*-Karunungan.
Scientific-*a*-Nauukol ea harunungan.
Scientist-*n*-Tawong marunong; mago.
Scintilla-*n* Pisasong munti.
Scintillant *n*-Maningning; maningas.
Scion-*n*-Supling

Scissors-v Gupitin guntingin.
Scissors n-Gunting.
Scoff n Uyam: libak
Scoff-v-Uyamin, mangiuyam: libakin laitan mangbadya.
Scold v Sisihin gasaan
Scold-n Ang nagpapasisi
Sconce-n-Kuta kubo badlang bao ng uio
Scoop-n-Sandok na malaki
Scoop-v Sandokin magsandok.
Scope n Tudla
Search-v-Siiabin: umangi.
Score n Tanda
Score-v Tandaan.
Scorn-v Umupasala: uyamin libakin laitin.
Scorn n Libak: uyam upasala.
Scornful-a Mauyam maupasala malibak.
Scornfulness-n Kalaitan kalibakan.
Scot-n Tawong taga Escosia
Scotch-v-Sugatin: saktan
Scotch n-Sakit sugat.
Scot-free-a-Walang bayad walang sugat
Scoundrel-n Tawong hamak at masama.
Scoundrel a Masama: hamak: suitik taksil
Scoundrelism n Kahamakan: kasuitikan; kataksilan.
Scour v Hilurin ikuskos kuskosin kiskisin: magiinis linisin.
Scourge n Palo: latigo: hampas panghampas.
Scourge-v-Paluin hampasin
Scout-v Tumangi: huag tangapin: manubob subukin tumiktik: tiktikan.
Scout-n-Tiktik taga panubok: manunubok.
Scowl-n Sibangot
Scowl-v Magsibangot: sumimangot.
Scrabble v Agawin magsungaban isungab
Scrabble n-Pag aagaw agawan, sungaban
Scrag n Bagay na manipis ó payat
Scraggy a-Payat; manipis.
Scramble v Umayaw; agawin.
Scramble n Pag agaw, agawan
Scrap-n-Piraso
Scrape v Galusin; kaskasin kuskusin; kalisan umalitiit.
Scrape n Galos kaskas kuskos.
Scraper n Kudkuran; kaskasan, pangalos pangayod.
Scrapings n Pinagkaskasan
Scratch v-Kamutin kumamot umukyabit.
Scratch n Kamot galos, ukyabit.
Scrawl n-Sulat na hindi mainam.
Scrawl v Sumulat ng hindi mainam.
Scrawny-a Payat.
Screak-v-Sumigaw: umalatiit.
Screak n Sigaw alitiit
Scream v Sumigaw tumili
Scream-n Sigaw tili
Screech v Sumigaw: tumili
Screech-n Sigaw tili.
Screel n Tabing panabing panambil.
Screen v Kumalong kalongin; tumabing.
Screw-n-Tornillo
Screw driver-n-Pangpihit ng tornillo.
Scribble-v Sumulat ng hindi mainam.
Scribble n Sulat na bastos
Scribe n Taga sulat
Scrimage n Laban, basagulo; talo.
Scrimp v Kuliangin, kumulang.
Scrimp-a Kuliang
Scrip-n Maikling sulat
Scriptural-a Nauukol sa Santa Escritura
Scripture-n Santa Escritura
Scrivener n Taga sulat.
Scroll-n-Balutan ng papel listahan.
Scrotum-n-Supot ng dalawang itlog.
Scrub-v Magisisi: maglampaso
Scrub-a Masama karaniwan hamak.
Scrub n-Tawong hamak
Scrubby-a-Magaspang bastos.
Scruff n-Batok.
Scrunch v Ngumasab.
Scrupulous-a Maingat; may dula.
Scrutinize v Siyasatin usisain
Scrutiny n-Pagsisiyasat pag usisa,
Scud-v Kumilos ng maliksi.
Scuffle n-Sungaban babag kaingayan; buno.
Scuffle v Magbuno magsungaban magmaingay.
Sculk-v Tumago magtago, tumakas.
Scull-n Gaod; saguan
Scull-v-Gumaod sumaguan.
Scullion n-Alila sa kosina.
Sculptor n Escultor.
Sculptural a Nauukol sa escultura.
Sculpture n Escultura.
Sculpture-v Idukit.
Scum-n Subo; bula.
Scum v Salukan.
Scurf-n-Buni: balagubak: langib.
Scurfy a-Mabalakubak may buni
Scurfy-v-Umalis na madali: tumakbo.
Scurry-n-Biglang pagalis.
Scurvy n Buni
Scurvy a Malangib: may buni.
Scuttle-v-Tumakbo: magmadali.
Scuttle n-Kadalian; pagmamadali; takbo.
Scythe n Lilik.
Sea-n-Dagat.
Sea board-n-Baybay dagat

Sea breeze-*n*-Hanĝing nangaling sa dagat.
Sea coast *n* Baybay dagat.
Sea coast-*a*-Nauukol sa baybay dagat.
Sea farer-*n* Magdaragat.
Sea hog *n* Pagong
Seal-*n* Tanda timbre.
Seam-*n*-Dugtong; tahi.
Seam *v*-Tahiin.
Sea man-*n*-Magdaragat,
Seamless *a* Walang tahi.
Seamstress *n* Mananahi.
Sea port-*n* Bayan na nilapitan nĝ manĝa sasakyan.
Sear-*n* Tuyo malata; lanta.
Sear *v*-Matuyo; lumanta.
Search *v* Hanapin humanap; kapain; siyasatin; usisain.
Search *n* Paghanap.
Sea shore *n* Baybay dagat.
Sea sick *a* Lula malula.
Sea sickness-*n* Sakit na lula.
Sea side *n*-Bahay dagat.
Season-*n*-Panahon; kapanahunan.
Season-*v* Pasarapin.
Seasonable-*a*-Ayon sa panahon.
Seasoning *n*-Manĝa paminta at asin.
Seat *n*-Upuan.
Seat *v* Umupo.
Sea ward *adv* -Sa gawing dagat.
Sea weed-*n*-Damo sa dagat.
Secede *v*-Umalig; humiwalay lumayo.
Secession-*n* Paghihiwalay; pag alis.
Seckel *n*-Peras na munti at matamis.
Seclude-*v* Itago: kulunĝin.
Seclusion-*n* Pagtatago
Second-*a* Ikalawa kasunod: isa.
Second-*n*-Kasama: ang ikalawa.
Second *v*-Umayon.
Secondary *a* Ikalawang.
Secondary-*n*-Panĝalawa.
Second hand *a* Hindi bago nagamit na.
Scondly-*adv* Sa ikalawang lugar.
Second-rate-*a*-Ikalawang classe.
Secret *n*-Lihim.
Secret-*a*-Nakatago tinago lihim.
Secretary-*n*-Taga sulat kalihim.
Secretaryship-*n* Katungkulan kalihim.
Secrete-*v* Itago magtago; itaan.
Secretion *n*-Pagtatago.
Sect *n*-Lahi; hinlog.
Sectarian-*a*-Nauukol sa lahi ó hinlog.
Section-*n*-Hiwa: parte; piraso: bahagi.
Secure-*a*-Matibay; tiwasay; mahusay.
Secure *v* Higpitan; talian.
Security-*n*-Katibayan; kapanatagan; kasiguruhan.
Sedate-*a* Mabait; tahimik.
Sedateness-*n* Katahimikan; babaitan.
Sedative *a* Mapahimpil.
Sedentary-*a* Palaging nakaupo.
Sediment *n*-Latak.
Sedimentary-*a* Nauukol sa latak.
Sedition *n*-Gulo paghihimagsik; panghihimagsik laban sa puno ó gobierno.
Seditious *a* Magulo; sowail: laksil.
Seduce *v* Umapid: makiapid lumuyatan; ihagis.
Seduction-*n*-Pakikiapid; apid; lamuyot.
Seducer-*n*-Ang nakikiapid.
Seductive-*a* Mapanghalina.
Sedulous *a*-Masipag.
See *v*-Tuminĝin: makita; tanawin.
Seed *n* Binhi; buto.
Seed-*v* Tamnan magtanim nĝ binhi.
Seedling *n* Punla.
Seeds man *n* Ang nagtitinda nĝ binhi.
Seed time *n* Panahon nĝ pagtatanim.
Seedy *a* May maraming binhi; mabinhi; ulianin; luma; laon.
Seek *v* Humanap: hanapin.
Seem-*v*-Maghitsurang; tumulad; makahawig; humawig.
Seeming-*a*-Tilang.
Seemingly-*adv*.-Tila.
Seemly-*a*-Bagay akma.
Seen-*v*. *p p*.-Nakakita; nakita; kinita: tiningnan; tinanaw.
Seer-*n*-Ang nanunuod.
See saw-*n*-Laro nĝ mĝa bata.
Seethe-*v* Kumulo.
Segment *n* Putol: parti; piraso.
Segregate *v*-Hiwalayin; partihin.
Segregation-*n*-Pag hihiwalay; kahiwalayan.
Seine-*n* Kitid panti: lambat.
Seismal-Seismic-*a* Nauukol ó ginawa nĝ lindol
Seize-*v*-Hulihin; dakpin: kunin; damputin: hawakan nĝ mahigpit.
Seizure-*n* Pagkuha; pagdampot; dakip; dampot.
Seldom-*adv*.-Madalang; bihira.
Select *a*-Hitang; malinamnam: pinili.
Select-*v*-Humirang: pumili; lisanin; humalaw.
Selection-*n*-Pagpili; paghirang.
Self *a*-Sarili.
Self abasement *n* Hiya; pagpahamak nĝ sarili.
Self conceit-*n* Kahambugan: kapalaluan.
Self-defense-*n* Pagtatangol sa sarili.
Self denial-*n*-Pagtitiis katiisan.
Self esteem-*n*-Pagmamahal sa sarili.
Self-evident *a* Talagang maliwanag.
Self government-*n*-Pag gogobierno sa sarili.
Self interest-*n*-Sariling interes.
Selfish *a*-Maingitin; maramot; kuripot, masakim.

Selfishness-*n*-Kariputan. karamutan pag kakaingit.
Self love-*n*-Pag ibig sa sarili.
Self made-*a*-Ginawa ng̃ sarili.
Self possession-*n* Katahimikan; kabaitan kabinian
Self same-*a*-Yaon din: yaon ng̃a.
Self seeking *a* Maramot.
Self sufficient *a*-Hindi kailang̃an ng̃ katulong. husto.
Self-will-*n*-Katigasan ng̃ ulo; lakas loob.
Self-willed *a* Matigas ang ulo.
Sell-*v* Magtinda magbili; ipagbili.
Sell-*n* Kabiruan biro.
Selvage Selvedge *n* Gilid ng̃ kayo.
Selves *a* Sarili rin.
Semblance-*n* Hitsura; pagkakatulad.
Semi annual *a*-Nangyayari ng̃ makalawa sa taontaon.
Semi brebe-*a*-Nota su musika.
Semi circle *n*-Kalahating bilog.
Semi colon-*n*-Punto y coma.
Semi diameter-*n* Layo buhat sa ubod hangang sa lasbas ng̃ isang bilog.
Semi fluid-*a* Malapot pa; hindi malabnaw.
Semi lunar *a* Hitsurang kalahati ng̃ buan.
Semi monthly *a* Mangyayari ng̃ makalawa sa buan buon.
Semi monthly *n*-Ang nangyayari nang makamakalawa sa buan buan.
Seminal-*a*-Nauukol sa binhi.
Seminary *n* Colegia ng̃ babayi.
Somi tone *n* alahating voces.
Semi weeky *a* Mangyayari ng̃ makamakalawa sa lingo lingo.
Senaray *a* Nauukol sa anim.
Senate-*n* Kapisanan ng̃ mg̃a nag lalagda sa Amerika.
Send-*v* Ipadala; sunduin; ipasundo; utusan paroonin magpadala.
Sensecent *a*-Tumatanda
Senile-*a* Nauukol sa katandaan.
Senility *n* Katandaan.
Senior-*a*-Matanda sa lahat
Senior *n* Ang matanda sa lahat sa isang lugar.
Seniority-*n*-Kalagayang matanda sa lahat.
Sensation-*n*-Pagdaramdam; karamdaman.
Sense *n* Bakit; dunong; karunung̃an: isip: kulooban.
Senseless *a* Walang damdam; walang kahulugan; tulig
Sensible-*a*-Maramdaman; mahalata; manipis.
Sensitive *a* Maramdamin; mahapdi; manipis.
Sensual *a* Nauukol sa damdam; malibog; hamak; malandi.
Sensuality-*n* Kabilugan.
Sent *v. imp & p. p.* Ipinadala.
Sentence-*n*-Hatol pasiya sentencia.
Sentence *v*-Hatulan; magpasiya.
Sentetious-*a* May kahulugan maikli at masaklap.
Sentiment-*n*-Akala pakiramdam; panag hoy.
Sentinel-*n* Bantay tanod.
Sentry-*n* Bantay; tanod.
Sepal-*n* Dahon ng̃ bu aklak.
Separable-*a* Mangyayaring ihiwalay.
Separate-*a* Iba; di kasama tang̃i.
Separate-*v*-Ihiwalay hiwalayin: ibukod; itang̃i: iloyo lumayo; mamukod. tu miwalag
Separation-*n*-Paghihiwalay, pamumukod; pagtaboy.
Sepoy *v*-Tawong taga India.
Sept-*n* Lahi.
Septangle *n* Anomang bagay na may pitong sulok.
September *n*-Setiembre
Septenary *a* Nauukol sa pito.
Septennial *a* Magluat ng̃ pitong taon.
Septuagenarian-*n* Ang tawo na may pitong puong taon ng̃ gulang.
Septuagenary *a* Nauukol sa ó mayroong pitong puong taon.
Septuple *a* Makapitong duble.
Sepulcher *n*-Baunan; libing; libing̃an.
Sepulcher *v*-Ilibing
Sepulchral-*a*-Nauukol sa libing ó sa baunan.
Sepulture *n* Paglilibing.
Sequel *n*-Karugtong.
Sequence *n*-Karugtong.
Sequent-*n*-Sumusunod.
Sequester-*v*-Itago sa may ari.
Seraph *n* Angel.
Seraphic-*a* Nauukol sa angel.
Sere *a*-Tuyo; lata.
Serenade-*n* Serenata; harana.
Serenade-*v* Magserenata; magharana.
Serene *a* Tahimik; maaliwalas; mabait. walang kaba.
Serenity-Sereneness *n* Katahimikan; katiwasayan
Serf-*n*-Alipin; talisuyo.
Serfage Serfdom-*n* Pagkaalipin.
Serge-*n* Kayong de lana.
Sergeancy sergeantship-*n*-Pagkasargento.
Sergeant-*n* Sargento.
Series-*n*-Pagkakasunodsunod.
Serious-*a*-Pormal; totoo. tunay; magalang.
Sermon *n*-Sermon.
Serous *a*-Malabnaw.
Serpent-*n*-Ahas; alupong.

Serpentine *n* Nauukol sa ahas ó sa alupong.
Serried *a* Masinsin; makapal.
Servant-*n* Alila; utusan; talisuyo.
Serve *v* Alindugin, magsilbe; silbihan; maglingkuran
Service-*n* Servicio alindog; lingkod; handog kapagalan; panuyo.
Serviceable-*a* Magagamit mapagkikinabangan.
Servile *a*-Hamak; nauukol sa alila.
Servility-*n*-Kahamakan, pagkaalila.
Servitude *n* Pagkaalila; pagkaalipin.
Session-*n* Sesion pagkakapulong.
Set-*v* Ilagay; maglagay; naglagay.
Set *a*-Pirme matibay.
Set-*n*-Paglubog.
Set off *n*-Sangkap.
Setose-Setous-*a*-Matutsang.
Settee *n* Uupuan na mahaba.
Settle-*n* Uupuan na mataas ang sandalan.
Settle-*v*-Bayaran; payapain tapusin; magtuos, tubsin; tumindi.
Settlement *n*-Pagbabayad; pagtuos.
Settlings *n* Latak tining.
Setto *n*-Laban; talo babag; away.
Seven-*a* Pitong.
Seven *n* Pito.
Seven fold *a* Makapitong duble.
Seventeen *a* Labing pitong.
Seventeen *n* Labing pito
Soventeenth-*a*-Ikalabing pito.
Seventh-*n* Ang ikalabing pito.
Seventh *a* Ikapito.
Seventh-*n* Ang ikapito.
Seventieth *a* Ikapitong puo.
Seventieth-*n*-Ang ikapitong puo.
Seventy *a* Pitong puo.
Seventy-*n*-Pitong puo.
Sever-*v*-Ihiwalay humiwalay tumangal; tangalin.
Several *a* Ilang.
Severally-*adv.*-Ilangilan.
Severance *n* Pagtatangal.
Severe *a*-Mabagsik; mabangis; masu ngit.
Severeness-Severity-*n*-Kabagsikan; kasungitan.
Sew *n* Manahi; tumahi; tahiin.
Sewer *n* Mananahi.
Sewer-*n*-Sangka.
Sex-*n* Kaibhan ng lalaki sa babayi.
Sexagenerian-*n* Tawo na may anim na puong taon ang gulang.
Sexagenary *a* May anim na puong taon.
Sextant-*n*-Ikaanim na bahagi ng isang bilog.
Sextuple *a* Makapitong duble.
Sexual *a*-Nauukol sa sexo.
Shabbiness-*n*-Kahamakan; pagkapunit punit ng damit.
Shabby-*a* Lamuymoy, punitpunit ang damit hamak.
Shackle *n* Pangapos.
Shackle-*v* Gapusin.
Shad-*n*-Bumbuan; katkat.
Shade-*n* Lilim; kalong.
Shade *v* Ikalong; lumilim.
Shadow-*n*-Anino; lilim.
Shadow-*v*-Maanino bumuntot.
Shadowy *a* Maanino; makalilim.
Shady *a*-Malilim
Shaft-*n* Tangnan; bitbitan; kasangkapang panlaban
Shagged *a* Magaspang.
Shah *n* Hari sa Turkia.
Shake-*v*-Pagpagin; yanigin; ipagpag; paspasin; pumaspas.
Shake-*n*-Paspas pagpag; yanig.
Shaker *n* Pamagpag pamaspas.
Shaky-*a* Mahina; hindi matibay.
Shale-*n* Balat.
Shall *v*-Kailangan.
Shallop-*n*-Bangka.
Shallow *a* Mababaw.
Shallow *n*-Lugar sa ilog na babaw.
Sham *n* Daya hibo kasinungalingan.
Sham *a* Magdaraya nakahihibo.
Sham-*v* Magkonowari; hibuin; dayain.
Shamble-*v*-Lumakad ng pagiraygiray.
Shambles *n* Patayan.
Shame *n* Hiya kahiyahiyaan; kasiraan; pagsukot.
Shame-*v*-Hiyain.
Shame faced-*a*-Nahihiya.
Shameful-*a*-Kahiyahiya; mahihiyain na kadudusta.
Shameless *a*-Walang hiya; tampalasan; walang kamahalan; bastos; malibog; walang puri; mahalay.
Shank-*n*-Binti.
Shant-*v* Huag.
Shanty *n* Kubo.
Shape-*n* Hitsura tayo; bikas; yari; anyo; kayarian.
Shape *v*-Tabasin; gawin ang hitsura.
Shapeless *a* Walang bikasbikas; walang hitsura
Shapely-*a* May hitsura.
Share-*n*-Parte; bahagi.
Share *v* Ilatiin; bumahagi; pumarte.
Shark-*n*-Pating.
Sharp-*a* Matulis; matalim; maasim.
Shap *n* Tulos.
Sharp-*v* Tulísan; tasahan.
Sharpen-*v* Tasahan; tulisan; ihasa.
Sharper *n*-Tawong suitik; ó taksil; magdaraya.
Sarpness *n*-Katulisan; talim; tulis.

Sharp set-*a*-Matakaw.
Shatter-*v*-Basagin; durugin;
Shave-*n* Ahit
Shave-*n*-Mangahit ahitin.
Shaver *n* Mangangahit; batang lalaki.
Shaving-*n*-Pinagkataman.
Shawl *n*-Panuelon
She *pro.* Siya *(babayi).*
Sheaf *n* Haya bigkis.
Shear *v* Gupitin.
Shear *n*-Gunting.
Sheath-*n*-Kalooban; baina.
Sheathe *v* Ilagay sa baina ó kalooban.
Sheabe *n*-Kaloob; kalo.
Shed *n* Malugas ang buhok.
Shed *n*-Kubo.
Sheen *n* Ningning; kintab kisap.
Sheep-*n*-Tupa.
Sheep cot-Sheep cote-Sheep fold-*n*-Kulungan ng̃ tupa.
Sheepish-*a* Mahihiyain; mukhang tupa.
Sheep skin-*n*-Balat ng̃ tupa titulo.
Sheer-*a*-Maliwanag malinis; walang halo; patayo.
Sheer-*v*-Lumiko; lumihis.
Sheet-*n*-Dahon.
Shelf-*n*-Hanga paina.
Shell-*n*-Balat.
Shell-*v*-Balatan; magbalat.
Shellac *n*-Barnis.
Shell bark-*n*-Balat ng̃ kahoy.
Shelly-*a*-Mabalat.
Shell fish *a*-Tahong; halaan.
Shelter *n*-Ampon; tangkilik; kupkop.
Shelter-*n*-Amponin; tumankilik; ikalong; magtangol.
Sheltie-*n* Kabayo.
Shelve-*v*-Ilagay sa pahina ó hanga.
Shepherd *n*-Ang nagpapastol sa mang̃a tupa.
Shepherdess-*n*-Babaying nagpapastol sa mg̃a tupa.
Sherd-*n* Piraso.
Sheriff-*n*-Sheriff.
Sherry-*n* Alak na matapang.
Shetland pony-*n*-Kabayong munti.
Shew-*v. imp* Ipinakita.
Shield *n*-Kalasag.
Shield-*v*-Magtangol; tumankilik.
Shift *v* Galawin; gumalaw; lipatin.
Shift *n*-Paglipat; paggalaw.
Shiftless *a* Pabaya; tamad.
Shifty *a* Masipag; magalawín.
Shilling-*n*-Sikapat.
Shilly shally-*adv.*-Pagayongayon.
Shilly shally-*v*-Gumayongayon.
Shily *adv.* Mahihiyain.
Shimmer *v*-Kumintab; kumisap.
Shimmer *v* Kintab; kisap; ningning.
Shin-*n*-Lulod.
Shin-*v*-Umakyat.
Shine-*v* Kumisap; kumislap; kumintab; maningning
Shine *n* Kilos.
Shiner-*n*-Tunsoy.
Shining-*a* Makintab; maningning; makisap.
Shinty-*n* Gulo
Shiny *a* Maningning makintab; makislap; makisap.
Ship-*n*-Sasakyan daong.
Ship *v* Ipadala; ibarka; ilulan sa daong ó sa sasakyan.
Ship mate-*n*-Kasama sa sasakyan.
Ship ment *n* Ang mang̃a bagay na ipinaglulan ng̃ mayari.
Shipper *n* Ang nagpapalulan sa sasakyan ó sa daong.
Ship ping-*n* Paglulan
Ship shape *a* Malinis; maselang.
Ship wreck *n* Pagkasira ang sasakyan.
Ship wreck *v*-Masira ang sasakyan.
Ship wright *n* Taga gawa ng̃ sasakyan.
Ship yard *n* Gawaan ng sasakyan.
Shire *n* Lalawigan.
Shirk-*v*-Huag tumupat magkulang.
Shirk *n*-Ang kakulangan sa pagtupad.
Shirr-*n* Suri; urong.
Shirred *n*-Nakasuri.
Shirt-*n*-Baro; camisa dentro.
Shirtless-*a*-Walang baro; hubad.
Shiver *n*-Uminig; mang̃inig.
Shiver-*n* Inig utal.
Shoal *a* Mababaw.
Shoat-*n*-Lichonin; biik.
Shock *v* Umumpog; umuntog bumungo.
Shock-*n* Umpog; untog; bungo.
Shocking *a*-Kakilakilabot; nakapang̃ing̃ilabot
Shod *v* Nagbakal; binakal.
Shoddy-*a*-Masama hindi mabuti.
Shoe *n*-Sapatos; bakal.
Shoe *v* Magbakal.
Shoe maker-*n* Mangagawa ng̃ sapatos.
Shone *v. imp. & p. p.*-Kumisap; maning ning; kumintab.
Shook-*v. imp* Ipinagpag; ipinaspas.
Shoot *n* Ung̃os; supling; usbong; punla; sulol.
Shoot-*v*-Bumaril; umusbong sumupling.
Shop-*n* Tindahan.
Shop *v*-Mamili.
Shop keeper-*n*-Magtitinda ang may tinda.
Shore *n*-Pangpang baybay.
Shoreless *a*-Walang baybay ó pangpang. walang hanga.
Shorn-*v. p p*-Ginupit.
Short *a*-Maikli maiksi; damot kulang; maliit; maumid.

Short *adv.*-Sumandali; bigla.
Shortage-*n*-Kakulangan.
Short coming-*n* Kakulangan.
Shorten-*v*-Iklian; bawasan; padparin.
Shortening-*n*-Pagbawas
Short liyed-*a* Maikli ang buhay.
Shortness-*n*-Kaiklian.
Short sighted *a* Bulinaw.
Short winded-*a* Maikli ang hininga.
Shot-*n* Putok; perdegones.
Shot- *v. imp. & p. p.* Pinutok; binarik.
Shote *n* Lichonin.
Should *v*-Dapat.
Shoulder-*n*-Balikat
Shoulder *v* Balikatin. ilagay sa balikat.
Shoulder blade *n* Butong paypay.
Shoulder strap-*n* Galon.
Shout-*n* Sigaw; hiyaw.
Shout-*v*-Sumigaw; humiyaw.
Shove-*v*-Itulak; tulakan, ipagtulak.
Shove *n* Tulak.
Shovel-*n*-Pala. pangsurong.
Shovel *v* Magsurong.
Shown-*v* Ipakita; ipatanaw; iharap.
Show-*n*-Kita; gayak; handa.
Shower *n*-Ulan; ungos.
Shower *v* Umulan.
Showery-*a* Maulan.
Showy-*a*-Makintab. makisap.
Shrew-*n*-Babaying bungangaan.
Shrewd-*a* Matalas tuso matalino; marunong.
Shrewish *a*-Nauukol sa bungangaaan.
Shriek-*n*-Tili
Shriek *v* Tumili.
Shrift *n*-Pangungumpisal.
Shrill *a* Matili.
Shrimp *v* Hipon.
Shrink *v* Umurong; makuyumpisin.
Shrink-*n* Kuyumpis; pagurong.
Shrinkage *n* Pagurong.
Shrive *v* Tangapin ang kumpisal.
Shrivel *v* Umurong.
Shroud *n* Balot ng maputi
Shroud *v* Balutin ng maputi.
Shrwb *n* Kaugoygoyan.
Shrubbery *n* Kaugoygoyan.
Shrubby-*a* Makahoy.
Shrug *v* Kumilig.
Shrug *n* Kilig.
Shrunken *v. p. p.*-Nakaurong; umurong na.
Shrunken *a* Nakaurong
Shuck *n* Balat.
Shuck-*v* Balatin; magbalat.
Shudder *n* Manginig sa takot.
Shudder-*n* Panginginig sa takot.
Shuffle-*v* Suksukin; magsuksok.
Shuffle *n* Pagsuksok; suksok.
Shun-*v*-Umilag; lumayo.
Shunt *v*-Ilihis iliko.
Shut *v* Isara; ipuera.
Shut *a*-Nakasara;
Shutter-*n* Persiana; takip ng bintana.
Shy-*a* Nahih ya mahihiyain; mailag; duag; madaling takutin
Shyness *n* Kimi; ilap; kimpot; hiya.
Si *n* Si.
Sibilant *a*-Mahaginit.
Sic *adv.*-Sa ganito.
Sic *a* May sakit ng masakit.
Sicken *v* Magkasakit
Sickish *a* May sakit ng kaunti.
Sickle *n* Lilik.
Sickly *n* Masakit.
Sickness-*n* Sakit kasakitan.
Side-*n* Gilid tabi.
Side *v* Nauukol sa gilid; ó sa tabi.
Side *v*-Sumama sa isang partida.
Side board *n* Paninigalan.
Side ling-*adv* Pahaba.
Side long *adv.* Pahaba.
Side long *a* Sa gilid.
Side ways Side wise-*a*-Patagilid.
Sideral idereal *a* Nauukol sa bituin.
Sidle *v* Kumilos ng patagilid.
Seige *n*-I agkubkob.
Sienna *n* Pusali.
Sierra *n*-Pagkasunodsunod ng bundok.
Sieve-*n*-Agagan; bithay.
Sift *v* Bithayin bumithay magbithay.
Sigh *v* Magbunton hininga humaling hing. bumunton hininga.
Sigh *n* Bunton hininga; halinghing.
Sight *n* Tingin; tanaw; pagkita.
Sight *v* Tumingin; tanawin; tumanaw.
Sightless *a* Bulag.
Sightly-*a*-Maliwanag. mabuti sa tingin.
Sign-*n* Tanda.
Sign *v* Pumirma pirmahin. Ilagay ng tanda.
Signal *n*-Tanda; kaway.
Signal *v* Tandain; kawayin; kumaway.
Signature-*n* Pirma; kintal.
Signet-*n*-Latak.
Significance Significancy *n*-Kasaysayan.
Significant-*a* Masasaysay; may kahulugan.
Signification-*n*-Kasaysayan; kahulugan.
Signify *v* Bigyan kahulugan.
Signor *n* Maginoo. señor.
Signora *n* Señora; binibini.
Signorita *n* Señorita; binibining dalaga.
Silence *n* Katahimikan; kawalan ng kibo.
Silence-*n*-Huag kumibo; patahimikan.
Silent-*a*-Walang kibo; tahimik pipe.
Silk *n* Sutla
Silken Silky-*a*-Masutla; parang sutla.
Silk mercer *n*-Ang nagtitinda; ng sulat.
Silk-worm-*n*-Uod na gumagawa ng sutla.

Sill *n*-Pasamano; soleras.
Silliness *n*-Kaululan. kamangmangan; kawalan ng tuto.
Silly-*a*-Maulol; hunghang. mangmang; walang wasto ó tuto.
Silt-*v* Latak.
Silt-*v*-Mapuno ng latak.
Silver-*n*-Pilak.
Silver *a* May halong pilak. yari nang pilak.
Silver-*v* Ilagay ng pilak.
Silversmith *n* Platero.
Silvery *a* May halong pilak; mapilak.
Similar-*a*-Kamukha katulad; kawanki; kaisa; magkaisa kapantay magkaparis.
Similarity-*n*-Pagkakawanki pagkakamukha; kaisahan. pagkakaisa pagkakapantay.
Simile-Similitude-*n* Katulad pagka wanki. pagkakamukha; pagkakapantay. pagkakaparis.
Simmer-*v* Kumulo.
Simoom Simoon *n* Bagyo.
Simper *v* Ngumiti.
Simper *n* Ngiti.
Simple-*a* Walang halo malinis; banayad dalisay; muang; ungas.
Simpleness Simplicity-*n* Pag kadalisay; kadalisayan; kabanayaran; pagkamuang; kamangmangan.
Simplification-*n*-Pagliliwanag; kaliwanagan. pagliliwanag.
Simplify-*v* Liwanagan; dalisayin.
Simulate *v* Huwarin; maghuad.
Simulate-*a* Naghihibo; hindi totoo; konowari.
Simulation-*n*-Pagkokonowari
Simultaneous-*a*-Sabaysabay; sabay; nangyaring sabay.
Sin *n*-Sala kasalanan.
Sin *v*-Sumala; magkasala; kumulang; sa kautusan.
Since-*adv.*-Buhat sa; kaya; mula sa.
Since-*prep.* Yamang; magmula sa.
Since *conj* Yamang.
Sincere-*a*-Tapat na loob; dalisay; malinis ang loob.
Sincereness-Sincerity-*n*-Katapatan ng loob.
Sinciput-*n*-Noo; harap ng ulo.
Sine-*prep.* Walang.
Sine cure *n* Katungkulan na walang maraming gawa.
Sinew *n* Litid
Sinewy-*a* Malitid.
Sinful *a* Masama; makasalanan.
Sinless *a*-Walang kasalanan; mabuti; malinis ang loob.
Sing-*v*-Kumanta; magkanta; mag awit; magdalit; umawit.
Singe-*v*-Salabin; idarang.
Singe-*n*-Salab darang.
Singer-*n*-Ang kumanta.
Single *a* Nag iisa; bugtong; tangi; bukod; iba.
Single *v* Ibukod. hiwalay; hiwalayin.
Single-*n*-Isa.
Singular-*a*-Walang kahulilip; bugtong; walang katulad; lamang. nakabubod; walang pangalawa.
Singular-*n*-Isa.
Singularity-*n*-Pagkakaisa kaisahan; pagkakatangi.
Sinister-*a*-Masama kaliwa; mali.
Sinistrous-*a* Masama. nakahilig; sa kaliwa
Sink *v*-Lumubog; umanod; umunti; bumawas ilubog.
Sink-*n*-Sangka.
Sinless-*a* Walang kasalanan.
Sinner *n*-Ang nagkasala; ang makasalanan.
Sinuate-*v*-Pumilipit; humubog.
Sinuous *a* Mapilipitan makunat.
Sinuosity-*n*-Mabaluktutan; kapilipitan; kunat.
Sip *v*-Higupin; humigop.
Sip *n*-Higop,
Sir *n* Ginoo.
Sire-*n* Ama lalaking hayop.
Sire *v* Mangganak *(nauukol sa hayop)*.
Sir name *n* Apellido.
Sirup *n* Pulot katas ng tubo.
Sister-*n*-Kapatid na babayi.
Sister hood-*n*-Kapisanan ng manga babayi.
Sister in-law-*n* Hipag.
Sisterly-*a* Parang kapatid.
Sit *v*-Umupo.
Sitting *n*-Pagupo.
Site-*n*-Lugar.
Situate Situated *a* Nakalugar; nakalagay.
Situation-*n*-Lugar; tayo kalagayan; katungkulan; hanap buhay.
Six-*a*-Anim.
Six *n* Anim.
Six fold-*a*-Anim na duble.
Six pence *n* Sikolo.
Sixteen *a* Labing anim.
Sixteen-*n*-Labing anim.
Sixteenth-*a* Ikalabing anim.
Sixteenth-*n*-Ang ikalabing anim.
Sixth-*a*-Ikaanim.
Sixth-*n*-Ang ikaanim.
Sixthly-*adv.*- a ikaanim.
Sixtieth-*a*-Ikaanim na puo.
Sixtieth-*a*-Ang ikaanim na puo.
Sixty-*a*-Anim na puo.
Sixty-*n*-Anim na puo.

Sizable-*a* Malaki.
Size-*n*-Laki,
Size-*v*-Ayusin ayon sa kalakihan.
Sizing *n*-Pagkit na malabnaw; pandikit.
Sizzle-*n*-Sulak
Sizzle-*v*-Mamuslak; sumulak.
Skean *n*-Laceta.
Skein-*n* Labay.
Skeleton-*n*-Mangã buto ng̃ tawo.
Skeptic-*n*-Ang ayuw maniwala, ang ayaw sumampalataya sa Dios.
Sketch *n* Kasaysayan.
Sketch-*v*-Saysayin.
Skiff *n*-Bangkang munti.
Skill *n* Dunong katalasan kabaitan karunung̃an; tuto; katalinuhan tarok.
Skilled-Skilful-*a* Sanay; maruuong; matalas matalino.
Skillet-*n*-Kawali.
Skim-*v* Salukan; sagapin.
Skimmer-*n* Panagap ng̃ bula.
Skin-*n*-Balat; upak.
Skin-*v* Balatan; upakin.
Skin-daep-*a*-Lalim ng̃ balat.
Skin flint-*n*-Tawong masama; tawong suitik.
Skinless-*a*-Walang balat.
Skinny-*a*-Payat; mabalat.
Skip-*n*-Laktaw; lundag; kandirit.
Skip-*v*-Lumaktaw; laktawin, maglundag; kumandirit.
Skipper-*n* Puno sa sasakyan na munti.
Skirmish *v* Lumaban.
Skismish-*n* Laban.
Skirt-*n*-Saya.
Skirt *v* Pumaligid; paligirin.
Skittish-*a*-Magulatin; matatakutin.
Skulk *v* Matago; magtago; umilag.
Skull *n*-Bung̃o; bao ng̃ ulo.
Sky-*n*-Lang̃it.
Sky blue-*n*-Azul parang lang̃it.
Sky high *a* Magkasing taas ng̃ lang̃it
Sky larking-*n*-Pag lulundag; kasayahan.
Sky light-*n*-Bintana sa bubung̃an.
Sky rocket-*n*-Kuetes.
Sky ward-*adv*. Sa gawing lang̃it.
Slab-*n* Tablang manipis.
Slabber-*n*-Laway.
Slack Slacken-*v*-Lumuag; lumuang.
Slack-*a*-Maluag; maluang.
Slack-*v*-Tunawin.
Slag-*n* Dumi.
Slake-*v* Ilubog sa tubig; mamatay.
Slam-*v*-Itagupak; isara ng̃ malakas.
Slam-*n* Tagupak; palakpak.
Slander *v* Umupasala; murahin; magalibugha; magwika ng̃ masama.
Slander *n*-Pagwiwika ng̃ masama; alipusta; upasala pagmumura; siphayo.
Slanderous-*a*-Maalipusta, maupasala; mapagmura.
Slang *n* Salitang bastos.
Slangy *a* Bastos ang salita.
Slant *v* Ihapay; ihilig
Slant-*n* Hapay, hilig.
Slanting *a* Mahapay, nakahilig.
Slap-*v* Tumampal; tagupakin; sampalin; manampal; sumampal.
Slap-*n*-Tapik sampal; tampal.
Slap-*adv*. Madalingmadali.
Slash *v*-Hiwain; maghiwa tagain.
Slash-*n*-Hiwa taga.
Slat-*n*-Tablang makitid at manipis.
Slate-*n* Pisara.
Slate-*v*-Isulat sa pisara.
Slating-*n*-Tisa.
Slattern *n*-Babaying salaula.
Slattern *a* Salaula.
Slatternly *a* Salaula.
Slaughter-*n*-Patayan.
Slaughter-*v*-Patayin, pumatay.
Slaughter house-*n*-Bahay patayan.
Slaue-*n* Alipin; talisuyo.
Slave *v* Magtrabajo ng̃ maluat at masipag na walang bayad
Slave holder-*n*-Ang may ari ng̃ alipin.
Slavery *n* Pagkaalipin
Slavish *a* Nauukol sa alipin
Slaw-*n*-Repoliong ensalada.
Slay *v* Patayin; pumatay.
Sleave *n*-Sutla.
Sleave *v* Hiwalayin.
Sleazy-*a*-Manipis.
Sled *n* Careta.
Sled *v*-Ilagay sa careta.
Sledge-*n* Pukpok na malaki; panbayo.
Sleek *a* Makinis; makintab; tuso
Sleep *n* Tulog.
Sleep-*v* Matulog; tumulog.
Sleeper-*n*-Ang natutulog.
Sleepiness *n* Antok.
Sleepless-*a*-Walang antok.
Sleepy-*a* Nagaantok.
Sleet-*n* Bubog
Sleet *v*-Umulan ng̃ bubog.
Sleeve-*n* Mangas.
Sleeveless *a*-Walang mangas.
Sleight-*n*-Daya, karunung̃an; dunong; katalasan.
Slender *a* Payat manipis.
Slept-*vimp. & p. p.* Nakatulog natulog.
Slice-*n*-Hiwa; tigas; kapiraso lapang.
Slice-*v*-Tigpasin; hiwain pirasohin; gayatin; lapang̃in.
Slick-*a*-Makinis madulas tuso.
Slick-*v*-Pakinisin; padulasin.
Slick-*n* Pait na malapad.
Slide-*v* Dumulas manapilas; hulagpos

Slide *n* Pagdindilas; pagdadapilas; dapilas; hulagpos.
Slight *a* Kaunti.
Slight *n* Kakulangan; kasalanan; sala.
Slight *v* Huag kalingayin; huag mahalin; huag tumupad sa karungkulan.
Slily *adv* Matuso.
Slim *a* Payat; manipis.
Slime *n* Uhog; burak; putik.
Slimy *a* Madheg; maburak; mahaniik; maimmot.
Sling *n* Paghagis.
Sling *v* Ihagis; hagisin.
Sling *v* Tumakas.
Slip *v* Dumulas; hilagpos; madapilas.
Slip *n* Dulas; dapilas; hulagpos.
Slipper *n* Ineias.
Slippery *a* Madulas.
Slip shop *adv* Pagayongayon.
Slop *slop n* Alak na masama.
Slit *v* Hiwain; tastasin; sundutin.
Slit *n* Hiwa; sundot.
Sliver *n* Tinik; patpat.
Sliver *v* Matinik.
Slobber *n* Laway.
Slobber *v* Magdaway.
Slop of war *n* Sasakyan; pandirigma.
Slop *n* Pinaghugasan.
Slope *v* Tumilansik; ibuhos.
Slope *n* Dahilig sa lupa; gulod.
Slope *v* Ipahalang; ipahilig.
Sloping *a* Dahilig; dilis; sandig.
Sloppiness *n* Kasalahulaan; putik; kaputikan.
Sloppy *a* Salahula; basa; maputik.
Slot *n* Butas.
Sloth *n* Katamaran; kakuparan; kapabayaan.
Slothful *a* Tamad; pabaya; mabalantutay; mabagal; mapagbalantutay.
Slouch *n* Tawong pabaya ó salahula.
Slouch *v* Magpabaya; magbalantutay.
Slough *n* Laog; kasukalan; baburakan.
Slough *v* Maburak.
Slovenly *a* Pabaya; salahula.
Slovenliness *n* Kapabayaan; kabatuganan; karumihan.
Slow *a* Dahan; mabagal; tumal; tunga; banayad; batugan; malawag; tanga.
Slow *v* Dumahan; humawas.
Slowness *n* Katumalan; kabatuganan; kahinayan; kabagalan.
Sluggish *n* Pusali; banlik; burak.
Slue *v* Pilitin; pumilit.
Slug *n* Tawong tamad.
Slug *v* Hampasin; suntukin.
Sluggard *n* Tawong tamad.
Sluggish *a* Tamad; pabaya.
Sluice *n* Sangka; putuluyan ng tubig.
Slumber *v* Matulog.
Slumber *n* Tulog.
Slump *v* Tumumal; humawas.
Slung *v. imp. & p. p.* Hinagis; pinukol; sinabit.
Slunk *v. imp. & p. p.* Tumakas; nataksa.
Slur *v* Lumpastangganin.
Slur *n* Tumpaisasan.
Sleh *n* Putik na maiahnaw.
Slut *n* Babaying saiahula; babaying aso.
Sly *a* Tuso; matalas; bihasa; magtalino; sarangiera.
Slyly *adv* Matuso.
Slyness *n* Katusuhan; pagkatuso; katalasan; katalinuhan.
Smack *n* Lasa; hasap.
Smack *v* Lasahin; hasapin.
Small *a* Maliit; munti; kunti.
Small *n* Kakaunti; kamurahan.
Smallpox *n* Sakit na bulutong; bulutong.
Smart *v* Humapdi.
Smart *n* Hapdi.
Smart *v* Marunong; matalas; mahapdi; maganda.
Smash *v* Irain; durugin; ipalagpak.
Smash *n* Sira; durog; lagpak.
Smatter *v* Magsalita ng walang kabuluhan.
Smattering *n* Kaunting karunungan.
Smear *v* Pahiran; pumahid.
Smear *n* Pahid.
Smell *n* Amoy; lansa.
Smell *v* Amuyin; umamoy; malansa.
Smelling *n* Pagaamoy; amoy.
Smel *v* Tunawin.
Smelter *n* Hurno.
Smerk *n* Ngiti.
Smerk *v* Ngumiti.
Smile *v* Ngumiti.
Smile *n* Ngiti.
Smirch *v* Marumhan; dumhan.
Smirch *n* Dumi; mansa.
Smirk *v* Ngumiti.
Smirk *n* Ngity.
Smite *v* Hampasin; tumama.
Smith *n* Panday.
Smithy *n* Pandayan.
Smock *n* Camison.
Smoke *n* Aso; usok; paghihitit.
Smoke *v* Humitit; umaso; mausok.
Smokeless *a* Walang usok ó aso.
Smoke stack *n* Paasuhan.
Smoky *a* Maaso; mausok.
Smolder Smoulder *v* Sumunog na walang ningas.
Smooth *a* Makinis; yano; mabuli; nakayasyas.
Smooth *v* Pakinisin; kinisin; bulihin; yasyasin; kiskisin; pakintabin.
Smoothness *n* Kakintaban; kakinisan.
Smote *v. imp.* Hinampas; tinamaan.

Smother *v*-Inisin; uminis.
Smother *n*-Aso; inis.
Smoulder-*v* Sumunog na walang lingas.
Smudge-*n* Siga na walang lingas.
Smug-*a*-Maselang; malinis.
Smuggle *v*-Dalhin ng̃ pal him.
Smut *n* Uling.
Smutch-*n*-Mansa dumi.
Smutch-*v* Mamansa dumumi.
Smutty-*a*-Marumi; malibog.
Snack-*n*-Parte; bahagi kapiraso.
Snaffle-*n* Bitbit
Snag-*n* Abala; buhol.
Snail-*n* Susó.
Snail paced-*a* Marahan na marahan.
Snake-*n* Ahas alupong
Snap-*v*-Baliin; agatin ng̃ pabigla; sumagot ng̃ masaklap.
Snappish *a* Mahilig sa pagkakagat.
Snare-*n* Bitag panghuli.
Snare-*v*-Bitagin; hulihin.
Snarl *v*-Umang̃il; dumabog.
Snarl *n*-Ang̃il dab g.
Snatch *v*-Agawin umagaw.
Snatch-*n*-Pagagaw.
Snath *n*-Hawakan ng̃ lilik.
Sneak-*v*-Tumakas.
Sneak-*n*-Tawong hamak.
Sneaking-*a*-Hamak mababa.
Sneer-*v* Ipahamak hamakin.
Sneer *n* Pagpahamak.
Sneeze *n*-Bahin.
Sneeze *v* Magbahin.
Snicker-*v* Tumawa ng̃ palihim.
Snicker-*n*-Tawa na lihim.
Sniff-*v* Amoyin; suminghot.
Sniff *n* Amoy; singhot.
Snigger *v*-Tumawa ng̃ palihim.
Snigger *n*-Tawang lihim.
Snip-*v*-Gupitin; gumupit.
Snip-*n* Gupit.
Snivel-*v*-Manang̃is.
Snivel *n* Nang̃is; tang̃is.
Sniveler-Sniveller-*n* Ang manananang̃is.
Snob-*n*-Tawong hambog.
Snobbish *a*-Hambog.
Snooze-*n*-Tulog.
Snooze *v* Matulog.
Snore-*n*-Hilik.
Snore-*v*-Maghilik; humilik.
Snort *n* Sing̃a na malakas.
Snort *v* Sumiñga ng̃ malakas.
Snot *n* Uhog.
Snout *n* Ng̃uso; ilong.
Snout *v* Ng̃umuso.
Snow *n* Bubog; busilak.
Snow flake *n* Patak ng̃ busilak.
Snow storm *n* Bagyo ng̃ busilak.
Snow white-*a*-Maputi parang busilak.
Snowy *a*-Mabusilak.
Snub-*v*-Paslang̃in; tampalasananin.
Snub-*n* Tampalasan; paslang.
Snuff-*n* Tabacong dinikdik.
Snuff *v* Suminghot.
Snuffle-*v* Magsalita ng̃ pahumal.
Snuffle *n* Salitang humal.
Snug-*n*-Mainam; makitid.
Snuggle-*v*-Magsiping; magpugad.
So *adv.*-Dahil dito; ganiri; ganito; at ng̃ayon; kasing; naman.
So *conj.*-Kung sakali.
Soak-*v*-Basahin; ibadbad.
Soap *n* Sabon.
Soap-*a* Sabunan.
Soap bubble-*n*-Bula ng̃ sabon.
Soap factory-*n*-Gawaan ng̃ sabon.
Soap maker-*n* Magsasabon.
Soap suds-*n* Pinagsasabunan.
Soapy-*a* Masabon.
Soar *v* Lumipad sa mataas.
Sob-*n* Hibik; iyak; tang̃is.
Sob *v*-Manang̃is; tumang̃is; umiyak; humibik.
Sober-*a*-Malinaw ang isip; hindi lasing
Sober-*v*-Gumaling sa pagkalasing.
Sobriety *n* Kasukatan.
Sobriquet-*n* Bansag.
Sociable *a*-Mahilig sa pakikipagsama; masaya; malugod.
Sociable *n*-Piging; diwang.
Social-*a*-Mahilig sa pakikipagsama-masaya; marunong; makipagkapua; tawo.
Society-*n* Katipunan; kapisanan; pakikisama.
Sock-*n* Medias.
Socket *n* Butas.
Sod-*n*-Lupa na may tinubuang damo.
Soda-*n*-Soda; limonada.
Sodden-*a*-Nakulo; kinulo; mainit.
Sodium *n*-Sosa.
Safa-*n*-Hiligan; sandalan.
Soforth *n* Sa ganito.
Soft-*a*-Malambot; anayad; buhaghag; malagkit; malata.
Soften-*v*-Lumambot; lambutin; buhaghagin; hagurin; hilutin; humilot; lamasin; lamugin.
Softly-*adv.*-Utayutay; dahandahan; lunas.
Softness-*n* Kalambutan; kaanayaran kadataan.
Soggy-*a* Basa; buhaghag.
Soil *n*-Bukid; lupa; dumi; sukal.
Soil-*v* Dumhan; dumumi; mansahin.
Soiree-*n*-Piging sa gabi.
Sojourn-*n*-Hinto; hantung̃an.
Sojourn-*v*-Humantong.
Sol-*n*-Araw; ginto; sol.
Solace-*n*-Kaaliwan; lugod.

Solace-*v*-Aliwin.
Solar-*a*-Nauukol sa araw.
Sold-*v*. *imp*. *v*. *p*. *p*.-Ipinagbili; nagbili.
Solder-*n*-Panghinang; tinga.
Solder-*v*-Hinangin; manghinang.
Soldier-*n*-Sundalo; kawal.
Soldier-*v* Magsundalo.
Soldierly-*a* Parang sundalo.
Soldiery-*a*-Pagsusundalo.
Sole-*n*-Suelas ng̃ sapatos.
Sole *v* Ilagay ng̃ suelas.
Sole-*a*-Bugtong; nagiisa; wlang kasama; tang̃ing.
Solely-*adv*.-Lamang tang̃i.
Solemn-*a* Pormal; dakila; magalang.
Solemnity-*n* Kapormalan; kadakilaan; galang.
Solemnize-*v*-Purihin magdiwang;ganapin
Solicit-*v*-Huming̃i; mamagitna; manalang̃in.
Solicitation-*n*-Daing; hing̃i; panalang̃in; pamamagitan.
Solicitor-*n*-Ang namamagitan; taga hing̃i ó pamagitan.
Solicitous-*a*-Maing̃at; makaling̃a; masikap.
Solicitude-*n* Ing̃at; kaling̃a; pagkakaling̃a.
Solid *a*-Masinsin; matigas; buo at paikpik; tipi; matibay.
Solid-*n* Ano mang bagay na malaman.
Solidify-*v*-Patigasin.
Solidity-*n*-Kasinsinan; katibayan; tigas; tipi.
Solidly-*adv*.-Matipi.
Solidness-*n*-Kasinsinan; tigas; katigasan; pagkatipi; tipi.
Soliloquize-*v*-Magsalita sa sarili.
Soliloquy-*n* Pagsalita sa sarili.
Solitaire-*n* Soltario.
Solitary-*a*-Magiisa; bugtong; walang kasama; natatang̃i.
Solitude-*n*-Pagkaisa; kaisahan; pagkatang̃i; katangihan.
Soluble *a* Matutunaw; tunawin;madaling saysayin.
Solus-*a*-Nagiisa, bugtong.
Solution-*n* Kasaysayan; kaliwanagan; pagtatangal.
Solven-*v*-Saysayin; magsaysay; gawin.
Solvency-*n*-Kalagayan makababayad ang utang.
Solvent-*a*-Makababayad ang utang.
Solvent-*n*-Ang tawong makabayad ang kaniyang utang.
Somber-*a*-Mapanglaw; malungkod.
Some-*n*-Ilang; mg̃a ilan.
Some body-*n* Sinoman.
Some how *adv*.-Sa anomang paraan.
Some one-*n* Sinoman;alinman balang na.
Some thing-*n*-Anoman; anomang bagay.
Some thing *adv*. Kaunti
Some time-*n*-Sa ilang panahon.
Some time-*adv*.-Noong panahon.
Some times-*adv*.-Maminsanminsan; manakanaka.
Some what-*adv*.-Mahigit kumulang.
Some where-*a*-Saan man.
Somnambulism-*n* Pag lalakad kung matulog.
Somnambulist-*n*-Ang lumalakad ng̃ matulog.
Somnolence-Somnolency-*n* Antok.
Somnolent *a*-Nag aantok.
Son *n* Anak na lalaki.
Sonant *a* Nauukol sa tunog; matunog.
Sonant-*n* Voces; tunog.
Sonata-*n*-Sonata.
Song-*n* Kanta; awit; dalit.
Songster-*n* Anag lalaking marunong kumanta.
Songstress *n* Babaying palaging kumakanta.
Son-in law-*n* Manugang na lalaki.
Sonnent *n* Awit; dalit.
Sonorous-*a*-Mataginting; matunog.
Son ship-*n*-Kalagayang anak.
Soon *adv*.-Agad; agad agad; dagli; pagdaka sa isang dali.
Soot *n*-Ulin; agiw.
Soot-*v*-Umagiw.
Sooth-*n*-Katotohanan.
Soothe *v*-Tumahimik; sowayin.
Sooth say *v*-Maghula; hulaan; ihula.
Sooth sayer-*n*-Manghuhula.
Sooth saying *n* Paghuhula.
Sooty-*a*-Maagiw; mauling.
Sop *n* Sawsaw.
Sop-*v* Isawsaw.
Sophism-*n*-Kamalian.
Sorcerer-*n*-Mankukulam.
Sorceress *n*-Babaying mangkukulam.
Soncery-*n*-Pagkulam.
Sordid-*a*-Mahalay; marumi; maramot.
Sordidness-*n*-Kahalayan; karumihan; kasalaulaan; kasukalan.
Sore-*a* Mahapdi; masakit.
Sore-*n*-Sugat.
Sorghum-*n*-Pulot.
Sororicide *n*-Ang natay sa kapatid na babayi.
Sorrel-*n*-Castaño.
Sorrow-*n*-Kalungkutan; lungkot; hapis; kahapisan; pighati.
Sorrow-*v*-Maglungkot;magdalamhati; humapis.
Sorrowful-*a*-Malungkot; mapanglaw.
Sorry-*a*-Malungkot; nagsisisi.
Sort-*n*-Classe; lagay; grado.
Sort *v*-Hiwalayin; ibukod; magbukot.

Sortie-*n* Pag labas ng̃ hukbo.
Soso *adv.* Katatagan.
Sot-*n* Tawong palaging lasing; lasengo.
Sottish-*a* Nauukol sa kalasing̃an.
Souchong *n*-Cha na maitim.
Sough *n*-Haging; haginit.
Sough-*v*-Humaging; humaginit.
Sough-*v. imp. & p p.*-Hinanap.
Soul *n* Kalulua.
Soulless *a*-Walang kalulua.
Sound-*n* Tunog; tinig.
Sound-*v*-Tumunog; tuminig; tarukin; tumarok; kumalog; kumalasing; sukatin ang lalim ng̃ tubig. salatin.
Sound-*a* Tapat; matibay mahusay; walang pintas
Sondings-*n* Pagtatarok.
Soup *n*-Sopas; sabaw.
Sour-*n* Maasim.
Sour-*n*-Kaasiman.
Sour-*v* Umasim
Source *n*-Pamulaan; pinagbuhatan; pinangaling̃an pinagmulan; ugat; binubukalan; bukal.
Souse-*n*-Tinumes.
Souse-*v*-Isawsaw.
South-*n* Timog; timugan.
South-*a* Timugan;
South *adv* Sa gawing timog.
South-*v*-Iliko sa gawing timog.
Souther-*n*-Bagyo nangaling sa timog.
Southerner-*n*-Taga timugan.
Southing-*n*-Kahiligan sa pagpunta sa timugan.
Southron-*n*-Taga timugan.
South ward-Southward-*adv.*-Sa gawing timugan.
Souvenir-*n* Alaala; recuerdo.
Soverign-*n*-Hari; pirasong ginto na may halagang pfs 4.86.
Soverignity-*n* Kaharian.
Sow-*n*-Inahing baboy.
Sow-*v* Budburin, magtanim; tamnan; hasikan; maghasik isabog.
Spa-*n* Cebul; bukalan ng̃ tubig na may halong metal.
Space-*n* Lugar; kapalaran; gitna; puang.
Space-*v* Lagyan ng̃ puang.
Spade *n* Pangsurong; pala.
Spade-*v*-Isurong.
Span *n* Dangkal.
Span *v*-Dangkalin.
Spangle-*n* Sangkap.
Spaniard-*n*-Kastila.
Spanish-*a* Nauukol sa kastila.
Spanish-*n* Kastila.
Spanish-*n* Wikang kastila.
Spank *v*-Sampalin sa puit.
Spanker-*n*-Mananampal.
Span worn-*n*-Uod.
Spare-*v*-Patawarin.
Spara-*a* Madalang; tabis; bihira.
Sparing *a*-Maimot.
Spark-*n*-Liab; ling̃as.
Spark *v*-Mag ling̃as.
Sparkle *n*-Inig; ningning; kintab.
Sparcle-*v* Kumintab; magningning.
Sparkling-*a* Maningning.
Sparrow-*n*-Maya.
Sparse-*a* Madalang.
Sparms-*n*-Pasma; manliso; pulikat.
Spasmodic Spasmodical-*a*-Di panay.
Spat-*n*-Nag lura; nag laway; niluran.
Spatter-*v*-Tumilansik; tilansikan.
Spattering-*n*-Pagpulandit; tilansik.
Spawn-*v*-Mang̃itlog ang isda.
Spawn-*n* Pang̃ing̃itlog ng̃ isda.
Speak-*v* Sabihin; magsabi; mag wika; wikain; magsalita.
Speaker-*n*-Ang mananalita.
Speaking *n* Pagsasalita pag wiwika.
Spear-*n* Sibat; tulag; salapang.
Spear *v* Sibatin; itulag; salapang̃in.
Special *a* Bukod; tang̃i.
Speciality-*n*-Bagay na nakabukod.
Specie-*n*-Salapi.
Specie-*n*-Mang̃a classe.
Specific-*a*-Tunay.
Specific-*n*-Gamot na panlaban sa sakit
Specification *n*-Kasalitaan; salitaan. trato.
Specify-*v*-Sabihin ng̃ maliwanag.
Specimen-*n*-Halimbawa.
Specious-*a* Maliwanag; masangkap.
Speck-*n*-Mansa.
Speckle-*v*-Mansahin.
Spectator-*n* Nanunuod.
Specter-*n*-Nuno.
Spectral-*a*-Nauukol sa nuno.
Spectrum-*n*-Sinag ng̃ araw.
Specular *a* Parang salamin.
Speculate *v*-Magwariwari; magbulaybulayin; magnenegocio.
Speculation-*n*-Pagnenegocio.
Speculative Speculatory-*a*-Nauukol sa negocio.
Sped-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Tumulin; tumakbo; nakatakbo.
Speech-*n* Salita; pamamalita; pang̃aral.
Speechless-*a*-Walang kibo; pipe.
Speed-*n* Tulin; kabiglaan; kadalian.
Speed-*v*-Tumulin; magmadali.
Speedy-*a* Matulin; madali; mabilis.
Spell-*v*-Titikan.
Spell *n* Panahon.
Spell bound-*a*-Namamangha.
Speller-*n*-Ang nag leletra.
Spelling-*n*-Pagtititik.
Spelt-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Tinitik; niletra.
Spend-*v*-Gumasta; gastahin.

Spend thrift-*n*-Mananabog ng̃ pag.aari; tawong gastador; tawong burara.
Spent-*v.imp.* & *p. p.* Ginasta.
Spermary-*n* Itlog.
Sphere-*n* Bilog.
Spheric-Spheaical-*a*-Mabilog.
Spherule-*n*-Nunting bilog.
Spice-*n*-Labul.
Spice-*v*-Labulin.
Spicy-*a*-Maanghang; malasa.
Spicular-*a* Parang palaso.
Spiculate-*v*-Tulisan.
Spider-*n*-Gagamba.
Spider web-*n*-Bahay gagamba.
Spike-*n*-Pakong malaki.
Spike-*v*-Pumako; pakuin.
Spiked-*a* Nakapako.
Spikelet-*n*-Pako.
Spiky-*a* Parang pako; mapako.
Spile *n* Haligi.
Spill-*v* Lumiguak; maliguak.
Spill-*n* Liguak.
Spin-*v*-Painugin; humabi.
Spinach-*n* Gulay.
Spinal-*a*-Nauukol sa gulugod.
Spindle-*n*-Ulak; suliran.
Spindle-*v*-Sumupling.
Spindle-legged-Spindle shanked *a* Mahaba ang binti at hita.
Spine-*n*-Gulugod.
Spinner-*n* Manghahabi.
Spinous *a* Madawag; matinik.
Spinster-*n*-Dalagang matanda.
Spiny-*a*-Matinik; madawag.
Spiracle *n* Butas ng̃ ilong.
Spiral-*a*-Nauukol sa tore.
Spire-*n*-Tore.
Spirit-*n*-Kaluluwa; tianak; diwi.
Spirit-*v* Buhayin; sulsulan; bihagin.
Spirited-*a*-Mabuhay; buhay; matapang.
Spiritless-*a* Mawalan ng̃ diwi; mabagal; batugan; malungkot.
Spiritous-*a* Nauukol sa kaluluwa.
Spiritual-*a* Nauukol sa kaluluwa.
Spiritualize-*v*-Purihin.
Spirituelle-*a*-Parang kaluluwa; malinis; mapuri.
Spiritous *a* Parang kaluluwa; mapuri; malinis; maning̃as.
Spirit-*v*-Tumilansik; bumukal.
Spiry *a* Nauukol sa tore; mataas.
Spit-*n*-Buga; lura; laway.
Spit-*v*Bumug̃a;maglaway;lurain;maglura
Spite-*n*-Galit; tanim ng̃ loob.
Spite-*v* Pagalitin.
Spiteful-*a* Mapagtanim sa loob.
Spit fire-*n*-Tawong mainit ang ulo.
Spittle-*n*-Laway.
Spittoon-*n*-Luraan.
Splash-*v*-Tumilansik.
Splash *n* Tilansik.
Splashy-*a* Matitilansikan.
Splendid *a* Makinis; mainam; dakila; maganda; marilag.
Splendor-*n*-Kainaman; kadakilaan; karilugan kinang; liwanag; gayak; kamahalan.
Splice *v* Idugtong; magdugtong.
Splice *n* Dugtong.
Splint-*n* Bangkat.
Splint-*v* Bangkatin; ibangkat.
Splinter *n*-Tatal; patpat.
Splinter-*v* Lumahang lumitak.
Split *v* Biakin; bumiak litakin; sipakin.
Split-*n*-Biak; sipak; litak.
Splurge *n* Kahambugan.
Splurge *v*-Maghambog.
Spoil-*v*-Sirain; mabulok; bumulok.
Spoil-*n*-Ang mg̃a bagay na sinamsam.
Spoke-*v. imp.*-Nagsalita, sinabi; winika; nagwika.
Speke-*n*-Rayos ó tukod; ng̃ gulong.
Spoke-*v*-Lagayin ng̃ rayos.
Spoken *v. p. p.* Sinabi na.
Spoken *v. p. p.* Sinabi na; winika na; nagsalita na.
Spokes man *n* Ang nagsasalita.
Spoliate-*v*-Nakawin; manduit.
Spoliation *n* Pagnanakaw; panduduit.
Spoliator *n* Magnanakaw; manduduit.
Sponge *n* Espongha.
Sponge-*v* Pahiran ó magpunas ng̃ espongha.
Sgongy *a* Buhaghag; malambot
Sponsor-*n*-Katibayan; kasiguruhan.
Spontaneous-*a* Bukal sa loob.
Sgool-*n*-Ikiran.
Spool *v*-Ilagay sa ikiran; ikirin.
Spoon *n*-Cuchara.
Spoonful-*n* Laman ng̃ isang cuchara.
Spoor *n* Landas ng̃ hayop sa damo.
Sport *n* Kasayahan; kaluguran; aliw; kaaliwan; saya.
Sport-*v* Sumaya; maglibang; mag-aliw.
Sportive Sportful *a* Masaya; malugod; maaliw.
Sports man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃aso.
Spot *n* Batik; daan; mansa.
Spot-*v*-Hanapin; mansahin; batikin bumatik.
Spotless-*a*-May puri; walang bahid dumi; malinis;
Spotty-*a*-May mansa.
Spousal *a* Kasal; pagkakasal.
Spouse *n*-Asawa.
Spout-*n*-Alulod.
Sprain *v* Pumilay.
Sprain-*n*-Pilay; kapilayan.
Sprawl-*v*-Umunat; dumapa;
Spray-*n* Sang̃ang munti.

Spray-*v*-Diligin; magdilig.
Spread-*v*-Ilatag; idatay; iunat; kalupkupan
Spread-*n*-Datay; kumot; latag
Sprig-*n* Sangang munti.
Spright-*n*-Kaluluwa; nuno.
Sprightless-*a*-Mapurol; mabagal; tamad.
Sprightliness-*n* Kaliksihan; kasipagan.
Sprightly-*a* Maliksi; matulin, mayabong.
Spring-*v*-Lumundag; lumukso bumukal.
Spring-*n* Bukalan; bakal; lundag; lukso.
Springe-*n*-Bitag.
Springy-*a*-Parang goma.
Sprinkle-*v*-Wiligin; diligin; wisikan; magdilig magwisik, magwilig.
Sprinkle-*n*-Wisik; dilig.
Sprinkler-*n*-Pandilig; pangwisik.
Sprinkling-*n*-Pagdidilig; pagwiwisik.
Sprint *v*-Tumakbo.
Sprint *n* Takbo.
Sprite-*n* Tianak; duende.
Sprout-*n*-Usbong supling sulol; punla.
Sprout *v* Magusbong sumudling
Spruce-*a*-Mabuti; makinis; ayos; mahusay; malinis mapagmarikit.
Spruceness-*n*-Kalinisan; ayos.
Sprung-*v. p p*-Nakalundag bumukal na.
Spry *a* Maliksi; matulin; magaan, maagap.
Spue *v* Sumuka; magsuka.
Spume-*n*-Bula subo.
Spume *v*-Bumula.
Spumous-Spumy-*a*-Mabula; Nauukol sa bula.
Spun *v. imp. & p. p.*-Ipinainog; hinabi.
Spunk-*n*-Tapang; pangahas.
Spunky-*a*-Matapang; mangahas.
Spur-*n* Babala; pabuyo.
Spur-*v*-Bumula; ipabuyo.
Spurge *n* Gulay na may katas na maputi.
Spurious-*a*-Hindi totoo; falso
Spurn-*v* Manikad; sicaran.
Spurt-*n*-Bumukal; tumilansik.
Sputter *v*-Pisik; pagpisik.
Sputter *v* Pumisik; magpisik.
Spy-*n* Tiktik manunubok.
Spy*v*-Tiktikan; manubok; subukan; magmasiran siyasatin.
Spy glass-*n*-Larga vista.
Squab-*a*-Mataba makapal; pandak
Squabble-*v* Magtalo; makipagtalo.
Squabble-*n*-Basagulo; pagtatalo; talo.
Squadron-*n*-Escuadra.
Squalid-*n*-Salahula; marumi.
Squalidness-*n*-Kasalahulahan.
Squall-*n*-Bagyo sa dagat.
Squally-*a*-Mabagyo.
Squallor-*n* Kasalahulahan; dumi; kasukalan; karamihan.
Squander-*v*-Gumasta; gastahin, isabog; isambulat; sayangin.
Square *n*-Parisukat.
Square-*v*-Parisukatin.
Squash *n* Kalabasa; upo; tibyaya.
Squash-*v*-Idiin; inisin
Squashy-*a*-Malambot.
Squat-*v*-Tuminkayad; yumuko.
Squat *a* Nakatinkayad; nakayuko.
Squat *n*-Tingkayad; yuko.
Squawk-*v* Umiyak.
Squawk *n* Iyak
Squeak-*v* Lumangitngit; umalititiit.
Squeak-*n*-Alitiit; langitngit
Squeal *v* Umiyak; sumigaw.
Squeal-*n*-Iyak; sigaw.
Squeamish *a*-Makayayamot.
Squeeze *v*-Higpitin; pigain; pindutin, pitisin idiin.
Squib-*n*-Kuetes na munti.
Squint-*a* Sulipat.
Squint-*a*-Magduling.
Squinteyed-*a* Hiwas ang mata.
Squirm *v*-Kumilos.
Squirt *v* Papulanditin.
Squirt *n*-Pulandit.
Stab *n* Saksak.
Stab-*v*-Saksakin; sumaksak.
Stability-*n* Katibayan; tibay; laon; luat.
Stable-*n*- aballerisa.
Stable-*v*-Ilagay sa callerisa.
Stable-*a*-Matibay; maluat; matatagal.
Stack-*n* Mandala
Stack-*n* Magmandala.
Staff-*n*-Tungkod.
Stag-*n*-Usang lalaki.
Stag beetle *n* Oyang.
Stage-*n* Entablado.
Stagger-*v*-Gumiraygiray; pumawidpawid, magulat; gitlahin.
Stagger-*n*-Giray.
Stagnancy-*n* Lansa.
Stagnant-*a* Malansa; hindi malinis.
Stagnate-*v* Malansa; lumansa.
Staid-*v. & p. p.*-Naghinto; nakahinto.
Stain-*v*-Tigmakin; tinain; dumhan man sahin.
Stain-*v*-Mansa; tigmak tina dumi.
Staniless-*v*-Walang bahid dumi; mali nis; maselang.
Stair-*n* Hagdan; hagdanan.
Siair way Stair case-*n*-Hagdanan.
Stake-*n* Uriang; tulos.
Stake *a*-Tulusin.
Stale-*a* Maanta; malansa; lipas.
Stalk-*n*-Puno.
Stalk-*v*-Lumapit ng palihim.
Spall-*n*-Hadlang.
Stall *v* Ilagay sa hadlang
Stalliont-*n*-Kabayong bulugan.

Stalwar Stalworth *a* Matapang;mangãhas.
Stammer *v* Umutal.
Stammering *n*-Kautalan; paguutal.
Stamp-*v*-Itatak;tumungtong yurakin yumurak limbagin; imarka.
Stamp-*n* Sello; yurak; tatak; yasak.
Stampede-*n*-Takot ng̃ maraming hayop.
Stampede-*v*-Tumakbo ang manada nang hayop.
Stanch *a*-Matibay tapat ang loob
Stanch-*v*-Pigilin; pumigil.
Stand *v* Tumayo; tumindig.
Stand-*n* Tindig; tayo; lagay.
Standard *n* Bandera; Bandila; bait.
Standing *a* Patindig; nakatindig. nakatayo.
Standing-*n*-Tayo; tindig; lagay;
Stanza *n*-Pangkat.
Staple-*a*-Matibay; matatagal; magluat.
Star-*n*-Bituin
Star *v* Kumintab; maningning.
Starch-*n*-Almirol.
Starch-*v*-Amirolan; mag almirol.
Stare-*v*-Tuminĝin ng̃ maluat.
Stare-*n*-Tinĝin.
Stark-*a* Matigas malakas; makapangyayari; may kapangyarihan.
Start *v*-Ipagmulaan: umalis.
Start *n*-Pamula: pag alis.
Startle-*v*-Gulatin.
Starvation-*n*-Kagutuman.
Sterve-*a*-Magutom: masalat.
State-*n* Asal; lagay; kalagayan.
State *n*-Nauukol sa gobierno.
State-*v* Sabihin magsabi.
Stated *a*-Nasabing.
Statement-*n*-Kasaysayan; pagsasabi.
State house-*n* Bahay ng̃ gobierno.
Stately-*n* Dakila; marang̃al.
Station-*n*-Estacion; lugar; kalagayan; lugar.
Station-*v*-Idistino: ilagay sa lugar.
Stationary--*a* Firme; matibay; hindi magagalaw.
Stationer *n* Taga tinda; ng̃ mang̃a pepel.
Stationery-*v*-Mang̃a papel, tinta, at pluma.
Statuary-*n*-Mangagawa ng̃ mang̃a larawan; karunung̃an sa paggagawa ng̃ mang̃a larawan.
Statue-*n* Larawan; poon-
Statuette-*n*-Munting larawan.
Stature-*n*-Bikas; tayo; taas ng̃ katawan.
Status *n* Lagay.
Statute-*n*-Utos.
Statulory-*a*-Ayon sa utos.
Staunch *a*-Matibay; tapat.
Stave-*v*-Sirain; pumutok; ilayo.
Satave off-*v*-Ilagin.
Stay-*v*-Humantong; magluat; huminto; pigilin.
Stay *n* Tigil; hinto; hantong.
Stead-*n*-Lugar.
Stead fast-*a*-Matibay ang loob; tap ang loob.
Steady *a* Panay; patag.
Steady *v*-Panayin; pigilin.
Steady-*n*-Hiwa ng̃ carne.
Steal-*v*-Mang̃ung̃umit; magnakaw; nakawin; umitin.
Stealer *n* Mang̃ung̃umit; magnanakaw.
Stealth-*n* Pagnakaw; pang̃ung̃unmit; lihim.
Stealthy-*a*-Dahandahan; palihim.
Steam-*n* Usok.
Steam *v* Umusok.
Steam boat *n*-*v*asakyan de vapor.
Steam boiler-*n*-Caldera.
Steam engine *n*-Makina de vapor.
Steamer *n* Vapor.
Steam ship *n* Vapor.
Steamy *a* Mausok.
Sted *n* Lugal.
Sted fast-*a*-Tapat ang loob; matibay
Steed-*n* Kabayo.
Steel *n*-Patalim.
Steel-*v*-Ipatalim; patalimin.
Steely-*a* Matalim.
Steel yard *n* Panimbang.
Steep *a* Matarik.
Steep *n* Lugar na matarik.
Steep-*v*-Basahin; ibadbad.
Steeple *n*-Tore.
Steer-*v*-Umugit sa sasakyan.
Steer-*n* Bakang lalaki na kinapon.
Steerage-*n*-Pag uugit sa sasakyan.
Steers man-*n*-Ang umugit sa sasakyan.
Stellar-Stellary-*a*-Nauukol sa bituin.
Stellate *v*tellated-*a*-Parang bituin.
Stelliferous-*a*-Mabituin.
Stelliform-*a* Hitsurang bituin.
Stellular-*a*-Parang bituin.
Stem-*n*-Tangkay puno.
Stem *v* Lumaban; pigilin; pumigil.
Stench *n*-Amoy lansa.
Stencil-*n*-Pananda.
Stencil *v*-Isulat; itanda.
Step *v* Humakbang.
Step-*n*-Hakbang; bayitang; baitang.
Step brother-*n* Anak na lalaki ng̃ amain ó ale sa pakinabang.
Step daughter-*n*-Pamangkin sa pakina bang.
Step father-*n*-Amain sa pakinabang.
Step mother-*n*-Ale sa pakinabang.
Step sister-*n*-Anak na babayi ng̃ amain ó ale sa pakinabang.
Step son-*n* Pamankin sa pakinabang.
Sterile *a*-Karat.

Sterility-*n*-Kakaratan.
Sterling-*v*-Totoo; tunay; malinis.
Stern-*a* Masunĝit, mahigpit.
Stern-*n*-Hulihang sasakyan.
Sternal *a* Nauukol sa buto nĝ dibdib.
Sternness *n* Kasunĝitan; kahigpitan
Steve-*v*-Ilulan.
Stew-*n* Gisa; loaya.
Stew-*v*-Gisain; igisa.
Steward-*n*-Ang puno nĝ mĝa alila.
Stich-*n*-Taludtod; hilera.
Stick-*n*-Patpat; palo; tungkod.
Stick-*v*-Bumikit; ikapit; idikit.
Sticky-*a* Malagkit.
Stiff-*a* Banat; matigas.
Stiffen-*v*-Tumigas; manigas.
Stiffness-*n*-Katigasan; tigas.
Stifle-*n*-Siko.
Stifle-*v*-Inisin; umunis; patayin; pumatay; lipulin.
Stile-*n* Hagdanan.
Stiletto-*n*-Panaksak.
Stiletto-*v*-Saksakin.
Still-*a*-Tahimik; walang gulo.
Still-*v* Patahimikin; tumahimik.
Still-*n* Gawaan nĝ alak.
Still-*adv.*-Bagaman; pa.
Stilly-*a*-Tahimik.
Stilt *n*-Tiakiad.
Stilt *v*-Magtiakad.
Stimulant *n*-Pangpalakas; pang udyok.
Stimulate-*v* Udiokan; umudyod.
Stimulus-*n*-Pang udyok; panudlok.
Sting-*n*-Tinik; kagat nang bubuyog ó kamumo.
Sting-*v*-Kagatin; humapdi.
Stingy *a*-Maramot; kuripot; masakim.
Stink-*v* Umilinĝasaw; bumaho, umanĝis; bumantot.
Stink-*n*-Baho; alinĝasaw; amoy na malansa.
Stint *v* Pigilin; pumigil.
Stint-*n*-Hanga.
Stipend-*n*-Upa; ganti; bayad; sahod.
Stipulate-*v* Sabihin; gumawa nĝ salitaan.
Stipulation-*n* Salitaan.
Stipulator-*n*-Ang gumawa nĝ salitaan.
Stir-*v*-Gawgawin; guluhin; haluin; kalapsawin; kamiyawin.
Stir-*n* Halo; gulo.
Stirrup *n*-Estribo.
Stitch-*v*-Tusukin; tumusok; duruin.
Stitch-*n*-Tusok; tutos; duro nĝ karayom.
Stitchy-*a*-Matusok; matutos.
Stock-*n*-Puno; manĝa hayop.
Stock-*v*-Itago; iponin.
Stockade-*n*-Bakod nang manĝa tulos na malaki.
Stock company-*n*-Kapisanan nĝ mĝa manĝanĝalakal.
Stock holder-*n*-Kabilang nĝ kapisanan.
Stock man-*n* Magpapastol; mayari nĝ manĝa hayop.
Stock-still-*a*-Tahimik; firme.
Stocky *a* Pandak.
Stoke-*v*-Igatong.
Stoker-*n* Fogonnro.
Stole-*v*. *imp.* Ninakaw; inumit.
Stolen-*v*. *p. p.*-Ninakaw; inumit.
Stolid-*a*-Mapurol ang isip.
Stolidity-Stolidness-*n* Kapurulan nĝ isip.
Stomach-*n* Sikmura; tokong.
Stomach-*v* Ilagay sa sikmura.
Stomachic-*v* Nauukol sa sikmura.
Stone-*n* Bato
Stone-*v*-Batohin puklin
Stone-blind-*a*-Bulag.
Stone coal-*n*-Uling na matigas.
Slone's cast *n* Pukol nĝ bato.
Stone's throw *n* Pukol nĝ bato
Stone ware *n* Kasangkapang bato.
Stone work *n* Gawa sa bato
Stony *a* Mabato; batobatohin.
Stood-*v*. *imp.* & *p. p.* Tumindig; nakatindig.
Stook-*n*-Bunton nĝ mĝa haya.
Stool *n*-Upuan na walang sandalan.
Stoop-*v*-Yumuko; tumingkayad.
Stoop-*n*-Yuko tingkayad.
Stop *v* Pigilin huminto tumigil, humantong; magpahinĝa pasakin.
Stop-*n*-Hinto; tigil; hantong
Stop cock *n* Grifo.
Stoppage *n* Pagpigil.
Stopper-*n*-Tasok; pasak; tapon.
Stopper-*v*-Tasakin, ilagay nĝ tapon.
Stopple-*n*-Tasak; pasak.
Storage-*n* Pag ipon.
Store *v*-Itago; ipunin.
Store-*n*-Tindahan.
Store house-*n* Kamalig; taguan.
Store rom *n* Taguan; banĝan.
Storm-*n*-Unos; bagyo; sigwa.
Storm-*v*-Uumunos; bumagyo.
Stormy *a* Maunos, magulo mabagyo; masigwa.
Story-*n*-Kuento.
Story-*v*-Magkuento; magsinunĝaling.
Stoup-*n*-Panakal ó lalagyan nĝ tubig; benditahan
Stout-*a*-Malakas; batibot; malaki; pisigan; magandang tikas.
Stout-*n*-Cervesang matapang.
Stove-*n*-Apuyan kalan.
Stow-*v* Ibunton; itago.
Strabismus-*n*-Pagkaduling.
Straddle-*v*-Sakyan; sumakay.
Straggle-*v*-Lumakad nang pagayongayon.
Straigh-*a*-Tapat; matowid; walang liko.
Straighten-*v*-Towirin; unatin.

Straight forward *a* Maliwanag, matowid.
Straightly *adv.* Matowid, tapat.
Straightness *n* Katowiran; higpit; katapatan
Straight out-*a* Maliwanag; tapat ang loob.
Straight way *adv.* Ngayondin.
Strain *v*-Tumalas; salain agagin.
Strainer-*n*-Talaan, agagan.
Strait *a*-Makitid, mahigpit mahirap, masungit.
Strait-*n*-Kahirapan kahigpitan.
Straiten *v* Higpitin, pigilin; gipitin.
Strand *n*-Baybay.
Strand *v* Sumadsad; sumayad.
Strange-*a*-Katakataka, iba; buhat; sa ibang lupa.
Stranger *n* Taga ibang lupa.
Strangle-*v* Uminis; inisin.
Strangulation *n* Pagiinis.
Strap-*n*-Sinta; pamigkis; panali ng balat sinturon.
Strap-*v* Hampasin ng sinturon.
Strapping *a* Malakas.
Stratagem-*n*-Hibo daya;paraan;balatkayo
Strategy-*n*-Paraan; daya, balatkayo.
Straw *n* Dayami, ginikan; kugon.
Stray-*v*-Maligaw; lumihis.
Stray *a* Gansal, nakaligaw.
Stray *n* Hayop na nakawala.
Streak *n* Guhit.
Streak-*v*-Guhitin; gumuhit.
Stream-*n*-Ilog
Stream-*n*-Ibuhos
Streamer *n*-Tanda; bandera
Streamlet *n*-Munting ilog; sapa.
Street *n* Lansangan; carsada.
Strength-*n*-Lakas tibay; tigas; kalakasan; katibayan.
Strengthen-*v* Tumibay; tibayin; lumakas; itambal; kapalin palakasin.
Strenuous-*a* Masipag, maningas, matapang
Stress-*n*-Lakas
Stretch *v* Banatin; unatin; batakin; humaba; humigit; umabot; idatay.
Stretch-*n* Tindi.
Stretcher *n* Tindihan.
Strew *v. imp.* Kinalat; winisik.
Stricken-*v. p. p.*-Tinaman.
Strict *a*-Mahigpit; masungit; mabagsik.
Strictness-*n*-Kahigpitan, kabagsikan; kasungitan.
Stricture *n*-Pintas; kapintasan.
Stride-*n*-Hakbang.
Stride *v*-Humakbang; lumakad.
Strife-*n*-Babag, laban; away; talo; pagpapamook.
Strike-*n*-Tumuktok, dagukan, hampasin; humampas; tumama; mamalo.
Strike *n*-Dagok; tukook hampas.
String *n* Sinulid; pisi; kuerdas.
String *n*-Tuhugin; kuerdasin.
Stringed *a*-Mag pisi
Stringer *n* Tuhog.
Stringency-*n* Kabagsikan; kasungitan.
Stringent-*n* Mabagsik; masungit.
String halt-*n*-Hingkod.
Strip *v* Alisin ang takip; talupan; magbalat
Strip-*n* Pirasong tabla na makitid; tabla ng lupa.
Stripe-*n* Guhit
Stripe *v* Guhitin.
Stripling-*n*-Batang lalaki.
Strive *v*-Awayin matikman; subukin; lumaban, pumilit pilitin.
Stroke *n*-Hampas dagok, suntok.
Stroke *v*-Hilutin, hilurin.
Stroll-*n* Pasial gala.
Stroll *v* Gumala, magpasial.
Strong *a* Malakas tapat balisaksakin; batibot; malitid; matibay; bayani; buo.
Strong hold-*n* Kuta.
Strop *n* Pirasong katad.
Strop *v* Ihasa sa katad.
Strove-*v. imp.*-Natikman; sinubok; pinilit.
Strow *v*-Isabog; ikalat; kalatin.
Struck *v. imp. & p. p.* Hinampas; sinuntok, dinagok; tinamaan.
Structure *n* Pagpatayo pagpapagawa; bahay.
Struggle-*v*-Bumabag lumaban; umaway; bumuno; pumipit, humamon; hamunin.
Struggle-*n*-Talo; away; babag; laban, buno; pagpapamook.
Strung-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Tinuhog.
Strut *v*-Lumakad nang pahambog; humambok.
Stub-*n* Puno, tisod; upos, beha.
Stub-*v*-Matisod; bunutin; labnutin.
Stubbed *a* Pandak; mapurol; mapupod.
Stubble *n*-Pasiok.
Stubborn-*a* Matigas ang ulo; sowail.
Stubbornness-*n* Katigasan ng ulo; kasowayan.
Stucco-*v* Pahiran ng apog.
Stuck-*v. imp. & p. p.* Dinikit.
Stud *n* Kilo.
Student *n* Ang nagaaral; estudiante.
Studied-*a* Marunong.
Studio-*n*-Estudio.
Studious-*a*-Masipag magaral.
Study-*n*-Aral.
Study *v* Magaral.
Stuff-*n*-Manga bagay.
Stuff-*v*-Mamualan; siksikan; isiksik; bumusog.

Stuffing-*n* Ang laman.
Stumble-*v*-Matisod; tumipiaw; madapa.
Stumble *n* Tisod; tipiaw dapa
Stumbling-*a*-Tisurin
Stump-*n*-Puno ng̃ kahoy; upos; beha.
Stump *a*-Mataba, pandak.
Stun-*v* Matulig; tuligin.
Stung *v. imp. & p p.* Kinagat.
Stunk *v p. p.*-Bumaho.
Stunt-*v*-Pigilin ang pagpalaki.
Stupefaction-*n*-Pagkatulig, kaululan kahang̃alan.
Stupefy-*v*-Tuligin; tulain; hang̃alin; magpatulala.
Stupendous-*a* Malaki ng̃ totoo; kamanghamangha.
Stupid *a* Tulig ulol; mangmang; ung̃as; hang̃al; mapurol ang isip.
Stupidity Stupidness-*n* Kapurulan nang isip; kaunuran; kagaspang̃an.
Stupor *n* ulig; pagkatulig.
Sturdy *a* Malakas, matigas; matibay.
Stutter *v* Umutal umuriturit; umunuuno.
Stutter *n* Kautalan; pagkautal.
Stuttering-*n* Paguutal, kautalan; amit; amil
Sty-*n*-Guliti.
Style-*n*-Asal; uso; modo; gawi; kaugalian ugali yari
Stylish-*a* Marikit; mainam; mauso.
Suave *a* Suave; malambot.
Suavity-*n*-Kalambutan, giliw; kadataan; mahabag;
Subacid *a* Maasim ng̃ kaunti.
Subaltern-*a*-Mababa pa kulang
Subalternate-*a* Sunodsunod, mababa pa.
Subaqueous *a* Sa ilalim ng̃ tubig.
Subcutaneous *a* Sa ilalim ng̃ balat.
Subdivide-*v*-Hatiin at muli hatiin; hatiin ang ipinagkahati na.
Subdue *v* Supilin pasukin; sakupin.
Súbject *n* Pinagusapan; pinagmulaan; ang nasa kapangyarihan ng̃ iba.
Subject-*a* Mahilig may tali.
Subjéct *v* Supilin; pasukin; alipnin; sakupin.
Subjection *n*-Paginis; pagkasupil; supil; pagsakop.
Subjective-*a*-Masupil.
Subjoin *v* Idugtong.
Subjugate-*v*-Supilin.
Subjugation *n*-Pagpasupil.
Subjunction-*n* Dugtong.
Sublimate-*v*-Tumaas ang kalagayan.
Sublime-*a* Dakila; marang̃al; bunyi.
Sublime-*n*-Kadakilaan; karang̃alan; dang̃al
Sublime-*v*-Dakilain; parang̃alin.
Sublimity *n* Karang̃alan.
Sublinguar-*a*-Sa ilalim ng̃ dila.
Sublunar-Sublunary-*a* Nasa ilalim ng̃ buan.
Submarine-*a*-Nasa ilalim ng̃ dagat.
Submerge-*v*-Ilubog; lumubog; ilunod; umanod; apawin.
Submergence-*n*-Paglubog; anod.
Submerse Submersed *a* Nasa ilalim ng̃ tubig.
Submersion-*n*-Paglubog; anod.
Submission-*n*-Kapakumbabaan; pagsunod; pagsuko; pagkaayon; kalambutan ng̃ loob.
Submissive-*a* Masusunurin; mababang loob; malambot ang ugali
Submit *v* Sumuko; ipahintulot; pumayag; magbigay loob sumunod; umayon.
Subordinate-*a* Mababa pa.
Subordinate-*n*-Kababaan.
Subordinate *v* Ibaba; pahamakin.
Subordination-*n*-Pagsupil; pagsakop.
Suborn-*v* Sumuhol; suhulan.
SubornationPagpasuhol; suhol.
Subscribe-*v* Pumirma; pirmahin
Subscrip ion-*n* Ambag; pagpirma;
Subsequence-*n*-Pagkasunod.
Subsequent *n* Sumusunod.
Subserve *v* Ipasulung; sulung̃in.
Subsidiary *a* Nauukol sa abuloy.
Subsidiary-*n* Auxillar; katulong.
Subsidize *v* Abuluyan; magbayad nang buis.
Subsidy-*n*-Abuloy; katulong; pahintulot ng̃ gobierno.
Subsits-*v*-Mamalagi; tumagal; manatili.
Subsistence-*n* Ikabubuhay; pagkabuhay;
Subsoil *n*-Lupa na sa ilalim.
Sabstance-*n*-Sustancia; laman.
Substantial-*a*-Matibay; di masisira.
Substantiality *n*-Tibay; tagal; luat.
Substantiaty-*v*-Totohanin; sumaksi.
Substantive-*a*-Malayo; matagal; matibay.
Substantive *n* Sustantivo.
Substitute *n* Kahalili; kapalit.
Subtitute *v*-Halinhan humalili; palitan ipalit.
Substraction-*n*-Kinatatayuhan.
Subitructure-*n* Kinatatayuhan.
Subtend-*v*-Mapailalim; lumaban.
Subterfuge-*n* Paraan; dahilan.
Subterranean-Subterraneous-*a*-Nasa ilalim ng̃ lupa
Subtile-*a*-Matibay; manipis; mainam; matalim, matalas, matalino.
Subtileness-*n* Kanipisan; kainaman; katalasan; katalinuhan.
Subtilization-*n*-Pagpapainam.
Subtilize-*v*-Painamin.
Subtility-*n* Kanipisan; kainaman; katalasan.

Subtle-*a* Mampis matalas; matalino; tuso; taksil suitik.
Subtly *a* Tuso; matalas.
Subtract *v* Awasan bawasan kunin alisan.
Subtraction *n* Pagbawas pagkuha
Subtrahend *n* Ang binawas
Suburb *n*-Nayon barrio
Suburban-*a* Nauukol sa barrio
Subversion-*n*-Kalipulan, kasiraan; pagtatalonan.
Subvert *v* Lipulin sirain talonin.
Subway *n* Daan sa ilalim ng̃ lupa.
Succeed *v* Manalo halimhan sumunod; humalili magtamasa bumuti. magkamit; kamtan
Success *n*-Pananalo pagsusunod dulo; pagkamit, palad; kapalaran.
Successful *a* Mapalad; maginhawa.
Succession-*n* Kahalili; paghahalili.
Successive-*a* Tuloytuloy sunodsunod.
Successor-*n* Kahalili kasunod
Succint *a* Masinsin nakabigkis.
Succor-*v* Iligtas abuluyan. amponin; hanguin sa kagipitan tumulong gumibik kupkopin saklolohin.
Succor-*n* Abuloy; ligtas; pagligtas tulong; kupkop ampon saklolo.
Succotash *n*-Mais sa lata
Succulence Succulency-*n*-Sustancia.
Succulent *a* Masustancia.
Succumb *v* Sumuko masupil.
Succussion-*n* Untog; tulak.
Such *a*-Gayon; ganyan.
Suck *v* Humitit; humigop sumuso.
Suck-*n* Hitit; higop.
Sucker Usbong, supling.
Suckling *n*-Hayop na hindi pa inawatan sa pagsususo.
Suckle *v* Pasusuhin.
Suction-*n*-Paghitit.
Sudden-*a* Bigla biglangbigla dalos; kaginsaginsa pagdaka.
Suddenly *adv*.-Kadinğatdinğat; kadalidali; kaginsakaginsa.
Sudoriferous-*a*-Nakapapawis mapawis.
Sudorific *n*-Mapawis; nakapapawis.
Sudorific *n* Gamot na pangpapawis.
Suds *n* Pinagsabunan.
Sue-*v*-Maghabla sumunod.
Suet-*n*-Taba.
Suety *a* Mataba.
Suffer *v*-Magtiis; tiisin; tumagal batahin; tamuhin; magdalita dalitain.
Sufferable-*v*-Makatitiis.
Sufferance-*n*-Katiisan; pagtitiis; tiaga; damdam kasakitan. kahirapan.
Suffering-*n*-Kahirapan kahapisan; kasakitan
Suffice-*v*-Humusto; sumapat.
Sufficiency *n* ahustuhan kasapatan; kasiyahan katapatan.
Sufficient *a* Husto kasiya sapat kata tagan; may kaya.
Suffix *n* Dugtong sa huli ng̃ isang salita
Suffix *v* Idugtong.
Suffocate-*v*-Uminis; inisin.
Suffocation-*n* Pag iinis; pag inis.
Suffrage *n* Voto; voces
Suffuse-*v* Itakpan tumakpan.
Suffusion *n* Pagtatakpan.
Sugar-*n* Matamis asukal
Sugar-*v* Haluin ng̃ matamis.
Sugar cane *n* Tubo
Sugar mill *n* Kabiyawan.
Sugary-*a*-Matamis may halong matamis.
Suggest-*v* Isurot sa isip; sulsulan. ipaalaala.
Suggestion-*n*-Sulsol; paalaala.
Suicidal *a*-Nauukol sa pagbibigti.
Suicide *n*-Ang nagbigti.
Sicide *v* Magbigti.
Suit-*n* Kasuotan terno.
Suit *v*-Bumagay; maakma; umayon. marapatin.
Su table *a* Bagay, akma; nararapat; ma buti.
Suite-*n*-Kapisanan bunton.
Suitor *n* Ang lumilingkod; ang lumiligaw.
Sulk-*v* Magtampo mapoot.
Sulk-*n*-Tampo poot.
Sulks-*n* Tampo; katampuhan.
Sulky-*a* Matampuhin.
Sulky *n* Kalasin.
Sullen *a*-Galit; matigas ang ulo.
Sully-*v*-Mansahin.
Sulphate *n* Sulfato.
Sulphur *n*-Sulfuro.
Sulphurate *a*-Nauukol sa sulfuro.
Sulphurate *v* Lagyan ng̃ sulfuro.
Sulphureous Sulphurous *a* May halong sulfuro
Sulphury-*a*-May halong sulfuro.
Sultan *n* Hari sa turkia.
Sultry-*a* Mainit
Sum *n* Kabilugan; baguoan.
Sum-*v* Bilugin; sumahin; buoin.
Summary *a* Maikli.
Summary *n* Sulat na maikli.
Summation-*n*-Kabilugan. kabuoan.
Summer-*n*-Taginit.
Summit *n* Dunğot; dulo. tuktok.
Summon-*v* Tawagin; tumawag
Summons *n*-Tawag.
Sumptuosity *n* Kadakilaan karanğalan.
Sumptuous *a* Maranğal; dakila.
Sun-*n*-Araw.
Sun beam-*n* Sinag ng̃ araw.
Sun burn *v* Mamula ang balat dahil sa araw.

Sunday-*n*-Lingo.
Sunder *v* Ihiwalay: hiwalayin.
Sunder *n* Paghiniwalay.
Sun down-*n* Paglubog ng̃ araw
Sundries-*n* Sitsiria, mang̃a bagay na munti.
Sundry-*a* Ilang sarisaring.
Sun fish *n* Malakapas.
Sung-*v. p. p.*-Kumanta na nakakanta.
Sunk *v. p. p.* Nilubog nakalubog
Sunken-*a*-Nakalubog
Sunless *a* Walang araw.
Sun light-*n* Ilaw ng̃ araw; liwanag ng̃ araw.
Sunny *a* Maaraw.
Sun rise Sun rising-*n*-Pagsikat ng̃ araw.
Sun set Sun setting-*n* Pag lubog ng̃ araw.
Sun shine-*n* Liwanag ng̃ araw, sikat ng̃ araw.
Sup *v* Humigop.
Sup *n*-Higop kaunti.
Superabound *v* Lumagpos; lumabis; sumagana ng̃ malabis.
Superabundance-*n*-Kasaganaan; kalabisan; kalagpusan.
Superabundant *a* Malagpos; malabis.
Super add *v* Dagdagin.
Superannuate-*v* Dagdagan ng̃ lakas.
Superb *a* Dakila; marang̃al mainam na malabis.
Supercede *v* Huag ipatuloy.
Suppercilious-*a* Hambog; palalo.
Superficial *a* Mapaibabaw mababaw.
Superfine-*a* Lubhang mainam.
Superfluity-*n*-Kalabisan; kalagpusan; kayamuan kasaganaan; kalaluan.
Superfluous *a* Malabis; malagpos
Super human *a* Lampas sa kapangyarihan ng̃ tawo.
Superincumbency *n* Pagkasandal sa iba.
Superincumbent-*a*-Nakasandal sa iba.
Superior *n* Kataastaasan
Superior *a* Mataas pa lubhang dakila.
Superiority-*n*-Kadakilaan; kataasan kahugtan karang̃alan.
Superlative-*a* Kataastaasan.
Superlative *n* Kataastaasang lagay.
Supernatural-*a* Lampas sa kapangyarihan mundo.
Supernumerary-*n*-Mahigit sa kailang̃an.
Supernumerary *n* Ang labis sa kailang̃an.
Superscribe *v* Pumirma sa itaas.
Superscription *n* Pirma sa itaas.
Supersede *v* Humalili.
Supersedure *n* Kahalili.
Superstition *n* Guniguni; pamahian.
Superstitious-*a* Maguniguni.
Supervise *v* Mamuno; mamahala.
Supervision-Supersal *n* Pamamahala.
Supervisor-*n*-Taga pamahala: puno.
Supervisory *a* Nauukol sa pamumuno.
Supination *n*-Pagtitihaya ng̃ kamay.
Supine-*a* Nakatihaya; matirik tamad; pabaya.
Supper *n* Hapunan.
Supperless *a* Walang hapunan
Supolant *v* Halinhan ialis.
Supple *a* Malambot madaling mahubog.
Supplement *n*-Kadugtong; katapusan.
Suppliance *n* Panalang̃in; lubog.
Suppliant-*a*-Mananalang̃in.
Supplicant *n*-Ang nananalang̃in; ang dumadaing.
Supplicate *v*-Dumaing; manalang̃in; lumuhog
Supplication-*n* Daing panalang̃in.
Supplicatory-*a*-Nauukol sa panalang̃in; nauukol sa pagdaraing
Supply *v* Magbigay ng̃ kinakailang̃an.
Support-*v*-Amponin abuluyar; tulung̃an; umampon umabuloy tumulong.
Support-*n*-Ampon tangkilik katulong.
Suppose *v* Sumapantaha hakain; humaka; maghinala; magpalagay; ipagpalagay.
Supposition Supposal *n* Sapantaha palagay; haka.
Suppress-*v*-Inisin; pigilin; daigin talunin.
Suppression-*n* Paginis; pagpigil; pagpapasuko.
Suppurate *v* Magnana.
Suppuration *n*-Pagnana.
Supramundane *a* Lampas sa kapangyarihan ng̃ mundo.
Supremacy *n*-Kataasan; kapangyarihan.
Sepreme *a* Kataas taasan; mataas sa lahat.
Sural-*n* Nuukol sa binti
Surcharge *v* Ilulan ng̃ mabigat.
Surcingle *n* Pamigkis ng̃ siya
Sure *a* Totoo; tunay; tapat; bagay; siguro; matibay
Sure footed *a* Di matitisurin.
Surely *adv.* Siguro oo ng̃a; tunay.
Surety *n* Katibayan; tibay.
Surf-*n*-Daluyong.
Surface *n* Balat; mukha ibabaw.
Surfeit *v* Lampasan kumain ng̃ demasiado.
Surfeit-*n*-Katakawan kabusugan.
Surge *n* Alon na malaki.
Surge-*v* Umalon.
Surgeon-*n* Mangagamot.
Surgery *n* Paggagamot; karunung̃an tungkol sa gamot.
Surgical *a*-Nauukol sa mangagamot.
Surliness-*n*-Kapaslang̃an; katampalasanan; kasung̃itan.

Surly-*a*-Mapaslang; mapanglaw.
Surmise-*v*-Sumapantaha; sapantahain; isipin humalata.
Surmise-*n* Sapantaha; halata.
Surmount-*v*-Daigin.
Surname *n* Apellido.
Surpass-*v*-Lampasin; lumampas; lumalo; daigin; humigit. lumagpos; manaig.
Surplice *n*-Maputing habito ng̃ pari.
Surplus-*n* Labis. kalabisan; kalagpusan.
Surprise-*v*-Gitlahin; gulatin. magitla magulat; hang̃alin: imangha.
Surprise-*n*-Gulat; gitla; mangha.
Surrender-*v*-Sumuko.
Surrender-*n* Suko.
Surreptitious-*a*-Niyaring palihim.
Surrogate *v*-Halinhan; humalili; palitan.
Surrogation-*n*-Paghahali; kahalili.
Surround *v*-Pumaligid paligirin.
Survey *v* Usisain; lumkalin; sukatin ang lupa.
Survey *n* Paguusisa; psgsukat ng̃ lupa.
Survive-*v*-Lampasin; lumampas.
Susceptibie *a*-Makahilig.
Suspect-*v*-Magbintang̃: sumapantaha.
Suspect *n*-Ang binintang̃an.
Suspend *v*-Ibitin; kabitin: isampay; itayo; magbigti.
Suspender-*n* Sakbat.
Suspense-*n* Pang̃amba.
Suspension *n* Pagpigil; pagkasabit; pagbitin.
Suspensory *v*-Nakabitin.
Suspensory-*n* Sabitan.
Suspicion-*n*-Hinala; alapaap ng loob; hinagap; sapantaha.
Suspicious-*a*-Maalapaap ang loob; dala; mahinagap; mapaghinala.
Sustain-*v*-Alalayin; batahin: ipaglaban; ipagsangalang; sumustento.
Sustenance-Sustentation *n*-Ikinabubuhay; sustento.
Suter-*n* Mang̃ang̃alakal sa mg̃a kawal ng̃ hukbo.
Suturn *n*-Panaaahi.
Swab-*n* Pangisis.
Swab-*v*-Linisin: inisin.
Swaddle-*v*-Pamigkisin.
Sawg-*v*-Gumiray; umugoy; humubog.
Swag *n* Giray: ang ninakaw.
Swagger-*v*-Maghambog sa paglakad.
Swagger-*n*-Lakat na hambog.
Swain-*n*-Ang naninitang taga bukid.
Swale *n*-Labak; lawak.
Swale *v* Tumunaw at mawala; silabin.
Swallow *n* Higop: lagok.
Swallow *v*-Higupin; lumagok; lamunin.
Swallow *n*-Kumpapalis.
Swam-*v*. *imp*. Lumang̃oy na; nakalang̃oy.
Swamp-*n* Kaburakan: laog kabanlikan
Swamp *v* Tumaob ang bangka.
Swampy *a*-Mabalaho.
Swap-*v*-Palitin; pumalit.
Swap-*n* Palit; kapalitan.
Sward-*n* Lupa.
Sware-*v*. *imp*.-Nanuapa; nagtung̃ayaw.
Swarm-*n* Bunton.
Swarm *v* Bumunton.
Swarthy-*a* Maitim: kayu-mangi.
Swarthiness-*n*-Kayumangi; kaitiman.
Swash *v* Tumilansik; lumiguak.
Swash-*n* Liguak.
Swathe-*v*-Balutin.
Sway *v*-Galawin; gumalaw.
Sway *n*-Galaw.
Sweal-*v* Tumunaw.
Swear-*v* Manumpa sumumpa tumung̃ayaw; manung̃ayaw.
Sweat-*v* Pumawis.
Sweat-*n* Pawis.
Sweaty-*a* Mapawis.
Sweep-*v*-Magwalis: maglawis
Sweep-*n*-Lawis; walis.
Sweepings-*n* Pinagwalisan; pinaglawisan.
Sweet *a* Matamis.
Sweet-*n* Matamis.
Sweet bread-*n* Tinapay na matamis.
Sweeten *v* Lagyan ng̃ matamis; patamisan; tumamis.
Sweetish *a* Matamistamis.
Sweet meat-*n*-Matamis.
Sweetness-*n* Katamisan.
Swell *v* Mamaga: tumaas; lumaki; umalsa lumago. damami. kumapal; mamanas
Swell-*n*-Mainam; dakila.
Swelling-*n*-Pamamaga.
Swelter-*v*-Sumuko sa init.
Swept-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*. Niwalisan; nilawisan.
Swerve-*v* Lumiko.
Swift-*a*-Magaan matulin; madali.
Sweftness-*n* Katulinan kadalian.
Swig *v* Uminom ng̃ malakas.
Swig-*n*-Higop na malaki.
Swill *v*-Lamunin; maglasing.
Swill-*n*-Pakanin ng̃ baboy.
Swim-*n*-Maglang̃oy; maglang̃oy.
Swim-*n*-Ligo: lang̃oy.
Swindle-*v*-Manekas; tumekas.
Swindle-*n*-Tekas.
Swindler-*n*-Manenekas.
Swine *n*-Mang̃a baboy.
Swine herd-*n*-Magpapastol ng̃ mang̃a baboy.

Swinish *a*-Parang baboy; salaula.
Swing *v* Ugoyin; umuga; ugain.
Swing-*n* Ugoy; uga; duyan.
Swinge *v*-Hampasin; parusahin.
Swinging *a* Malaki.
Swingle-*v*-Linisin sa hampas.
Swinish *a* Parang baboy; salahula.
Swiss-*a*-Nauukol sa Suisa.
Swiss-*n*-Taga Suisa
Switch-*v* Iliko; ilipat.
Swob *n*-Panglinis.
Swob *v* Linisin.
Swollen *v. p. p.* Namaga; namansa; natambok.
Swoon-*v*-Maghimatay; hinimatayin.
Swoon-*n*-Himatay.
Swoop-*v*-Sungaban; kunin; agawin.
Swop-*v*-Palitan; pumalit.
Swop *n* Palit; kapalitan.
Sword-*n* Espada.
Sword fish-*n*-Pagi.
Swore *v* Nanunğayaw; nanumpa
Swum *v. p. p.* Lumanğoy na; nakalanğoy.
Swum *v. p. p.* Nauga na; nakaduyan na.
Syllable-*n* Silaba.
Sulph *n* Duende.
Syphid-*n* Munting duende.
Symbol-*n*-Kahulugan; tanda.
Symbolic Symbolical-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Symbolize-*v*-Tandain; ibigayng̃kahulugan
Symmetrical-*a* Maayos.
Symmetry-*n*-Ayos
Sympathetic Sympathetical *a*-Mahabag; máawain.
Sympathize *v* Mahabag; maawa.
Sympathy-*n* Awa habag.
Symptom-*n* Tanda.
Symptomic Symptomical-*a*-Nauukol sa tanda.
Synagogue *n* Simbahan.
Syneopate-*v*-Lawasan ang letra.
Synonym-*n*-Kahulugan; katulad.
Synopsis-*n* Pagtinğin.
Syringe-*n* Labatiba; hiringa.
Syringe-*v*-Labatibahin. hiringahin.
Syrup-*n* Pulot.
System *n*-Sistema. ayos; husay.
Systemize-*v* Ayusin. husayin.

T

Tab-*n*-Puntas na makitid.
Tabby-*n* Pusa; dalagang matanda; bagay ng̃ masitsit.
Tabernacle *n* Tabernaculo; templo; simbahan.
Tabernacle-*v*-Tumahan; tumira
Table *n* Dulang mesa.
Tab e *v* Ilagay sa mesa.
Table cloth *n* Mantel ng̃ mesa.
Table land *n* Lupang patag at mataas.
Table spoon *n* Cuchara
Table spoonful *n* Cucharada.
Tablet-*n*-Munting mesa; mukha; tableta.
Taboo *n* Pagbawal.
Tabor-*n*-Tambol; caja.
Taborat *n*-Munting tambol.
Taborine-*n* Pandereta.
Tabouret-*n*-Upuan na walang sandalan; silleta.
Tabular *a*-Nauukol sa lamesa.
Tabulate *v*-Gawin parang isang dulang.
Tachygraphy-*n*-Sulat na matulin.
Tacit-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Taciturn-*n* Palaging tahimik.
Tack-*n*-Pakong aspili.
Tack-*v* Ipako ng̃ pakong aspili.
Tackle-*n*-Kasangkapan; mang̃a lubid at kelooy.
Tacle-*v*-Sungaban; sumungab.
Tact-*n*-Damdam; sanay; bait karunung̃an.
Tastic-Tactical-*a* Nauukol sa gawa nang hukbo ó ng̃ mg̃a pandirigma.
Tastics *n* Pamamahala sa hukbo.
Tactile-*a* Nauukol sa hipo.
Taction-*n*-Hipo kapa; hawa.
Taffeta-Taffety-*n* Sutlang makintab.
Taff rail *n* Gawing likod ng̃ sasakyan.
Taffy *n* Matamis; inuyat; uyam.
Tag-*n*-Tanda.
Tag-*v* Idugtong; isabit.
Tail *n*-Buntot.
Tailor *n*-Sastre
Tailoress-*n* Modista; babaying mananahi.
Taint *v* Mansahin malansa.
Taint *n* Mansa lansa.
Take *v*-Kunin kumuha damputin; sumampot; tangapin; tumangap.
Taking *n* Pagkuha; pagtangap.
Take apart *v* Tangalin. magtangal.
Tale *n*-Balita; kuento; kasaysayan.
Tale bearer *n*-Tawong mapagsumbong; tawong palasumbung̃in.
Tale bearing *n*-Pagsumbong.
Talent-*n*-Katalasan ng̃ isip katusuhan; katalinuhan; dunong; karunung̃an.
Talented-*a* Marunong; mapalad.
Talipes *n*-Kapilayan ng̃ paa.
Talk-*v*-Magsalita magwika; magsaysay; mag usap; kausapin.
Talk-*n*-Salita; pagsasalita; wika; pamamalita; kasaysayan.

Talkative-*a*-Masalita.
Tall *a* Mataas; matayog; matangkad.
Tallow *n* Pagkit.
Tallow *v* Pahiran ng̃ pagkit.
Tally *n* Tanda, kasama katulad; bing̃aw. tandaan.
Tally-*v*-Tandain.
Talon *n* Kuko ng̃ ibon
Tamable *a* Madaling; maamo.
Tamarack *n*-Sampalok.
Tamarind-*n*-Sampalok
Tambour *n*-Kaja
Tamborine-*n* Pandereta.
Tame *a* Maamo maumak.
Tame *v* Umamo; paamuin; umakin.
Tamper *v*-Makialam; galawin
Tan *v* Gawin katad ang balat ng̃ hayop; mamula ang balat.
Tan *n* Kayumangi
Tandem *adv.*-Sunodsunod.
Tang-*n* Lasang mapakli pakli. anghang; tunog.
Tangency *n* Dati; kasama.
Tangent *a* Nakahipo nakadayti.
Tangible *a* Makahihipo
Tangle *v*-Guluhin; gumulo; gusutin.
Tangle *n* Kaguluhan gulo; gusot.
Tank-*n* Lalagyan ng̃ tubig estanka.
Tankard *n*-Baso ng̃ alak na may takip.
Tannery *n*-Gawaan ng̃ katad
Tantalism-Tantalazation *n* Tukso.
Tantalize-*v*-Tuksuhin.
Tantamout *a* Magkaisa ang halaga.
Tantivy-*a* Matulin; madali.
Tantrum-*n* apootan; katampohan.
Tap *v* Hilurin butasin.
Tap *n* Tuktok; butas.
Tape-*n* Panali ng̃ kayo.
Tape line-*n* Panukat.
Taper *n*-Kandilang munti.
Taper *v* Lumiit.
Tapestry *n* Mang̃a tabing nang sutla at lana.
Tape worm-*n* Bulati na mahaba.
Tapis *n* Mang̃a tapis na sutla at lana.
Tar *n* Magdaragat.
Tar-*n* Alketran.
Tar *v*-Pahiran ng̃ alketran.
Tarantula *n* Gagamba na malaki.
Tardy-*a* Mabagal; huli; batugan tamad. mabigat marahan; maliwanag.
Tare-*n*-Pinagpilian; sukal
Target-*n*-Targeta tuntung̃an.
Tariff *n* Tarifa. buis.
Tarlatan-*n*-Kayong manipis na ginagamit sa saya.
Tarn *n*-Danaw sa bundok.
Tarnish-*v*-Mamansa.
Tarnish-*n* Mansa.
Tarpaulin-*n*-Tarapal.
Tarry *v* Mag luat; maghinto tumagal.
Tarry *n* Hinto; kaluatan; tagal.
Tarry *a* May halong alketran.
Tarsus-*n* Bubong ng̃ paa.
Tart *n*-Hupia na may laman.
Tart *a* Matapang; mapakli; maanghang.
Tartar *n* Latak na mapula.
Tartarean Tartareous *a*-Nauukol sa infierno
Tartarus *n* Infierno.
Tartness *n* Pakli; anghang.
Task *n*-Trabajo gawa; kapagalan; katungkulan hanapbuhay
Task *v*-Magbigay ng̃ trabajo; pahirapin.
Task master *n* Pang̃inoon taga pamahala
Taste *v* Lasahin; tikman; lasapin; nammamin
Taste *n* Lasa; lasap; namnam; tikim.
Tasteful-*a* Malasa malinamnam.
Tasteless *a* Walang lasa; matabang.
Tasty-*a* Malasa; mainam; masarap; makinis.
Tater *v* Punitin pumunit. magulanit.
Tattered-*n* Punit gulanit.
Tatter de mallion-*n* Tawong sumusuot ng̃ damit na punit hampaslupa.
Tatting *n*-Puntas ng̃ sinulid.
Tattle *v* Sumumbong; magsumbong; big kasin ang dila.
Tattle *n* Salitang walan kabuluhan.
Tattoo *n* Tanda; marka.
Tattoo *v* Markahan; tandain
Taught-*v imp & p p.* Nagturo tumuro.
Taunt *v* Tuksuhin; payamutin.
Taunt-*n*-Tukso
Taurine *a* Nauukol sa mang̃a baka.
Taurus-*n* Bakang lalaki; mang̃a baka.
Taut *a*-Mahigpit; nabanat; matibay.
Tavern *n* Bahay tuluyan.
Tawdry *a* Makulay; mura.
Tawny-*a* ayumangi
Tax *n*-Buis
Tax *v* Magpabuis bintang̃in; magparatang
Taxable *a* Dapat ipabuis.
Taxation-*n* Pagpapabuis.
Tea *n*-Cha.
Tea cup-*n* Tasa ng̃ cha
Teach *v*-Magturo; turuan; ituro; pag aralan; magpaaral.
Teachable *a*-Makatuturo; maamo.
Teaching-*n* Pagtuturo.
Tea pot-*n*-Charera
Tea spoon-*n* Kutsarang munti.
Teal-*n*-Patong sa damo.
Team *n* Pareja ng̃ kabayo.
Teamster-*n* Cochero.
Tear *n*-Luha
Tear-*v*-Punitin, pumunit; pilasin.
Tear *n* Luha.
Tear-*v*-Punitin; pumunit, pilasin.

Tear-*n*-Punit pilas.
Tearful-*n*-Maluha.
Tearless *a* Walang luha.
Tease-*v*-Tuksuhin; tumukso; manukso.
Tease-*n* Manunukso; manbabadya
Teaser-*n*-Manunukso, manbabadya.
Teat-*n* Suso
Tech iness *n*-Kapootan.
Tech nic-Technical *a* Nauukol sa mañga katungkulan ó arte.
Techy-*a*-Matampohin; mapopootin;
Tectonic *a* Nauukol sa pag tayo nang bahay.
Ted-*v*-Bilarin ang damung sariwa.
Tedious *a* Makayayamot mayamutin; mabagal; maluat; makapapagod; makasunok
Tedium-*n*-Kayamutan, kabagalan; kabutingtiñgan.
Teem *v* Lumitaw, ilitaw, mamuñga; mauñganak sumagana.
Teens *n* Mañga taong ñg gulang buhat sa labingisa hangang sa labing siam.
Teeth *n* Mañga ñgipin.
Teeth *v* Tubuan ñg ñgipin.
Tetotal *a* Buo lahat, lubos
Tetotally-*adv*-Lahat lahat; lubos
Tegument-*n*-Takip, panakip.
Tegumentary *a*-Nauukol sa takip.
Telegram-*n* Telegrama; hatid kawad.
Telegraph *n*-Telegrama.
Telegraph-*v*-Mag telegrama; mag hatid kawad.
Telegrapher-Telegraphist *n* Telegrafista.
Telegraphy-*n*-Karununñgan tungkol sa telegrama
Telephone-*n* Telefono.
Telephone-*v* Magtelefono.
Telephonic-*a*-Nauukol sa telefono.
Telescope-*n* Largavista.
Telescope-*v* Ipaloob
Tell *v* Sabihin magsabi, ipahayag, ibalita; magbalita; wikain magwika, magsalita; magbigay alam.
Teller-*n* Ang nagsabi; ang nagbalita.
Tell tale-*n* awong palasumbong; ang tawong hindi marunong iñgatin ang lihim.
Temerity-*n* Karuagan; takot; kilabot.
Temper-*n* Timpla; isip; ugali.
Temper *v*-Timplahin.
Temperament-*n*-Kaugalian; kaasalan.
Temperance-*n* Katiisan sa pag inom.
Temperate-*a* Mahinahon; katatagan; katamtaman
Temperature-*n* Init ó lamig nang panahon.
Tempest-*n*-Bagyo; unos.
Tempestuous-*a*-Mabagyo; magulo.
Temple-*n*-Templo; simbahan, palispisan.
Temporal-*a*-Nauukol sa panahon.
Temporary *a* Interino, hindi malulutaan; ñgayon lamang.
Temporize-*v*-Sumunod sa panahon.
Tampt-*v* Tuksuhin; manukso damahin.
Temptation-*n* Takso.
Ten-*n*-Sampo.
Ten-*a* Sampuo
Tenacious *a* Mahigpit; maganit; mara mot matigas ang ulo
Tenacity Tenaciousness-*n* Katigasan ñg ulo; kahigpitan; ganit.
Tenancy *n* Pagtitira sa isang bahay.
Tenant *n* Ang tumira sa isang bahay.
Tenant *v* Tumira sa isang bahay.
Tenantable-*v* Bagay ipaupahan.
Tenantless *a* Walang tumira.
Tenantry-*n* Mañga tawong tumitira sa bahay na inupa..an.
Tend-*v*-Mag alaga; alagaan; tulunñgan; bantayin; magbantay, humilig.
Tendency *n*-Hiling kahilinñgan.
Tender-*n*-Taga alaga; ang mamahala.
Tender *v* Ialok; iabot.
Tender-*a*-Malambot, malata; maramdamin, mairog.
Tender-*n*-Lambot; loob.
Tenderness *n*-Kalambutan.
Tenon *n*-Litid.
Tendril-*n*-Lipay.
Tenement *n* Bahay na ipinaupahan.
Tenet *n*-Pananampalataya.
Ten fold *a* Makasampuong duble.
Tenon *n* Rabo.
Tenon *v* Magrabo.
Tense *n*-Panahon ñg verbo.
Tense *a*-Unat; banat.
Tensile-*a* Nauukol sa pag laki.
Tension *n* Pag unat; kaunatan.
Tent *n* Damara torda.
Tent *v*-Tumira sa torda.
Tentative-*a*-Nauukol sa subok.
Tentative *n* Subok.
Tenter *n*-Sampayan.
Tenter-*v*-Isampay.
Tenth-*a*-Ikasanpuong.
Tenth *n* Ang ikasampuo.
Tenthly-*adv*-Sa ikasampuo.
Tenuity-*n*-Kanipisan; kalabnawan, kadalañgan.
Tenuous-*a* Manipis; malabnaw madalang
Tepid-*a* Malagamgam malakuko.
Tepidity Tepidness *n*-Pagkamalahininña.
Term-*n*-Kapanahunan; panahon; hanga.
Term-*v*-Tumawag.
Termagency *n*-Kaguluhan, kainñgayan.
Termagent-*n*-Babaying magulo.
Termagent-*a* Magulo mainñgay.
Terminable-*n* Makatatapos; dapat; tapusin; mangyaring matapos.

Terminal-*a* Tapos; katapusan.
Terminal-*n* Kutapusan.
Terminate-*v*-Tapusin; tumapos; ubusin; umubos; yariin; mayari
Teamination-*n* Katapusan tapos; pag ubos; yari; kayarian.
Terminus-*n*-Tapos katapusan.
Termite-*n* Langam na maputi.
Ternary-*a* Sumulong ng̃ tatlotatlo.
Terra *n*-Lupa
Terra cotta *n* Lupang dilaw.
Terrace-*n* Pilapil.
Terra firma-*n*-Lupang matigas.
Tarrapin-*n* Pagong.
Terrestrail-*a*-Nauukol sa lupa.
Terrible-*a* Kakilakilabot; katakot takot; kasindak sindak
Terrier-*n*-Asong munti at matapang.
Terrific-*a* Malakas nakadudulit katakot-takot kakilakilabot
Trrify-*v* Takutin; manakot; manhilakbot.
Territorial *a* Nauukol sa lupa
Territory-*n*-Lupain; nayon; hibaybay; lalawigan.
Terror-*n*-Sindak; takot.
Terrorize-*v*-Takutin.
Terse *a* Maikli; mahigpit.
Terseness-*n*-Kahigpitan; kaiklian.
Tertial-*a* Ikatlo.
Tertian *n*-Mangyayari sa balang tatlong araw.
Tertian-*n*-Sakit na humihimpil at buma balik sa balang tatlong araw.
Tertiary-*a*-Ikatlong grado.
Test *v* Subukin; manubok.
Test *n*-Subok; katotohanan.
Testament-*n*-Testamento.
Testamental *a* Nauukol sa testamento.
Testamentary-*a* Nauukol sa testamento.
Testate *a* May iniwan ng̃ testamento.
Testator-*n* Lalaking nang̃amatay na may iniwang isang testamento.
Testatrix *n* Babaying nang̃amatay na may iniwang isang testamento.
Testify *v* Sumaksi patotohanin.
Testily-*adv.* Masung̃it.
Testimonial *n* Katotohanan; saksi.
Testimony-*n* Katotohanan; pag papatotoo.
Testy *a*-Mapootin; masung̃it.
Tete á tete-*n* Salitaan ng̃ dalawa.
Tate-á tete *adv.*-Palihim.
Tether-*v* Isuga.
Tether-*n*-Suga.
Tetragon-*n* Paano na may apat na gilid at apat na sulok.
Tetter-*n*-Buni.
Teutonic-*a* Nauukol sa salitang Aleman.
Text-*n*-Pinagsalitaan; pinagusapan.
Text-book-*n*-Librong pinagaralan.
Texile *a* Nauukol sa paghahabi.
Texure *n* Kayo.
Thaler-*n*-Pisong aleman.
Than-*conj.*-Kay sa; nang.
Thank-*v*-Magpasalamat.
Thank-*n*-Pagpapasalamat.
Thankful-*a*-Marunong; magutang na loob.
Thankless *a* Hindi marunong magutang na loob; bastos.
Thans giving *n*-Pagpapasalamat.
Thank worthy *a* Dapat magpasalamat.
Thatch-*n* Atip ng̃ kugon.
Thatch-*v* Atipan ng̃ kugon.
Thaw *v* Tunawin; tumunaw.
Thaw-*n* Tunaw; pagtutunaw.
Tge-*a*-Ang.
Theater-Theatre *n* Teatro; komediahan.
Theatric-Theatrical-*a*-Nauukol sa.
Theatricals-*n* Komediahan.
Theca *n* Baina; lalagyan.
Thee-*pro.*-Moiyo.
Theft-*n*-Pag umit; pagnakaw.
Their-*pro.*-Kanila; nila; sarili nila.
Them *pro.*-Nila kanila.
Theme *n* Dulo; pinagsulatan.
Them selves *n* Sila rin; kanilang sarili.
Then-*adv.*-Noon niyon; kung gayon; ng̃ panahong yaon; saka; sa kahulihan; pagkatapos.
Then *conj* Dahil dito; kung gayon.
Thence *adv.*-Dahil dito; magbuhat doon; magbuhat noon.
Thence forth-*adv.*-Magbuhat noon.
Thence forward *adv.*-Magbuhat noon.
Theorize-*v*-Mag wari.
Theory *n*-Katha isip akala paraan.
Therapeutic-Therapeutical-*a*-Nauukol sa pag gagamot.
There *adv.* Doon; diyan; sa gawi roon.
There about There abouts-*adv.*-Sa dako roon; malapit doon.
There at *adv.*-Doon; diyan; dahil dito.
There by *adv.*-Dahilan doon; malapit doon
There for-*adv.*-Dahilan doon.
There fore-*adv*-Gayon; dahilan doon.
There fore *conj.*-Kaya; yayamang; dahil doon.
There from-*adv.*-Magbuhat yaon; magbuhat nito.
There in-*adv*-Sa ito; sa lugar yaon.
There into-*adv.*-Sa lugar yaon.
There of *adv.*-Nang ito.
There on-*adv.*-Sa ibabaw nito.
There to *adv.* Sa ito.
There unto-*adv.* Hangang doon.
There upon-*adv.*-Dahilan dito; agadagad; ng̃ayon din.
There with-*adv.*-Bukod pa sa rito.

There withal-*adv.* Kasabay.
Thermal-*a* Nauukol sa init; mainit.
Thermometer *n*-Panukat ng̃ init
Thermometric Thermometrical-*a*-Nauukol sa panukat ng̃ init.
These *pro.* Itong mang̃a.
Thew-*n*-Lakas; litid.
They *pro.* Sila.
Thick *a* Makapal; malapot; masinsin; malabo; mapurol; mabagal; batugan.
Thick-*n*- apal
Thick-*adv.* Madalas; matulin; madali.
Thicken-*v* Lumapot kumapal; kapalan.
Thicket-*n*-Kaugoygoyan.
Thickness-*n*-Kakapalan; kalaputan; kasinsinan.
Thick set *a* Mataba makatawan.
Thief-*n* Magnanakaw; mang̃ung̃umit.
Thieve *v*-Magnakaw; nakawin. mang̃umit umitin.
Thievery-*n* Paknakaw.
Thievish *a* Nauukol sa pagnakaw pala nakaw; mahilig sa pagnanakaw.
Thigh-*n*-Pigi; hita.
Thill *n* Baras.
Thimble *n*-Didal.
Thimbleful-*n* Laman ng̃ isang didal.
Thin *a* Manipis payat; malabnaw; magaan; mahina; buhaghag.
Thin *adv.*-Malabnaw; buhaghag.
Thin *v* Labnawin; lumabnaw; pumayat; dumalang.
Thine *pro.* Iyo mo.
Thing *n*-Bagay; kasangkapan.
Think *v* Mag isip; isipin mag wari; maisipan; akalain umisip; kumatha.
Thinness *n*-Kanipisan; kalabnawan; pa yat; kahinaan; kapayatang.
Third-*a*-Ikatlo.
Third *n* Ikatlo ang ikatlong bahagi.
Thirdly *adv.* Sa ikatlo.
Thirst-*n*-Uhaw; nasa pita; nais.
Thirst *v* Mauhaw; umuhaw; magnasa; magpita.
Thirst *a* Mauhaw.
Thirteen-*n*-Labingtatlo.
Thirteen *a*-Labingtatlo.
Thirteenth *a* Ikalabingtatlo.
Thirtieth-*a*-Ikatatlongpuo.
Thirtieth *n*-Ang ikatatlongpuo.
Thirty-*n*-Tatlongpuo.
Thirty-*a* Tatlongpuo.
This-*pro*-Ito yari.
This-*a*-Ito yaring.
Thistle-*n* Tinik.
Thistly *a* Matinik.
Thither-*adv.*-Doon, sa gawi roon; doon pa.
Thither ward *adv.* Sa gawi roon.
Thong-*n* Panali na katad.
Thoracic *a* Nauukol sa lalamunan.
Thorax-*n* Lalamunan.
Thorn *n*-Tinik.
Thorny-*a*-Matinik.
Thorough *a* Di pabaya; lubos; puspos.
Thorough bred-*a*-Matapang; malikot.
Thorough fare-*n* Lansang̃an; karsada; daan.
Thoroughly *adv* Lubos; yaringyari.
Thorough paced-*a*-Lubos puspos; tapos.
Those *pro* Yaong mang̃a.
Thou *pro*-Ikaw.
Though-*adv.* Kahiman; kung; masque.
Though *conj.*-Kahitman; kahiman.
Thought *n*-Isip; dili; akala wari.
Thought-*v. imp. p & p.* Inisip; inakala.
Thoughtful *a*-Mahinahon maing̃at; mapagisip; mabait mapagwariwari.
Thoughtless *a* Pabaya; walang isip; mapurol ang isip
Thousand-*n* Isang libo.
Thousand *a*-Sanglibong
Thousandth-*a* Ikasanglibong.
Thousandth-*n*-Ikaisanglibo.
Thrall-*n* Alipin; pagkaalipin.
Thrall-*v*-Alipinin alipnan.
Thralldom-*n*-Pagkaalipin; kalagayan alipin.
Thrash-*v* Gumiik; hampasin; paluin.
Thrasher *n* Mangigiik.
Thread *n*-Sinulid.
Thread *v* Isuot ang sinulid sa mata ng̃ karayom
Thread bare-*a* Kupas lamuymoy; magulanit.
Threat-*n*-Bala hamon.
Threaten *v* Bumala; ipagbala; hamunin.
Three-*n*-Tatlo.
Three *a* Tatlong.
Three fold-*a* Tatlong duble.
Three penny *a* Mahirap hamak; walang kabuluhan.
Three score *a* Anim na puo.
Threody-*n*-Dalit sa pag libing.
Thresh *v* Giikin; gumiik.
Thres hold-*n*-Gilid tabi; pasukan.
Threw-*v* Hinagis; pinukol; binalibag.
Thrice *adv.* Makatlo.
Thrift-*n* Pagsulong sipag; pakinabang; kasipagan.
Thriftless-*a* Pabaya; tamad.
Thrifty *a* Masipag.
Thrive *v* Sumulong; bumuti; gnminhawa; dumami.
Throat-*n*-Liig lalamunan.
Throb *n* Pukpok; kaba.
Throb *v* Pumukpok; kumaba.
Throe *n* Sakit na malabis.
Throne-*n*-Trono upuan ng̃ hari.
Throne *v*-Ilagay sa trono.

Throng *n* Bunton ng̃ tawo.
Throng *v* Kumapal ang tawo.
Throttle *n* Lugar ng̃ liig.
Throttle *v* Sakalin.
Through *prep* Sa gitna ng̃.
Through *adv.* Sa gitna.
Through out *prep.* Samantalang.
Throw *v* Ihagis; humagis ipukol; pukling; balibagin; bumalibag.
Throw *n* Pukol; balibag; hagis.
Throw down *v* Ihulog
Thrush *n* Sakit sa paa ng̃ hayop.
Thrust *v* Itulak; tumulak, itudla; tudlain.
Thud *n* Lagpak.
Thug *n* Tawong bastos.
Thum *n* Hinlalaki.
Thump *n* Bungo untog; hampas.
Thump *v* Hampasin; bumungo.
Thunder *n* Kulog
Thunder *v* Kumulog.
Thunder bolt *n* Kidlat ng̃ lintik.
Thunder clap *n* Kulog.
Thunderous *a* Parang kulog; matunog.
Thunder shower *n* Ulan na may kasamang kulog
Thunder storm *v* Ulan na may kasamang kulog.
Thunder strike *v* Gitlahin; ipatakain; mangha.
Thunder struck *a* Nagitla; namangha.
Thursday *n* Jueves.
Thus *adv.* Sa ganito; ganito; ganoon; ganyan gayon.
Thwack *v* Hampasin.
Thwack *n* Hampas.
Thwart *a* Pahalang; nakahalang.
Thwart *v* Ipahalang; abalahin.
Thy *pro.* Iyo; mo.
Thy self *pro.* Ikaw rin; iyong sarili.
Tiara *n* Krona ng̃ papa.
Tabia *n* Lulod
Tabial *a* Nauukol sa lulod.
Tick *n* Hanip.
Tick *n* Taktak ng̃ arasan.
Tick *v* Tumaktak; ilista.
Ticker *n* Arasan.
Ticket *n* Billeta.
Ticket *v* Magbigay ng̃ billete.
Tickle *v* Kilitiin.
Ticklish *a* Makikilitiin.
Tidal *a* Nauukol sa paglaki at pagkati ng̃ tubig.
Tidbit *n* Katamis.
Tide *n* Panahon; paglaki at pagkati ng̃ tubig; ilog; agos.
Tide *v* Tumawid; sumama sa agos.
Tidily *adv.* Maselang; malinis.
Tiding *n* Balita.
Tidy *a* Malinis; maselang.
Tidy *n* Servilleta.
Tie *v* Talian; tumili; itali, ibuhol, bigkisin magtali.
Tie *n* Tali; buhol; pagkatali.
Tier *n* Hilera; taludtod.
Tier *v* Maghilera.
Tierce *n* Bariles na malaki.
Tiff *n* Lagok ng̃ alak; poot tampo.
Tiger *n* Tigre.
Tigress *n* Babaying tigre
Tight *a* Mahigpit makipot; makitid, banat; salat gipit.
Tighten *v* Humigpit higpitan.
Tigrish *a* Parang tigre.
Tike *n* Tawong bukid.
Tile *n* Tisa; bibing̃a.
Tile *v* Ilatag ang tisa
Till *n* Lalagyan ng̃ kuarta ó salapi.
Till *prep* Hangang.
Till *v* Magsaka.
Tillable *a* Lupang sakain.
Tillage *n* Pagsasaka.
Tiller *n* Magsasaka.
Tiller *n* Ugit ng̃ sasakyan.
Tiller *n* Supling
Tilt *v* Itikwas; ihapay.
Tilt *n* Pagkahapay; pagkatikwas.
Timber *n* Kahoy, kalap.
Timbrel *n* Kaja; tambol.
Time *n* Panahon; lugar; oras; laon; luat; kapanahunan; pagulit.
Time *v* Sabihiu ang panahon.
Timely *a* Na sa sa panahon.
Timely *adv.* Sa mabuting panahon.
Time piece *n* Orasan; relos.
Time table *n* Listahan ng̃ pagalis at pagdating ng̃ mg̃a tren
Timid *a* Duag magulatin; dung̃o; gilalasin; matatakutin
Timidity Timidness *n* Katakutan karuagan; gulat.
Timorous *a* Duag; dung̃o; magugulatin.
Timothy *n* Timoteo.
Tin *n* Sim; tingang puti lata.
Tin *v* Balutin ng̃ tingang puti.
Tinner-Tinman *n* Mangagawa ng̃ lata.
Tincture *n* Mausa kulay.
Tincture *v* Mansahin.
Tinder *n* Gatong
Tine *n* Ng̃ipin ng̃ tenedor.
Ting *n* Tunog ng̃ kompana.
Ting *v* Tugtugin ang kompana.
Tinge *n* Mansa; kulay.
Tinge *v* Mansahin.
Tingle *v* Hinmapdi; sumakit.
Tink *v* Tumunog; kumuliling.
Tink *n* Tunog; kuliling.
Tinker *n* Mangagawa.
Tinker *v* Gumawa.
Tinkle *n* Kuliling.

Tinkle-*v*-Kumuliling.
Tinsel-*n* Oropel.
Tint-*n*-Mansa.
Tint *v*-Mansahin.
Tiny *a* Munting munti; maliit na maliit.
Tip-*n*-Pabuya: dulo dungot.
Tip *v*-Ipabuya.
Tippet-*n*-Alampay.
Tipple *v* Mag lasing.
Tipple-*n*-Kalasingan.
Tippler-*n* Tawong palalasing tawong lasingo.
Tipsy-*n* Hilo sa alak lasing; lango.
Tipsily *adv.*-Palango lango.
Tipsiness-*n*-Kalasingan; kahilohan.
Tip toe *n*-Lakad na patingkayad.
Tip top-*n* Kataastaasang dulo; dungot.
Tip top *a* Mabuti sa lahat: kabutibutihan.
Trade-*n* Katampalasanan; kapaslangan; alipusta; alibugha.
Tire-*n*-Yentas.
Tire-*v* Pumagod: pumagal; pagalin; pagurin.
Tired *a*-Pagod; mapagod; mapagal.
Tiredness *n*-Kapagalan; kapaguran.
Tireless *a* Walang pagod; hindi marunong pumagod.
Tiresome *a* Nakapapagod; mahirap gawin; nakasasawa: masusuya.
Tissue-*n*-Ang hinabi.
Tit-*n*-Kabayong munti; kapiraso; pirangot.
Titbit *n*-Munting bagay; butingting.
Tithe-*a* Ikasampong bahagi bahagi.
Titilate *v*-Kilitiin; kumiliti.
Title *n*-Titulo.
Title-*v*-Bigyan ng titulo.
Titter *n* Umurit urit; tumawa.
Titter-*n*-Urit tawa.
Tittle-*n* Kapirangot pirason munti.
Tittle tattle *n* Salitang walang kabuluhan.
Tittle tattle-*n* Magsalita ng walang kabuluhan.
Titularly-*adv.* Sa titulo lamang.
Titularly *a*-May titulo; nauukol sa titulo.
To *prep.* Sa; nang.
Toad *n* Palaka; palakang kalapsoy.
Toad eater-*n*-Hayop na kumakain ng palaka.
Toady *a* Tawong mauyam.
Toady *v*-Uyamin.
Toast *v*-Tostahin; ihawin; ibusa; is
Toast-*n*-Tinapay na inihaw.
Tobacco *n*-Tabaco.
Tobacco box *n* Lalagvan ng tabaco.
Tobacconist-*n* Mangangalakal ng tabaco.
To day-*adv.*-Ngayong araw.
To day-*n* Ang araw nito.
Toddle *v* Lumakad parang bata.
Toddy-*n*-Halo ng alak at matamis.
To do *n*-Kilos; galaw; kadalian.
Toe-*n*-Daliri ng paa.
Toe *v*-Idayti ang daliri ng paa.
To gether *adv.*-Sabaysabay; makasabay.
Toil *n* Gawa: hirag bitag. panghuli.
Toil *v*-Maghirap; pumagal; magtrabajo; gumawa
Toilsome-*a*-Mahirap; mabigat.
Toilet-*n*-Panabihan; paninigalan.
Token-*n*-Aalay alaala; tanda.
Told-*v. imp. & p. p.*Sinabi na winika na; nagsabi na
Tolerable *a* Makatitiis matitiisin; katatagan: alanganin.
Tolerance *n*-Tiis; katiisan: pagtitis.
Tolerant *a* Matitiisin; masunurin; mapagtiis.
Tolerate *v*-Tiisin mag tiis; pumayag; umayon; dalitain
Toleration *n*-Pagtiis; katiisan.
Toll *v*-Tugtugin ang compana.
Toll *n*-Buis upa sa pagtawid.
Toller Tollman *n*-Manininggil ng buis.
Toll gatherer *n* Manininggil ng buis.
Tomahawk-*n*-Palataw.
Tomato-*n* Kamates.
Tomb *n* Libing: tumba nang patay; kabaong; libingan.
Tombless *a* Walang tumba.
Tomboy-*n*-Babayi na may ugaling lalaki.
Tomb stone *n*-Tumba ng patay.
Tom cat-*n*-Pusang lalaki.
Tome *n* Libro; tomo.
Tomfool-*n* Ulol.
Tomfoolery *n*-Kaululan.
To morrow *adv.*-Hangang bukas; bukas nga.
To-morrow-*n*-Bukas.
Ton-*n*-Tonelada
Tone *n* Voces; tunog.
Tone *v*-Tumunog.
Toneless *a* Walang tunog.
Tongs-*n*-Panipit; sipit.
Tongue-*n*-Dila.
Tongueless *a*-Walang dila; pipi; walang kibo.
Tongue-tie *n* Kautalan.
Tongue tied-*a* Utal.
Tonic-*n*-Gamot na pangpalakas.
Tonic-*a*-Nauukol sa tunog ó sa salita.
To night-*adv.*-Mayamayang gabi.
To night *n* Ngayon; gabi; itong gabi nito.
Tonnage-*n*-Lulan sa isang sasakyan.
Tonsil *n* Taguan ng laway.

Tonsile *a*-Makapuputol.
Tonsor-*n* Barbero mangugupit.
Tonsorial-*a*-Nauukol sa mangugupit.
Tonsure-*n* Paggupit.
Too-*adv.*-Naman; din; rin; gayon din.
Took *v. imp.*-Kumuha; kinuha.
Tool *n*-Kasangkapan.
Toot *n* Tugtog
Toot *v*-Tumugtog; tugtugin.
Tooth *n* Ngipin.
Tooth-*v*-Ngipinin; lalagyan ng ngipin.
Tooth ache-*n*-Sakit ng ngipin.
Toothless *a* Walang ngipin, bungi; tipo.
Tooth pick-*n*-Panghininga.
Toothsome *a* Masarap; malasa.
Top *n*-Dungot; dulo;
Top *v* Tumaas; takpanin ang dulo, lumampas, lumagpos; alisin ang dulo.
Topaz *n* Batong topas.
Tope *r*-Maglasing.
Toper-*n* Tawong palaging lasing.
Top-heavy *a* Mabigat ang itaas.
Topic *n*-Pinag usapan.
Topic Topical *a*-Nauukol sa lugal; may hanga; nauukol sa pinag usapan.
Top knot *n*-Tuktok; pusot.
Top most-*a*-Kataastaasan.
Topographer *n* Ang nagbigay alam tungkol sa isang lupain.
Topographic Topographical-*a*-Nauukol sa isang lupain ó isang lugal.
Topography-*n* Kasaysayan tungkol sa isang pirasong lupa.
Topple-*v*-Mabual; bumual.
Top sail-*n*-Layag sa itaas.
Topsy turvy-*a* Walang ayos; magulo.
Torch-*n*-Suló.
Torch bearer *n*-Taga dala ng sulo.
Torch light-*n* Ilaw ng suló.
Tore-*v. imp* -Pinunit; pumunit; mapunit; pinilas.
Torment *n*-Tukso; dalamhati; sakit, hirap; kahirapan.
Torment-*v*-Pahirapin; tuksuhin; manukso.
Torn *v. p. p.*-Nakapilas; pinilas; na; napunit na.
Tornado-*n*-Bagyo.
Torpedo-*n* Torpedo.
Torpid-*a* Dungo, tulig, mapurol ang isip.
Torpidity Torpidnes-*n*-Pagkatulig, tulig; kadunguan; kapurulan; ng isip.
Torpor-*n* Manhid; kapurulan; kawalan ng kilos.
Torrefaction-*n* Silab pagsilag.
Torrefy-*v* Ibusa; silabin.
Torrent-*n*-Ilog na malakas umagos.
Torrid-*a*-Mainit.
Torsion-*n* Pilipit; kapilipitan.
Tortoise-*n* Pagong.
Tortuous-*a* Paliko liko, pasuot suot; baluktot.
Torture-*n*-Kahirapan; kasakitan; hapis; pagpapasakit.
Torture *v* Pahirapin; saktan; hapisin
Toss *n*-Itsa; pagiitsa.
Toss *v* Magitsa; itsain.
Tot-*n* Batang munti
Total-*n*-Kabilugan, kabuoan kalahatan; suma.
Total *a*-Lahat buo; puno.
Totality-*n*-Kalahatan; kabilugan; kabuoan.
Totally-*adv.*-Lahat lahat.
Totter *v*-Gumiraygiray.
Touch *v*-Hipuin; kapain humipo; tinagin; tuminag; maukol; bangitin.
Touch-*n*-Hipo; kapa; tinag; dayti.
Touching-*a*-Maawain; mahabag; nakadayti.
Touchy-*a* Mapootin; matampuhin.
Tough-*a* Maganit; bastos.
Toughen *v*-Tomigas; patigasin.
Tour *n* Lakad.
Tour *v* Lumakad; mag lakad.
Tourist *n* Ang lumalakad.
Tournament *n*-Laban tungkol sa karunungan; subukan.
Tourney *n* Pagsusubukan.
Touse-Touze-*v* Batakin; bumatak; pilasin; pumilas pumunit; punitin.
Tousle *v* Gusutin; guluhin.
Tow *v*-Hilahin; akayin; humila.
Tow *n* Ang hinihila.
Towage *n* Paghila.
Toward-Towards-*prep.* Sa dako; dapit sa; sa gawing.
Toward-Towards *adv.*-Malapit; naka handa.
Towel *n*-Towalia.
Tower *n* Tore.
Tower *v*-Lumampas sa taas.
Town *n* Bayan.
Town ship *n*-Lupa nauukol sa nasasacop ng isang bayan.
Towns man *n*-Tawong taga bayan.
Toy *n*-Laroan.
Toy-*v* Maglaro; ipaglaroan.
Toy man-*n* Mangangalakal nang manga laroan.
Trace *n*-Tirante; guhit; bakas.
Trace-*v* Guhitin; sumunod.
Trachea-*n*-Lalamunan.
Track-*n*-Bakas.
Track *v*-Bumakas; sumunod sa bakas.
Trackless-*a* Walang bakas ó walang daan ó landas.
Tract-*n*-Pirasong lupa.
Tractable-*a*-Masunurin; maamo.

Tractableness-Tractability-*n*-Kaamoan; kaanayaran ng̃ ugali.
Tractile *a*-Malambot.
Tractily-*n*-Kalambutan.
Traction *n* Hila
Tractive *a* Mahinayang.
Trade-*n* Pang̃ang̃alakal palitan; negocio; comercio.
Trade-*n*-Pang̃ang̃alakal; magkalakal; pumalit magpalitan.
Trader *n* Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Trade-mark-*n*-Tanda ng̃ kalakal.
Trades man *n* Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Tradition-*n*-Kuento.
Traditional *a* Nauuko sa kuento.
Traduce-*n* H yain sirain ang puri ng̃ kapua alipustain
Traducer *n* Maninira ng̃ puri ng̃ kapwa.
Traffic-*n* Pang̃ang̃alakal.
Traffic *v* Mang̃alakal.
Trafficker-*n* Mang̃ang̃alakal.
Tradegy *n*-Kamatayan; sakuna.
Tragic-Tragical *a*-Nauukol sa kamatayan.
Trail *n* Landas; bulaos.
Trail *v* Sumunod. hilahin.
Train *n* Tren
Train *v* Magturo turuan; ituro.
Trained-*a*-Bihasa; sanay.
Trait *n* Ugal kaugalian; asal.
Traitor-*n*-Tawong taksil ó suitik.
Traitores-*n* Babaying taksil ó suitik; babaying sukab.
Traitorous-*a*-Taksil; palamara; sukab.
Traitress *n* Baba ying sukab ó taksil.
Tram *n* Bagol
Trammel *n* Bitag panghuli panggapos.
Trammel *v*-Hiluhin; gapusin.
Tramp *n* Hampaslupa; lakad; yurak.
Tramp-*v* Maghampas lupa; lumakad; yurakin; yumurak; tumapak.
Trample *v* Yurakin; tumuntong yumurak
Trance-*n*-Kalagayan parang patay.
Tranquil *a*-Tahimik walang gulo; mapalagay ang loob.
Tranquility Tranquilness *n*-Katahimikan timawa; payapa; kapayapaan, katiwasayan.
Tranquilize Tranquilize-*v*-Patahimikin; tumahimik timawain; pumayapa; payapain.
Transact-*n*-Gawin; mang̃alakal.
Transactment *n*-Paggagawa.
Transactor-*n* Mangagawa.
Trans alpine *a* Sa kabila ng̃ bundok.
Trans atlantic *a* Sa kabila ng̃ dagat.
Transcend-*v*-Tumaas; lumampas lampasin humalimuyak.
Transcendent *a* Marang̃al dakila; mataas
Transcribe *v*-Isalin.
Transcript-*n* Salin.
Transfer *v* Ilipat; lipatin: maglipat isalin.
Transfer-*n* Pagpalit; paglipat.
Transferable *a* Makalilipat.
Transference-*n*-Pag lipat
Transfiguration *n*-Malikmata.
Transfigure *v* Baguhin ang hitsura magbalatkayo
Transfix *v*-Tuhugin.
Transform *v* Baguhin ang hitsura.
Transfuse *v* Isalin; ilipat.
Transfusion *n* Pagsalin
Transgress *v* Makasala.
Transgression *n* Sa a kasalanan.
Transgressor *n*-Ang may kasalanan.
Transient *a* Hindi pirme; makaraan.
Transit-*n*-Pagdaraan
Transition *n*-Pagbabago.
Transitive-*a* Magdaraan.
Transitory *a* Makararaan.
Translate *v* Ihulog saysayin salaysayin.
Translation *n* Kahulugan; paghulog sa bang wika kasaysayan; salaysay
Translator *n* Ang marunong maghulog sa ibang wika.
Transmarine-*a* Sa kabilang ibayo ng̃ dagat.
Transmigrate-*v*-Lumipat sa iba,t, ibang lupa.
Transmigration *n* Paglipat sa iba,t, ibang lupa.
Transmissible *a* Makalilipat.
Transmission-*n* Pag lipat.
Transmit *v* Dalhin magdala; ipadala.
Transmittal-Transmittance-*n* Paglipat.
Transmutable *a*-Makapapalit.
Transmutation *n* Pagbabago ng̃ hitsura.
Transmute *v*-Ibahin ang hitsura
Transparency *n*-Aninag pagkaaninag.
Transparent *a* Maaninag.
Transpicuous-*a* Maaninag.
Tranpierce *v*-Itarok; butasin.
Transpiration-*n*-Hing̃a.
Transpire *v* Mangyari.
Transplant *v* Ilipat ang tanim.
Transplantation-*n*-Pag lipat ng̃ tanim.
Transport-*v* Magdala; dalhin; alisin. lipulin.
Transportation *n*-Pagdadala; paglipol.
Transpose *v* Halinan ilipat.
Transposition *n*-Paghahalili paglipat
Trans ship *v* Isalin sa ibang sasakyan.
Transverse-*a* Baliktad; pahalang
Trap-*n*-Hibo; bitag; panghuli panunuba.
Trap *v* Humuli; manuba; hulihin; bihagin.
Trapan-*n*-Hibo; daya panghuli.
Trapan *v* Bihagin; hibuin; bitagin.
Trappings-*n* Mang̃a kasangkapan.
Traps-*n*-Mang̃a kasangkapan.

Trash-*n* Sukal.
Trashy-*a* Masukal.
Travel-*v*-Mag lakad mag lakbay lakbayan.
Travel *n* Pag lakad lakad; viage; lakbay.
Traveler-Traveller-*n*-Ang nag lalakbay-lakbayan.
Traverse *a*-Pahalang.
Traverse *n* Anomang bagay na nakahalang.
Traverse-*v* Ipahalang; lakbayin.
Trawl *n* Kitid panti.
Trawl-*v*-Mag kitid.
Tray *n* Bandeja
Treacherous-*a* Sukab lilo taksil.
Treacherously *adv* -Pasukab.
Treachery-*n*-Kasukaban; kataksilan; kasuitikan kalilohan.
Treacle *n* Inuyat.
Tread-*v*-Yurakan; yumurak; tumuntong; yumapak; humakbang.
Tread-*n*-Yurak; yabag; tapak; tadyak; hakbang.
Treadle-*n*-Panyurak; pantadyak.
Tread mill *n* Gilingan na munti.
Treason-*n* Kasukaban kataksilan; kaliluhan; pagtatalikod sa sariling bandila.
Treasonable *a* Taksil; sukab.
Treasure *n*-Yaman; kayamanan.
Treasure *v* Mahalin; itago.
Treasurer *n*-Taga ingat ng yaman; tesorero.
Treasury-*n* Tesoreria.
Treat-*v*-Painúmin; gamitin; gamutin; magdiscurso.
Treat *n* Kasaysayan; kaluguran.
Treatise-*n*-Kasulatan; pagsulat.
Treatment-*n*-Trato ng isa sa kapwa.
Treaty *n*-Kasulatan; ng dalawang katawohan.
Treble *a* Tatlong duble.
Treble *v* Tatlohin ang duble; dublihing makatatlo.
Tree *n* Punong kahoy.
Tree *v* Ipanhik sa kahoy.
Tree nail-*n* Pakong kahoy.
Trellis *n* Palag; salang madalang.
Tremble *v*-Manginig; kuminig.
Tremble-*n*-Inig.
Trembling-*n* Panginginig.
Tremendous-*a* Malaking malaki.
Tremor-*n*-Inig
Tremulous-*a* Manginginig; matatakutin; mangangatal.
Trench *n*-Hukay na mahaba; trinchera.
Trench-*v*-Humukay ng trinchera.
Trenchant *a* Matalim; masaklap; mabagsik; masungit.
Trencher-*n* Taga; hukay; palaton nang kahoy; la mesa; pagkain.
Trend-*v*-Tumungo.
Trend *v* Tungo.
Trepan-*n* Bitag; hibo; panghuli.
Trepan *v*-Bitagin hibuin.
Trepan *a* Manenekas
Trepidation-*n* Inig; takot; gulat.
Trespass *v* Magkasala salangsanhin; sumuway.
Trespass-*n*-Kasalanan; salangsangan; kasowayan.
Tress *n*-Kulot ng buhok; trintas.
Testle-*n*-Banhay; panukod.
Trot-*n*-Kalabisan.
Trevet *n* Upuan na may tatlong paa lamang.
Trey-*n* Tatlo; *(nauukol sa baraha)*.
Triad-*n* Kapisanan ng tatlo; trinidad.
Trial-*n*-Subok pag litis prueba.
Triangle-*n*-Anomang bagay na mayroong tatlong panulukan lamang.
TriangularTriangled *a*-May tatlong panulukan.
Tribe-*n*-Lahi; kapisanan; katipunan.
Tribulation-*n*-Kahirapan; dalamhati; hinagpis.
Tribunal *n* Bahay ng hukom; tribunal.
Tribune *n* Dating hukom sa bayan ng Roma.
Tributary-*a*-Nasasakop mababa sa iba; hindi malaya.
Tribute *n*-Buis; ambag.
Trice *v* Talian ng lubid.
Trice *n* Isang dali dali; kisap mata.
Trick-*n*-Lalang; daya; panunuba.
Trick-*v*-Manuba; magdaraya; dayain.
Trickish-*a*-Mapagdaraya.
Trickster-*a*-Magdaraya; manunuba.
Tricky-*a*-Mapagdaraya.
Trickle-*v*-Tumalas.
Tricolor-*n* Bandera ng mangá Frances; tatlong kulay.
Tricupid-*a* May tatlong ngipin
Tricycle-*n*-Kasangkapan na may tatlong gulong.
Trident *n* Salapang na may tatlong tulis ó ngipin.
Trident-*a*-May tatlong ngipin.
Tridentate *n* ridentated-*a*-May tatlong ngipin.
Triennial-*a*-Mangyayari sa balang tatlong taon.
Trier *n* Manunubok.
Trifid-*a* Nakatatlong bahagi.
Trifle-*n* Bagay na munti ang halaga.
Trifle *v* Magbiro; biruin; huag totohanin
Trifling,*a*-Magaan; walang halaga; walang kabulahan.

Trifoliate *a* May tatlong dahon.
Triform-*a*-May tatlong hitsura.
Trig-*a* Punpos; lubos; puno; mainam; maselang; malinis; makinis.
Trig-*v*-Pigilin.
Trigger *n*-Pangpigil.
Trigon-*n*-Bagay na may tatlong sulok.
Trihedron *n*-Bagay na may tatlong mukha.
Trilateral *a* May tatlong tabi ó gilid.
Trill-*n* Inig na voces.
Trillion-*n*-Isang libong angãwangãw.
Trim-*a*-Malinis; ayos; husay.
Trim *v*-Ayusin; husayin; putlin ang sangã.
Trimmer-*n*-Taga ayos.
Trimming-*n* Hiyas sangkap.
Trinal-*a*-Nakatatlong duble.
Trine-*a*-Nakatatlong duble.
Trinitarian-*a*-Nauukol sa trinidad.
Trinitarian *n*-Manampalataya sa doctrina ni Santisima Trinidad.
Trinitarianism-*n*-Pananampalataya sa Santisima Trinidad.
Trinity *n* Santisima Trinidad; katipunan ng̃ tatlo.
Trinket *n*-Laseta; sangkap na munti.
Trinominal-*a*-May tatlong parte.
Trio-*n* Tatlo.
Trip-*n*-Tisod; tapiaw; dapa; paglalakbay; paglakad.
Trip-*v*-Tumipiaw; tumisod; madapa; dumapa.
Tripe *n*-Tokong; bituka; isaw.
Tripetalous-*a* May tatlong dahon) na uukol sa bulaklak)
Triple-*a*-Makatatlong duble.
Triple *v*-Dublihin ng̃ makatlo.
Triplet-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ tatlo.
Triplicate-*a*-May tatlong duble; triplicado.
Triplicate-*n* Isa sa tatlo.
Triplication-*n* Pagtataluhin.
Tripod *n* Tukod na may tatlong paa.
Tripping-*n* Pagtitisod.
Tripping-*a*-Matisurin.
Trisect-*v* Tatluhin.
Trisection-*n*-Pagtatatluhin.
Trite *a*-Luma; laon; gasgas; ulianin.
Triumph-*n*-Pananalo; pala; dang̃al; pagsupil.
Triumph-*v*-Manalo.
Triturate-*v*-Dikdikin; gumiling durugin.
Trivet *n* Bagay na may tatlong paa.
Trivial-*a*-Munti ang halaga; walang halaga ó kabuluhan.
Triviality-*n*-Kawalan ng̃ halaga.
Triweekly-*a* Mangyayari makatatlo sa isang lingo.
Triweekly-*n*-Dahon ó pahayagan na lumitaw na makatatlo sa isang lingo.
Troche *n*-Tableta.
Trod-Trodden-*v*. *imp*. & *p*. *p*.-Niyurakan; tinapakan niyurak.
Troll *v* Hilahin ang taga sa tubig; magbaliwas.
Troll-*n* Galaw; kilos.
Trollop-*n* Tawong tamad; tawong salaula; patutot; puta.
Trombone-*n*-Trombon.
Trop-*n*-Hukbo; bunton ng̃ tawo tropa
Troop-*v*-Lumakad; bumunton.
Trooper-*n* Sundalong kaballeria; kabayo ng̃ sundalo.
Trophy-*n*-Alaala ng̃ isang labanan.
Trot-*v* Sumagsag; yumagyag.
Trat *n* Sagsag; yagyag
Trotter *n* Kabayong mainam sumagsag.
Troth-*n*-Pananampalataya katotohanan; katapatan ng̃ loob.
Trouble-*n*-Kahirapan; abala kabigatan; kasakitan; gulo.
Trouble-*v*-Abalahin; pahirapan; umabala; tuksuhin.
Troublesome *a* Magulo mahirap; maka yayamut; mayamutin.
Troublous *a* Mahirap; maraming abala; mabigat.
Trough-*n* Labanan; sabsaban.
Trounce *v*-Hampasin; paluin.
Troupe-*n*-Kapisanan ng̃ mang̃a komediante
Trousers-*n* Salawal.
Trousseau *n* Traje de boda; damit na pangkasal.
Trow-*v*-Sumampalataya; sumapantaha.
Trowel *n* Cuthara.
Truant-*a* Pabaya; tamad.
Truant-*n*-Tawong pabaya; tawong tamad.
Truce *n*-Pagpapahing̃a ng labanan.
Truck *n* Gulong na munti; pang̃ang̃alakal; mang̃a bagay na munti.
Truck *v* Ilagay sa gulong mang̃alakal.
Truckage *n* Pang̃ang̃alakal
Truckle-*n*-Gulong na munti.
Truckle-*v*-Umayon; pumayag sumsunod; sumuko.
Truck man-*n*-Mang̃ang̃alakal; kargador.
Truculence Truculency-*n* Kasalbahian kabagsikan kabang̃isan.
Truculent-*a* Mabangis; mabaksik; salbahi bastos.
Trudge *v* Lumakad.
True *a* Tunay; totoo; tapat ang loob.
True-*v*-Ayusin; totohanin.
Truism-*n* Katotohanan.
Trump *n* Trumpo.
Trump-*v*-Lagyan ng̃ trumpo.
Trumpery-*n* Hibo; kahibuan; daya; kasinung̃aling̃an.
Trumpet-*n* Trumpeta.

Trumpet *v*-Ipahayag sa trumpeta. ipahayag; ipatalastas; tumunog.
Truncate-*v* Putulin: pilayin.
Truncate *a* Putol; pilay.
Truncatión-*n*-Kapilayan; pagputol.
Truncheon-*n*-Tungkod.
Trundle-*n* Gulong na munti.
Taunvle *v* Gumulong. gulungin.
Trundle bed-*n*-Hihigan na munti.
Trunk-*n*-Puno katawan baul; kaban.
Trunnel-*n* Pakong kahoy.
Truss *n*-Pamigkis.
Truss *v*-Talian ng̃ mahigpit.
Trust *n* Paghahabilin: pananampalataya; katapatan ng̃ loob; pautang.
Trust-*v*-Pautang̃an; ipaghabilin.
Trustee *n* Ukol; katiwala; pintakasi.
Trustful *a* Maniniwalain tapat ang loob.
Trust worthy *a*-Dapat maniwala; dapat-ipaghabilin.
Trusty-*a*-Dapat maniwala tapat ang loob.
Truth-*n* Totoo; katotohanan
Truthful *a* Walang labis at walang kulang: totoo: hindi sinung̃aling: totoo.
Try-*v* Subukin; tantuin; tikman: manubok.
Trying-*a*-Makayayamot; mayamutin; mahirap.
Tub *n* Batia.
Tub *v*-Ilagay sa batia.
Tube-*n*-Tubo.
Tuber-*n*-Tung̃o.
Tubercle-*n*-Bukol.
Tuberculosis-*n* Sakit ng̃ baga.
Tube rose-*a*-Mabukol.
Tubing *n*-Tubo.
Tubular-*a*-Parang tubo.
Tubulate *a* Parang tubo.
Tubuliform *a* Hitsurang tubo.
Tuck-*n*-Tunog ng̃ tambol; tiklop ng̃ damit; urong; plegas.
Tuck-*v* Urung̃in.
Tucker *v* Pumagal; pumagod; pagalin; pagurin.
Tuesday-*n* Martes.
Tuft *n* Lambo; tali ng̃ buhok ó damo.
Tufty *a* Malambo.
Tug-*n* Batak: hila biwas.
Tug-*v*-Bumatak; batakin; biwasin; humila; hilahin.
Truition-*n* Kuartang nagbabayad sa maestro.
Tumble-*v*-Bumual: mabual; ibual.
Tumble-*n* Bual: pagkabual.
Tumefaction *n* Pamamaga; bukol; pigsa.
Tumefy *v* Mamaga bumukol; pumigsa.
Tumid-*a*-Namaga; nakabukol.
Tumidity-Tumidness-*n*-Pamamaga.
Tumor-*n* Bukol: pigsa.
Tumular-Tumulous-*a* Nakabunton.
Tumult-*n* Gulo; ing̃ay; away. babag; pagkagulo ng̃ madla
Tumultuary-Tumultuous-*a*-Magulo maing̃ay; malikot; balisa; walang ayos.
Tun *n*-Bariles na malaki.
Tune-*n*-Tunog voces tugtog.
Tune-*v* Tumugtog; tumugtog; ayusin ang tunog ng̃ kuerdas
Tuneful-*a* Matunog.
Tuneless-*a* Walang tunog; walang ayos ang pagtugtog.
Tungsten *n* Metal na matigas at marupot
Tunic *n*-Baro.
Tunnel-*n*-Butas sa ilalim ng̃ lupa; hukay sa bundok
Tunnel *v* Humukay sa bundok; butasin ang bundok.
Turban *n* Tukarol.
Turbid *a*-May latak; malabo; magulo, marumi
Turbinate *a* Napapainog.
Turbine-*n*-Gulong na iniinog ng̃ tubig.
Turbulence *n* Kalikotan; kaharutan pagkabalisa.
Turbulent-*a*-Malikot maharot; balisa.
Tureen-*n*-Lalagyan ng̃ sopas; supera.
Turf *n* Lupa.
Turfy-*a*-Malupa.
Turgid-*a*-Namaga; namanas.
Turk-*n* Turko.
Turkey *n* Pavo
Turkey red-*a*-Kundiman.
Turkish *a*-Nauukol sa turko.
Turkish *n*-Wikang turko.
Turmoil-*n*-Gulo; kaguluhan.
Turn-*v* Pihitin pumihit; lumiko; pilihin; lumalik. luming̃on.
Turn-*n* Pagsimana; pagkit; liko; pihit paghahalili.
Turning *a* Paikitikit.
Turning *n* Pagikit.
Turner *n* Manlalalik.
Turn coat-*n*-Tawong tumalikod sa kaniyang bandera ó sa kaniyang mang̃a kaibigan; tawong taksil ó lilo.
Turnip-*n*-Singkamas.
Turn key-*n* Bantay sa bilango.
Turnout-*n*-Pagsipot; diwang.
Turnover-*n*-Pagkabual.
Turnpike-*n*-Lansang̃an; daan.
Turpitude-*n* Kapurulan ng isip; kaululan: knhalayan; kasamaan, sama; kapang̃itan; kalupaan,
Turquise-*n*-Lagong.
Turret-*n* Torre na mababa sa ibabaw ng̃ pandirigma.
Turtle *n* Pagong
Turtle dove-*n* Kalapati.
Tush-Tusk *n*-Pang̃il.

Tussle *n* Buno.
Tussle *v* Magbuno; lumaban.
Tut *inter* Oroy.
Tutelage *n* Pagsasang galang; pag iiwi; pag iiñgat· pagtuturo.
Tutelar· utelary-*a*-Nauukol sa pag iiñgat ó sa pagtuturo.
Tutor-*n* Taga turo maestro; taga iñgat.
Tutor *v* Magturo turuan; mamahala.
Twaddle *v*-Magsalita ñg walang kabuluhan.
Twaddle *n* Salita na walang kabuluhan.
Twain-*n* Ang dalawa.
Twain *a*-Dalawa
Twang *n* Tunog ñg kuerdas.
Twang *v* Tumunog parang kuerdas.
Tweak *v* Pindutin; kurutin; pumindot; piralin.
Tweak-*n* Pindot; kurot; piral.
Tweezers-*n*-Ipit sipit panipit.
Twelfth *a* Ika labing dalawa.
Twelfth-*n*-Ang ika labing dalawa.
Twelve *a* Labing dalawa.
Twelve-*n* Ang labingdalawa.
Twelvemonth-*n*-Taon.
Twentieth *a* Ikadalawangpuo.
Twentieth *n*-Ang ikadalawangpuo.
Twenty-*a*-Dalawangpuo.
Twenty-*n*-Ang dalawangpuo.
Twice-*adv*. Makalawa
Twiddle *v* Hipuin; kapain.
Twig *n* Sañgang munti.
Twig *v*-Malaman maintindihan manubok
Twilight-*n* Liwayway
Twilight *v*-Lumiwayway.
Twin-*n*-Kambal.
Twine-*n*-Pisi; pilipit.
Twine *v*-Pumilipit.
Twinge *n* Batak pindot; sakit; hapdi.
Twinge-*v*-Batakin; sumakit; pumindot; pindutin; humapdi
Twinkle-*v*-Magningning; kumisap; mañginig.
Twinkle *n* Ningning; kislap; kisap; inig.
Twinkling-*n*-Kisapmata; dali.
Twirl *v* Ikirin; umikit.
Twirl *n* Ikit
Twist *v*-Pumilipit pilipitin; lubirin; balisunsuñgin-
Twist *n* Pilipit
Twisted-*a* Nakapilipit.
Twit-*v* Biruin; tuksuhin
Twitch-*v*-Bumatak; agawin; batakin.
Twitch *n* Batak.
TwitterManunukso.
Twitter *v* Sumiap.
Twitter *n* Siap.
Two *a* Dalawa
Two *n* Ang dalawa.
Two-edged-*a*-May dalawang gilid; may dalawang talim.
Two handed-*a* May dalawang kamay.
Tymbal *n* aja.
Type *n* Uliran parisan limbag mañgalitik na ginagamit ss limbagan; tulad; lahi.
Type writer-*n*-Makinillang sumulat.
Type writing *n*-Paggamit ñg makinilla sa pagsulat.
Typhoid-*n*-Tifodea.
Typhoon *n* Sigwa bagyo sa dagat.
Typhus-*n*-Tifodea
Typic Typical-*a*-Nauukol sa titik.
Typify-*v*-Parisan.
Typographer *n* Taga limbag.
Typography-*n*-Paglimbag.
Tyrannic-Tyrannical *a*-Nauukol sa haring mabagsik mabagsik; walang awa; mabañgis bañgin.
Tyrannicide-*n*-Ang natay sa haring mabagsik.
Tyrannize-*v*-Maghari ñg mabagsik.
Tyrannous-*a* Mabagsik; mabañgis; bañgin; walang awa; walang habag.
Tyranny-*n*-Kabagsikan; bañgis; pamamahala ñg mabagsik.
Tyrant *n*-Haring mabagsik.
Tyro *n* Bagong nagaaral.
Tzar-*n*-Hari sa Ruso.

U

Ubiquitary Ubiquitous-*a*-Nakakaharap sa lahat ñg lugar.
Ubiquity-*n*-Pagkakaharap sa lahat ñg lugal
Udder *n*-Puklo.
Udometer *n* Panukat ñg ulan.
Ugly-*a*-Pañgit hamak; bastos; nakasusuklam nakaririmarim
Ugliness *n*-Kapañgitan; kahamakan; kahalayan; kalibugan; kalupaan.
Ulcer-*n* Sugat na may nana.
Ulcerate *v* Magnana; ang sugat.
Ulceration-*n*-Pagbubulok ñg sugat.
Ulcerous *a*-May nana.
Ullage-*n*-Kakulañgan sa pagpuno bariles.
Ulster-*n*-Damit na pangibabaw.
Ulterior-*a*-Sa malayo; ı layong; sa; ibayo.
Ultimate *a* Huling;
Ultimatum-*n* Puling kahulihuliha ó hukom.

Ultimo-*a*-Nakaraan lamang.
Ultra-*a*-Labis; lampas; lagpos;
Ultra marine-*a*-Sa kabilang ibayo ng̃ dagat.
Ultra montane-*a*-Na sa kabilang ibayo ng̃ bundok.
Ultra mundane-*a*-Na sa itaas ng̃ kapangyarihan ng̃ mundo.
Umber-*a*-Maitim; kayumangi.
Umbilic-*a*-Nauukol sa pusod.
Umbilicus-*n*-Pusod ng̃ katawan.
Umbles-*n* Mang̃a isaw at laman ng̃ usa.
Umbrage-*n* Lilim;kaliliman;selos;agam agam ng̃ loob.
Umbrageous-*a*-Malilim.
Umbrella-*n*-Payong na pangu lan:payong.
Umpire-*a* Taga hatol.
UUn-Wala.
Unable *a* Walang kaya.
Unabridged *a* Walang hanga.
Unacceptable-*a* Di dapat tangapin.
Unaccountable *a* Di kailang̃an sagotin; malihim.
Unadvisable-*a* Di dapat.
Unalloyed *a*-Walang halo
Unamiable-*a* Mapootin;di mabuting loob.
Unanimous *a*-Magkaisa; walang kapintasan ng̃ lahat.
Unanimity-*n* Pagkakaisa pagkakaayos.
Unanswerable-*a*-Di makasasagot.
Unap *a* Di bagay.
Unassuming *a* Mahinahon mabait.
Unavoidable-*a* Di mailagin.
Unaware *a* Di nalalaman pabaya.
Unawares-*adv*-Bigla hindi inisip muna; pagdaka.
Unbalanced *a* Di nakatimbang.
Unbecoming-*a* Di bagay; masama bastos; hindi dapat.
Unbelief-*n*-Kakulang̃an ng̃ pananampalataya.
Unbeliever *n* Ang ayaw sumampalataya.
Unbend *v* Towirin. alisin ang hubog.
Unbind *v* Kalagin; alisin ang tali.
Unborn *a* Hindi pa ipinaganak.
Unbounded *a* Walang hanga.
Unbreakable-*a* Di mababasag;di masisira
Unbraid-*v*-Kalagin ang tinirintas.
Unbridle-*v*-Alisin ang kabesada; kalagin.
Unbroken *a* Di nasira; buo.
Unburden *v* Alisin ang bigat.
Uncalled for *a*-Hindi kailang̃an.
Uncertain-*a*-Di pa totoo; may duda.
Uncertainty-*n* Kabulaan; tayum.
Uncharitable *a* Walang awa; walang habag; hindi marunong maawa.
Unchaste-*a* Marumi; marung̃is, hindi malinis; malibog; mahalay.
Unchastity-*n* Kalibugan; karumihan, dung̃is; kahalayan.
Unchristian *a* Hindi binyagan; di bagay sa bininyagan.
Uncivil-*a* Di marunong gumalang; walang galang.
Uncivilized *a* Salbahi; bindi marunong.
Uncle-*n*-Amain; tata; kapatid na lalaki; ng̃ ina ó ama.
Unclean *a* Marumi; salahula; marung̃is.
Uncleanliness-*n*-Kasalahulaan; karumihan; dung̃is.
Uncomfortable *a* Balisa; di magaling sa katawan.
Uncommon-*n* Di karaniwan;hindi hayag.
Uncompromising *a* Matigas ang ulo; ayaw umayon.
Unconcern-*n*-Kawalang ng̃ interes ó kalinga.
Unconcerned *a* Walang interes; hindi nakikialam.
Unconditional *a* Walang salitaan.
Unconscionable *a* Matigas ang ulo.
Unconscious *a* Walang damdam
Unconstitutional *a* Hindi umayon sa mang̃a utos.
Uncontrollable-*a* Di masupil.
Uncouth *a* Salahula.
Uncover-*v* Alisin ang takip.
Unction *n* Pagdidilig ng̃ lang̃is sa ulo.
Unctious-*a* Mataba malang̃is; malagkit.
Undaunted-*a* Walang takot matapang.
Undeceive-*v*-Liwanagan; hang̃uin sa pagkahiko
Undecided *a* Nagsasalawahan; saliwahang loob
Undeniable *a* Di magkakaila; di matalikuran.
Under-*adv*.-Nasasa ilalim.
Under *prep*. Sa ilalim.
Under-*n* Ilalim.
Under brush-*n* Kaugoygoyan.
Under clothes-*n* Mang̃a damit sa loob.
Under do *v*-Kumulang.
Under drain-*n* Sangka sa ilalim nang lupa.
Under go-*v*-Magtiis; tiisin
Undergraduate *n* Ang nagaaral na wala pang titulo.
Underground-*a* Nasa sa ilalim ng̃ lupa.
Underground-*adv*. Sa ilalim ng̃ lupa.
Undergrowth *n* Kasukalan na tumutubo sa gubat.
Underhand *a* Lihim magdaraya.
Underhanded *a* Magdaraya;palihim;malihim.
Underlay-*v* Ilagay sa ilalim.
Underlie *v* Lumagay sa ilalim.
Underline *v*-Guhitin sa ibaba.
Underlining-*n*-Pagguguhit sa ibaba.
Underling-*n*-Tawong hamak ó mababa ang kalagayan; tawong malungkot.

Undermine-*v*-Hukayin buhat sa ilalim
Undermost *a*-Ang napailalim na lahat.
Underneath *adv*.-Sa ilalim.
Underneath *prep*.-Na sa ilalim.
Underrate-*v* Hamakin: halagahin ng̃ mababa.
Underscore *v*-Guhitin sa ibaba.
Undersell *v*-Magbili ng mura pa kay sa iba
Understand-*v*-Matalastas lalastasin: malaman: mawatasan: napakingan; duminig; mabatid; umintindi.
Understanding-*n* Karnung̃an; dunong; watas bait
Undertake-*v* Subukin: matikman: mulang: magsimula.
Undertaking-*a* Gawa: paggagawa.
Undertone-*n* Voces na mababa.
Undertook-*v*. *imp*.-Nagmula; inumpisa; sinubok.
Undervalue *v* Halagahan ng̃ wala sa karapatan.
Underwent *v* *imp*.-Tiniis.
Underwood-*n* Kaugoygoyan.
Underwrite *v*-Pirmahin; sumulat sa ilalim ng̃ ibang sulat
Undeserving *a* Di marapatin: marawal; hamak di dapat.
Undo-*v*-Baguhin; baliktarin.
Undoubted-*a* Maliwanag; walang duda.
Undress-*v*-Maghubad maghubo ihubad; ihubo: hubaran; humubdan.
Undress-*n*-Pagkahubo; pagkahubad
Undue-*a*-Di pa panahon.
Undulate-*v*-Umuga; umalonalon.
Undulation *n*-Pang̃ing̃inig.
Uuearth *v*-Ipaliaaw; ilitaw: tuklasin.
Unearthly-*a* Hindi nauukol sa lupa.
Uneasiness-*n*-Pagkakalisa; balisa: kalikutan.
Uneasy-*a* Balisa; malikot.
Unequal-*a*-Hindi parejo ó kapantay; iba; bakat; hindi tama hindi ayos.
Unequaled-*a* Walang kaparis: walang katulad
Unerring-*a* Walang sala; di magkasala.
Uneven-*a*-Hindi patag ó pantay.
Unexampled-*a* Walang katulad hindi sumunod sa anomang halimbawa.
Unexceptionable-*a*-Walang kapintasan
Unexpected *a*-Bigla; hindi tinalaga: hindi inisip muna.
Unfair *a*-Di tama: daya, magdaraya.
Unfaitful-*a* Taksil: lilo: suitik.
Unfasten-*v* Kalagin: kumalag.
Unfathomable *a*-Di matarok.
Unfavorable *a* Di mawiwili.
Unfeeling-*a* Walang pakiramdam.
Unfilial-*a*-Di bagay sa bata; di bagay sa anak.
Unfinished *a* Di pa utas; di yari; kulang pa; hilaw.
Unfit-*a* Di bagay; walang kaya.
Unfit-*v* Mawala ng̃ kaya ó kakagayan.
Unfold-*v*-Ilatag; magkatkat: banatin: unatin.
Unfortunate-*a*-Walang kupalaran; sawing kapalaran; buisit: masama.
Unforseen *a* Hindi sinadya; hindi tinalaga: hindi inisip muna.
Unfounded-*a*-Walang katowiran.
Unfriendly *a* Di marunong magkaibigan; galit.
Unfruitful *a*-Karat; baog.
Unfurl-*v* Iladlad.
Unfurnish *v* Alisin ang kasangkapan.
Ungainly *a*-Pang̃it; bastos; magaspang
Ungenerous *a* Kuripot; mamamot; di maganda ang loob.
Unglued-*a*-Nabak bak.
Ungodly-*a*-Di binyagan; makasalanan; masama: laban sa utos ng̃ P. Dios.
Ungovernable-*a* Di masupil.
Ungraceful-*a*-Magaspang bastos.
Ungracious *a*-Walang galang; bastos; masamang ugali.
Ungrateful-*a* Hindi marunong magutang na loob: buisit.
Ungent-*n*-Gamot na pangpahid sa sugat.
Ungula-*n* Paa; kuko.
Ungulate *n* Ano mang hayop na may apat na paa.
Unhallow-*v* Lumampastang̃anan sa ng̃alang ng̃ P. Dios.
Unhallowed-*a*-Laban sa utos ng̃ P. Dios.
Unhandy-*a* Bastos ang gawa.
Unhappy-*a*-Di masaya; malungkot; malumbay: kulang palad.
Unhealthy *a* Makasisira sa katawan; may sakit.
Unhinge-*v* Alisin ang visagra.
Unhitch *v*-Kalagin.
Unholy *a* Laban sa utos ng̃ P. Dios; makasalanan.
Unhorse *v* Mahulog sa kabayo.
Unhurt *a* Walang sakit.
Unfoliate *a* May isang bulaklak lamang.
Uniform *a* Makakaakma; magkakaisa; nagkaparis: ayos: pantay.
Uniformity-*n* Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayos; pagkakaayon.
Union-*n*-Pagkakalapat; kapisanan; katipunan.
Unintelligible-*a*-Hindi maintindihan: di matalastasin.
Uniped-*a*-May isang paa lamang.
Unique *a* Di karaniwan: bugtong.

Unison *n*-Pagkakapisan; pagkakaisa; pagkakalakip.
Unisonance *n* Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayon.
Unisonant-*a*-Nakapipisan; magkakaisa.
Unit *n* Isa.
Unitarian-*n*-Ang sumampalataya sa P. Dios lamang at ayaw sa Anak at sa Espiritu Santo.
Unite *v* Pumisan; isama; idugtong; ilangkap; magsangayon; ibahog; idayti ilakip; ikaling.
United-*a*-Nakakapisan; kasama nakahalo nagkakasama.
Unitedly-*adv.*-Sabaysabay nakakalakip.
Unity-*n* Pagkakaisa; pagkakaayon; pagkakapisan
Univalve-*n* Susó.
Universal *n* Maalam sa lahat alam ng̃ lahat, nakasasaklaw; karaniwan.
Universally-*adv.*-Kasali ang lahat, walang ipinwera.
Universe-*n* Sangkalibutan; sangkatawohan; sandaigdigan.
Unjust-*a*-Hindi tama; hindi tapat ang loob; falso.
Unkind *a* Bastos; mabagsik hindi marunong maawa.
Unkindly *v* Mabagsik bastos.
Unknown-*a* Di nakikilala; di kilala.
Unlawful-*a* Laban sa kautusan; lihis sa katowiran.
Unlearn *v* Malimutan.
Unlearned-*a* Ulol; walang tuto.
Unless *conj.*-Kung hindi; kundi.
Unlike-*a*-Iba; hindi katulad; hindi kaparis.
Unlikely-*adv.*-Hindi siguro; walang kasiguruhan.
Unlimited *a* Walang hanga.
Unload *v* Ibisan ó ibsan ang nilulan.
Unlock *v* Buksan ang seradura.
Unloose-*v*-Luagin kalagin.
Unloosen-*v*-Kalagin; luagin; lumuag.
Unlucky-*a* Walang kapalaran; kulang palad; sawing kapalaran.
Unman-*v*-Humina ang loob.
Unmanly-*a*-Di parang lalaki.
Unmannerly *a* Masamang kilos; bastos; walang galang.
Unmeaning-*a*-Walang kahulugan.
Unmerciful-*a*-Walangawa; walanghabag.
Unmeritable *a*-Di marapatin.
Unmistakable *a*-Walang sala; walang mali.
Unnatural *a* Di natural.
Unnecessary *a* Hindi kailang̃an.
Unneigborly *a*-Di marunong makipagkapwa tawo.
Unnerve-*v*-Dumuag; humina; ang loob.
Unnumbered-*a* Hindi nakąbilang.
Unpack-*v*-Buksan ang balutan ó kahon at alisin ang laman.
Unpalatable *a*-Walang lasa; matabang, makasusuya makasusunod
Unparalleled-*a* Walang katulad ó kaparis; gansal.
Unpin-*v*-Alisin ang aspili.
Unpleasant-*a* Masusuklam; malungkot; masaklap.
Unpolished-*a*-Bastos, magaspang; mabalat.
Unprecedented-*a*-Walangnauna;primero-
Unprejudiced-*n* Hindi naingit.
Unpretending-*a*-Mahinahon; mabait mabini
Unprincipled *a* Walang kabanalan, hamak taksil.
Unproductive-*a* Hindi makikinabang̃an; di mamumung̃a karat.
Unprofitable *a* Walang pakinabang; walang tubo.
Unpromising *a* Di magaling; hamak.
Unqualified-*a* Hindi umabot sa grado.
Unquestionable-*a* Walang tanong; di maitatanong; toto; maliwanag
Unquiet-*a*-Balisa malikot; magulo.
Unravel-*v* Tumustos.
Unready-*a*-Di pa nakagayak.
Unreal *a*-Hindi totoo; sinung̃aling.
Unreasonable *a*-Walang katowiran; matigas ang ulo.
Unreliable-*a* Di dapat maniwala; walang kasiguruhan.
Unresmitting *a*-Walang lubay, walang patid
Unreserved *a* Walang lihim; tapat ang loob,
Unrest-*n*-Pagkabalisa; kalikotan kabalisahan kawalan ng̃ tulog; kaguluhan-
Unrestrained *a*-Malaya; maluag; walang hanga.
Unrighteous *a*-Masama; makasalanan; laban sa utos
Unripe-*a* Hilaw; sariwa; hindi pa magulang; mura.
Unrull *v*-Banatin unatin; ilatag,
Unruffled-*a* Tahimik walang galit; makinis; hindi magusot
Unsaddle *v* Humulog sa siya.
Unsafe-*a*-May pang̃anib.
Unsay-*v*-Baguhin ang salita.
Unscrew *v*-Alisin ang tornillo.
Unscrupulous-*a*-Walang galang; bastos, sinung̃aling hindi tapat ang loob.
Unseal-*v* Bakbakin
Unsearchable-*a*-Di mahahanapin.
Unseasonable *a* Wala sa panahon; labas sa panahon.
Unseat-*v* Mahuiog sa upuan.
Unseemly *a* Di bagay, di dapat.

Unseemly-*adv.*-Malibog.
Unseen-*a* Hindi nakakita; hindi mahalata. hindi sinadya
Unsettle-*v*-Gumalaw. galawin; gumulo.
Unsightly *a* Pangit.
Unskillful *a* Hindi matalas. mapurol ang isip; hindi sanay.
Unsociable *a*-Ayaw makipagkapwatawo.
Unsound *a*-Di matibay. mahina; may sakit.
Unsparing *a*-Walang tawad.
Unstring *v* Alisin ang kuerdas.
Unsuccessful *a* Walang palad kulang palad; malungkot malumbay.
Unsuitable *a*-Di bagay.
Untangle *v* Ayusin; iayos.
Unthinking *a* Di maisipan; pabaya.
Untie *v* Mabugnos ibugnos. kalagin; luagin ang tali.
Until-*prer.*-Hangang.
Until *conj.*-Hangang.
Untimely *a* Wala sa panahon.
Untimely-*adv.*-Labas sa panahon.
Unto *prep* -Hangang.
Untold-*a*-Hindi pa sinabi.
Untouched *a* Dalisay. malinis; hindi nahipo.
Untoward-*a* Pabaliktad
Untowardly *adv.*-Pabaliktad.
Untrue-*n* Sinungaling hindi totoo.
Untruth *n*-Kasinungalingan.
Untwist *v* Tuwirin.
Unusual *a* Di karaniwan.
Unutterable *a* Di masabi.
Unvarnished *a*-Walang varnis.
Unveil-*v* Alisin ang takip.
Unwarrantable *a* Di dapat; walang karapatan.
Unwearied *a*-Di pagod; walang pagod.
Unweave-*v* Ilatag tumastas; ang hinabi.
Unwell *a* Di magaling may sakit; may karamdaman.
Unwholesome *a* Di magaling sa katawan; di bagay sa sikmura.
Unwieldy-*a*-Malaki. mahirap mamahala.
Unwilling-*a*-Ayaw; walang gusto.
Unwind-*v*-Luslosan: kidkirin.
Unwise *a* Hindi marunong; ulol.
Unwittingly-*adv.*-Wala sa loob.
Unwonted-*a* Di karaniwan.
Unworthy *a* Marawal; hamak; walang karapatan.
Unwrap-*v*-Buksan ang balutan.
Unwritten *a*-Hindi nakasulat.
Unyoke *v*-Kalagin.
Up-*adv.*-Sa itaas.
Up-*prep.*-Sa itaas.
Up-*n*-Taas.
Upbear-*v*-Itaas; lumaban.
Unbraid *v*-Pintasin parusahin payohan; pasiyahan: murahin; alipustain.
Upheave *v* Tumaas.
Upheaval *n* Pagalsa.
Upheld-*v* & *p p.*-Tinaas; sinustento; lumaban.
Uphill *n* Sa gawing itaas ng bundok.
Uphold-*v* Magsutento; lumaban, kumalong.
Upholster *v*-Lagyan ng sapin sa manga kasangkapan.
Upland *n* Lupang mataas.
Uplift *v*-Itaas. buhatin.
Upmost *a* Kataasan mataas sa lahat; naipaibabaw sa lahat.
Upon *prep* Sa ibabaw.
Upper *a* Ibabaw.
Upper *n*-Na nasasa ibabaw.
Upper-lip *n*-Nguso.
Upper most *a* Kataastaasan.
Uppish *a* Palalo; hambog
Upraise *v* Itaas. buhatin.
Upright *a* Matowid; tapat; husto.
Upright *adv.*-Patayo.
Upright *n* Haligi.
Uprise *v*-Umalsa; lumaban.
Uproar *n* Kaguluhan; kaingayan.
Uproarious *a* Magulo; maingay.
Uproot *v*-Bunutin buhat sa ugat.
Upset-*v* Ibual
Upset-*n*-Pagkabual.
Upset *a* Nakatayo; fijo; halagang totoo buo ang loob.
Upshot-*n*-Dulo: ang nangyari.
Upside-*n*-Mukha sa itaas
Upside down *adv.* Nakataob
Upstart *n* Tawong palalo at hambog.
Upstart *v* Kumilos ng pabigla.
Upward Upwards-*adv.* Sa gawing itaas.
Upward *a* Gawing itaas.
Urban-*a*-Nauukol sa bayan,
Urbane *a* Magalang; makinis maganda; marunong makipagkapwatawo
Urbanity *n*-Galang mabuting paguugali; kabanalan.
Urchin *n*-Batang lalaki.
Urge-*v*-Pilitin: pumilit; iudyok.
Urgency *n*-Kakailangan; kapilitan.
Urgent-*n*-Kailangan.
Urinal *n* Ihian.
Urinary *a* Nauukol sa ihi
Urinary-*n*-Ihian.
Urinate *v*-Manubig.
Urine *n* Ihi.
Urn *n* Vaso
Us *proi* -Kami; tayo; amin; atin; amin; natin.
Use-*v*-Gamitin: tinagin.
Use-*n* Paggamit uso: kaugalian.
Usage *n*-Paggamit; kaugalian: uso.

Useful-*a*-Magagamit; makikinabangan; magagamitin; bagay.
Usefulness *n*-Pakinabang paggamit; kagamitan.
Useless-*a*-Di ginagamit walang kabuluhan: walang kahulugan.
Usual-*a* Karaniwan.
Usurp-*v* Angkinin; lupigin: gagahin.
Usurpation-*n*-Pagaankin; lupig: kalupigan.
Utensil-*n*-Kasangkapan.
Utility-*n*-Paggamit kagamitan; pakinabang: kasaysayan: kahulugan.
Utilization *n* Pag gamit; kagamitan.
Utilize-*v* Gamitin.
Utmos *a* Kalayolayoan: kahulihulihan; kadulodulohan: kalakilakihan.
Utmost *n* Kaduluan; kalakihan; hanga.
Utter-*a* Lubos; puspos; buo.
Utter *v*-Magsabi: magsalita sabihin.
Utter most *a* Kadulodulohan
Uterrance-*n* Kasabihan. salita: pags abi: sabi.
Uveous-*a*-Parang uvas
Uxorious *a* Masupil ó sumuko sa asawang babayi;
Uxoriousness *n* Pagsuko sa asawa.

V

Vacancy *n* Kawalan ng laman: katamaran; pagpapahinga.
Vacant *a*-Walang laman; malaya; walang ginagawa.
Vacate *v* Umalis, maiwan pawalan ng kabuluhan.
Vacation *n*-Pagpapahinga paglilibang.
Vaccinate-*v* Magtanim ng bulutong
Vaccinator *n* Magtatanim ng bulutong.
Vaccination-*n*-Pagtatanim ng bulutong.
Vaccine *a* Nauukol sa baka
Vacilate *v* Gumiraygiray; gumalaw.
Vacillation-*n*-Giray; galaw. paggigiraygiray,
Vacuity-*n*-Kawalan ng laman.
Vacuous *a* Walang laman.
Vacuum *n*-Lugal na walang laman.
Vagabond *n* Hampaslupa.
Vagabond *a* Hampaslupa
Vagabondage-Vagabondery Vagabondism-*n*-Pagkahampaslupa.
Vagary *n* Paglipad ng isip; nais pita: nasa.
Vagrancy-*n*-Paghahampaslupa.
Vagrant-*a*-Pabaya hampaslupa.
Vagrant *n* Hampaslupa,
Vague-*a*-Malabo di maliwanag magulo; walang ayos: di siguro.
Vargueness-*n*-Kalabuan.
Vail-*n* Tabing; takip ng mukha.
Vail-*v* Maglagay ng tabing; itakpan ang mukha.
Vain *a*-Palalo; hambog.
Vainness-*n* Kahambugan: kapalaluan.
Vain gloriouss-*a*-Palalongpalalo.
Vain glory-*n*-Kapalaluan: kahambugan; kayabangan.
Vale-*n* Parang.
Valediction *n*-Paalam.
Valedictory-*n*-Pagpapaalam.
Valedictory *a* Nauukol sa paalam.
Valet *n*-Alila ng isang lalaki.
Valiant *a* Malakas matapang; mangahas; matinig na loob.
Valid *a*-Matowid. ayon sa utos.
Validity-Validness *n* Katowiran: pagkakaayon sa utos.
Valise-*n* Saco de noche.
Valley-*n*-Bukid sa pagitan ng dalawang bundok
Valor-*n* Bisa; tapang; katapangan kapangasan; hinapang; kamahalan.
Valorous-*a*-Matapang: mangahas.
Value-*n*-Halaga.
Value-*v* Halagahan tasahan; lagyan ng halaga; mahalin.
Valuable-*a* Mahalaga may halaga.
Valuation-*n*-Halaga katasahan.
Valueless-*a* Walang halaga; walang kabuluhan.
Vamp-*n*-Itaas ng sapatos.
Vampire *n* Bayakan.
Van-*n* Harapan ng hukbo bagol.
Vane-*n* Kasangkapan na tinuturo kung saan nangaling ang hangin.
Van guard *n*-Bantay sa una.
Vanish-*v*-Mawala: kumupas: lumipol.
Vanity *n* Kapalaluan: kahambugan: kayabangan
Vanquish-*v*-Daigin; supilin; pasukuin.
Vanquishment-*n*-Pagpasuko: pagsupil.
Vantage *n*-Pakinabang: tubo.
Vapid *a* Malansa lipas; matabang; walang lasa.
Vapor *n* Usok; vapor.
Vapor *v*-Umusok.
Vaporize-*v*-Maging usok.
Variable *a* Hindi pirme: iba,t, iba.
Variableness-Variability-*n* Kaibhan.
Variance-*n* Kaibhan; pagtatalo; away: basagulo.
Variation *n*-Kaibhan.

Variegate *v* Mangiba,t, iba.
Variety-*n*-Sarisari; psgkakaiba.
Variola-*n* Bulutong; sakit na bulutong.
Variolar-Varioloua *a* May bulutong.
Varioloid *a* Nauukol sa bulutong.
Varioloid-*n*-Bulutong tubig.
Various *a* Sarisari ika,t. iba.
Var et *n*-Tawong hamak at bastos.
Varnish-*n*- arnis.
Varnish-*v*-Magvarnis pahiran ng̃ var nis.
Vary *v* Magbago bumago.
Vase-*n* Vaso.
Vaseline *n* Vaselina.
Vessal-*n*-Alila alipin.
Vassa *a* Nauukol sa alila ó sa alipin.
Vassalage-*n* Pagkaalipin; pagkaalila.
Vast-*a* Malaki marami.
Varst *n* Lupang karat; lugal na walang hanga.
Vastness-*n* Kalakihan karamuhan.
Vat *n* Kawa; kaang.
Vaticinate-*v*-Humula; manghula.
Vault-*n*-Yungib libing libingan; kabaon; lundag lukso.
Vault-*v* Lumundag; lumukso
Vaunt *v* Maghambog magmayabang.
Vaunt *v*-Kahambugan: kayabang̃an.
Veal *n*-Carne ng̃ bulo.
Vedette *n*-Bantay.
Veer-*v*-Lumiko; ibahin ang tungtung̃an.
Vegetable-*n*-Gulay.
Vegetable *a* Magulay; nauukol sa gulay.
Vegetal-*a* Nauukol sa gulay.
Vegetarian-*n* Ang tawong ayaw kumain ng̃ karne.
Vegetate-*v*-Tumubo lumaki sumupling; pumunla
Vegetation *n* Mang̃a gulay
Vehemence Vehemency-*n*-Kalakasan;kaning̃asan lakas.
Vehement-*a*-Malakas maning̃as.
Vehicle-*n*-Carromata; curruage; bagol.
Veil-*n*-Tabing takip ng̃ mukha.
Veil-*v* Itabing; itakpan.
Vein-*n* Ugat.
Vein-*v* Pumuno ng̃ mang̃a ugat.
Vellicate *v* Kumilos na bigla,
Velocity-*n*- atulinan; kalakasan. tnlin.
Vena-*n*-Ugat.
Venal-*a*-Makabibili upahan.
Venary-*a*-Nauukol sa pang̃ang̃aso.
Vend *v*-Magbili magtinda
Vendee-*n* Ang mamili.
Vender-*n*-Ang nagbili; ang nag tinda.
Vendible-*a*-Umubrang ipagbibili.
Vendible-*n*-Anomang bagay na ipinagbibili.
Vendition-*n*-Pagbibili: pagtitinda.
Vender-*n* Ang nagtitinda.
Vendue-*n*-Almoneda.
Venerable *a* Dapat igalang.
Venerate-*v*-Igalang galang̃in.
Veneration-*n*-Paggalang; kagalang̃an; galang; walanggalang.
Vanerator *n* Ang gumagalang.
Venereal *a* Nauukol sa pakiapid.
Venery-*n* Pakiapid.
Venery-*n* Pang̃ang̃aso
Venesection-*n*-Pagbukas ng̃ ugat upang madugo.
Vengeance-*n* Ganti; higanti.
Vengeful *a* Mahiganti.
Venial-*a* Dapat patawarin.
Venicon *n* arne ng̃ usa.
Venom *n*-Kamandag; lason.
Venous-*a* May kamandag; malason.
Vent *n* Butas; daan ng̃ hang̃in.
Vent *v*-Palabasin magsabi.
Ventilate-*v* Buksan ng̃ pinto upang magdaan ang hang̃in.
Ventral-*a* Nauukol satiyan
Venture *n* Kapang̃aniban kapalaran.
Venture-*v*-Ilagay sa kapalaran; mang̃ahas
Ventursome *a* Matapang. mang̃ahas.
Venturous *a*-Matapang.
Venue *n* Kapitbahay; lugal na pinagkayarian.
Veracious-*a*-Di marunong magsinung̃aliñgan.
Veracity-*n*-Katotohanau.
Veranda *n* Veranda.
Verb-*n*-Verbo.
Verbal *a* Hindi nakasulat sinabi lamang.
Verbalism-*n* Salita.
Verbally-*adv* Sa salita lamang.
Verbatim *adv* Ayon sa salita.
Verbiage *n* Paggamit ng̃ maraming salita. ng̃unit walang kabuluhan.
Verbose *a* Magsalita.
Verbosity-*n*-Karamihan ng̃ salita.
Verdancy-*n*-Pagkasariwa; kamurahan.
Verdant *a*-Sariwa. mura
Verdict *n* Hatol pasiya.
Verdure-*n* Verde: kamurahan; kasariwaan.
Verge-*n*-Gilid; tabi.
Verge *v* Lumapit lumusong,
Verification-*n* Kasaksihan pagkasaksi.
Verify *v*-Patotohanin: sumaksi.
Verily-*adv*. -Totoo; tunay.
Versimilar-*a*-Tiia totoo; marahil.
Veritable *a*-Totoo. tunay; tama.
Verity-*n*-Katotohanan.
Verjuice-*n* Katas na maaisim; kaasiman; anghang; kapaklian.
Vermicella-*n* Fideos.
Vermicular-*a* Nauukol sa bulati.
Vermiculate *a* Hitsurang bulati.

Vermiculose Vermiculous-*a* May bulati.
Vermifuge-*n* Gamot laban sa bulati; gamot sa bulati.
Vermillion-*n*-Pula.
Vermin-*n* Hayop na malikot.
Vernacular-*a*-Nauukol sa lupang tinubuan.
Vernacular-*n*-Wika ng̃ isang tawo.
Vernal *a* Nauhkel sa tagaraw; nauukol sa pagkabata.
Versatile-*a* Makapipihit; mababago.
Verse *n*-Verso. pangkat.
Versed *a* Marunong sanay.
Versification *n*-Paggagawa ng̃ verso.
Versify-*v* Gawin verso.
Version-*n*-Salaysay; kahulugan; kasaysayan.
Versus *prep* Laban kay.
Vertebra *n* Isang buto ng̃ gulugod.
Verterbral-Vertebrate Vertebrated-*a*-May gulugod.
Vertex *n* Dulo pandulo; kataasan.
Vertical-*a*-Patayo; nakatayo.
Vertigo *a* Lilio hilo.
Very *adv*-Totoong; tunay.
Vesica-*n*-Pantog.
Vesicate *v* Lumintos
Vesication *n* Paglilintos.
Vesper *n* Bituin sa gabi.
Vespers *n* Orasion.
Vessel *n* Vaso
Vest-*n*-Chaleco.
Vest-*v* Magbihis; bihisan; bigyan ng̃ kapangyarihan.
Vestal-*a* Banal maselang; malinis.
Vested-*a* Nakabihis.
Vestige-*n*-Bakas; guhit tanda.
Vesment *n* Damit habito.
Vesture-*n*-Mang̃a damit.
Veteran *a*-Sanay; dati.
Veteran-*n*-Tawong sanay.
Veterinarian *n*-Mangagamot ng̃ hayop.
Veterinary-*a*-Nauukol sa paggamot sa mang̃a hayop.
Veto *v*-Magbawal; umayaw; huag pumayag.
Vex-*v* Abalahin; yamutin; sabarin.
Vexation *n* Yamot; tukso; abala.
Vexatious-*a*-Makayayamot; mayamutin; mapighati.
Via-*adv*. Sa parang ng̃; sa gawi ng̃.
Viaduct *n* Tulay.
Vial *n* Boteng munti.
Viand *n* Pagkain.
Vibrate-*v* Uminig; mang̃atal.
Vibration *n* Inig; pang̃ing̃inig; atal.
Vicar-*n*-Katulong; kahalili.
Vicarage *v*-Bahay ng̃ kalihim.
Vice-*n* Bisio kasamaan sala kasalanan.
Vicinity-*n*-Lugal na malapit; paligid.
Vicious-*a* Mabang̃is; mabagsik masama.
Vicissitude *n* Pagkasunodsunod ng̃ paglipat
Victim-*n*-Ang nahibo; ó dinaya.
Victimize *v* Tekasin; hibuin.
Victor-*n* Ang nanalo.
Victory *n* Pananalo.
Victorious-*a* Nanalo.
Victual *n* Pagkain-
Victual *v* Bigyan ng̃ pagkain.
Vide *v*-Tingnan.
Videlicet *a*-Sumusunod; ganiri.
Vidette-*n*-Bantay.
Vie-*v* Lumaban; magtalo
View *n*-Ting̃in tanaw; kita.
View *v*-Tuming̃in tanawin.
Vigesimal *a* Ikadalawangpuo.
Vigil-*n* Bantay paging̃at
Vigilance *n* Paging̃at pagkakaling̃a; bantay.
Vigilant-*a* Maing̃at makaling̃a.
Vigor *n*-Takas; kaliksihan; katibayan. tibay. bisa; kasapatan
Vigorous *a*-Matapang; malakas; matibay; mabisa; matigas; liiran; malitid; maugat
Vile *a* Masama hamak
Vilification *n*-Pagaalipusta. pagmumura; pagpapahamak.
Vilify-*v*-Hamakin; muaahin; alipustain; pasamain.
Villa-*n* Tirahan ó tahanan sa parang.
Village-*n*-Nayon; bayan na munti.
Villain *n*-Masamang tawo.
Villainous *a* Masama
Villaine *n*-Kasamaan.
Vindicate-*v*-Lumaban magtulong
Vindication-*n*-Paglaban; katulong.
Vindictive-*a*-Mahiganti.
Vine-*n* Lipay.
Vinegar *n*-Sukha.
Vine yard *n* Halamanan ng̃ uvas.
Vinous-*a*-Nuukol sa alak.
Vintner *n* Mang̃ang̃alakal ng̃ alak.
Viol Viola-*n*-Viola; violin; na malaki.
Violate *v* Magkasala lumaban sa utos.
Violation-*n*-Pagkakasala; kasalanan.
Violator-*n* Ang nagkasala.
Violence-*n*-Kalakasan.
Violent *a* Malakas; gahasa.
Violet-*n* Violeta.
Violet-*a*-Kulay purpura.
Violin-*n*-Violin.
Violinist-*n* Violinista.
Viper-*n*-Alupong.
Viperous *a* May kamandag; parang alupong.
Virago-*n*-Babaying malikot at mang̃ahas.
Virgen-*n*-Virgen; babaying banal.

Virgin-*a*-May puri, banal.
Virginity-*n*-Kabanalan; pagkadalaga.
Viridescent-*a* Verde.
Virile *a* Parang lalaki: malakas
Virtue-*n*-Kabanalan; virtud; puri, kalakasan: kapangyarihan.
Virtuousa-*a* Banal; may puri; malinis; maselang.
Virulence *n*-Pagkakahawa.
Virulent-*a* Makahahawa: may kamandag.
Virus *n* Nana na makahahawa.
Visage *n* Tiñgin; mukha: hitsura.
Vis-*a* vis-*adv.*-Makakaharap.
Vis *a* vis-*n* Visavis.
Viscera *n* Laman ñg tiyan.
Visceral-*a*-Nauukol sa mañga bituka.
Viscerate *v*-Alisin ang laman ng tiyan.
Viscid *a* Malagkit; madidikit.
Viscount-*n*-Visconde.
Viscountess *n*-Asawa ñg visconde.
Viscous-*a* Malagkit, malumot.
Vise *n*-Pañgipit.
Vise-*v*-Ipitin.
Visible-*a*-Makakikita.
Vision *n*-Tiñgin; kita; pagtatanaw.
Visionary *a* Maguniguni, mapagwari.
Visit-*n*-Visita; dalaw; pagdadalaw.
Visit *v*-Dalawin: magvisita.
Visitation-*n*-Pagdadalaw.
Visitor-*n*-Ang dumadalaw.
Visita-*n*-Tanaw.
Visual-*a* Nauukol sa tiñgin.
Vital *a* Kailañgan na totoo.
Vitality-*n*-Kakailañgan ñg mahigpit.
Vitiate-*v* Sirain.
Vitreous-*a*-Nauukol savaso.
Vitrict *a*-Parang cristal.
Vitrifaction-Vitrifacture-*n*-Paggagawañg mañga bagay ñg cristal.
Vitrify-*v* Maging cristal.
Virtuperate *v* Murahin: magmura.
Vituperation-*n* Kamurahan: pagmumura.
Vituperator-*n*-Ang nagmumura.
Vivacious *a* Masaya; buhay na loob.
Vivacity-*n*-Kasayahan; saya.
Vivid-*a* Ayon sa buhay; buhay malakas.
Vivify-*v*-Buhayin; pasipagin.
Vixen-*n*-Babaying mañgahas.
Vixenly Vixenish-*a*-Masunñgit; mañgahas.
Vocable *n* Salita, ñgalang.
Vocabulary-*n*-Vocabolario; listahan ñg mañga salita.
Vocal-*a* Nauukol sa voces,
Vocalist-*n* Magdadalit.
Vocality-*n*-Pagdadalit.
Vocalize *v*-Tunugin.
Vocation-*n*-Hanapbuhay; kahiligan.
Vocifrate *v* Sumigaw; sigawin; hiyawin.
Vociferation-*n* Pagsisigaw: hiyaw.
Vociferous-*a* Malakas, matunog.
Vogue-*a* Kaugalian; uso; modo.
Voice-*n* Voces
Voce-*v* Magsabi: sabihin.
Voiced *a* May voces; sinabi,
Voiceless-*a* Walang voces.
Void-*a*-Walang halaga; walang kabuluhan walang laman.
Void-*n*-Lugal na walang anomang laman.
Void *v* Alisin ang laman.
Voidance-*n*-Kawalan ñg laman.
Volant-*a*-Nakalilipad: maliksi, matulin masipag.
Volatile-*a*-Masaya; saliwahang loob: madaling sumiñgaw.
Volcanic-*a*-Nauukol sa volcan.
Volcano-*n*-Volcan
Volley-*n* Pagputok ng sabaysabay.
Volt *n* Panukat ñg lintik.
Voluble-*a*-Masalita
Volume-*n*-Tomo: libro.
Voluminous *a* Malaki: may maraming tomo, masagana.
Voluntariness-*n*-Pagkakaayon sa kahiliñgan.
Voluntary-*a*-Ayon sa kahiliñgan.
Volunteer-*n*-Voluntario.
Volunteer *v*-Magprisinta.
Voluptuary-*a* Masagana.
Vomit *v*-Sumuka; magsuka; sukain.
Vomit-*n*-Suka; pagsusuka.
Vomition-*n*-Pagsusuka.
Vomitive-*a*-Makasusuka.
Vomitory-*n*-Pagsuka.
Voracious-*a*-Matakaw.
Voracity-Voraciousnes-*n*-Katakawan.
Vortex-*n*-Uliuli; ipoipo.
Votary-*a*-May pañgako.
Vote *n* Voto.
Vote *v*-Magvoto; ihalal.
Vouch *v*-Mañgako.
Voucher-*n*-Recibo.
Vouchsafe-*v* Paging dapat: pumayag; ipagkaloob.
Vow *n*-Numpa: pañgako.
Vow-*v*-Manumpa; mañgako.
Vowel-*n*-Vocal.
Vowel *a*-Vocal.
Voyage *n* Lakad; viage.
Voyage *v* Maglakad; magviage.
Vulcanian-*a* Nauukol sa volcan,
Vulgar-*a*-Karaniwan; hayag; alam ñg madla; hamak; mababa.
Vulgarness *n* Kahamakan kababaan.
Vulgarity-*n*-Kahamakan; kababaan; kahalayan.
Vulnerable *a* Makasisira; umubrang sagutin.
Vulpine-*a*-Matalas; tuso.

W

Wabble-*v* Gumiraygirav; uminig.
Wabble *n* Giray, paggigiraygiray; inig.
Wad-*n*-Takip.
Wad-*v*-Takpanin; itakpan.
Wadding-*n*-Takip; panakip.
Waddle-*v*-Lumakad na parang bata.
Wade-*v* Bumatis; magbatis; lumakad sa tubig.
Wader *n*-Ang bumatis.
Wafer-*n*-Galletang manipis.
Waffle-*n*-Galletang manipis.
Waft-*v* Lumutang lumipad; lumayag.
Wag *v* Pumagpay; iwayway.
Wag-*n*-Pagpag; wayway; tawong masaya.
Wage-*v*-Lumaban; magpusta.
Wage-*v*-Lumaban; magpusta; kaupahan; upa; bayad.
Wager-*v* Magpusta; pustahin; tumaya.
Wager-*n*-Pusta; taya.
Waggle-*v* Pagpagin ang buntot, galawin; ang buntot.
Wagon-*n*-Bagol.
Waif-*n*-Batang walang tirahan; batang lansangan.
Wail-*n*-Daing; hinagpos.
Wail-*v* Dumaing.
Wainscot-*n*-Díngding na kahoy.
Waist-*n*-Bayawang.
Waist band *n*-Pamigkis sa bayawang
Waist coat-*n*-Chaleco.
Wait-*v* Magantay; antayin.
Wait-*n*-Pagaantay.
Waiter-*n* Alila sa lamesa.
Waitress-*n*-Babaying alila sa lamesa.
Waive *v*-Bitiwan; ifuera; maiwan.
Wake-*n*-Bakas ng̃ sasakyan.
Wake-*n*-Puyat; pagpuyat.
Wake-*v*-Gumising.
Wakeful-*a*-Magising; gising.
Waken *v*-Gumising; gisingin.
Wale *n*-Latay ng̃ hampas; guhit.
Walk-*n*-Lakad; pasial; gala; paglibot.
Walk-*v* Magpasial; lumakad; gumala; lumibot.
Wall *n* Dingding pader.
Wall-*v*-Gumawa ó ilagay ng̃ dingding ó pader.
Wallet-*n*-Bulisikot; lalagyan ng̃ cuarta ó salapi.
Wallop-*v* Hampasin; paluin.
Waltz-*n*-Bal; sayaw.
Waltz *v*-Sumayaw ng̃ bal magsayaw.
Wan-*a*-Maputla; namutla mahina.
Wand-*n*-Maikling tungkod.
Wander-*v*-Maglibot, lumibot.
Wandering-*n* Paglibot.
Wane-*v*-Tumahimik; humimpil; lumubay, bumawas; humina
Wene-*n*-Pagbawas; kahinaan.
Wanness-*n* Kaputlaan; kakinaan.
Want-*n*-Kakailangan ibig; kakulangan; gutom.
Want-*v*-Magkailangan; maibigan; magnasa; magpita.
Wanting-*n*-Kulang.
Wantion-*a*-Malaya; pagayangayon matigas ang ulo; tampalasan.
Wanton *n* Tawong malubog.
Wanton-*v*-Maghampaslupa; maglubog.
War-*n* Labanan; paglaban; digma; pagdirigma; pagbabaka.
War-*v* Lumaban; mabaka; magdirigma.
Warble-*v*- umanta.
Warble-*n*-Kanta.
Ward-*v* Bantayin; magbantay.
Ward-*n* Silid; kuarta.
Warden-*n*-Taga ing̃at; taga bantay; puno
Warder-*n* Taga bantay; bantay.
Wardrobe *n* Mang̃a damit; lalagyan ng̃ damit.
Ware *v*-Gumasgas; gamitin.
Ware-*n*-Kalakal
Ware house-*n*-Kamalig.
War fare-*n*-Pagdirigma; paglalaban.
Warily *adv.*-Mailag
Wariness-*n* Ing̃at; ilag; kailagan.
Warlike-*a*-Bagay sa labanan; Nauukol sa pagdirigma.
Warm-*a* Mainit; malagamgam; malakuko
Warm-*v* Painitin; uminit.
Warmth *n* Init; kaning̃asan; kainitan.
Warn-*v* Ibalita; magbigay alam; magbalila.
Warning *n*-Bala; babala; alam.
Warp-*v*-Baluktutin; bumaluktot.
Warp-*n*-Kabaluktotan.
Warrant *n*-Tibayin; katibayan; demanda; kasulatan.
Warrant-*v*-Tibayin; magdemanda; maging dapat.
Warrantable *a*-May katowiran; naging dapat; karampatan.
Warranty-*n* Kasulatan; pang̃ako.
Warrior-*n* Sundalo; mandirigmn.
Wart-*n* Kalugo.
Warty-*a*-Makalago.
Wary-*a* Maing̃at; mailag; mahinahon.
Was-*v. imp.*-Ay; naging; nagka.
Wash-*v*-Maglaba; labhan, maghugas hugasin.

Wash-*n* Laba; paglalaba.
Washer-*n* Makinang panlalaba; maglalaba.
Washer woman-*n* Babaying maglalaba.
Wash stand-*n* Hinawan ng̃ kamay; hilamusan.
Washy-*a* Matubig; basa; mahina; payat; bu.
Wasp *n* Putakti.
Waspish *a* Nauukol sa putakti; mapootin.
Wast-*v. imp* Ay; naging.
Waste-*v*-Isabog; sayang̃in; gastahin sa walang kabuluhan.
Waste-*a* Labis; sukal; nakasabog.
Waste-*n*-Kasukalan; kalabisan
Watch-*n* Orasan; relos na munti bantay; tanod.
Watch-*v*-Bantayin; magbantay; maging̃at ing̃atan talibaan
Watchful-*a*-Masipag magbantay; maing̃at; gising; maliksi
Watch man-*n*-Bantay; taga ig̃at.
Watch word *n* Hodyatan; tanod
Water *n*-Tubig.
Water-*v* Tubugin; diligan; magdilig; wisikan. sabuyan.
Watery-*a* Matubig; basa.
Water course *n* Daan ng̃ tubig.
Waterfall *n* Hulugan ng̃ tubig; paghulog ng̃ tubig.
Water fowl *n*-Ibon na nawiwili sa tubig.
Water melon-*n*-Pakuan.
Water proof-*a*-Di masisira sa tubig.
Water spout-*n* Sigwa.
Water-tight-*a*-Di makapapasok ang tubig.
Waul-*v*-Umiyak.
Wave-*n* Alon; daluyong; kaway.
Wave-*v*-Kawayin; kumaway umalon; pumagpag; pagpagin.
Waveless-*a*-Walang alon.
Wavelet *n*-Alon na munti; munting alon.
Waver *v* Gumiray; lumikoliko.
Wavering *a*-Mahina; mabubual; hindi pirme.
Wavy-*a* Maalon.
Wax-*n* Kalaba.
Wax-*v*-Pahiran ng̃ kalaba.
Waxen-Waxy-*a* Makalaba; may halong kalaba.
Way *n* Daan; paraan; landas; layo; kahiligan; hang̃ad.
Wayfarer-*n* Tawong lakad.
Waylay-*v*-Harang̃in humarang.
Wayside-*n*-Tabi ng̃ daan.
Wayward-*a*-Pabaya; matigas ang ulo.
We-*n-pro.*-Kami; tayo.
Weak-*a* Mahina; payat, marupok; malata; dapok; babasagin.
Weakly *adv.* Mahinahina.
Weaken *v* Hinain; humina; lumata.
Weakness-*n* Kahinaan; lata.
Weal-*n* Kalagayan mahusay; kahusayan.
Weal *v* Guhitin
Wealth-*n*-Yaman; kayamanan.
Wealthy-*n*-Yaman; makuarta; masalapi.
Wean *v*-Awatin sa pagsuso; huag pasusuin
Weapon-*n* Kasangkapan ng̃ sundalo; kasangkapang panlaban.
Wear *v* Gamitin; isuot; gumasgas.
Wear-*n* Paggamit; kagamitang pagsuot; gasgas.
Weary-*a*-Pagod; mapagal; nahirapan.
Weary *v* Pumagod; pumagal; yumamot.
Weather-*n*-Panahon
Weather-*v* Tumagal sa kahirapan.
Weather cock-*n*-Kasangkapang pangturo; ng̃ pinangaling ng hang̃in.
Weave-*v*-Humabi; maglala; salahin;
Weaver *n*-Manghahabi.
Weazen-*a* Payat; mahina.
Web-*n*-Bahay gagamba.
Webbed-*a* Hindi makahiwalay ang mang̃a daliri ng̃ paa.
Wed-*v. imp.*-Kinasal; kumasal; nakasal; nagasawá; nagbalayi
Wedding-*n*-Kasal; balayi; pagkabalayi.
Wedge-*n*-Sabat; kalang.
Wedge-*v* Sabatin.
Wed lock-*n*-Kasal.
Wednesday-*n*-Miercoles.
Weed-*n*-Damong magaspang.
Weedy-*a* Maramo; masukal.
Week-*n*-Lingo.
Week day-*n* Mang̃a araw bukod sa lingo.
Weekly-*a*-Balang lingo; twing lingo
Weekly *adv.*-Sa lingolingo; lingolinguhan.
Weekly *n*-Pahayagan na lumitaw minsan sa isang lingo.
Ween-*v*-Magisip; magwari.
Weep-*v* Umiyak; magnang̃is; magluha; lumuha.
Weeping-*a* Maluha; nananang̃is.
Weevil-*n* Bukbok; pangbutas.
Weigh-*v*-Timbang̃in; tumimbang; bigatin; bumigat.
Weight-*n*-Bigat; timbang; kabigatan.
Weight-*v*-Pabigatan patawin.
Weightless-*a*-Walang bigat.
Weighty-*a*-Mabigat; malaki; mahalaga.
Weir-*n*-Pangharang ng̃ tubig.
Weird-*a*-Nauukol sa nuno.
Welcome-*a*-Masaya; mainam sa visita
Welcome *v*-Tangapin ang mang̃a visita
Welcome-*n* Pagtangap ng̃ visita.
Welcome *v*-Tangapin ang visita; tumangap sa visita.
Weld-*n* Hinang.
Weld-*v*-Hinang̃in; maghinang.

Welfare *n*-Kalagayan; kabutihan.
Welkin *n* Langẽt.
Well-*n*-Balon; bukalan.
Well-*v* Buhos; umagos.
Well-*a*-Walang sakit; masaya.
Well *adv.*-Mabuti; matowid; mahusay.
Well being-*n* Kalagayang walang sakit; kasayahan: kabutihan.
Well-born-*a* Hindi nagbuhat sa masama.
Well bred-*a*-Magaling; mabuting ugali.
Well favored-*a* Maganda
Well head-*n*-Bukalan; kinukalan; pinangalingã. pinagbuhatan.
Well night *a*-Halos.
Well-spring-*n* Bukalan; pinagbuhatan; pinangalingãan.
We'll-Kami'y tayo'y.
Welt *n*-Gilid; tabi.
Welt *v* Lagyan ng̃ gilid.
Welter-*v* Mahiga sa putik; lumublob.
Wen-*n*-Pigsa.
Wench-*n*-Babaying negra
Wend-*v*-Pumaroon; sumunod.
Went *v. imp.* Naparoon; nagpunta.
Wept *v. imp. & p. p.* Umiyak na; nakaiyak.
Were *v. imp*-Ay; naging.
West *n*-Ang kalunuran.
West *a*-Kalunuran.
West *adv.* Sa gawing kalunuran.
Westerly-*a*-Sa kalunuran
Westerly-*adv.* Sa gawing kalunuran.
Western-*a*-Kalunuran
West ward-West wards-*adv.*-Sa gawing kalunuran.
Wet *a*-Basa natigmak.
Wet *n*-Pagkabasa.
Wet *v*-Basin; bumasa; matigmak.
Wetness *n*-Pagkabasa.
Whack *v*-Hampasin.
Whack *n* Hampas.
Wharf-*n* Muella.
What *pro.*-Ano.
What-*n* Anong.
What ever-*pro.*-Ano man; alin man.
What so ever *pro.*-Ano man; alin man.
What so ever *a* Ano mang.
Wheat *n* Trigo.
Wheaten-*a* Nauukol sa trigo.
Wheedle *v*-Alindugin amoin; palayawin; pawiliin.
Wheel-*n* Gulong.
Wheel *v* Gulungãin
Wheel wright-*n* Mangagawa ng̃ gulong.
Wheeze *v* Maghika
Wheeze-*n*-Hika.
Wheezy-*a*-Mal ika.
Whelk-*n* Butlig.
Whelm *v* Supilin.
Whelp-*n*-Anak ng̃ hayop; tuta; batang hamak.
When-*adv.*-Kailan; nang; niyong noon.
When ever When so ever-*adv.* Kailan man.
Wheyce-*adv.*-Saan; knng saan; paano.
When so ever-*adv.* Magbuhat sa
Where *adv.* Saan; saan danda; saan man.
Where abont Where abouts *adv.*-Saan man malapit sa.
Where abouts-*n*-Lugal kinalalagyan
Where as-*conj.*-Dahil dito; yayamang; upang
Where at-*adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Where fore *adv.*-Dahilan dito.
Where of *adv.*-Nang ano.
Where on-*adv.*-Sa ayon.
Where so ever-*avdv* Saan saan; saan man.
Where to-*adv.*-Sa lugal yaon.
Where upon-*adv.* At ng̃ayon.
Whet-*v* Ihasa.
Whet-*n* Pagbahasa.
Whet stone-*n*-Asahan.
Whether-*conj.* Kung.
Whey-*n* Gatas na malabnaw.
Which *prop.*-Alin; kung alin.
Which ever-Which so eve *prop.* Alinman.
Whiff *n*-Ihip hitit.
Whiffle-*v* Uminig; gumiraygiray.
Whiffle tree *n*-Pansabit ng̃ tiranti.
While-*n*-Panahon; dali.
While-*adv.*-Samantalang.
While-*v* Samantalahin.
Whilom-*adv.*-Dati; maminsanminsan.
Whilst-*adv.*-Samantala.
Whim *n*-Sumpong; nais pita.
Whimper-*v* Umiyak: manang̃is.
Whimper-*n*-Iyak: nang̃is.
Whimsical *a* Mapootin; masumpung̃in.
Whine *v* Umiyak; dumaing manang̃is.
Whine *n* Ning̃as daing.
Whinny *v* Humuni ang kabayo.
Whinny *n*-Huni ng̃ kabayo.
Whip-*n* Latigo.
Whip *v* Latiguhin; hampasin ng̃ latigo.
Whir *n* Haging; haginit.
Whir *v* Humaging; humaginit.
Whirl-*v*-Umikit.
Whirl-*n*-Ikit; pagiikit.
Whirl pool *n*-Uliuli.
Whirl wind *n* Ipoipo; buhawi.
Whisk-*v*-Walisin.
Whisk-*n*-Walis; lawis.
Whisker *n*-Balbas.
Whiskey-*n*-Wiske.
Whisper-*v* Bumulong; magbulung̃an.
Whisper *n*-Bulung̃an bulong.
Whist *inter*-Siit; tahan.
Whist-*a*-Tahimik; walang kibo.
Whist-*n*-Tres y siete.

Whistle *v*-Sumutsot; humaging; humaginit.
Whistle-*n* Haginit; sutsut. panutsot.
Whit-*n*-Kakaunti.
White-*n* Maputi.
White-*n*-Kulay puti; puti.
Whiten-*v*-Pumuti putiin.
Whitish *a*-Maputiputi
White smith-*n* Mangagawa ng̃ la'a.
White wash-*n* Halo ng̃ apog at tubig.
White wash *v* Pahiran ng̃ apog.
Whiter-*adv.*-Saan; saan banda.
White so ever-*adv.*-Saan man.
Witlow-*n*-Pamamaga ng̃ mg̃a daliri.
Whittle-*v*-Kayasin; kumayas. magkayas.
Whttle *n*-Pagkayas.
Whiz-*v* Humaging; humaginit.
Whize-*n* Haginit; haging.
Who *pro*· Sino; sinosino.
Who ever-*pro.* Sino man.
Whole *a* Lahat: buo; ganap.
Whole-*n*- Kalahatan; kabuoan.
Whole some *a*-Makapagpapalakas; makagagaling sa katawan.
Wholly-*adv.*-Lahatlahat. buongbuo.
Whom *pro.* Sino man alin man.
Whom so ever-*pro.*-Sino man.
Whoop-*n* Sigaw. hiyaw.
Whoop *v*-Sumigaw; hiyawin
Whose *pro.* Kang̃inong; kanikaninong.
Whose so ever *pro.*-Kang̃ino man kang̃ikanino man.
Who so ever *pro.* Sino man.
Whur *n*-Haging; haginit.
Whur *v* Humaging; humaginit.
Why *adv.* Bakit; bakin; paano kaya ang dahilan.
Wick *n* Mitsa.
Wicked *a* Masama: malupit; hamak.
Wickedness *n*-Kasamaan, kalupitan.
Wicker-*n*-Sang̃an munti.
Wide *a* Maluag: maluang; malapad; maaliwalas; tiwangwang; madalang; malawak; watak.
Wide-*adv.*-Maluang. malapad.
Wideness-*n*-Kalaparan; lapad. luang.
Width *n*-Lapad luang; kalaparan.
Widen-*v* Lumapad; lumauang.
Widow-*v*-Baong babayi: babaying bao.
Widow-*v*-Magbao; maging bao.
Widower-*n*-Lalaking bao.
Widow hood-*n* Kalagayan bao.
Wield-*v*-Mamahala; gamitin.
Wife-*n* Asawang babayi
Wife hoop-*n*-Kalagayan may asawa.
Wig-*n*-Buhok.
Wiggle-*v*-Kumilos.
Wiggle-*n* Kilos
Wight-*n* Tawo.
Wigwam-*n*-Bubo.
Wild-*a*-Mailap; mabang̃is; ramo; bang̃in tung̃ak.
Wild-*n*-Gubat.
Wilder-*v*-Gumulo ang isip.
Wilderness-*n*-Gulat; kagubatan.
Wildness-*n*-Ilap.
Wile-*n*-Daya hibo; lalang; lansi.
Will-*n*-Loob; isip; lakas loob.
Will *v* Maibigan.
Willful *a* Matigas ang ulo; lakas loob.
Willfully-*adv.*-Tinalaga; sinadya.
Willing-*a*-Masusunurin,
Wilt *v*-Lumanta; kumupas.
Wily-*a*-Tuso; magdaraya.
Wimble-*n*-Pangbutas.
Win *v* Manalo magkamit.
Winee-*v*-Umurong; matakot.
Winch-*n*-Panghuit; pang̃ikit.
Wind-*n* Hang̃in.
Wind-*v*-Ikiran; umikit.
Windless-*a* Walang hang̃in.
Wind mill-*n* Makinang ipinalalakad ng̃ hang̃in.
Wind pipe-*n*-Lalamunan.
Window-*n* Bintana.
Wine-*n* Alak: tinto.
Wine glass *n* kopa ng̃ alak.
Wing-*n* Pakpak.
Wing *v* Pilayin.
Winged *a* May pakpak.
Wingless-*a*-Walang pakpak.
Wink-*v*-Kumindat pumikit.
Wink *n* Kindad; pikit.
Winning-*n*-Panalunan.
Winning-*a*-Mananalo.
Winnow-*v* Magpahang̃in.
Winsome *a* Maganda; masaya.
Winter-*n*-Taglamig.
Wintery *a* Malamig; maginaw.
Wipe *v*-Pahiran; magpahid.
Wire-*n* Kawad.
Wire *v* Lagyan ng̃ kawad.
Wiry *a*-Nauukol sa kawad; malakas; maliksi.
Wisdom-*n* Karunung̃an: dunong; paham; kabihasahan; katalinuhan.
Wise-*a*-Marunong; tuso; matalas: matalino; bihasa.
Wise acre *n*-Ulol.
Wish-*v*-Ibigin magnasa;magpita;magnais
Wish *n*-Ibig: nais; nasa; pita.
Wishful *a* Maibigan; mapagnasa; mapagpita.
Wisp *n* Munting bigkis.
Wistful-*a* Maing̃at.
Wit-*n*-Lasa; lakas ng̃ isip: katalasan katalinuhan
Wit-*v* Malaman; talastasin.
Witch-*n*-Babaying magkukulam.
Witch-*v*-Kulamin; mangkulam.

Witch sraft-*n*-Mangkukulam.
With-*prep.* Kasama ng̃ nang; sa; ni.
Withal-*adv.*-Sabaysabay; naman; gayon din.
Withal-*prep.*-Kasama ng̃; nang; sa.
With draw-*v*-Magrenuncia; umurong; tumangi itiwalay lumayo.
With drawal-*n*-Pagurong; pagtangi; pagtangal.
Withe-*n* Pamigkis.
Wither-*v*-Lumanta; kumupas.
Withers-*n*-Batok ng̃ kabayo.
With hold-*v*-Ifuera; ibukod; huag sabihin; huag magsabi.
With in-*adv.*-Nasasa loob.
With in-*prep*-Napapaloob.
Wito out-*adv.*-Wala.
With out-*prep.*-Sa labas; labas sa.
Withstaad-*v* Tumagal lumaban; labanin.
Wit ess-*a* Ulol; mapurol ang isip.
Witness *n*-Saksi; manunuod.
Witness-*n*-Sumaksi; manuod.
Witling-*n*-Tawong hindi marunong.
Witty-*a* Marunong; matalas; matalino.
Wive-*v*-Magasawa; makasal.
Wizard-*n*-Tawong marunong. mago.
Wizen-*a* Payat; tuyo.
Woe *n* Kahirapan; sakuna; hirap.
Woe begone-*a* Nakahahapis
Woeful-Woful-*a*-Kaawa; malungkot.
Wolf-*n* Lobo.
Wolfish-*a*-Nauukol sa lobo.
Wolves-*n* Mang̃a lobo.
Woman-*n*-Babayi.
Woman hod-*n*-Pagkababayi; kalagayan babayi.
Womanish-*a* Parang babayi.
Woman kind *n*-Lahi ng̃ babayi.
Womanly-*a* Parang babayi.
Womb-*n* Matriz; bahay bata.
Won-*v. imp. & p. p.*-Nanalo; tinalo.
Wonder *n*-Pamamangha; pagtataka.
Wonder-*v* Mamanha; magtaka.
Wonderful-*a*-Makamamangha; magtataka; magaling na lubha.
Wondrous *a* Makamamangha; magtataka
Wont-*v*-Hindi magawa.
Wont-*n*-Kaugalian; paguugali.
Woo-*v*-Lumigaw; lumingkod; magling-kod.
Wooer-*n*-Ang naglilingkod.
Wood *n* Kahoy; kalap.
Wood-*v*-Tumubo ang mang̃a kahoy.
Woodbine *n*-Bulaklak.
Wood cutter-*n*-Mananaga ng̃ kahoy.
Wooded-*a*-Makahoy; may kahoy.
Wooden-*a*-Yari ng̃ kahoy.
Wooden rattle-*n* Pagupak.
Woodland-*n*-Lupang gubat; gubat.
Woodland *a*-Nauukol sa gubat.
Wood man-*n*-Tawong gubat; mang̃a-ng̃aso; mananaga ng̃ kahoy.
Woodsman-*n*-Tawong gubat; mananaga; mang̃angaso.
Wood work-*n* Sawa sa kahoy.
Wood y *a*-Makahoy.
Wool-*n* Balahibo ng̃ tupa.
Woolen-*a* De lana.
Woolens-*n* Mang̃a damit na makapal.
Wolly *a* Mabalahibo.
Word-*n*-Salita; wika; pang̃ako.
Word-*v*-Magsalita; magsabi.
Wording-*n* Pagsasalita.
Wordy *a* Masalita; may maraming salita.
Wore-*v. imp.*-Ginamit sinuot; ginasgas.
Work-*n*-Trabajo; gawa; kapagalan.
Work-*v*-Magtrabajo; gumawa; pumagal,
Work box-*n*-Tampiping munti.
Worker-*n*-Mangagawa; ang gumawa.
Work house-*n*-Bilango.
Work man-*n* Mangagawa.
Work manship-*n* Paggagawa.
Work shop-*n*-Gawaan.
World-*n*-Sangkalibutan; lupa; mundo; sangkatawohan.
Worlding-*n*-Tawong lupa.
Wordly-*a* Nauukol sa lupa; bagay lupa.
Worm *n* Uod; bulati.
Worm-*v*-Pumagal; pumagot.
Worm eaten-*a* May uod; may bukbok.
Worn-*v. imp* Ginamit; nakasuot.
Worry-*v*-Tuksuhin; yamutin; pagalitin.
Worry *n*-Tukso galit; yamot.
Worse-*a*-Lalong masama; masama pa; lubhang masama.
Worse-*adv.*-Masama pa.
Worship *n*-Pagsimba; pagsamba. paggalang.
Worship-*v*-Magsamba; sambahin.
Worshipper-*n*-Ang sumasamba.
Worshipful *a* Dapat galang̃in; dapat purihin
Worst-*a*-Kasamasamaan.
Worst-*n*-Ang masama sa lahat.
Worst-*v* Supilin; pasukin; manalo.
Worsted-*n*-Torcillo.
Worth *v* Maging; marapatin.
Worth-*n*-Halaga.
Worth *a*-May halaga.
Worthiness-*n*-Karampatan.
Worthless-*n*-Walang halaga. walang kabuluhan.
Worthy-*a*-Nararapat; marapatin.
Would-*v*-Kaya; ba.
Wound-*n*-Sugat; bugbog; hiwa; taga.
Wound-*v*-Sugatin; sumugat; bugbugin; bagbagin; hiwain.
Wound-*v. imp & p. p.* Inikid.
Wove-*v. imp.* Hinabi; humabi.
Woven-*v p. p.*-Hinabi na; nakahabi.